

MICROCOPY

1743

ROLL

1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1743

GUIDES TO THE MICROFILMED RECORDS
OF THE GERMAN NAVY, 1850-1945

Roll 1

U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-1918

Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1992

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 1

Target 1

U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-1918

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

U-BOATS AND T-BOATS: 1914-1918

ERRATA AND SUPPLEMENTS

The cover photograph, showing the U-DEUTSCHLAND arriving in Baltimore, Maryland, is from the holdings of the National Archives, Still Pictures Branch.

p.4, PG 61536 (line 4): for "Bobjerg, Jutland" read "Bovbjerg, Denmark."

P.5, PG 61586 (line 6): for "Gibraltar" read "Otranto."

p.14, PG 61799 (line 8): for "Charming Cross" read "Charing Cross."

p.26, PG 61710 (line 6): for "Ijan" read "Iran."

p.28, PG 61508 (line 3): for "Weddingen" read "Weddigen."

p.37, PG 61704 (line 3): for "Weddingen" read "Weddigen."

p.46, PG 61632 (line 12): for "Galliope" read "Calliope."

p.48, PG 61643 (line 9): for "AVANGER" read "Avenger."

p.50, PG 61676 (line 17): for "Lizard" read "Lizard Point."

p.63, PG 61921 (line 13): for "Chlorlcy" read "Chorley."

p.69, PG 62013 (line 12): for "Comer" read "Cromer."

p.87, PG 61706 (line 15): for "Marocco" read "Morocca."

p.88, PG 61708 (line 8): for "April 9, 1918" read "October 1, 1918."

p.101, PG61931 (line 19): for "destroyer" read "light cruiser."

p.107, PG 61972 (line 3): for "Latvia" read "Lithuania."

p.127, PG 61949 (line 14): for "destroyer" read "light crusier."

p.131, PG 62047 (line 10-12): for "1940" read "1914."

p.144, PG 62147 (line 11): for "battleship SLAVA and TSAREVICH (ZESSAREWITSCH)" read "battleships SLAVA and TSESAREVITCH (ZESSAREWITSCH, 1903, later renamed GRAJDANIN)."

0 0 0 1

Guides to the Microfilmed Records

of the German Navy, 1850-1945: No. 1

U-Boats and T-Boats 1914-1918



National Archives and Records Service

U.S. General Services Administration

Washington: 1984

0 0 0 2

Guides to the Microfilmed Records

of the German Navy, 1850-1945: No. 1

U-Boats and T-Boats 1914-1918

National Archives and Records Service

U.S. General Services Administration

Washington: 1984

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as RG 242, Microfilm Publication T1022. To order microfilm, write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

0 0 0 4

INTRODUCTION

Brief History of the German Navy

At the end of the Franco-Prussian War, when King Wilhelm of Prussia was crowned German Emperor at Versailles, January 18, 1871, the Prusso-German Navy was directed by a fleet command for its units afloat and by both operational and administrative authorities at the highest level of its shore establishment. This administrative-operational dichotomy in the Navy's leadership had been evident from its beginnings in 1843, and it persisted through the Navy's development until 1870 (successively under Prussia, the Frankfurt Parliament, and the North German Confederation). The operational authority--headed by Prince Adalbert of Prussia--and the administrative authority--headed successively by Otto Freiherr von Manteuffel, Albrecht Graf von Roon, and Eduard (von, as of 1882) Jachmann--competed for control of the German Navy (Ressortstreit). The resolution of this dichotomy was imminent when it was interrupted by the outbreak of the Franco-Prussian War, thereafter to remain unresolved until the advent of the Marineleitung under the Weimar Republic in 1920. Early in the Franco-Prussian War, both Prince Adalbert, Chef des Oberkommandos der Marine (Naval High Command), and General von Roon, who headed the Marineministerium (Naval Ministry), decided to devote their efforts to the army commands they held concurrently with their naval duties. Likewise Viceadmiral Jachmann, next in line at the ministry as director of its Marinedepartement and the man most likely to have succeeded in resolving the dichotomy, gave his undivided attention to the command of the Panzerflotte in the North Sea. Thus in 1870 the monarch appointed Rear Admiral Kuhn to head both the Oberkommando and the Marineministerium, with the Oberkommando subordinate to the ministry. Kuhn did little to amalgamate these two authorities into a unified naval organization.

A Cabinet Order of June 15, 1871, upheld and codified the 1870 subordination of the Oberkommando to the Marineministerium. On January 1, 1872, the Marineministerium was renamed the Kaiserliche Admiralitaet (Imperial Admiralty). Simultaneously, the naval establishment was removed from any army supervision by the Kaiser's designation of a Chef der Kaiserlichen Admiralitaet. As chief of the Imperial Admiralty, he was responsible to the Imperial Chancellor in administrative and technical matters; he was directly responsible to the Kaiser in operational matters. The Chefs der Kaiserlichen Admiralitaet were, successively, General of the Infantry and Admiral Albrecht von Stosch (1871-83), General Leo Graf von Caprivi (1883-88), and Vice Admiral Alexander Graf von Monts, Acting (1888-89). During the time of Wilhelm I, the Chef

expanded the size and competence of the North Sea Naval Station Command (thereby raising its strength and status to that of the Baltic Sea Naval Station Command), the naval shipyards, the naval depots, and the torpedo arm of the navy.

In 1888 both Wilhelm I and his son, Friedrich III, died. Friedrich's son, Wilhelm II, was crowned on June 15, 1888. His avid interest throughout his reign in the Imperial German Navy caused later historians to dub it the "Wilhelmine Navy." In 1889 Wilhelm II dissolved the Kaiserliche Admiralitaet and left the Oberkommando der Marine and the Reichsmarineamt (R.M.A.--Reich Navy Office), as the administrative authority was now known, to pursue their separate and equal existences.

Concerned with command matters and the training of personnel, the Oberkommando der Marine was led by the following officers under the designation of Kommandierender Admiral (Commanding Admiral) responsible to the Kaiser: Colmar Freiherr von der Goltz (1889-95) and Eduard von Knorr (1895-99). The R.M.A. was responsible for administrative and organizational affairs of the navy, such as armament, fortifications, preparation of service regulations, shipbuilding, and technology. It was headed by the following State Secretaries, responsible to the Imperial Chancellor: Adm. Eduard Heusner (1889-90), Adm. Friedrich von Hollmann (1890-97), Adm. Alfred (von, as of 1900) Tirpitz (1897-1916), Adm. Eduard von Capelle (1916-18), Adm. Paul Behncke (1918), Adm. Ernst Ritter von Mann Edler von Tschler (1918-19), and Adm. Maximilian Rogge (1919).

To the two preceding naval authorities, the Kaiser added his personal "secretariat," the Marine-Kabinett (Navy Cabinet), to serve as intermediary, especially in matters of officer personnel, between himself and the other two authorities. The two "Chefs" of the Marine-Kabinett were Captain von Senden und Bibran (1889-1906) and Adm. Georg von Mueller (1906-18).

Besides these major organizational changes, the first decade of the Wilhelmine Navy saw the Etatbegruendung (establishment of the Naval Budget) in 1888, the formulation of "Dienstschritt IX" as the navy's equivalent of the army's "Schlieffen Plan," and the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-95 (Battle of the Yalu) as the testing ground for "Dienstschritt IX." During the second and third decades of the Wilhelmine Navy, the armament and construction race with England progressed to its culmination in the First World War and the dissolution of Bismarck's Second Reich. Tirpitz was nominated State Secretary of the R.M.A. on March 31, 1897. Under his direction, the two Flottengesetze (fleet laws) for the financing of naval construction appeared in 1898 and 1900, followed by the three Flottenroellen (supplements) of 1906, 1908, and 1912. As a result of these laws and supplements, the fleet was to be expanded from 19 to 61 large

fighting ships, mainly battleships and battle cruisers. By 1914, 53 such ships were already afloat.

In March 1899 the Kaiser himself took over supreme command (Oberbefehl) of the navy, just as he was exercising it over the army. He dissolved the Oberkommando der Marine, leaving only a division (the Admiralstabsabteilung), which had been created by Cabinet Order of December 14, 1875, to administer the training and development of an "Admiral Staff" of career officers comparable to the Army General Staff. Inheriting many functions of the former Oberkommando, this division quickly grew and was soon redesignated Admiralstab der Marine (Admiralty Staff of the Navy) with a "Chef" immediately subordinate to the Kaiser. Also immediately subordinate (and directly accessible) to the Kaiser (the "Immediatstellen" of the Tirpitz era) were the State Secretary of the R.M.A., the Chief of the Navy Cabinet, the Chiefs of the Baltic Sea and North Sea Navy Station Commands, the Inspector General of the Navy, the Inspector of the Naval Training Establishment, the Chief of the 1st Battle Squadron (also known as the Fleet Commander), the Chief of the Cruiser Squadron, and all "Kommandanten" of ships and units abroad cruising alone.

The Admiralstab der Marine, concerned with the study and development of naval staff matters and plans for operations, was composed of a Central Department (C), a European Department (A) for operations in the Baltic and North Seas, and an extra-European Department (B) for operations in other theaters of maritime warfare. The successive Chefs des Admiralstabes were Rear Adm. Felix von Bendemann (1899), Vice Adm. Otto von Diederichs (1899-1902), Vice Adm. Wilhelm Buechsel (1902-8), Adm. Friedrich Graf von Baudissin (1908-9), Adm. Max von Fischel (1909-11), Vice Adm. August von Heeringen (1911-13), Adm. Hugo von Pohl (1913-15), Vice Adm. Gustav Bachmann (1915), Adm. Henning von Holtzendorff (1915-18), and Adm. Reinhard Scheer (1918).

After November 1918 the Admiralstab was provisionally placed under the R.M.A., which thus regained its supremacy within the naval establishment. In 1919, the entire naval establishment was renamed the Admiralitaet (Admiralty) and was placed under the authority of the Reich Defense Minister with the Reich President as supreme commander of all armed forces. From 1919 to 1920, Adm. Adolf von Trotha was at the head of the Admiralitaet.

In 1920 the Admiralitaet, primary "conduit" for coordination of naval operations, was redesignated Marineleitung and became a branch within the Reichswehrministerium (RWM--Reich Defense Ministry). Exercising full control over naval affairs under authority of the Reich Defense Minister, the Chefs der Marineleitung were Vice Adm. William Michaels, (1920), Adm. Paul Behncke (1920-24), Adm. Hans Zenker 1924-28).

and Adm. Erich Raeder (1928-35). The main subdivisions of the Marineleitung were: the offices for operational matters, Marinekommandoamt (A); for general naval matters, Allgemeine Marineamt (B); and for administrative matters, Verwaltungsamt (C). The in-house opposition and competition for supremacy (Ressortstreit) that had existed between operational and administrative authorities within the naval establishment since before 1870 was thus finally resolved.

In 1935, 2 years after Hitler had come to power, the designation Chef der Marineleitung was changed to Oberbefehlshaber der Kriegsmarine (Ob.d.M.--Commander in Chief of the Navy), Marineleitung was changed to Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (OKM--Navy High Command), and the RKM was changed to Reichskriegsministerium (RKM--Reich War Ministry). The position of Ob.d.M. was held by Grossadmiral Erich Raeder (October 1935-January 1943), Grossadmiral Karl Doenitz (January 1943-April 1945), and Generaladmiral Hans-Georg von Friedeburg (May 1945).

In 1937 the Chef des Marinekommandoamts received the additional designation of Chef des Stabes der Seekriegsleitung (operational staff for sea warfare). This title was somewhat controversial in that it evoked memory of Admiral Scheer's "Seekriegsleitung im Grossen Hauptquartier," the naval component of the Kaiser's personal operations staff of 1918, and was painfully linked to the revolution and overthrow of the Second Empire in 1918. The Seekriegsleitung (Sk1.) of 1937-45 continuously employed arabic numerals in the office symbols used for its subdivisions (for instance, 1/Sk1. for the Operations Division), while the Marinekommandoamt continued its usage of roman numerals (for instance, A III for the Supply Division). Shortly before the outbreak of war in 1939, the Chef des Marinekommandoamts was subordinated to the Chef des Stabes der Sk1. In the wake of the OKM reorganization following outbreak of war in the autumn of 1939 and the changes of subordination within the Marine-Nachrichten-Dienst (MND--Naval Intelligence Service), which had been an Abteilung of the Marinekommandoamt, a general renumbering of the divisions (Abteilungen) of the Sk1. took place. There remained, however, a basic continuity of arabic numerals for the Seekriegsleitung and roman numerals for the Marinekommandoamt. When the Allgemeine Marineamt (B) of the Marineleitung was dissolved in November 1939, its Amtsgruppe Nautik (office group for nautical matters) and the Militaerische Technische Abteilung (division for military technology) were transferred to the Marinekommandoamt under the Seekriegsleitung. The Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung (KA)--naval science division--and Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung (MKrGesch)--naval history division--which had been independent Abteilungen under the Ob.d.M., became directly subordinate in the fall of 1939 to the Sk1. as Sk1/KA and Sk1/MKrGesch. Such were the changes within the operations and command structure of the naval establishment before and during the Second World War. Periodic renumbering of the Abteilungen and Amtsgruppen took place so that, for

example, the Abteilung Marinenachrichtendienst was known as 3/Sk1 through 1934-39 and as 2/Sk1 through 1940-41; after dissolution of the Naval Intelligence Inspectorate in June 1941, this Abteilung became an Amtsgruppe known as 2/Sk1 Chef MND; and after March 1944, as 4/Sk1 Chef MND. On May 1, 1944, the Chef des Stabes der Seekriegsleitung was redesignated Chef der Seekriegsleitung (C/Sk1).

One of the changes within the administrative structure during the OKM reorganization of 1939 was the establishment of the Allgemeine Marinehauptamt (AMA--General Navy Main Office). Its major components--the Marinewehramt (Navy Defense Office), the Marinemedizinalamt (Navy Medical Office), and the Marineverwaltungsamt (Navy Administration Office)--had been directly subordinate to the Ob.d.M. from about 1928. The chief of the AMA was redesignated Chef der Kriegsmarine-Wehr (Mar Wehr) on May 1, 1944. When the last Ob.d.M., Generaladmiral von Friedeburg, committed suicide on May 23, 1945, the Chef der Mar Wehr, Generaladmiral Warzecha, became the senior naval officer and assumed the functions, but not the title, of Ob.d.M.

Another change affecting the administrative structure by the 1939 reorganization was the redesignation of the Marinewaffenamt (Navy Weapons Office) as Hauptamt der Marinewaffenaemter (Main Office of the Navy Weapons Offices). With the dissolution of the Allgemeines Marineamt (B), its Abteilung Technisches Nachrichtenwesen (division for technological intelligence) and Wehrwirtschaftsabteilung (division for defense economy) were transferred as Amtsgruppen to the Hauptamt. As of May 1, 1944, the Chef des Hauptamtes der Marinewaffenaemter was redesignated Chef der Kriegsmarine-Ruestung (Mar Ruest)--Chief of Navy Armament. At that time, the Hauptamt Kriegsschiffbau (Main Office for Naval Construction) was transferred to his jurisdiction.

History of the Tambach Archives

The OKM was located at Tirpitzufer 72/76 in Berlin. On November 22-23, 1943, the command buildings were bombed out and many of the OKM offices withdrew to "Bismarck," code name for alternate headquarters of the Ob.d.M. staff (Stabsquartier) in Eberswalde, 30 miles northeast of Berlin, while a few of the OKM offices remained at the Tirpitzufer. Shortly thereafter the Ob.d.M., with a following that included part of his Operations Staff and the Marinepersonalamt, transferred to Stabsquartier "Koralle" near Bernau, 13 miles northeast of Berlin. The transfer of personnel from "Bismarck" to the area of Varel and Wilhelmshaven was begun early in February 1945, with subsequent transfers to the Eutin area and finally to the area of Flensburg and Gluecksburg.

While the SkI/KA continued to occupy the premises at Tirpitzufer 72/76 in Berlin, the Archiv der Marine (Naval Archives) had been evacuated as early as March 1941 to Schloss Tambach, the castle near Coburg that is the ancestral residence of Count Ortenburg. The Wehrmacht had requisitioned the entire west wing and the second story of the rest of the castle for the housing of the naval records. Some of the personnel were also housed in the castle while the rest were housed in the immediate vicinity. The SkI/KA eventually moved from the Tirpitzufer, first to Sundgauerstrasse 5 and then to Buelowstrasse 90, both within Berlin, transferring finally in December 1943 to Schloss Tambach. Because of strict military security, little was known to outsiders of the events within the requisitioned parts of the castle, although Grossadmiral Doentz is said to have visited on two occasions.

The city of Coburg surrendered to the 11th Armored Division of the U.S. 3d Army on April 11, 1945. Regimental Combat Team 5 of the U.S. 71st Division was then attached to the 11th Armored Division to occupy Coburg and to clear the woods to the west. Thus it might have been expected that Schloss Tambach would fall to that unit under General Patton. The fact that the Tambach archives were, instead, captured by British forces is corroborated by entries in the private diary of Korvettenkapitän a.D. Peter Freiherr von Handel-Mazzetti, an Austrian-born archivist then at Tambach, and by a report of Lt. Cdr. T. J. Glanville, RNVR, who commanded the British team that captured Schloss Tambach.

Operating in the Coburg area, and in other areas of the Allied advance, was a unit of British Naval Intelligence known as 30 AU, from its designation as Thirtieth Assault Unit or, from March 1945, as 30 Advance(d) Unit. It was operating under Branch 30 of His Britannic Majesty's Naval Intelligence Division (N.I.D. 30). The unit was composed of intelligence and technical officers of the Royal Navy as well as of a unit of Royal Marines composed of officers and men specially selected from commando groups who had volunteered for missions of extremely hazardous nature. Its mission was to capture intelligence information and transmittal mechanisms and, whenever possible, to prevent the enemy from demolishing specific targets of naval importance. Careful investigation of a charred piece of paper had led Glanville's team, two officers of the Royal Navy and five enlisted men of the Royal Marines, to Schloss Tambach on April 25, 1945.

The first U.S. troops arrived at Schloss Tambach on April 28 in response to a request for assistance from Glanville. Thereafter, there was a great deal of traffic to and fro as the evacuation to London of the bulk of the archives (in an estimated 600 medium-sized wooden crates) began.

Before its capture, Schloss Tambach had not been targeted; it first appeared on the NTS G-2 Target List after Glanville had reported its discovery. Throughout the 2 weeks of April 11-25, 1945, the staff at the castle had gone about their usual business with virtual freedom of movement. U.S. troops had come nearest to the castle on the day of Coburg's surrender, when armored units had passed through Tambach village en route to surrounding woods on mopping-up operations.

Even if the castle had been seized and secured by personnel of the U.S. 3d Army, the Tambach archives would have been evacuated to England and ultimate British custody as the result of a combined policy agreement made exactly a year before the surrender of Coburg. This agreement granted postwar joint possession of any German naval records to the United Kingdom and the United States, with Great Britain having custody of the records. However, both countries were to have equal access to the records and the right to microfilm them. This agreement appears to have been formulated at a meeting of British and U.S. Intelligence officers in Norfolk House on the afternoon of April 11, 1944. The agreement remained basically verbal; the minutes of the meeting afford only a pale reflection of the specific transactions after the capture of the Tambach archives; nevertheless, this policy agreement was the basis for the U.S. Navy's project of microfilming the German naval records.*

Arrangement of the Records

The Tambach archives arrived at the state of arrangement found in this microfilm publication (T1022) by means of three steps that may be termed the German, the British, and the American phases of arrangement.

German Phase

German archivists had divided the Tambach archives into two basic chronological periods: 1850-1920 (the Archiv der Marine) and 1920-45 (records not yet old enough to retire to the Archiv der Marine). The ultimate distinction between the records of the two periods lies in the fact that the pre-1920 records had been thoroughly and professionally arranged by German archivists, while the 1920-45 records had been logged in and provisionally sorted but had not been given any final arrangement.

* A special debt of gratitude is due Mr. R. M. Coppock of Her Britannic Majesty's Naval Historical Division, Whitehall, without whose kind reference assistance and critique the story of 30 AU's role in the seizure of the Tambach archives could not have been told.

German archivists had separated the 1850-1920 records into either of two categories: war journals (including activity reports and after-action reports) or subject files. They had arranged the command war journals by ship type (e.g., U-boat and T-boat flotillas, battleship squadrons, etc.) and by area commands (e.g., North Sea Defenses, etc.). They had arranged the subject files by an elaborate system of file symbols (AktENZEICHEN), complicated by frequent reorganizations that coincided with significant events in Prussian, Imperial German, and Third Reich history. These symbols identify records series, each series based on a particular subject and created by a bureau or office in top-level naval commands without regard to provenance of individual documents. The largest and most complex subject arrangement is found for the Admiralstab der Marine, Abteilung "B," under the file symbols III-1-22 through III-1-24 and bearing the alternate titles "Krieg zwischen Deutschland und Russland, Frankreich, England" and "Europaescher Krieg."

As 1920-45 records arrived at Tambach from March 1941 until March 1945, German archivists logged in the documents by creating a register, assigning a register number for each document, and writing the register number in red ink in the upper right-hand corner of each document's cover or first page. These numbers usually consist of three to five digits prefixed by the letters "KA" or "Kr." Although no naval counterpart to the Potsdam Catalog (the official German register of the German Army archives) has been found, it is believed that these numbers represent a registration of documents according to either the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung (SkI/KA) or the Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung (SkI/MKrGesch), both of which were under the Seekriegsleitung of 1937-45.

In addition to the "KA" or "Kr" number, relatively few documents contain file symbols (AktENZEICHEN) that identify specific subjects (e.g., Aktz. I and II, Mediterranean Operations; Aktz. III, France; Aktz. IV, Fuehrer Directives; etc.). From this, it appears that the archivists were formulating a subject file arrangement for the 1920-45 records, but nothing definite can be said about the final arrangement scheme as the capture of Tambach Castle interrupted the work at an early stage.

British Phase

From the beginning of WW II, British authorities registered captured German naval records as they arrived at Whitehall. Register numbers were assigned in sequence and were prefixed with the letters "PG," which stand for "Pinched from the Germans." (PI was used for "Pinched from the Italians," PJ for "Pinched from the Japanese.") Records captured before April 1945 were mainly technical in content, and their register entries, all of which have PG numbers, constitute the "technical register." The Tambach archives are operational in content, and entries in the British

register for these records therefore constitute the "operational register." Entries in the operational register for 1850-1920 records were given the "Fach" (box, or shelf) numbers assigned by the British while crating the records at Tambach for transportation to Whitehall. Each Fach number represents approximately one cubic foot of records and reflects the original German arrangement. Operational register entries for 1920-45 documents were assigned PG numbers. Later, PG numbers were given to 1850-1920 Tambach documents that were recognized as possibilities for U.S. Navy microfilming (but not all documents assigned PG numbers were filmed). The following blocks of PG numbers were issued:

1-29999, 40000-44499, 50000-59999, and 95000-99999 for technical records captured before April 1945; 60000-69999, 75000-79999, 90000-94999, and 100000-114999 for operational records, 1850-1920;* and 30000-39999, 45000-49999, 70000-74999, and 80000-89999 for operational records, 1920-45.*

Not all the numbers of every block were used.

American Phase

When the U.S. Navy learned on May 7, 1945, of the capture of the Tambach archives, Commodore Dudley W. Knox, who headed the Office of Naval Records and Library (within the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations), began planning for the United States to act in accordance with the joint possession agreement with Great Britain. In order fully to utilize the intelligence information that was contained in the Tambach archives (operational records reflecting strategy and tactics, new developments in weapons, submarines, and breakthroughs in research and development), Knox had little difficulty in convincing the Director of Naval Intelligence (head of the Office of Naval Intelligence within the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations) to staff and finance a selective microfilming of the Tambach archives. Knox also recognized the importance of the captured records for historians, and this historical value was taken into account when deciding which records to film.

In August 1945 the U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) began selectively filming at London the captured German naval records; the filming continued until July 1947. Most of this ONI project consisted of microfilming the Tambach archives (operational records); a relatively small part of the ONI project consisted of microfilming technical records that had been captured before April 1945.

* A few Tambach records were registered in blocks 1-29999 and 95000-99999.

ONI produced a total of 4,061 rolls of microfilm of operational records. ONI roll numbers for material from the Tambach archives were used by the 10 individual camera operators (working in two shifts, thereby using only five cameras) as follows: the first operator numbered his rolls T-1, T-2, T-3, etc. The second operator numbered his rolls T-1-A, T-2-A, T-3-A, etc. The third operator numbered his rolls T-1-B, T-2-B, etc. The same procedure obtains through the tenth operator, who numbered his rolls T-1-I, etc. ONI filmed naval records of the Third Reich until about the middle of August 1946, when five of the camera operators began filming records from the 1850-1920 period. Rolls containing this earlier naval material were numbered TA-1-A, TA-2-A, etc. (first operator); TA-1-C, etc. (second operator); and so forth. Operator "B" was not involved with the early records. Of the 4,061 rolls, 2,437 rolls belong to the T series (Tambach records created during the Third Reich), and 1,624 rolls belong to the TA series (Tambach records created before the Third Reich).

Because the ONI microfilming project was one of the first on such a large scale, filming procedures had not yet been formulated that would facilitate later archival use of records on film rather than in paper form. Therefore, frames were not numbered, and record items were broken between one roll and the next--both breaches of today's preferred archival microfilming practice.

Completed microfilm rolls for operational records were sent to ONI headquarters in Washington, D.C., under cover of accession lists. Usually, an accession list covered the work of only one camera operator. The accession lists were sent at irregular intervals and covered an irregular number of rolls. Each accession list was labeled ONI/TAM/, followed by a sequentially assigned arabic number representing a completed workload. On September 20, 1945, accession list ONI/TAM/1, covering 33 rolls (T-1 through T-33) of microfilm, was sent from London to Washington. On September 26, accession list ONI/TAM/2, covering 7 rolls (T-34 through T-40), was sent. On September 28, accession list ONI/TAM/3, covering 10 rolls (T-1-A through T-10-A), was sent. The next accession list was not sent until November 21, and it was a revision of ONI/TAM/3. This revised list was labeled ONI/TAM/3A, and its purpose was to correct errors in ONI/TAM/3 and to give, for the first time, a description of the contents of the 10 rolls. The practice of describing the content of each roll was continued in all subsequent accession lists. ONI/TAM/142 dated September 4, 1946, transmitted the first 37 rolls of microfilm containing records of the 1850-1920 period. These 37 rolls, filmed by four camera operators, were numbered TA-1-A through TA-10-A, TA-1-D through TA-10-D, TA-1-E through TA-8-E, and TA-1-F through TA-9-F. ONI/TAM/246, dated February 27, 1950, was the last accession list.

As ONI extracted pertinent information from the microfilmed records (all the while, money and staff being cut back in postwar reductions of military appropriations), the microfilm was transferred to the Office of Naval Records and Library, which was the component in the Navy Department that historically had custody of noncurrent naval records. This transfer began in August 1947; the transfer on paper was completed in February 1948. From 1954 until 1971, under the successive supervision of Loretta I. MacCrindle and Dean C. Allard, project work and reference service for the Tambach archives were conducted, as a virtual one-man operation, by Harry E. Rilley who, with the majority of the microfilm rolls, transferred to the National Archives and Records Service (NARS) in the spring of 1971.

Two things were done by the Office of Naval Records and Library (renamed the Naval Records and History Division in 1949 and the Naval History Division in 1952) that had bearing on the arrangement of the microfilmed records. First, it separated the accession lists transmitting T rolls from those transmitting TA rolls. It bound the accession lists into nine volumes, Volumes 1-7 containing the lists for T rolls and Volumes 8 and 9 containing those for TA rolls. These nine volumes became the basis for the later renumbering of the microfilm rolls by the National Archives and Records Service. Secondly, it created the TM (Tambach Miscellany) series of microfilm rolls. The 87 rolls of the TM series that are known to exist consist of:

- (1) Rolls of documents from the T and TA series filmed by ONI that were needed for official or semiofficial research projects. Duplicate microfilm copies of these documents were made from the master negatives--sometimes entire rolls were duplicated and sometimes duplicates of documents from numerous rolls were spliced together to form new rolls. When these duplicate rolls, or rolls made up of duplicated documents, were returned to the Naval History Division after completion of a research project, they were occasionally filed in the TM series.
- (2) Rolls of Tambach records not filmed by ONI. These rolls were filmed by various sources and were later sent to the Naval History Division.
- (3) Rolls of non-Tambach records, entered in the British technical register with PG's below 30000, filmed by ONI and sent to the Bureau of Ships for its use in evaluating technical advances made by the German Navy. These rolls were sent to the Naval History Division when the Bureau of Ships technical library closed in 1966.
- (4) Rolls of non-Tambach material bearing on the German Navy, created both before and after WW II apart from the original Tambach archives.

As security classifications on the microfilmed records were reduced, the film was transferred by the Naval History Division to the National Archives and Records Service (NARS), where there was greater storage space and greater public accessibility. The transfer began in

October 1968 and was completed in early 1978. The TA series (the film for the records dated 1850-1920) was transferred to NARS before the T and TM series because the TA series was declassified first.

NARS decided to put all the ONI rolls into one microfilm publication and assigned the number "T1022" to the publication. Because of the 10 sequences of ONI roll numbers (corresponding to the procedure of the 10 camera operators in London during 1945-47, previously described), NARS found it necessary to renumber the rolls into one unified sequence. It was decided to follow the accession lists chronologically in determining the new sequence of roll numbers.

The TA series (1850-1920 Tambach records) was the first to arrive at NARS; therefore, NARS began working with accession list ONI/TAM/142. The first roll on ONI/TAM/142 was TA-1-A; it therefore became roll 3 of National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022 (the first two rolls of T1022 having been reserved for the filming of finding aids to the TA series of microfilm). The last of the TA series was filmed on T1022 roll 1626.

The next 33 rolls (numbered 1627-1659) are made up of duplicate paper copies of 1850-1920 records that were filmed for the first time by NARS. These duplicate paper copies had been sent to the ONI Washington headquarters under the policy agreement of 1944. In 1969 these records were filmed in response to a request from Viceadmiral a.D. Friedrich Ruge, who had retired in 1961 from his position as Inspekteur der Bundesmarine.

The bulk of the T and TM series arrived at NARS from the Naval History Division in the summer of 1971. By agreement with Whitehall, the Naval History Division had withheld some rolls that contained material still security classified or privileged. NARS began renumbering the T series with roll 1660, using ONI/TAM/1; roll 4096 is the last T1022 roll number of the T series. In early 1978 NARS received the withheld rolls of the T series and became responsible for administering the few remaining security-classification restrictions.

T1022 roll 4097 is the first, and roll 4183 the last, roll of the TM series. Some of the 87 rolls have not yet been transferred to NARS. Three rolls (4146-4148) have been removed from T1022 because they already existed as rolls 1-3 of National Archives Microfilm Publication T608.

Use of This Guide

Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, No. 1, Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18, describes and indexes rolls

1-97 of National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945. The records contained in T1022 belong to Record Group 242, National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized, 1941-

The documents described in this guide were selected from the body of war journals held by the Admiralstab der Marine, Abteilung A, and were, with rare exceptions, filmed from the block that includes PG 60000-63000.

Because of the filming procedure of the ONI translation and microfilm team, many of the record items were filmed out of sequence. Thus, while this guide contains most U-boat and some T-boat war journals of World War I, there are a number of such war journals of the same period, as well as journals of various echelons of their superior commands, omitted here because they do not appear until later rolls. These omitted journals, listed on page XXXI, will be described in a later guide of the German Navy series.

Each description in this guide is preceded by four headers: RECORD ITEM (PG followed by a 5-digit number), T1022 ROLL, ONI ROLL, and DATE (date span of PG document only; postwar dates that are included in the description of some documents are not included in this date span). The unbroken T1022 roll sequence is used and not the ONI roll sequence; the latter is given only for conversion identification. The Tambach archives collection was filmed without frame numbers; therefore, the PG number is used instead of frame numbers for document identification and location on pertinent T1022 rolls. In many instances, a PG document is split between two rolls; such documents are continued on the beginning of a later roll as listed in this guide. References to both roll numbers are given in the header (e.g., "7-8") and also in the text (e.g., PG 61660 is continued on roll 8). The description of each document covers material found within that document. If pertinent information is available from related documents, a "see" or a "see also" reference containing the PG number and the T1022 roll number is given in parenthesis (e.g., see also PG 64743 on roll 461 and PG 64747 on roll 405, on "Nordsee Operation Nr. 15").

The INDEX to this guide can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 152. It is an index to the descriptions of the records in this finding aid, rather than an index of the contents of the records. The index terms were derived from the descriptive material and have been supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings by means of computer techniques. For the spelling of geographical areas, the Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World, 1970, and the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Washington, 1955-64) were used; some variant spellings of geographical areas are given in parenthesis.

The master negatives of microfilm publication T1022 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the Microfilm Reading Room of the National Archives.

Harry E. Rilley wrote the foregoing history of the Tambach archives. The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Harry E. Rilley and Johanna M. Wagner; the index and input data for the computer application were prepared by Johanna M. Wagner. John Mendelsohn supervised the preparation of the guide. The textual material was edited under the supervision of Shelby G. Bale, Chief, Editorial Branch.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Headquarters
Branch
Military Archives Division

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

	Page
Introduction:	
Brief History of the German Navy	III
History of the Tambach Archives	VII
Arrangement of the Records	IX
Use of This Guide	XIV
Glossary of Selected German Terms and Abbreviations	XIX
Table of Comparative Ranks	XXIII
Table of Organization, 1917 (excerpt from PG 83683)	XXV
List of U-Boat and T-Boat War Journals not described in This Guide	XXXI
Suggestion for Citing Microfilm to Captured German and Related Records	XLI
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	XLIII
Captured German and Related Records Holdings (as of 1984)	XLVII
Register of Descriptions of PG Record Items	1
Introduction to the Index	152
Index to the Record Items Described in the Register	154
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	355
Aerial View of the Tambach Castle	
(Donated by Graf zu Ortenburg)	356
Map of Tambach--Coburg, Upper Franconia	357

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED GERMAN WORDS, SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS,
AND THEIR ENGLISH TRANSLATION*

<u>German</u>	<u>English</u>
Abteilung (Abt.; Abtlg.)	Section, Branch
Admiralstab der Marine (A.d.M.)	Admiralty (or General) Staff of the Navy
Aktenzeichen (Az.)	File number, Reference symbols
Allerhoechst mit der Fuehrung beauftragt (A.m.d.F.b.)	Acting by order of His Imperial (German) Majesty
Anlage (Anl.)	Enclosure
Aufklaerungsgruppe (A.G., AGR.)	Scouting group
ausser Dienst (a.D.)	Out of service, Retired (Ret.)
Band	Volume
Befehlshaber der Aufklaerungsschiffe (B.d.A.)	Flag officer commanding scouting or reconnaissance ships, forces
Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote (B.d.U.)	Commander in chief submarines, theater commands
Dampfer, Raddampfer	Steamboat, Paddle (wheel) steamer
Flottillenchef (Fl.Ch.; Flo-Chef)	Senior officer commanding flotilla
Flottillenfuhrerboot (Fl.F-boot)	Flotilla leader, Senior officer's boat
Fuehrer der Marineluftschiffe (F.d.L.)	Commander of airship, dirigibles
Fuehrer der Torpedoboote (F.d.T.)	Commander of T-boats
Fuehrer der Unterseeboote (F.d.U.)	Commander of U-boats, theater commands
Funktelegramm (F.T.) Sprueche	Wireless (radio) messages
Handeldampfer, Handelsschiff Handels-U.boot, Handelsschutzflottille	Merchant steamer, Trading vessel, Submarine cargo carrier, Mercantile security fleet

*See also additional reference information with various index keywords

German

English

Hochseeflotte	High-Seas Fleet
Hoofden Gebiet der Nordsee	Part of the North Sea between the Straits of Dover and the line Terschelling--Cromer north, named after the hoof-shaped shore lines
in Vertretung (i.V.)	Acting for
Kaiserliche und koenigliche (k.u.k.) Oesterreich-Ungarisches Seearsenal	Imperial Austro-Hungarian Naval arsenal
k.u.k. Linienschiffskapitaen (Lschkpt.)	Captain
k.u.k. Linienschiffsleutnant (Lschlt.)	Lieutenant (senior grade)
k.u.k. Linienschiffsfahnrich (LschF.)	Lieutenant (junior grade)
Kommodorestander	Commodore pennant
Kreuzer, Panzerkreuzer (Krz.; PzKrz.)	Cruiser, Armored cruiser
Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung der Marine	Naval Historical Division
Kriegstagebuch (KTB)	War journal, Diary
Linienschiff	Ship of (battle) line, Dreadnought
Marinecorps (Marinekorps)	Highest naval command in the Generalgouvernement Flanders
Minenraeumdivision (M.R.D.)	Minesweeping division
Minensuchboot (M.S.)	Minesweeper
Minenleger	Mine-layer
mit der Fuehrung des Bootes beauftragt (M.d.F.d.B.b.)	Charged with command of the boat
Mutterschiff	Parent (depot) ship, Landing craft, Maintenance ship
Oberbefehlshaber der Ostseestreitkraefte (O.d.O.; O.d.Ost.)	Commander in Chief of the Baltic Naval Forces
Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (OKM)	Supreme Naval Command
Oberleitung	Command for the Conquest of Courland, Jul 1915-Jan 1916
Offizierspatent (Marineoffizier, ein Offizierspatent bekommen)	Commission (to receive a commission)

<u>German</u>	<u>English</u>
Prisendampfer Prisenkommando, Prisenoffizier	Steamer taken as prize, War booty Boarding party, Officer in charge
Reede, auf Reede liegen	Roadstead, roads, to ride at anchor
Reeder	Shipowner
Reederei	Shipping company
Reichsmarineamt (R.M.A.)	Reich Navy Office, 1889-1918
Seekriegsleitung (SkI.)	Naval War Staff, Naval Operations
Seiner Majestaets Unterseeboot (S.M.U.Boot)	His Imperial (German) Majesty's submarine
Torpedoboot (T.Boot, T.B.)	T-boat, Torpedo boat
Unterseeboot (U., UB, UC)	U-boat, Submarine (U-class: ocean going; UB-class: coastal; UC-class: minelaying boats)
Unterseeboots-Abnahmekommission (U.A.K.)	Division of the U.Abeilung responsible for U-boats acceptance trials, shake-down cruises
Unterseebootsfalle (U.Bootsf.)	Q.ship, Decoy vessel
Unterseebootsflottille (U.Flottille, UFl.)	Submarine flotilla
Unterseebootshalbflottille (U.Halbflottille, U.HFl.)	Submarine half flotilla, sub-flotilla, division
Unterseebootsinspektion (U.I.)	U-boat Inspectorate
Unterseebootsjaeger (U.Bootsjaeger)	U-boat chaser, anti-submarine vessel
Unterseekreuzer (U.Krz.)	Submersible cruiser
Urschriftlich unter Rueckgabe (U.u.P.)	Original copy to be returned
Vorpostenboot	Patrol boat
Werft	Dockyard, Shipyard
Zerstoeerer	Destroyer

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE RANKS

GERMAN NAVY

U.S. NAVY

Offiziere mit Patent

Commissioned Officers

Grossadmiral
Generaladmiral
Admiral
Vizeadmiral
Konteradmiral
Kapitaen zur See
Kommodore
Fregattenkapitaen
Korvettenkapitaen
Kapitaenleutnant
Oberleutnant zur See
Leutnant zur See

Commander in Chief, Admiral of the Fleet
Admiral, Commander of a Fleet
Admiral
Vice Admiral
Rear Admiral
Captain
Commodore, Courtesy Title (senior captain)
Commander (junior captain)
Lieutenant Commander
Lieutenant (senior grade)
Lieutenant (junior grade)
Ensign

Offiziersnachwuchs

Officer's Candidates

Oberfaehnrich zur See
Faehnrich zur See
Seekadett
Matrose (Seeoffiziersanwaerter)

Senior Midshipman
Midshipman
Naval Cadet
Seaman (officer's apprentice)

Offiziere ohne Patent

Non-Commissioned Officers

Oberbootsmann
Bootsmann
Oberbootsmannsmaat
Bootsmannsmaat

Chief Petty Officer,
Chief Boatswain's Mate
Petty Officer, first class,
Boatswain's Mate, first class
Petty Officer, second class,
Boatswain's Mate, second class
Petty Officer, third class,
Coxswain

Mannschaften

Enlisted Personnel

Oberstabsmatrose, Hauptgefreiter
Stabsmatrose, Matrosenobergefreiter
Obermatrose, Matrosengefreiter
Matrose

Able Seaman, first class
Seaman, first class
Seaman, second class
Seaman, Recruit (apprentice)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION

Excerpt from PG 83683

Uebersicht ueber die Besetzung der Stellen der Chefs und Kommandanten bei den Seestreitkraeften und Behoerden und Marineteilen am Lande waerend des Krieges 1917.

IM GROSSEN HAUPTQUARTIER

MARINE-KABINETT (Berlin)

REICHS-MARINE-AMT (Berlin)

Zentralabteilung

Allgemeines Marinodepartement: Militaerische Abteilung; Abteilung fuer Mobilmachung, militaerische Fragen des Seerechts; Abteilung fuer militaerische Fragen der Schiffskonstruktion und der Werftausbildung; Seetransportabteilung; Zentralnachweissbureau
 Werftdepartement: Abteilung fuer Torpedowesen; Abteilung fuer Unterseebootswesen; Abteilung fuer Luftfahrwesen; Konstruktionsdepartement;
 Etatsdepartement: Etatsabteilung; Pensionsabteilung; Kiautschou-Abteilung
 Waffendepartement; Nautisches Departement; Medizinalabteilung; Nachrichtenbureau

ADMIRALSTAB DER MARINE (Berlin)

Zentralabteilung

Operations-Gruppe: Abteilung fuer Operationsangelegenheiten; Abteilung fuer fremde Marinen, Prisenangelegenheiten (Schwinemuende); Abteilung fuer Bereithaltung und Verteilung von Personal und Material
 Militaerische Gruppe: Abteilung fuer Auslandsverwendung der Marine, Wirtschaftskrieg, Seekriegs- und Voelkerrecht; Nachrichtenabteilung; Spionageabwehrabteilung; Presseabteilung; Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung

HOCHSEESTREITKRAEFTE

I., III. und IV. Geschwader

B.d.A.: I., II. u. IV. Aufklaerungsgruppen

I. F.d.T.: I., II. u. V. T.Flottillen

II. F.d.T.: VI., VII. u. IX. T.Flottillen

B.d.U.: I., II., III. IV., u. V. U.Flottillen

I., II., u. III. Minensuchflottillen

BEFEHLSHABER DER AUFKLAERUNGSSCHIFFE (B.d.A.)

I. Aufklaerungsgruppe: Hindenburg; Seydlitz; Derfflinger; Moltke; von der Tann

II. Aufklaerungsgruppe: Koenigsberg; Nuernberg; Karlsruhe; Frankfurt; Pillau; Emden; Graudenz; Danzig

IV. Aufklaerungsgruppe: Regensburg; Bremse; Brummer; Stralsund; Senta

I. FUEHRER DER TORPEDOBOOTSSTREITKRAEFTE (I. F.d.T.)

- I. Torpedobootsflottille: 1. u. 2. Halbflottillen
- II. Torpedobootsflottille: 3. u. 4. Halbflottillen
- V. Torpedobootsflottille: 9. u. 10. Halbflottillen

II. FUEHRER DER TORPEDOBOOTSSTREITKRAEFTE (II. F.d.T.)

- VI. Torpedobootsflottille: 11. u. 12. Halbflottillen
- VII. Torpedobootsflottille: 13. u. 14. Halbflottillen
- IX. Torpedobootsflottille: 17. u. 18. Halbflottillen

BEFEHLSHABER DER UNTERSEEBOOTE (B.d.U.)

- I., II., III., IV., u. V. U.Flottillen
- I., II., u. III. Minensuchflottillen
- Hilfsmiensuchflottille der Nordsee: 3 M.Bte., 46 Suchboote, T.u.A.Bte.
- Minenraeumdivisionen; Vorpostenflottillen

OSTSEESTREITKRAEFTE

- Sicherungsverband der westlichen Ostsee: Stettin; Nautilus; Moewe;
- Deutschland; Prinz Sigismund; Prinz Waldemar
- Division Aaroesund: Panther mit 2 Vorp.-Booten
- Verband der Sicherungsboote der Ostsee: 65 Fahrzeuge
- Vorpostenflottille Kiel: 16 Fahrzeuge
- Netzsperrverband der Ostsee
- Sicherungsverband der mittleren Ostsee: Hannover;
- IV. Torpedobootsflottille: 7. Halbflottille
- U.Boots-Suchflottille: 10 T.Boote, 48 Suchbte., 54 Motorbte.
- Handelsschutzflottille: 1., 2., u. 3. Halbflottillen
- Aufklaerungsschiffe der oestlichen Ostsee:
- VI. Aufklaerungsgruppe: Kolberg; Augsburg; Strassburg
- VIII. Torpedobootsflottille: 15. u. 16. Halbflottillen
- X. Torpedobootsflottille: 19. u. 20. Halbflottillen
- Unterseebootsflottille Kurland: T.132, U.C.56-U.C.60, U.C.78,
- Minenraeumdivisionen: Mutterschiff Jndianola; Mutterschiff Jnkula,
- Lagerschiff Hochkamp

UNTERSEEKREUZERFLOTTILLE

- U.151-U.153, U.154 im Bau, U.155-157, U.139-U.150 im Bau

MITTELMEERDIVISION

- Osmanische Flotte: Goeben; Breslau
- Torpedobootsflottille
- Unterseebootshalbflottille Konstantinopel: Euphrat-Flussabteilung;
- Landungsabteilung Gallipoli; Etappenkommando; Transportabteilung der
- Marine in der Tuerkei; Deutsches Marinelazarett Konstantinopel

UNTERSEEBOOTE IM MITTELMEER

- Deutsche Unterseebootsflottille:
- I. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola)
- II. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Cattaro)
- Deutsches Marine-Spezialkommando Pola

SONDERKOMMANDO DER KAISERLICHEN MARINE IN DER TUERKEI

Tuerkisches Oberkommando der Meerengen
 Wasser-Fliegerabteilung
 Bosphorus: I. u. II. Minensuchdivisionen
 Dardanellen: III. Minensuchdivision
 Waffenamt

MARINEKORPS (Bruegge)

Generalkommando: Waffenwesen; Werft des Marinekorps
 Minen- und Sperrwesen: Minensuchhalbflottille Flandern;
 Hafenskapitaene

FUEHRER DER TORPEDOBOOTSSTREITKRAEFTE FLANDERN

Z-Flottille Flandern: 1. Z-Halbflottille; 2. Z-Halbflottille
 III. Torpedobootsflottille: 5. u. 6. Halbflottillen
 Torpedobootsflottille Flandern: 1. u. 2. Halbflottillen
 Motorbootdivision

FUEHRER DER UNTERSEEBOOTE FLANDERN

Unterseebootsflottille Flandern I
 Unterseebootsflottille Flandern II
 Schiffe fuer den Hilfsdienst; Luftfahrwesen; Kom.d.Mar. Fesselballonabteilung

KOMMANDO DER MARINESTATION DER OSTSEE (Kiel)

Artillerieschulschiffe; Festungsgouvernement fuer die Befestigungen des
 Reichskriegshafens Kiel; Hafenflottille Kiel; I., VIII., IX., X., u. XI.
 Matrosenartillerieabteilungen; VI. Seewehr-Abteilung
 I. Marineinspektion: Schiffe fuer Rekruten- und Maschinenpersonnelausbildung:
 Schlesien; Zaehringen; Elsass; Fuerst Bismarck
 I. Matrosendivision; I. Werftdivision; I. Baudivision; I. Marine-Bataillon;
 Abwicklungsbureau der Marinestation der Ostsee

MARINEANLAGEN IN LIBAU UND KURLAND

Marineabteilung Libau: 4 Komp.; Matrosenartillerieabteilung Nordkurland
 Marinekuestenabteilung Nordkurland: 2 Komp.
 Seeflugstation Libau, Windau und Angersee, Landflugstation Schlueterhof
 Marineluftschifftrupp Wainoden; Kuestenfunkspruchstelle Libau; Hafenskapitaene;
 Marinewerkstaetten u. Versorgungsstelle in Libau;
 Kuestenbezirksamt Libau und Marinenachrichtenstellen;
 Marine Lazarett Libau; Marine-Bauverwaltung Kurland in Libau

KOMMANDO DER MARINESTATION DER NORDSEE (Wilhelmshaven)

Exerzier- und Maschinenschulschiffe: Schwaben; Lothringen; Hyaene
 Festungsgouvernement fuer die Befestigungen des Reichskriegshafens Wilhelmshaven:
 Vorpostenflottille der Jade und Weser: Frisia, Hay, Drache, D.2
 Westkueste von Schleswig-Holstein: Lister Tief; Hever u. Schmalteef
 Kommandantur Wangeroo; XII. Matrosenartillerieabteilung
 II. Marineinspektion: II. Matrosendivision; II. Werftdivision; II. Baudivision
 Abwicklungsbureau der Marinestation der Nordsee

- FESTUNGSKOMMANDANTUR FUER DIE BEFESTIGUNGEN DER
ELBEMUENDUNG (Cuxhaven)
Vorpostenflottille der Elbe; Hilfsmine-suchdivision; Sperrfahrzeugdivision
der Elbe; Seefront; Landfront; Hauptabschnitt Brunsbuettel
- WESEREMUENDUNG (Geestemuende)
Sperrfahrzeugdivision der Weser; Seefront; Landfront
- FESTUNGSKOMMANDANTUR FUER DIE BEFESTIGUNGEN VON HELGOLAND
V. Matrosenartillerieabteilung; Hafenskapitaen
- INSPEKTION DES BILDUNGSWESENS DER MARINE (Kiel)
Marineschule; Schiffsjugenddivision (Flensburg-Muerwik);
Ingenier- und Deckoffiziersschule (Kiel)
- INSPEKTION DES TORPEDOWESENS (Kiel)
I. Torpedodivision; M.G.-Ausbildung; Schulhalbflottille
II. Torpedodivision (Wilhelmshaven): Torpedowerkstatt (Friedrichsort)
Torpedoversuchskommando (Kiel): Tender; Roon
- INSPEKTION DES UNTERSEEBOOTSWESENS (Kiel)
Verband der Unterseebootsschule; Tenderdivision der Unterseebootsschule
Unterseebootsabnahmekommission
Unterseebootsabteilung: Schulbootshalbflottille der Unterseebootsabteilung
- INSPEKTION DER KUESTENARTILLERIE (Cuxhaven)
Marine-Luftabwehrabteilung: 2 Komp.
- INSPEKTION DES MINEN-, SPERR- und SPRENGWESENS (Kiel)
Minenversuchskommission; Technische Versuchskommission;
Minenabteilung (Cuxhaven)
- FUEHRER DER MARINE-LUFTSCHIFFE (F.d.L.) (Ahlhorn, Oldenburg)
Marine-Luftschiffabteilung (Cuxhaven)
Marine-Flugchef (Berlin)
I. Seefliegerabteilung (Kiel-Holtenau)
II. Seefliegerabteilung (Wilhelmshaven)
Marine-Landfliegerabteilung (Berlin, Scheuen)
Seeflugzeug-Versuchskommando Warnemuende
Seeflugzeug-Abnahmekommission Warnemuende
- MARINEDEPOT-INSPEKTION (Wilhelmshaven)
Artillerie- und Minendepot: Cuxhaven, Friedrichsort, Geestemuende,
Wilhelmshaven, Helgoland, Munitionsdepot in Dietrichsdorf
- WERFTEN
Kiel; Wilhelmshaven; Danzig

VERSORGUNGSSTELLEN

Zentralversorgungsstelle auf der Elbe: Cuxhaven
Versorgungsstelle auf der Weser: Bremerhaven
Versorgungsstelle auf der Ems: Emden
Versorgungsstelle Swinemuende
Versorgungsstelle Warnemuende
Versorgungsstelle Libau

SCHIFFSBESICHTIGUNGSKOMMISSION HAMBURG

Zweigstellen: Kiel, Wilhelmshaven, Bremerhaven, Cuxhaven, Stettin

KUESTENBEZIRKSAEMTER

Libau: Kueste von Kurland
Neufahrwasser: Kueste von Ost- und Westpreussen
Swinemuende: Kueste von Pommern
Kiel: Mecklenburg, Luebeck und Ostkueste von Schleswig-Holstein
Cuxhaven: Westkueste von Schleswig-Holstein

SANITAETSWESEN

Sanitaetsamt der Marinestation der Ostsee (Kiel)
Sanitaetsamt der Marinestation der Nordsee (Wilhelmshaven)

LIST OF U-BOAT AND T-BOAT WAR JOURNALS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS GUIDE

U-Boats

U.72,	KTB, Band 1,	1916/01/26-1918/11/01 - roll 1609,	PG 61649
U.91,	KTB, Band 1,	1917/09/17-1918/10/26 - roll 1609,	PG 61674
U.B.93,	KTB, Band 1,	1918/05/15-1918/10/01 - roll 190,	PG 61853
U.B.94,	KTB, Band 1,	1918/06/01-1918/11/02 - roll 190,	PG 61854
U.B.95,	KTB, Band 1,	1918/06/26-1918/10/16 - roll 190,	PG 61855
U.B.109,	KTB, Band 1,	1917/12/31-1918/04/25 - roll 614,	PG 61864
U.B.124,	KTB, Band 1,	1918/04/22-1918/07/20 - roll 1610,	PG 61879
U.C.10,	KTB, Band 2,	1916/05/20-1916/08/21 - roll 108,	PG 61911
U.C.61,	KTB, Band 1,	1916/12/13-1917/07/26 - roll 108,	PG 61982
U.C.62,	KTB, Band 1,	1917/01/08-1917/10/11 - roll 108,	PG 61983
U.C.63,	KTB, Band 1,	1917/01/30-1917/10/18 - roll 108,	PG 61984
U.C.64,	KTB, Band 1,	1917/02/22-1918/07/18 - roll 108,	PG 61985
U.C.65,	KTB, Band 1,	1916/11/10-1917/11/03 - roll 109,	PG 61986
U.C.66,	KTB, Band 1,	1916/11/18-1917/05/22 - roll 109,	PG 61987
U.C.67,	KTB, Band 1,	1916/12/10-1918/11/29 - roll 1610,	PG 61988
U.C.68,	KTB, Band 1,	1916/12/17-1917/03/10 - roll 109,	PG 61989
U.C.69,	KTB, Band 1,	1917/03/03-1917/12/06 - roll 109,	PG 61990
U.C.70,	KTB, Band 1,	1916/11/22-1918/09/16 - roll 109,	PG 61991
U.C.71,	KTB, Band 1-2,	1916/11/28-1918/10/13 - roll 110,	PG 61992-61993
U.C.75,	KTB, Band 1,	1916/12/06-1918/06/20 - roll 1610,	PG 61997
1. U.Halbflottille			
	KTB, Band 1-4,	1914/07/31-1916/09/30 - rolls 110-111,	PG 62029-62032
1. U.Flottille			
	KTB, Band 5-6,	1916/10/01-1918/11/11 - roll 111,	PG 62033-62034
1. U.Halbflottille bez. I. U.Flottille			
	KTB, Entwurf,	1914/07/31-1918/12/04 - rolls 111-112,	PG 62035

- II. U.Flottille
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/12/13 - roll 112, PG 62036
2. U.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-2, 1914/07/31-1915/08/31 - rolls 112-113, PG 62037-62038
2. U.Halbflottille bez. II. U.Flottille
 KTB, Band 3, 1916/05/25-1916/09/30 - roll 113, PG 62039
- II. U.Flottille
 KTB, Band 4, 1916/10/01-1918/10/31 - roll 113, PG 62040
2. U.Halbflottille (Spindler)
 KTB, Entwurf, 1914/07/31-1915/07/31 - roll 113, PG 62041
- II. U.Flottille (Gayer)
 KTB, Entwurf, 1915/01/01-1915/12/31 - roll 113, PG 62042
- II. U.Flottille (Spindler)
 KTB, Entwurf, 1915/08/01-1915/10/22 - roll 113, PG 62043
2. U.Halbflottille bez. II. U.Flottille (von Rosenberg-Gruszczinski)
 KTB, Entwurf, 1916/05/25-1916/12/31 - rolls 113-114, PG 62044
- II. U.Flottille (Spindler)
 KTB, Entwurf, 1918/01/01-1918/10/31 - roll 114, PG 62045
- II. U.Flottille (von Rosenberg-Gruszczinski)
 KTB, Entwurf, 1918/02/21-1918/10/30 - roll 114, PG 62046
4. U.Halbflottille bez. IV. U.Flottille
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1915/08/31 - rolls 89 & 152, PG 62053
4. U.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 2, 1915/09/01-1916/09/15 - roll 152, PG 62054
- IV. U.Flottille
 KTB, Band 3, 1916/09/16-1918/11/11 - roll 152, PG 62055
- V. U.Flottille (Bremerhaven)
 KTB, Band 1, 1917/09/10-1918/05/26 - roll 152, PG 62056
5. U.Halbflottille (Kiel)
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/09/14-1915/04/01 - roll 152, PG 62057
5. U.Halbflottille bez. V. U.Flottille bez. U.Flottille Kurland
 KTB, Band 2, 1916/03/12-1917/07/10 - roll 152, PG 62058
- U.Flottille Kurland
 KTB, Band 3, 1917/07/11-1917/12/10 - roll 152, PG 62059

- V. U.Flottille bez. U.Flottille Kurland (G 13)
KTB, Band 1, 1916/03/12-1917/12/10 - roll 152, PG 62060
 - U.Flottille Flandern und F.d.U. Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1915/03/29-1918/10/14 - roll 153, PG 62061
 - F.d.U. Flandern (Entwurf)
KTB, Band 1, 1918/07/01-1918/10/14 - roll 153, PG 62062
 - U.Flottille Flandern I
KTB, Band 1, 1917/10/15-1918/10/14 - roll 153, PG 62063
 - U.Flottille Flandern II
KTB, Band 1, 1917/10/15-1918/10/14 - roll 153, PG 62064
 - U.Flottille Flandern (Abwicklungsstelle in Kiel)
KTB, Band 1, 1918/10/15-1918/12/15 - roll 153, PG 62065
- T-Boats
- I. Fuehrer der Torpedobootsstreitkraefte (I. F.d.T.)
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1915/04/30 - roll 175, PG 62476
Anlagen 1-11, Funksprueche - roll 264, PG 62477-62487
KTB, Band 2-5, 1915/05/01-1918/11/11 - rolls 264-265, PG 62488-62491
 - II. Fuehrer der Torpedobootsstreitkraefte (II. F.d.T.)
KTB, Band 1-6, 1914/08/02-1918/09/15 - rolls 177-178, PG 62619-62624
KTB, Entwurf, 1915/03/29-1918/01/01 - rolls 178-179, PG 62625
 - Fuehrer der Torpedobootsstreitkraefte Flandern (F.d.T. Flandern)
KTB, Band 1, 1918/01/24-1918/10/01 - roll 240, PG 62702
 - III. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-4, 1914/07/03-1918/09/30 - rolls 153-154, PG 62079-62082
 - IV. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/30-1916/06/17 - roll 154, PG 62083
 - V. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-5, 1914/07/30-1918/09/15 - rolls 154-155, PG 62084-62088
 - VI. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-4, 1914/08/02-1918/09/15 - roll 155, PG 62089-62092
 - VII. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-4, 1914/07/30-1918/09/15 - roll 114, PG 62093-62096
 - VIII. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-5, 1914/08/03-1918/09/15 - rolls 115-116, PG 62097-62101
 - IX. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-4, 1914/12/11-1918/09/19 - roll 116, PG 62102-62105

- XII. T.Flottille
 KTB, Band 1, 1918/07/31-1918/09/15 - roll 116, PG 62113
- Inspektion des Torpedowesens (T.J.)
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1918/09/01 - roll 116, PG 62114
1. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-10, 1914/08/01-1918/10/05 - rolls 117-118, PG 62115-62124
2. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-10, 1914/08/01-1918/09/14 - rolls 155-157, PG 62125-62134
3. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-6, 1914/10/20-1918/09/15 - rolls 127-128, PG 62135-62140
5. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-9, 1914/07/31-1918/09/30 - rolls 157-158, PG 62149-62157
6. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-11, 1914/08/02-1918/09/30 - rolls 128-130, PG 62158-62168
7. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1/A/B, 1914/07/30-1915/04/24 - rolls 158-159, PG 62169-62171
 KTB, Band 1-8, 1915/04/20-1918/10/15 - rolls 159-161, PG 62172-62179
10. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-11, 1914/08/02-1918/09/15 - rolls 130-133, PG 62192-62202
11. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-11, 1914/08/02-1918/08/31 - rolls 118-121, PG 62203-62213
12. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-9, 1914/07/30-1918/09/15 - rolls 121-124, PG 62214-62222
13. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-6, 1915/01/01-1918/09/15 - rolls 161-163, PG 62223-62228
14. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-7, 1915/01/01-1918/09/15 - rolls 133-134, PG 62229-62232
 62234-62236
16. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-11, 1915/01/01-1918/09/30 - rolls 134-136, PG 62247-62257
17. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-6, 1914/10/14-1918/09/15 - rolls 124-125, PG 62258-62262
18. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-7, 1914/12/15-1918/10/03 - rolls 162-164, PG 62264-62270
19. T.Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1-7, 1914/09/01-1914/10/31 - rolls 136-138, PG 62271-62277
 1915/04/20-1918/10/31
 KTB, Entwurf, 1915/05/01-1918/05/31 - roll 138, PG 62278
 KTB, Kladde, 1916/12/24-1919/02/07 - roll 138, PG 62279

- 20. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-8, 1914/09/13-1917/12/02 - rolls 139-141, PG 62280-62287
- 21. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1, 1916/06/01-1916/08/03 - roll 141, PG 62288
- T.Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1-3, 1915/04/28-1918/09/15 - rolls 125-126, PG 62289-62291
- 1. T.Halbflottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1918/01/01-1918/09/15 - roll 126, PG 62292
- 2. T.Halbflottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1918/01/01-1918/09/15 - roll 206, PG 62293
- Emka-Halbflottille, spaeter Zerstoerer-Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1916/02/29-1916/04/12 - roll 206, PG 62294
- Z.Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1-2, 1916/04/13-1917/02/14 - roll 206, PG 62295-62295A
- S.M.T.Boot V.68 der Z.Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1916/04/12-1917/02/15 - rolls 206-207, PG 62296
- S.M.T.Boot V.47 der Z.Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1916/04/13-1917/02/14 - roll 207, PG 62297
- 1. Z.Halbflottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1917/02/15-1917/06/19 - roll 166, PG 62300
- 2. Z.Halbflottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1917/02/15-1917/06/19 - roll 166, PG 62301
- Reparatur-Verband des F.d.T. Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1918/10/03-1918/11/03 - roll 166, PG 62302
- Motorboots-Division Flandern
KTB, 1917/06/27-1918/09/15 - roll 166, PG 62303
- S.M.S. CARMEN, (T.Boot) D.1
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1915/03/31 - roll 166, PG 62304
- S.M.T.Boot SLEIPNER, T.97
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/09/30 - roll 166, PG 62305
- S.M.S. ALICE ROOSEVELT, (T.Boot) D.2
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1914/09/12 - roll 166, PG 62306
- S.M. Torpedo-Divisions-Boot D.4
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/04-1915/01/31 - roll 166, PG 62307
- S.M.T.Boot D.6
KTB, Band 1, 1914/12/19-1915/07/18 - roll 166, PG 62308

S.M.T.Boot G.108 (ab KTB,	11.9.1914 S.128) 1914/09/11-1915/04/21 - roll	166,	PG 62309
Depeschenboot T.15 KTB, Band 1,	1914/11/05-1915/08/16 - roll	166,	PG 62310
S.M.T.Boot T.35 KTB,	1917/03/13-1918/01/02 - roll	166,	PG 62311
S.M.T.Boot T.61 KTB,	1914/07/31-1914/11/26 - roll	166,	PG 62312
S.M.T.Boot T.68 KTB, Band 1,	1914/07/31-1915/06/20 - roll	167,	PG 62313
S.M.T.Boot T.87 KTB, Band 1,	1915/07/23-1916/03/28 - roll	167,	PG 62314
S.M.T.Boot T.91 KTB, Band 1,	1914/09/22-1915/01/23 - roll	167,	PG 62315
S.M.T.Boot T.93 KTB, Band 1-2,	1914/09/05-1917/05/31 - roll	167,	PG 62316-62317
S.M.T.Boot T.94 KTB, Band 1,	1914/09/13-1915/04/28 - roll	167,	PG 62318
S.M.T.Boot T.95 KTB, Band 1,	1914/11/01-1915/04/30 - roll	167,	PG 62319
S.M.T.Boot T.97 KTB, Band 1,	1915/06/13-1917/05/31 - roll	167,	PG 62320
S.M.T.Boot T.105 KTB, Band 1-2,	1915/04/29-1917/05/31 - roll	167,	PG 62321-62322
S.M.T.Boot T.106 KTB, Band 1,	1915/02/05-1917/05/31 - roll	168,	PG 62323
S.M.T.Boot T.110 KTB, Band 1,	1915/07/19-1916/08/31 - roll	168,	PG 62324
S.M.T.Boot T.131 KTB, Band 1,	1916/06/01-1916/12/31 - roll	168,	PG 62325
S.M.T.Boot T.132 KTB, Band 1 (G 13),	1914/09/15-1916/02/08 - roll 1916/03/12-1917/11/19	168,	PG 62326
S.M.T.Boot T.135/G.135 KTB, Band 1,	1915/07/19-1917/06/21 - roll	168,	PG 62327
S.M.T.Boot V.25 KTB, Band 1,	1914/08/01-1914/09/17 - roll	168,	PG 62328
	XXXVI		

S.M.T.Boot V.26
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/04-1914/08/31 - roll 168, PG 62329

S.M.T.Boot V.99
KTB, Band 1, 1915/07/18-1915/08/17 - roll 168, PG 62330

S.M.T.Boot V.100
KTB, Band 1-2, 1915/07/20-1916/05/21 - rolls 168-169, PG 62331-62332

S.M.T.Boote V.107 und V.108
KTB, Band 1, 1915/04/30-1915/05/01 - roll 169, PG 62333
Anlage (Russian journal captured at Runoe Lighthouse; document does not include the war journal.)

S.M.T.Boot V.186
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1914/10/31 - roll 169, PG 62334

S.M.T.Boot T.66
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1915/06/20 - roll 169, PG 62335

S.M.T.Boot S.91
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/09/15 - roll 227, PG 62336

S.M.T.Boot S.92, Hafenschutzflottille der Elbe
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/31-1914/09/02 - roll 227, PG 62337

S.M.T.Boote S.93/S.120, Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1914/09/15 - roll 227, PG 62338

S.M.T.Boot S.94, Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/09/15 - roll 227, PG 62339

S.M.T.Boot S.102, Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/31-1914/08/20 - roll 227, PG 62340

S.M.T.Boot T.107, Hafenflottille der Jade
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/30-1915/06/16 - roll 227, PG 62341

S.M.T.Boote S.120, T.113, S.114, Vorpostenkommandeur auf der Elbe
KTB, Band 1, 1916/02/11-1916/03/31 - roll 227, PG 62342

S.M.T.Boot S.123
KTB, Band 1, 1916/04/01-1916/04/30 - roll 227, PG 62343

S.M.T.Boot S.124
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/21-1914/09/16 - roll 227, PG 62344

S.M.T.Boot S.125
KTB, Band 1, 1915/01/23-1916/03/29 - rolls 227-228, PG 62345

S.M.T.Boot T.125
KTB, 1014/08/06-1914/09/06 - roll 228, PG 62347

S.M.T.Boot T.156
 KTB, 1917/01/15-1917/12/04 - roll 228, PG 62348

Bericht des Korvettenkapitaens Wallis, derzeitigen Chef der
 I. Torpedobootsflottille, ueber das Gefecht S.M.Tpbt. V.187
 am 28. August 1914. 1914/08/28 - roll 228, PG 62349

Dampferexplosion auf S.M.Tpbt. S.143, Auszug aus dem KTB des
 Oberbefehlshabers der Ostseestreitkrafte
 1914/08/03 - roll 228, PG 62350

S.M.T.Boot A.51
 KTB, Band 1, 1917/07/26-1917/08/31 - roll 228, PG 62351

S.M.T.Boot A.82, (Pola Werft)
 KTB, Band 1, 1918/06/01-1918/08/31 - roll 228, PG 62352

S.M.T.Boot G/T.133
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/09/09-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62353

S.M.T.Boot S/T.139
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62354

S.M.T.Boot S/T.140
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62355

S.M.T.Boot S/T.143
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62356

S.M.T.Boot S/T.145
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62357

S.M.T.Boot V/T.151
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62358

S.M.T.Boot V/T.152
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62359

S.M.T.Boot V/T.154
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62360

S.M.T.Boot V/T.155
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62361

S.M.T.Boot V/T.157
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62362

S.M.T.Boot V/T.158
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62363

S.M.T.Boot V/T.160
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62364

S.M.S. CARMEN (Torpedoboot D.1)
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 355, PG 62365

S.M.T.Boot S.18
 KTB, Band 1, 1917/02/15-1917/12/04 - roll 355, PG 62366

S.M.T.Boot S.24
 KTB, Band 1, 1917/02/15-1917/12/06 - roll 355, PG 62367

S.M.T.Boot G.174
 KTB, Band 1, 1915/06/10-1917/03/31 - roll 355, PG 62368

Marinekorps, See-Operationen, O 14
 Heft 1, II. T.Flottille, KTB
 1916/06/16-1917/01/31 - roll 225, PG 62709
 Heft 2, III. u. VI. T.Flottillen, KTB
 1917/02/01-1917/06/30 - roll 225, PG 62710

Torpedo- und Minenwesen des Marinekorps
 KTB, 1914/09/24-1915/12/31 - roll 225, PG 62711
 KTB, 1917/01/01-1917/12/31 - roll 225, PG 62712

T.Gruppe List der 1. Nordsee-Vorposten-Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1, 1917/07/08-1918/02/15 - roll 241, PG 62787

T.Gruppenfuehrer der 2. Nordsee-Vorposten-Halbflottille
 KTB, Band 1, 1917/07/26-1918/02/16 - roll 241, PG 62788

Hafenflottille Helgoland bzw. Halbflottille Helgoland
 KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/30-1917/06/17 - roll 275, PG 62815

Torpedoboote der Hafen- bzw. Halbflottille Helgoland
 D.7, KTB, 1914/08/01-1916/05/31 - roll 275, PG 62816
 T.109, KTB, 1916/06/01-1917/06/17

Torpedoboote T.83, A.21, T.92 der Hafen- bzw. Halbflottille Helgoland
 KTB, 1914/07/30-1917/06/18 - roll 275, PG 62817

Torpedoboote T.82, A.23, T.102 der Hafen- bzw. Halbflottille Helgoland
 KTB, 1914/07/31-1917/06/17 - roll 275, PG 62818

Torpedoboote T.86, A.17, T.101 der Hafen- bzw. Halbflottille Helgoland
 KTB, 1914/08/01-1917/06/18 - roll 275, PG 62819

T.Boote T.84, A.22, T.125, T.120 der Hafen- bzw. Halbflottille Helgoland
 KTB, 1914/08/01-1917/06/14 - rolls 275-276, PG 62820

Tuerkische T.Flottille
 KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/03-1917/02/28 - roll 261, PG 63050

Tuerkisches T.Boot BASRA
 KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/05-1916/04/22 - roll 261, PG 63051

- Tuerkisches T.Boot BERK EFSCHAIN
KTB, Band 1, 1915/12/14-1915/12/19 - roll 261, PG 63052
- Tuerkisches T.Boot GAIZET
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/15-1915/12/25 - roll 261, PG 63053
- Tuerkisches T.Boot JADIGAR
KTB, Band 1, 1915/12/03-1916/03/11 - roll 261, PG 63054
- Tuerkisches T.Boot JUNUS
KTB, Band 1, 1915/12/10-1915/12/13 - roll 261, PG 63055
1916/08/08-1916/08/15
- Tuerkisches T.Boot JARHISSAR
KTB, Band 1, 1915/09/27-1915/11/26 - roll 261, PG 63056
- Tuerkisches T.Boot KUETACHJA
KTB, Band 1, 1915/12/14-1915/12/16 - roll 261, PG 63057
- Tuerkisches T.Boot MUAVENET
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/24-1915/11/06 - roll 261, PG 63058
- Tuerkisches T.Boot NUMUNE
KTB, Band 1, 1915/11/24-1916/02/23 - roll 261, PG 63059
- Tuerkisches T.Boot SAMSUN
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/06-1916/03/16 - roll 261, PG 63060
- Tuerkisches T.Boot PASCHOS
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/16-1916/01/22 - roll 261, PG 63061
- Tuerkisches T.Boot BERK-i-LATWET
KTB, Band 1, 1914/10/01-1915/01/03 - roll 262, PG 63062
- T.Flottille Konstantinopel
KTB, Band 1-3, 1914/10/01-1916/12/31 - roll 262, PG 63063-63065
1917/02/01-1917/12/31

Auf dem Torpedoboot-Zerstoeerer NOWIK, 1914-1917, Operationen der Russischen Flotte im Baltischen Meere und im Rigaischen Meerbusen, April 1920, gez. H. Graf, Kapitaen 2. Ranges. Anlage zum KTB des Oberbefehlshabers der Ostseestreitkraefte (PG 62493); 299 pages - roll 148, PG 62493/a/b

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. In contrast to the German records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., the German Navy records microfilmed in London by the U.S. Navy did not include frame numbers and were frequently filmed on the basis of availability rather than arrangement. The examples below suggest a form of initial and subsequent citations for documents from these records; the form for the bibliography (not illustrated below) could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Microfilm Publication T1022.

Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed by the United States Navy (Office of Naval Intelligence--ONI) at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck' nachtraeglich entzifferte englische Funksprueche 23.5.-27.5.1941," PG 47893, T-183-C, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 2791.

Subsequent citations:

"Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck,'" T1022/2791/PG 47893.

Initial citation:

"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," 31.5.-1.6.1916, Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-64813; TA-109-A, TA-110-A, TA-104-D, TA-105-D, and TA-106-D; National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, rolls 347-348 and 443-445.

Subsequent citations:

"Seeschlacht vor dem Stagerrak," T1022/347-348, 443-445/PG 64808-64813.

PG number is the essential record item number; the National Archives T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. The "T-" and "TA-" prefixes indicate the original U.S. Navy microfilm designation (for World War I German Navy records the prefix "TA-" is used) and is included for roll verification.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKM) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)

27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)
34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeedivisionen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)

54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, Agr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1974. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 p. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 p. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei--NSDAP) Part IV. 1980. 37 p. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part V. 1981. 180 p. (T77)
79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II. 1981. 165 p. (T354)

80. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part VI. 1982. 173 p. (T77)
81. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part IV. 1982. 184 p. (T175)
82. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHD), Part IV. 1982. 234 p. (T78)
83. Records of the SS Economic and Administrative Office (SS Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungshauptamt--Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe--WVHA/DMB). 1984. 124 p. (T976)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:
Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)
Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 p. (T84, 87, 88)

0044

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service

CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS HOLDINGS
(as of 1984)

The National Archives holds over 30,000 rolls of microfilm reproducing captured German and related records as described below. Reference copies of the microfilm may be consulted without charge in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives Building at Eighth and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC, during the hours of 8:45 a.m. to 9:45 p.m., Monday to Friday, and 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday. Specific rolls or entire series except those containing privileged material ("R" rolls), may be ordered at our standard price of \$17 per roll by advance remittance or university purchase order made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and sent to the Cashier, National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF SEIZED ENEMY RECORDS, 1941- , RG 242

The microfilm publications in this record group are for the most part listed by the place where the filming was done. Some of the papers may have been of private origin, but the fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission may be held liable for infringement of property rights.

Records Filmed at Whaddon Hall, Bucks, England

Records of the German Foreign Ministry, 1855-1945; papers of some German diplomats, 1833-1927; and some records of the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-45. Finding aids: A Catalogue of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920 (Microfilm Publication T322, 1 roll), and A Catalog of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives 1920-45 (Stanford: v. I, 1962; v. II, 1964; v. III, 1966; v. IV, 1972).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State. T120. 5,055 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from St. Antony's College. T136. 144 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the University of California (Project I). T139. 445 rolls.

German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920, Filmed by the American Historical Association. T149. 434 rolls.

Miscellaneous Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State. T249. 7 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the British Museum. T264. 2 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Filmed for the University of London. T1026. 25 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Pertaining to China, 1919-1935 (filmed at Bonn for the University of Washington). T1141. 31 rolls.

The finding aid for the next two microfilm publications is the List of Archival References to Material in the German Foreign Ministry Archives Filmed Under Grant From the Old Dominion Foundation, published by the American Historical Association Committee for the Study of War Documents, 1958.

Archives of the German Embassy at Washington (Project American Historical Association I). T290. 52 rolls.

Papers of German Diplomats, (Nachlaesse and Asservate). (Project American Historical Association II), 1833-1927, T291. 25 rolls.

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin

"Non-biographic" records of several offices of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; private papers of some Nazi leaders; records of some Reich Ministries and other Government agencies; and records of some private industrial corporations and persons.

Captured German Records Filmed at Berlin (American Historical Association), 1960. T580. 986 rolls. Finding aid: T580, roll 999.

<u>Collection</u>	<u>Film-Roll-Nos.</u>
Miscellaneous Non-biographic material (Schumacher) incl. Bezirksaemter	1 - 119
SS-Personal-Hauptamt	119
Ahnenerbe	120 - 211, 462, 463
Hauptamt SS-Gericht	212 - 215
Nachlaesse	215 - 313
SS-Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungs-Hauptamt	313 - 324
SS-Rasse- und Siedlungs-Hauptamt	324 - 335
SS-Material (Miscellaneous)	335 - 339
Reichsstatthalter in Bayern	339 - 340
Regierungspraesident Lueneberg	340 - 346
Gauleiter Waechter	347 - 348
Hitler-Jugend Schwaben	348 - 354
NS-Lehrerbund	354 - 411
Reichswirtschaftsministerium	412 - 519
Not used for project	464 - 476
Reichsorganisationsleiter	519 - 560

Reichspropagandaministerium	560 - 699
Einwandererzentrale	700 - 743
Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums	743 - 796
Reichsschatzmeister	797 - 843
SA- und NSKK-Material	843 - 870
Parteikanzlei	870 - 884
Hauptamt fuer Kommunalpolitik	884 - 905
Reichsstelle fuer Mineraloel	905 - 908
Reichswerke Hermann Goering	908 - 918
Parteiamtliche Pruefungskommission (PPK)	918 - 921
Gauleitung Franken	921 - 933
Flick-Konzern	933 - 934
RAD - Gau Franken	934 - 935
Krupp-Druckenmueller	935 - 939
Reichskulturkammer	939 - 992
DAF - Bayr. Ostmark	992 - 998
Finding Aid	999

Captured German Documents filmed at Berlin for the Hoover Institution. T581. 155 rolls. (May be purchased from the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford California 94305).

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin. (Nebraska). T611. 49 rolls. Finding aid: T611, roll 1.

Name Index of Jews Whose German Nationality Was Annulled by the Nazi Regime. (Berlin Document Center). T355. 9 rolls.

Documentation Concerning Jews in the Berlin Document Center. T457. 14 rolls.

Captured German Records Filmed at Alexandria, Virginia

Records of various German central, regional and local government agencies, military headquarters, commands and units of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations, and papers of some private businesses, institutions, and persons. The period covered is chiefly from 1920 to 1945. Finding aids for each microfilm publication consist of one or more printed Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia, No. 1-83 (Identified below as GG) or other microfilm publications as listed parenthetically. Because of the limited number of copies reproduced, we are forced to restrict distribution of these Guides to institutions of higher learning research libraries, and other such research institutions, but reproductions are available for purchase on our Microfilm Publication T733, roll 1 (Guides 1-20); roll 2 (Guides 21-40); roll 3 (Guides 41-55); roll 4 (Guides 56-65). Guides 66-83 are computer printed with indexes and have not yet been microfilmed. Copies may be obtained by request.

Civil Records

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, 1936-1944. T70. 125 rolls. (GG 22 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics. T71. 148 rolls. (GG 1 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production. T73. 193 rolls. (GG 10)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). T177. 52 rolls. (GG 13)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices, 1919-1945. T178. 28 rolls. (GG 11)

Records of German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. T179. 77 rolls. (GG 15)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, 1941-1945. (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete). T454. 107 rolls. (GG 28 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-1945. T459. 45 rolls. (GG 31)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism. T74. 20 rolls. (GG 2)

Records of the Office of the Reich Plenipotentiary for the Serbian Economy. T75. 89 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

Records of the Organization Todt (OT). T76. 7 rolls. (GG 4)

Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). T401. 7 rolls. (GG 26)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection. T84. 440 rolls. (GG 5, 8, and 36; and T176/roll 29)

Military Records

Records of the Headquarters of the German Armed Forces High Command. T77. 1,581 rolls. (GG 7, 17-19, 78, 80, and T176/rolls 26 and 27)

Records of the Headquarters of the German Army High Command. T78. 704 rolls. (GG 12, 29,30, and 82, and T176/roll 28)

Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). T608. 8 rolls. (GG 37 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). T321. 274 rolls. (GG 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. T405. 64 rolls. (GG 25 and T176/roll 24)

The Von Rohden Collection of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, 1911-1947. T971. 73 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

Records of German Army Areas. T79. 315 rolls. (GG 34 and T176/roll 24)

Records of German Field Commands, Army Groups. T311. 304 rolls. (GG 40 and 52)

Records of German Field Commands, Armies. T312. 1,696 rolls. (GG 14, 42-44, 47-50, 54, and 56)

Records of German Field Commands, Panzer Armies. T313. 489 rolls. (GG 51 and 53)

Records of German Field Commands, Corps. T314. 1,670 rolls. (GG 46, 55, and 58-62)

Records of German Field Commands, Divisions. T315. 3,256 rolls. (GG 41, 45, 64-74, and 76)

Records of German Field Commands, Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. T501. 363 rolls. (GG 38 and 57)

German Military and Technical Manuals, 1910-1945. T283. 126 rolls. (T176/roll 14)

Party Records

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party and the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. T81. 732 rolls. (GG 3, 16, 20, 21, 35, and 77, and T176/roll 24)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions. T82. 549 rolls. (GG 6 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police. T175. 578 rolls. (GG 32, 33, 39, and 81, and T176/roll 24)

Miscellaneous SS Records--The Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. T354. 799 rolls. (GG 27, 75, and 79, and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe of the SS-Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, 1936-1945. T976. 37 rolls. (GG 83 and T176/roll 33)

Records of Private Individuals and Enterprises

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946.
T83. 98 rolls. (GG 23)

Records of Private German Individuals (Captured German Records).
T253. 58 rolls. (GG 9)

Collection of Correspondence of Herbert von Bismarck, 1881-1883.
T972. 1 roll. T176/roll 33)

Other German Records

Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, received from the United States
Naval History Division. T1022. 4,383 rolls. Finding aid: T1022,
rolls 1-2, (GG 1 and 2 in progress)

An Exhibit of German Military Documents (formerly in the Heeresarchiv
Potsdam), 1675-1935. M129. 2 rolls.

Prussian Mobilization Records, 1866-1918. M962. 5 rolls.

Records of the Royal Bavarian War Ministry and Other Bavarian Military
Authorities, 1866-1913. M963. 7 rolls.

Official and Personal Papers of Prussian Military Leaders (formerly in the
Heeresarchiv Potsdam):

Boyen, Hermann von (1771-1848), 1787-1848. M207. 12 rolls.

Braunschweig-Bevern, August Wilhelm, Duke of (1715-1781), 1756-1762.
M954. 1 roll.

Gneisenau, August Graf Neithardt von (1760-1830), 1785-1831. M211.
43 rolls.

Groener, Wilhelm (1867-1939), 1867-1939. M137. 27 rolls.

Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm (1865-1937), 1918-1919.
T84, roll 428. 1 roll.

Mertz von Quirnheim, Christoph Emanuel Hermann Ritter
(1866-1947), 1916-1939. M958. 2 rolls.

Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard Graf von (1800-1891), 1839-1891.
M960. 6 rolls.

Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of (1770-1840),
1787-1842. M955. 1 roll.

- Roon, Albrecht Graf von (1803-1879), 1848-1866. M956. 2 rolls.
- Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (1755-1813), 1737-1882. M959. 12 rolls.
- Scheuch, Heinrich (1864-1946), 1918-1939. M957. 1 roll.
- Schlieffen, Alfred Graf von (1833-1913), 1822-1938. M961. 8 rolls.
- Seeckt, Hans Friedrich Leopold von (1866-1936). M132. 28 rolls.
- Winterfeldt, Hans Karl von (1707-1757), 1744-1759. M953. 2 rolls.

Other Captured Records

Records of The Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. T87, rolls 1 through 69, T84, rolls 27 and 28, and T88, rolls 1 through 4. Finding aid: T87, roll 1. (National Archives, Washington, 1980)

Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. T973. 21 rolls. Finding aid: Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945 (National Archives, Washington, 1972).

Collection of Italian Military Records, 1935-1943. T821. 506 rolls. Finding aid: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Parts I-III (National Archives, Washington, 1967). Because of the limited number of copies reproduced, we are forced to restrict distribution of the Italian Guides to institutions of higher learning, research libraries, and other such research institutions. Reproductions of these volumes are available for purchase on our Microfilm Publication T94, 1 roll.

Papers of Count Ciano (Lisbon Papers) Received From the Department of State. T816. 3 rolls.

Personal Papers of Benito Mussolini, Together with Some Official Records of the Italian Foreign Office and the Ministry of Culture, 1922-1944. T586. 318 rolls. Finding aid: T586, roll 1.

WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS, RG 238

Document Series and Interrogation Records Assembled by the Office of the Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, 1945-1949.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials. NI Series, 1933-1948. T301. 164 rolls. Finding aid: T301, rolls 128-138.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials. NOKW Series, 1933-1947. T1119. 47 rolls. Finding aid: T1119, rolls 42-47.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials. NG Series, 1933-1948, T1139. 70 rolls. Finding aid: T1139, rolls 59-70.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, NM Series, 1874-1946. M936. 1 roll.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, NP Series, 1934-1946. M942. 1 roll.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, WA (Berlin) Series, 1940-1945. M946. 1 roll. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet M946.

Interrogation Transcripts and summaries prepared for the U.S. prosecution of the Nuernberg War Crimes trials. M1019. 91 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet M1019.

Interrogation Records prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, 1945-1947. M1270. 31 rolls.

Records of the Twelve Cases Tried by U.S. Tribunals at Nuernberg and Assembled by the Court Archives of the Office of the Secretary General of Military Tribunals, 1946-49.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Karl Brandt, et al. (Case I), November 21, 1946-August 20, 1947. M887. 46 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M887.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Erhard Milch (Case II), November 13, 1946-April 17, 1947. M888. 13 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M888 and Special List No. 38.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Josef Altstoetter, et al. (Case III), February 17, 1947-December 4, 1947. M889. 53 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M889.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Oswald Pohl, et al. (Case IV), January 13, 1947-August 11, 1948. M890. 38 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M890.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Friedrich Flick, et al. (Case V), March 3, 1947-December 22, 1947. M891. 42 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M891.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Carl Krauch, et al. (Case VI), May 3, 1947-July 30, 1948. M892. 113 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M892.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Wilhelm List, et al. (Case VII), July 8, 1947-February 19, 1948. M893. 48 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M893.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Ulrich Greifelt, et al. (Case VIII), October 10, 1947-March 10, 1948. M894. 38 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M894.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case IX), September 15, 1947-April 10, 1948. M895. 38 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M895 and Special List No. 42.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Alfried Felix Alwyn Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, et al. (Case X), August 16, 1947-July 31, 1948. M896. 96 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M896.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Ernst von Weizsaecker, et al. (Case XI), November 4, 1947-April 13, 1949. M897. 173 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M897.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Wilhelm von Leeb, et al. (Case XII), November 28, 1947-October 28, 1948. M898. 69 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M898.

Records of the International Military Tribunal Described in National Archives Preliminary Inventory No. 21.

Diary of Hans Frank. T992. 12 rolls.

Guertner Diaries. M978. 3 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet M978.

Prosecution Exhibits Submitted to the International Military Tribunal. T988. 54 rolls.

War Diaries and Correspondence of General Alfred Jodl. T989. 2 rolls.

Mauthausen Death Books. T990. 2 rolls.

United States Trial Briefs and Document Books. T991, 1 roll.

Miscellaneous Nuernberg Records

Also available for examination at the National Archives are original records or prosecutions of the document series of the International

Military Tribunal held at Nuernberg from 1945-46 comprised of the C, D, EC, ECH, ECR, L, M, PS, R, and TC Series and those of the twelve subsequent U.S. War Crimes trials held at Nuernberg between 1946 and 1949 including the NO, OCC, BB, BBH, BBT, F, SS, and WB Series. Most of the original German documents are accompanied by English translations, partial or entire. Also available are the English language reference and administrative files, Central Secretariat and tribunal records. The records described in this paragraph will gradually be microfilmed for sale.

Other pertinent original records and microfilm available at the National Archives are:

GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, RG 59

Records of the Department of State Special Interrogation DeWitt C. Poole Mission to Germany, 1945-1946. M679. 3 rolls.

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL AND SPECIAL STAFFS, RG 15

Interrogation reports of former German officials by the War Department Historical Commission (Shuster Commission), July 9-November 3, 1945. 3 cu. ft.

RECORDS OF UNITED STATES ARMY COMMANDS, 1942- , RG 338

German Documents Among the War Crimes Records of the Judge Advocate Division, Headquarters, United States Army, Europe. T1021. 20 rolls.

Military studies by former German officers prepared for the Historical Division, United States Army, Europe, 1944-1959. 212 cu. ft. The Foreign Military Studies consist of seven series as follows: ETHINT-1-80½, A-855-1000, B-001-850, C-1-102d, D-001-431, P-001-217, and T-1a-123K3, including many supplement numbers. There are 1737 items on hand in English, and 2169 items in German. (Scheduled for microfilming).

A history of the American and Allied, public and private projects in which the foregoing records were created or assembled, exploited, described, and microfilmed is to be found in: Captured German and Related Records, A National Conference, ed. Robert Wolfe. (Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1974), XIX and 279 pp. Available from Ohio University Press.

For more detailed reference information on subject matter, please write to Modern Military Headquarters Branch, Military Archives Division, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, DC 20408.

0054

REGISTER OF DESCRIPTIONS OF PG RECORD ITEMS

0055

RECORD ITEM	T1022	BCII	CNI	ROLL	DATES
Finding Aids List of consecutive T1022 roll numbers with corresponding ONI (TA) roll numbers and record item (PG) numbers; List of record item (PG) numbers in sequence, with corresponding ONI (TA) and T1022 roll numbers; Price list, 1968 (obsolete, 1980), with footage, for T1022 rolls 1-1659; British Admiralty Registers (Volumes 1-2).	1		0		1850/00/00-1920/00/00
Finding Aids List of consecutive T1022 roll numbers with corresponding ONI (TA) roll numbers and record item (PG) numbers; List of record item (PG) numbers in sequence, with corresponding ONI (TA) and T1022 roll numbers; Price list, 1968 (obsolete, 1980), with footage, for T1022 rolls 1-1659; ONI Accession Lists (Volumes 8-9), describing rolls TA-1-A through TA-325-F (T1022 rolls 1-1659).	2		0		1850/00/00-1920/00/00
PG 61517 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. (Abteilung) A, KTB (Kriegstagebuch), U. 13 (Unterseeboot 13) der I. U.Flottille (Unterseeboots-Flottille), Kommandant: Kaplt. (Kapitaenleutnant) Graf von Schweinitz. U. 13 left Helgoland for the North Sea on Aug 6, 1914, and did not return.	3			TA-1-A	1914/08/01-1914/08/14
PG 61518 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, U. 14 der I. und II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Schwieger. U. 14 conducted operations in the North Sea.	3			TA-1-A	1914/07/30-1914/11/14
PG 61519 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, U. 14 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Schwieger, Kaplt. Droescher, Dec 17, 1914, Oblt.z.S. (Oberleutnant zur See) Hammerle, Apr 16, 1915. U. 14 was in repair at various times at the torpedo werft (dockyard) Helgoland, Wilhelmshaven, and Kiel, and conducted exercises in the North Sea. Appended to this war journal is a six-page report dated Apr 30, 1918, and signed by Kaplt. Muehlau, who was at that time Chief of the I. U.Flottille and also on board of U. 14 on that ill-fated mission. The report states that U. 14 skirmished with 11 Dutch trawlers during the night of Jun 4, 1915, and was sunk. The crew was rescued and taken prisoners to Peterhead, Scotland, on Jun 5. Also includes conflicting reports stating that U. 14 was rammed by the armed fishing boat S.M. "Hawk," Jun 5, 1915, and an interrogation report of Erich	3			TA-1-A	1914/11/15-1915/05/30

0056

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL CNI SOLL DATES

Jeske, Nov 23, 1919, stating that U.14 was entangled in a net barrage (Netzsperrre) and ordered by Muehlau to abandon the boat; the commander of U.14 Oblt.z.S. Hammerle was lost with the boat.

PG 61520 3 TA-1-A 1914/08/01-1914/08/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, U.15 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pohle. War journal of U.15 consists of operation order No. 1 of the I. U.Flottille for its subordinate U-boats, Aug 5, 1914, for the departure of U.15 from Helgoland on Aug 6 for mission toward the Shetland Islands; excerpts from the war journal of the I. U.Flottille, Aug 18; intercepted telegram, Aug 10/11, from the British Admiralty on the reported destruction of U.15; statements by Kaptlt. Hennig and Kaptlt.z.S. Siemens, Sep 17, 1917, that U.15 attacked and damaged the British dreadnought HERCULES before having been rammed and sunk by the British light cruiser BIRMINGHAM on Aug 9, 1914; and excerpt from the "Freunde Presse" (Foreign Press) No. 88, May 13, 1919, stating that the "Westminster Gazette," Apr 14, 1919, reported the London prize court awarded prize money (Prisengelder) for the sinking of U.15 with 23 men on board and accredited the H.M.S. BIRMINGHAM under the command of Kpt. M. Duff for the attack and ramming of U.15, Aug 9, 1914.

PG 61521 3 TA-1-A 1914/07/31-1915/01/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, U.16 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptl. Hansen. U.16 conducted operations in the waters of Skagerrak, Kristiansand, Burra Island, and Scotland.

PG 61522 3 TA-1-A 1915/02/01-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.16 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hansen, Oblt.z.S. Hillebrand, Mar 16, 1915, Kaptlt. Rumpel, Kaptlt. Hartwig, Kaptlt. Cruesemann, Kaptlt. Herrmann, Kaptlt. Mildenberger, Kaptlt. Meusel, Kaptlt. Edeling, Kaptlt. Rebe von Tappenhain, Kaptlt. Canaris, Kaptlt. Goetting, Kaptlt. Middendorf, Kaptlt. Fauli, Kaptlt. Abendroth. U.16 conducted operations in the North Sea, in the English Channel, and off the French coast; it served as a training boat from Oct 22, 1915, to Sep 30, 1918.

0057

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	CNT ROLL	DATES
PG 61532	3	TA-1-A	1914/08/02-1914/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Droscher, Kaptlt. Schwieger, Dec 16, 1914. U.20 conducted operations in the waters of Egersund, Norway, and Peterhead, Scotland.			
PG 61533	3-4	TA-1-A	1915/01/01-1915/03/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.20 conducted operations in the English Channel, Seine Bay, Irish Sea, and Bristol Channel. Among the vessels sunk by U.20 were the British steamers "Tokomaru" (ca. 8,000 t), "Ikaria" (4,335 t), and "Oricle" (ca. 3,000 t) on Jan 30, "Bengrove" (3,840 t), Mar 7, and "Princess Victoria" (1,943 t), Mar 9, 1915. (PG 61533 is continued on roll 4.)			
PG 61534	4	TA-2-A	1915/03/18-1915/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.20 was at the torpedo dockyard Wilhelmshaven for repair and departed for the Irish Sea on Apr 30; among other vessels sunk by U.20 was the British Cunard Liner "Lusitania" on May 7, 1915. The entry about the sinking of the "Lusitania" appears on page VIII of the part of the war journal that covers the Apr 30-May 13, 1915, cruise. The sinking occurred 14 sea miles off the Old Head of Kinsale and 17 sea miles off Queenstown, Ireland. Attached to the war journal are translations of foreign press comments regarding that incident.			
PG 61535	4	TA-2-A	1915/08/29-1916/08/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.20 operated in the North Sea, off the French coast, and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels it sank were the British auxiliary cruiser (Hilfskreuzer) HESPERIAN (10,920 t), Sep 4, 1915; British steamers "Dictator," "Duro," and "Rea" on Sep 5, 1915; the French steamer "Bordeaux" and the British steamer "Caroni" on Sep 7, 1915; the British four-mast bark "Galgate," May 6, 1916; and the British steamer "Cymric" (13,375 t), May 8, 1916.			

0058

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61536	4	TA-2-A	1916/08/16-1916/11/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.20 was stranded north of Bobjerg, Jutland, and was scuttled on Nov 5, 1916. The crew was transferred to other boats.			
PG 61537	4	TA-2-A	1914/08/01-1915/02/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.21 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hersing. U.21 conducted operations in the Firth of Moray, off Peterhead, in the waters off Dogger Bank, and in the Irish Sea. It engaged in several sea battles and sank unidentified vessels. The war journal includes Anlage zum KTB, U.21, for the period Mar 19-Apr 30, 1915, which pertains to the operations described in PG 61538.			
PG 61538	5	TA-3-A	1915/02/16-1916/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.21 der III. U.Flottille, U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola), and U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hersing. U.21 conducted operations in the Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas, in the Strait of Otranto, in the Dardanelles and the Sea of Marmara, and off the Eeirut and the Syrian coast. It sank the British battleships TRIUMPH (11,985 t) off the Gallipoli peninsula on May 25, 1915, and MAJESTIC (14,900 t) on May 27, 1915, and the French armoured cruiser AMIRAL CHARNER (4,750 t) on Feb 8, 1916. The war journal includes press clippings about the fate of all three battleships. U.21 also transported Oblt. Freiherr von Todewarth and accompanying Army officers and supplies for Army mission to Gran Sirte (grosse Syrte) on the North Africa coast, where they established an "F.T. Station" (radio station) in connection with a Turkish mission (later known as the Mirr Expedition), Apr 1-May 4, 1916.			
PG 61539	5	TA-3-A	1917/01/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.21 der III. U.Flottille und U.Schulflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hersing, Kaptlt. Friedrich Klein, Sep 1, 1918. U.21 operated in the Mediterranean Sea and off Sicily, Spain, Portugal, and the Shetland Islands. It served as a training boat from Sep 1 to Sep 30, 1918, at Kiel.			

0059

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61586	5 TA-3-A	1915/01/13-1916/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.39 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kratzsch, Kaptlt. Walter Forstmann, Feb 11, 1915. U.39 conducted operations in the North Sea, in the English Channel, in the Bay of Biscay, in the Strait of Gibraltar, off Crete, and in the Gulf of Salonika.		
PG 61587	5-6 TA-3-A	1916/05/01-1917/11/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.39 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Forstmann, Kaptlt. Metzger, Oct 15, 1917. U.39 conducted operations in the Mediterranean Sea, the Strait of Otranto, U.39 conducted operations in the Mediterranean Sea and the Strait of Otranto; off Malta, Cerigo (Kythera, or Kithira), Kos, and Alexandria; and in the Ionian Sea and the Gulf of Genoa. U.39 sank the French troop carrier ANIRAL MOGAN (5,566 t), Jan 28, 1917, and the Italian troop carrier "Minas" (2,854 t), Feb 15, 1917, which resulted in the loss of over 1,000 men (among them Serbian officers and soldiers of the Italian 31st, 39th, and 63d Infantry Regiments) and a cargo of gold and other valuables. The document states "Serbien Offiziere darunter der Moerder der Koenigin Draga," (amongst the Serbian officers was the murderer of the (Serbian) Queen Draga). Among other vessels sunk by U.39 were the British steamers "Rosalie" (4,237 t), Feb 20, 1917, "Trojan Prince" (3,196 t), Feb 23, 1917, "Gleneden" (4,735 t), Feb 24, 1917, and "Burnby" (3,665 t), Feb 26, 1917, and the Italian steamers "Valdiere" (4,637 t), Jun 8, 1917, and "Carlo" (5,572 t), Jun 30, 1917. (PG 61587 is continued on roll 6.)		
PG 61588	6 TA-4-A	1917/11/07-1918/05/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.39 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzger. U.39 conducted operations in the Tyrrhenian Sea and off Elba, Gibraltar, and Oran. Attached to the war journal are postwar reports on the internment of U.39 in Cartagena, Spain; the sinking of the British steamer "Sculptor" (4,874 t) on May 17, 1918; and the sinking of Italian vessels by U.39 before the outbreak of war between Germany and Italy.		

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61599	6	TA-4-A	1915/02/24-1915/06/18
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.40 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Fuerbringer. U.40 departed on Jun 18, 1915 for operations in the North Sea and did not return from that mission. Attached to this document is the "Daily Telegraph" article of Dec 20, 1919, stating that U.40 was torpedoed and sunk off Aberdeen, Scotland, on Jun 23, 1915, by the armed fishing steamer "Taranaki."</p>			
PG 61590	6	TA-4-A	1915/02/01-1915/09/14
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.41 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Hansen. U.41 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands and off southern Ireland. It left Helgoland on Sep 14, 1915, and did not return from that mission. Appended to this war journal are foreign press reports stating that U.41 was destroyed off The Lizard, Bishop Rock, on Sep 24, 1915, by the British cruiser BARALCNG, also includes conflicting reports on the fate of U.41.</p>			
PG 61591	6	TA-4-A	1917/10/01-1917/10/01
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.42. Archival note states that U.42 was built in Italy by the Fiat shipyard but was never delivered because of the outbreak of war between Germany and Italy.</p>			
PG 61592	6	TA-4-A	1915/04/30-1916/05/15
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.43 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Juerst. U.43 operated in the North Sea.</p>			
PG 61593	6	TA-4-A	1916/05/16-1916/12/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.43 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. (Korvettenkapitaen) Juerst. U.43 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Arctic Ocean. Among the vessels U.43 sank were the Russian steamer "Tourgat" (7,400 t) on Oct 3, 1916, and the Rumanian steamer "Bistritza" (3,688 t) on Oct 11, 1916. Attached to the war journal are 32 photographs of ships and crew members. These pictures were taken during the Sep 19-Oct 20, 1916, war cruise.</p>			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61594	6-7	TA-4-A	1917/01/01-1918/09/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.43 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Juerst, Jan 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Bender, May 17, 1917; Kaptlt. Kirchner, Apr 18, 1918. U.43 conducted operations in the Atlantic Ocean, west coast of Ireland, and off the Shetland Islands. Among the vessels U.43 sank were the British steamers "San Hilario" (10,157 t) on Apr 20, 1917, "Abosse" (7,782 t) on Apr 25, 1917, "Mahanada" (7,196 t) on Jun 19, 1917, and "Subadar" (4,911 t) on Jul 27, 1918, and the Norwegian steamer "Hectoria" (5,002 t) on Apr 26, 1917, and the French steamer "Magellan" (6,265 t) on Dec 28, 1917. Attached to the war journal is a report on the last cruise of U.43, from Sep 29 to Nov 3, 1918, signed "Kirchner, Kapitaenleutnant, a.D." (PG 61594 is continued on roll 7.)			
PG 61595	7	TA-5-A	1915/05/07-1916/05/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.44 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wagenfuehr. U.44 conducted operations off the northern coast of Scotland and southern coast of Ireland. Among the vessels U.44 sank were the Norwegian steamer "Hans Gude," and the British steamers "Goldmouth" and "Achilles," on Mar 31, 1916.			
PG 61596	7	TA-5-A	1916/05/16-1917/08/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.44 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Paul Wagenfuehr. U.44 conducted operations in the North Channel and Scapa Flow. It sank the U.S. steamer "Caldergrove" (4,327 t) and the British steamer "Fenay Lodge" (3,223 t) on Mar 6, 1917, and other vessels. An appended booklet, Mar 10, 1940, states that U.44 was rammed by the British destroyer ORACLE on Aug 12, 1917, and sank off the Danish coast.			
PG 61597	7	TA-5-A	1915/10/09-1917/03/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.45 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sittenfeld. U.45 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth, and the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.45 sank were the British steamer "Saturna" (8,611 t), Feb 3, 1917.			

RECORD ITEM T 1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61598 7 TA-5-A 1917/04/01-1917/09/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.45 der III.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sittenfeld. U.45 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, the Kola Bay, and the Barents Sea. Appended postwar reports state that U.45 was sunk in Kola Bay on Sep 12, 1917, by the British steamer "Palbranch."

PG 61660 7-8 TA-5-A 1916/06/06-1917/11/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.80 der I.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Glasenapp, Jun 28, 1916; Kaptlt. Gustav Amberger, Aug 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Scherb, Oct 30, 1917. U.80 conducted minelaying operations in the Saint George's Channel, in the North Channel, and off the Orkney Islands. Among the vessels U.80 sank were the British auxiliary cruiser LAURENTIC (15,000 t), Jan 25, 1917, and the British steamer "Calchas" (6,748 t), May 11, 1917. (PG 61660 is continued on roll 8.)

PG 61661 8 TA-6-A 1917/11/16-1918/09/26
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.80 der I.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Scherb, Nov 16, 1917; Kaptlt. Koopmann, Dec 23, 1917. U.80 conducted operations in the English Channel, in the Firth of Forth, off the Shetland Islands, and off the northern coast of Ireland. Attached to the war journal are newspaper clippings and reports about the U.80 sinking of the British auxiliary cruiser LAURENTIC (15,000 t), with a cargo of \$35 million in gold bullion off the northern coast of Ireland on Jan 25, 1917, and the salvage of the precious cargo in 1933. Also attached to this war journal is a 45-page excerpt from the private diary of Kaptlt. von Glasenapp (formerly of U.80), covering Jan 18 to Feb 4, May 1 to 28, and Jun 23 to Jul 6, 1917. U.80 was decommissioned on Sep 26, 1918.

PG 61662 8 TA-6-A 1916/10/04-1917/05/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.81 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Weissbach. U.81 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, off the Faeroe Islands, off Fastnet Rock, and in the Skagerrak. Among the vessels sunk by U.81 were the British steamers "Indrapura" (8,181 t), Feb 3, 1917, and "Mantola" (8,253 t), Feb 8, 1917. U.81 departed from Borkum on Apr 17, 1917, for war operations off Fair Isle and Saint Kilda; it was sunk on May 1, 1917. The crew was rescued by the British submarine E.54. Also attached to the war journal are survivors' reports on the destruction of U.81 off Ireland.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61663	8	TA-6-A	1916/09/16-1918/05/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.82 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Adam, Sep 16, 1916; Kaptlt. Middendorff, Apr 30, 1918. U.82 conducted operations in the Skagerrak; off the Shetland Islands; in the Sea of Hebrides and the English Channel; and off the southern coast of Ireland. Among the vessels U.82 sank were the British steamers "Glencarron" (5,117 t) and "Philadelphian" (5,165 t), Feb 18, 1918, and "Westfield" (4,353 t), Apr 10, 1918.			
PG 61664	8-9	TA-6-A	1918/05/17-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.82 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Middendorff. U.82 conducted operations in the Atlantic Ocean and reports among the sinking of enemy vessels, the U.S. steamers "Argonaut" (ex-German "Albingia," 4,826 t) on Jun 5, 1918, "Dora" (7,037 t) on Sep 4, 1918, and the British steamer "Galway Castle" (7,988 t) on Sep 12, 1918; and the attack on the U.S.S. MOUNT VERNON (18,372 t) which resulted the loss of 36 men on Sep 5, 1918, the U.S.S. MOUNT VERNON (ex-Crown Princess Cecilie of the N.E.L.) reached Brest, France. Appended to the war journal (on roll 9) are reports by the U.S. Embassy, Office of the Naval Attache in Berlin, of Feb 7, 1931, and by a former crew member of the U.S.S. AGAMENNON (ex-Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse--also listed as ex-Kaiser Wilhelm II of the N.E.L.), which was part of the U.S.S. Troop Transport MOUNT VERNON convoy of six destroyers, concerning the attack on the U.S.S. MOUNT VERNON on Sep 5, 1918. (PG 61664 is continued on roll 9.)			
PG 61665	9	TA-7-A	1916/09/06-1917/03/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.83 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe. U.83 conducted operations in the North Sea, Skagerrak, and west coast of Ireland. Added to the war journal are postwar correspondence and survivors reports on the sinking of U.83 southwest of Ireland on Feb 17, 1917, by the British Q.Ship FARNBOROUGH (also known as HOLLYPARK and Q.5).			

0064

RECORD ITEM T1022 POLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61666 9 TA-7-A 1916/10/17-1918/02/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.84 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Roehr. U.84 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, in St. George's Channel, and off the Orkney and Shetland Islands. Among the vessels U.84 sank were the British sloop BERGAMOT (Q.Ship), Aug 13, 1917, and the U.S. steamer "Actaeon" (4,999 t) Nov 25, 1917. U.84 departed Jan 1, 1918, for war operations and did not return from that mission. Appended notes by Admiral Spindler, 1940, states the accredited destructions of enemy ships by U.84, and foreign press reports that U.84 was destroyed off the Irish coast on Jan 26, 1918.

PG 61680 9 TA-7-A 1917/05/15-1918/08/24

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.97 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hugo Schmidt, May 15, 1917; Kaptlt. Wuensche, Oct 14, 1917; Kaptlt. von Mohl, Jan 13, 1918. U.97 conducted operations in the North Channel, the Bristol Channel, and the Irish Sea. Appended to the war journal are the registration papers of the captured Danish schooner-brig "Argus."

PG 61681 9 TA-7-A 1917/05/31-1918/10/01

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.98 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Beitzen, May 31, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Strasser, Nov 25, 1917; Kaptlt. Andler, Dec 22, 1917. U.98 conducted operations in the North Channel and Saint George's Channel, and off the Norwegian coast.

PG 61682 9 TA-7-A 1917/03/28-1917/06/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.99 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Eltester. U.99 conducted operations off the coast of Norway, Scotland, and the Shetland Islands. U.99 departed Jun 12 for war operations and did not return from that mission. Appended report to the war journal of Mar 15, 1930, states that U.99 attacked a British convoy east off Pentland Firth and sank the British destroyer ITCHEN on Jul 6, 1917. U.99 was reportedly destroyed by the British submarine "J 2" on Jul 7, 1917.

0065

RECORD ITEM T1022 BCIL CNI SOLL DATES

PG 61683 9-10 TA-7-A 1917/04/16-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.100 der II.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Loe. U.100
conducted operations off the coasts of Denmark, Ireland, and
Scotland; and off the Shetland Islands. Among the vessels
sunk by U.100 were the British steamers "Lake Michigan"
(9,288 t), Apr 16, 1918, and "Montebello" (4,320 t), Jun 21,
1918. (PG 61683 is continued on roll 10.)

PG 61684 10 TA-8-A 1917/05/15-1918/10/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.101 der II.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Koopsmann, May 15, 1917;
Kaptlt. Georg, Dec 20, 1917; Kaptlt. Franz Ulrich, Jun 18,
1918. U.101 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and off
the Shetland Islands. Among the ships sunk by U.101 were
the Italian steamer "Nikolaos" (3,561 t), Feb 3, 1918, and
the British steamer "Mexico City" (5,078 t), Feb 5, 1918.

PG 61685 10 TA-8-A 1917/06/18-1918/10/01
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.102 der II.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Killmann, Jun 18, 1917;
Kaptlt. Beitzen, Nov 26, 1917. U.102 conducted operations
off the English coast and in the Bristol Channel. U.102 sank
the Spanish steamer "Ncviebre" (3,500 t), Dec 13, 1917, the
British steamer "Cheviot Range" (3,691 t), Feb 22, 1918, and
others. U.102 departed Sep 2, 1918, for war operations and
did not return from that mission.

PG 61686 10 TA-8-A 1917/07/15-1918/06/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.103 der II.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Klaus Ruecker. U.103
conducted operations in the Irish Sea and off the Shetland
and Faeroe Islands. Among the vessels sunk by U.103 were
the British steamers "Ethelinda" (3,257 t), Jan 19, 1918,
and "Kassanga" (3,015 t), Mar 20, 1918. U.103 departed Jun
1 for war operations and did not return from that mission.
Appended reports to the war journal state that U.103 was
rammed on May 12, 1918, in the Atlantic by the British
steamer "Olympic."

0066

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61688	10	TA-8-A	1917/08/12-1918/04/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.104 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bernis. U.104 conducted operations in the English Channel, the Audierne Bay, and off southern Ireland. Among the vessels U.104 sank were the British steamers "Sapele" (3,152 t), Oct 26, 1917 and "Kenmare" (1,330 t), Mar 2, 1918. Appended postwar reports to the war journal give accounts on the last mission achievements by U.104 and on its fate: U.104 was rased and sunk south of Ireland on Apr 25, 1918, by the British warship JESSAMINE.			
PG 61689	10-11	TA-8-A	1917/07/04-1918/09/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.105 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Strackerjan. U.105 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and the Bristol Channel; off the islands of Holyhead and Calf of Man. Among the vessels U.105 sank were the British collier "Dalewood" (2,420 t), Feb 26, 1918; the British steamers "Penvearn" (3,710 t) and "Carrelite" (2,583 t), Mar 2, 1918, and "Milwaukee" (7,323 t), Aug 31, 1918. (PG 61689 is continued on roll 11.)			
PG 61690	11	TA-9-A	1917/07/28-1917/10/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.106 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hufnagel. Attached to the war journal are notes that report on the loss of U.106 in the North Sea on Oct 11, 1917.			
PG 61691	11	TA-9-A	1917/08/18-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.107 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Starke, Aug 18, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Slevogt, Jan 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Siewert, Aug 1, 1918. U.107 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and the North Sea. Among the vessels sunk by U.107 were the U.S. steamers "Cubore" (7,117 t), Aug 16, 1918, and "Lake Edom" (2,371 t), Aug 20, 1918; the British steamers "Idaho" (3,023 t), Aug 18, 1918, and "Flavia" (9,291 t), Aug 22, 1918.			
PG 61692	11	TA-9-A	1918/04/20-1918/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.108 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nitzsche. U.108 conducted operations in the Sea of Hebrides, the Firth of Forth, and the English Channel. Among the vessels sunk by U.108 was the British steamer "Barunga" (7,484 t) on Jul 15, 1918.			

0067

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61693	11	TA-9-A	1917/11/07-1918/03/06
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.109 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Ney. U.109 conducted training in the Bay of Kiel and departed Emden on Jan 24, 1918. Appended to the war journal are notes stating that U.109 was missing as of Mar 6, 1918, and that according to foreign press reports, Jan 20, 1919, U.109 was sunk in the Dover barrage on Jan 26, 1918, by the English fishing boat "Beryl III."</p>			
PG 61694	11	TA-9-A	1917/12/04-1918/01/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.110 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. von Schubert, Dec 4, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Kroll, Dec 20, 1917. U.110 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Irish Sea. Among the vessels U.110 sank were the Norwegian steamer "Egda" (2527 t), Jan 7, 1918; the British steamers "Amazon" (10,037 t), Mar 15, 1918, and "Castle Eden" (1,949 t), Mar 4, 1918; and the French steamer "Germaine" (1,428 t), Mar 10, 1918. U.110 sailed from Emden, Feb 27, 1918, for war operations and was destroyed on Mar 15, 1918, off the northern coast of Ireland. Appended to the war journal are postwar reports, 1920, and notes by Spindler, 1939-41, on the U.110 last sinking of enemy ships and on the U-boats own fate.</p>			
PG 61798	11	TA-9-A	1916/08/01-1917/08/23
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.40 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Karl Neumann, Aug 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Howaldt, Dec 4, 1916. U.B.40 conducted operations off Calais, Plymouth, Dungeness, and Portland. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.40 were the British steamers "Somme" (1,828 t), Mar 30, 1917; "Highland Corrie" (7,583 t) and "Pagenturin" (5,000 t), May 16, 1917; "Tycho" (3,216 t) and "Porthkerry" (1,920 t), May 20, 1917. Attached to the war journal is a photograph of U.B.40 docked at Ostend. (The U.B.-class was a coastal submarine, smaller than the U.-class, which was an ocean-going submersible. The U.C.-class was a minelaying submarine.)</p>			

0068

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61799	11-12	TA-9-A	1917/08/24-1918/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.40 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Howaldt, Aug 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Dobberstein, Dec 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Emsmann, May 1918. U.B.40 conducted operations in the English Channel, off Flamborough Head. Among the vessels U.B.40 sank were the British steamers "Ikeda" (6,311 t), Mar 21, 1918, "Pentyroh" (3,312 t), Apr 19, 1918, and "Charming Cross" (2,534 t), Jul 1, 1918, as well as the Swedish steamer "Grekland" (2,756 t), Jun 29, 1918. U.B.40 was scuttled at Ostend on Oct 2, 1918. (PG 61799 is continued on roll 12.)			
PG 61800	12	TA-10-A	1916/08/25-1917/11/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.41 der II. U.Flottille und V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Sichart, Aug 25, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Guenther Krause, Mar 21, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ploen, Sep 16, 1917. U.B.41 conducted operations in the North Sea and was listed lost by the V. U.Flottille as of Nov 3, 1917.			
PG 61801	12	TA-10-A	1916/01/03-1917/12/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.42 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wernicke, Jan 3, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Schwarz, May 10, 1917. U.B.42 conducted operations in the Ionian, Aegean, and Black Seas.			
PG 61802	12	TA-10-A	1917/12/22-1918/09/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.42 der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schwarz, Dec 22, 1917; Kaptlt. von Bohrscheidt, Apr 6, 1918; Oblt.z.S. von Montigny, Aug 10, 1918; Kaptlt. Luebbe in Vertretung (i.V.), Sep 3, 1918. U.B.42 conducted operations in the Mediterranean and Black Seas.			
PG 61803	12	TA-10-A	1916/01/20-1917/07/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.43 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Niebuhr, Jan 20, 1916; Kaptlt. von Mellenthin, Aug 29, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Obermaeller, Apr 9, 1917. U.B.43 conducted operations in the Mediterranean Sea and the Ionian Sea; the Strait of Otranto; and off Malta and Cerigo (Kythera). Among the vessels sunk by U.B.43 were the British steamers "Clan Leslie" (3,937 t) and "Huntsvale" (5,398 t) on Nov 4, 1916; "Bretwalda" (4,037 t), Dec 13, 1916; and "Westminster" (4,342 t), Dec 14, 1916.			

0069

RECORD ITEM	T1022	FOIL	ONI	ROLL	DATES
PG 61500	13	TA-1-D			1914/08/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.1 der U.Bootsschule und der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abeilung. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kratzsch. U.1 served as a training boat.					
PG 61501	13	TA-1-D			1915/03/25-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.2 der U.Bootsschule und der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abeilung. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kophamel. U.2 served as a training boat.					
PG 61502	13	TA-1-D			1914/08/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.3 der IV. U.Flottille und der U.Bootsschule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner, Aug 1, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Ludwig Guentzel, Dec 15, 1914 and others. U.3 was used as a training boat.					
PG 61503	13	TA-1-D			1914/08/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.4 der IV. U.Flottille, Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee; U.Bootsschule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Adam, Aug 1, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Braeutigan, Sep 13, 1914; Kaptlt. Metzger, May 27, 1915, and others. U.4 served as a training boat.					
PG 61504	13	TA-1-D			1914/07/31-1915/01/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.5 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lemmer. U.5 departed Zeebrugge on Dec 18, 1914, and did not return.					
PG 61505	13	TA-1-D			1914/08/01-1915/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.6 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Suchodoletz, Aug 1, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Starke, Aug 5, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Steisrinck, Sep 29, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Lepsius, Nov 16, 1914. U.6 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth and along the English coast. U.6 departed from Helgoland on Sep 9, 1915, and did not return from that mission. Appended to the war journal is a report of Jan 30, 1918, by Oblt.z.S. Hans Beger on the destruction of U.6 on Sep 15, 1915, by the British submarine "E.16."					

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61548	13-14 TA-1-D	1914/08/01-1915/01/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.24 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider. U.24 conducted operations in the North Sea and in the English Channel. War journal contains reports on the sinking of the British battleship FORMIDABELF on Jan 1, 1915, in the English Channel. (PG 6154f is continued on roll 14.)</p>		
PG 61549	14 TA-2-D	1915/02/01-1915/07/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.24 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider. U.24 conducted operations off the southern coast of Ireland and in the Bristol Channel and English Channel. Among the vessels U.24 sank were the British steamers "San Silvestre" (6,233 t), Apr 2, 1915, and "Orduna" (15,499 t), Jun 28, 1915.</p>		
PG 61550	14 TA-2-D	1915/08/01-1916/06/03
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.24 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider. U.24 conducted operations off the southern coast of Ireland. The U.24 sank, among other vessels, the British steamers "Arabic" (15,801 t) and "Bowie" (6,583 t) on Aug 19, 1915. Attached to the war journal are reports about the attack against the English factory "Harrington" on the west coast of England. This action was criticized by the Chef des Admiralstabes der Marine on Aug 19, 1915.</p>		
PG 61551	14 TA-2-D	1916/06/04-1917/07/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.24 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider, Jun 4, 1916; Kaptlt. Walter Feay, Oct 15, 1916; Kaptlt. Otto von Schubert, Jul 11, 1917. U.24 conducted operations in the North Sea, off the Shetland Islands, and along the west coast of Ireland. Among the vessels sunk by U.24 were the British steamers "Coronado" (6,539 t), Mar 23, 1917, and the "English Morarch" (4,947 t) and "Elele" (6,557 t), Jun 18, 1917.</p>		
PG 61552	14 TA-2-D	1917/08/01-1918/09/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.24 der III. U.Flottille; U.Schulhalbflottille der U.Division. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto von Schubert, Aug 1, 1917, and others. U.24 served as a training boat.</p>		

0071

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61553 14 TA-2-D 1914/06/01-1915/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.25 der IV.
U.Flottille und V. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt.
Wuensche. U.25 conducted operations in the North Sea; off
Helgoland; in the Bay of Kiel and the Bay of Danzig
(Gdansk); and off the coast of Finland.

PG 61554 14 TA-2-D 1915/02/01-1918/09/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.25 der III.
U.Flottille; U.Bootsschule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche,
Feb 1, 1915, and others. U.25 served as a training boat.

PG 61566 14 TA-2-D 1914/11/15-1915/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.32 der IV.
U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Freiherr von Spiegel.
U.32 conducted operations in the English Channel and off the
Orkney Islands.

PG 61567 15 TA-3-D 1915/06/01-1916/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.32 der IV.
U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Spiegel.
U.32 conducted operations off the Orkney Islands and in the
North Sea.

PG 61568 15 TA-3-D 1916/02/01-1916/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.32 der IV.
U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr Spiegel von und
zu Peckelsheim, Feb 1, 1916; Kaptlt. Hartwig, Jul 1, 1916.
U.32 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth and along
the English coast. Among the vessels sunk by U.32 were the
British steamer "Teutonian" (4,824 t) on Mar 3, 1916.

PG 61569 15 TA-3-D 1916/10/15-1918/04/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.32 der IV.
U.Flottille; U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant:
Kaptlt. Hartwig, Oct 15, 1916; Kaptlt. Albrecht, Feb 15,
1918. U.32 conducted operations from Emden to the Shetland
Islands; in the Mediterranean and Ionian Seas; off the
Italian coast; and off Gibraltar and Malta. Among the
vessels U.32 sank were the British steamers "City of
Birmingham" (7,498 t) and "Karnak" (6,816 t) on Nov 27,
1916, and the British battleship CORNWALLIS (14,200 t) on
Jan 9, 1917, in the Mediterranean Sea. Attached to the war
journal are reports of Mar 17, 1931 and Aug 28, 1940, on the
destruction of U.32 northwest of Malta on May 8, 1918.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61570	15	TA-3-D	1914/09/27-1915/08/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.33 der IV. U.Halbflottille, Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gansser. U.33 conducted operations in the English Channel, in the Strait of Dover, and north of the Shetland Islands.			
PG 61571	15-16	TA-3-D	1915/08/28-1916/09/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.33 der IV. U.Halbflottille; U.Flcttille Mittelmeer (Cattaro): U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gansser. U.33 departed from Esden for Cattaro on Aug 28, 1915; for Pola, Dec 9, 1915; for Cattaro, Feb 28, 1916; for Constantinople, the Golden Horn, and the Dardanelles, Mar 2, 1916. A series of assignments in the Black Sea included attacks on the enemy's supply line, the establishment of contact with the Special Commission Caucasus (kaukasische Sonderkommission) in Ankara, Turkey, and the bombardment of Mangalia, Rumania, on Sep 7, 1916. (PG 61571 is continued on roll 16.)			
PG 61572	16	TA-4-D	1916/09/23-1918/11/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.33 der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel und U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gansser, Sep 23, 1916; Kaptlt. Siess, Apr 1, 1917. The war journal reports that U.33 visited Varna (which, since 1949, is "Stalin") on the Black Sea, and took Crown Prince Boris of Bulgaria aboard on a cruise, Oct 11, 1916. U.33 conducted operations off Sulina in the Black Sea and along the Dobruja coast of Rumania to support the German Army's right wing from Oct 4 to Oct 10, 1916. The war journal also mentions that a rendezvous between U.33 and German aviators from the German seaplane base at Xanthi, Bulgaria, took place in the northern Aegean Sea on Nov 17, 1916. U.33 conducted operations in the Gulf of Genoa, in the Tyrrhenian and Ionian Seas, on the southern coast of Spain, off Sicily, and Port Said between Apr 12, 1917 and Oct 12, 1918. U.33 departed from Pola on Oct 28 and arrived in Kiel on Nov 30, 1918.			
PG 61581	16	TA-4-D	1914/11/14-1915/07/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.36 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Graeff. U.36 conducted operations off the coast of Scotland and was sunk north of Rona Island on Jul 23, 1915 by the British armed collier (Q-ship) Prince Charles.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61582	16	TA-4-D	1914/12/09-1915/03/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.37 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Erich Wilcke. U.37 conducted operations in the English Channel. Appended report by the F.d.U. of Sep 14, 1917, states the assumed loss of U.37 as of Apr 24, 1915.			
PG 61583	16	TA-4-D	1914/12/05-1915/12/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.38 der II. U.Flottille. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner. U.38 conducted operations in the North Sea, the Bristol Channel, and the Irish and the Mediterranean Seas. Among the vessels sunk by U.38 were the British steamers "San Melito" (10,160 t) and "Westbury" (3,097 t), Aug 21, 1915; the French troop carrier "Calvados" (6,000 t), Nov 4, 1915; and the Italian steamer "Ancona" (8,210 t), Nov 7, 1915.			
PG 61584	16-17	TA-4-D	1915/12/08-1917/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.38 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola); U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner. U.38 conducted operations in the Gulf of Lion, the Straits of Gibraltar and Otranto, and the Mediterranean and Black Seas. Among the vessels sunk by U.38 were the Japanese steamer "Yasaka Maru" (12,500 t), Dec 21, 1915; the British steamer "Clan Macfarlane" (4,823 t), Dec 30, 1915; and the French gunboat SURPRISE, the French submarine depot vessel "Kanguroo" (2,493 t), and the British cable boat "Dacia" (1,856 t), Dec 3, 1916. (PG 61584 is continued on roll 17.)			
PG 61585	17	TA-5-D	1917/05/01-1918/08/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.38 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola); U.Kreuzerverband. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner, May 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Canaris, Sep 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Wurnbach, Nov 16, 1917; Kaptlt. Wickel, Jan 19, 1918. U.38 conducted operations in the eastern Mediterranean Sea; off Alexandria, Port Said, and Beirut; and along the Syrian coast.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61599	17	TA-5-D	1915/12/17-1917/02/28
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.46 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hillebrand, Dec 17, 1915; Kaptlt. Saalwaechter i.V., Dec 7, 1916; Kaptlt. Hillebrand, Jan 16, 1917. U.46 conducted operations from the western coast of England to the Bay of Biscay.</p>			
PG 61600	17	TA-5-D	1917/03/01-1918/10/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.46 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hillebrand. U.46 conducted operations from the North Channel to the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels sunk by U.46 were the British Q-Ship "Lady Patricia" (1,250 t), May 20, 1917; the British steamer "Andania" (13,405 t), Jan 28, 1918; the U.S. steamer "Atlantic Sun" (2,333 t), Mar 18, 1918; and the British steamer "Tasman" (5,023 t), Sep 16, 1918.</p>			
PG 61601	17	TA-5-D	1916/02/28-1917/04/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.47 der III. U.Halbflottille; U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzger. U.47 conducted operations in the North Sea, the Firth of Forth, and the Scapa Flow; south of the Canary Islands; and in the Strait of Otranto.</p>			
PG 61602	18	TA-6-D	1917/05/01-1918/10/20
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.47 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzger, May 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Feldkirchner, Aug 29, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Otto Gerke, Oct 30, 1917; Kaptlt. Franz, Mar 11, 1918; Kaptlt. Canaris, Apr 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Gerth, Jun 15, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Buente, Sep 12, 1918. U.47 conducted operations in the Mediterranean and Ionian Seas.</p>			
PG 61603	18	TA-6-D	1916/08/16-1916/09/03
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.47 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzger. (PG 61603 is a partial document of PG 61601, which appears on roll 17.)</p>			
PG 61604	18	TA-6-D	1916/04/22-1917/11/24
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.48 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Buss, Apr 22, 1916; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Hashagen, Mar 10, 1917; Kaptlt. Edeling, Mar 17, 1917. U.48 conducted operations off Stavanger, Norway, and in the Sea of the Hebrides, the North Channel, and the Bay of Biscay. Among other exploits, U.48 captured the</p>			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

British steamer "Pendennis," Jul 6, 1916, and the Russian ship "Suchan" (3,781 t, also listed as "Suschar" and "Souchan"), Oct 6, 1916; and sunk the British steamers "Hyrkania" (5,227 t), May 12, 1917, "Jessmore" (3,911 t), May 13, 1917, and the French steamer "Meuse" (4,075 t), May 15, 1917, as well as a British unidentified steamer (Minnehaha ? over 10,000 t), Sep 7, 1917. The war journal contains appended reports from 1918 through 1923, on the stranding and scuttling of U.48 at Goodwin Sands, Nov 24, 1917.

PG 61605 18 TA-6-D 1916/05/31-1917/03/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.49 der III. U. Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hartsmann. U.49 conducted operations west of Scotland and in the Sea of Hebrides. U.49 sank among other vessels, the Russian steamer "Sigrid" (2,194 t) on Feb 19, 1917, and the British steamers "Tritonia" (4,445 t), Feb 27, 1917, "Sagamore" (5,197 t) and "Argyll" (3,547 t), Mar 4, 1917.

PG 61606 18 TA-6-D 1917/03/16-1917/10/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.49 der III. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hartsmann. U.49 conducted operations north of Shetland, west of Ireland, and in the English Channel. Appended to the war journal is a report by the British Admiralty, dated Oct 17, 1929, about the destruction of U.49 on Sep 11, 1917.

PG 61607 18-19 TA-6-D 1916/07/04-1917/03/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.50 der III. U. Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Berger. U.50 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands, in the Sea of the Hebrides, and along the west coast of Ireland. The war journal reports that U.50 captured the Norwegian steamer "Older" (2,202 t), which was recaptured by the British auxiliary cruiser OTWAY on Nov 13, 1916. The war journal also mentions that among the vessels sunk by U.50 were the British steamers "Aries" (3,071 t), "Huntsman" (7,460 t), "Cameron" (3,044 t), and "Laconia" (18,099 t) on Feb 25, 1917. (PG 61607 is continued on roll 19.)

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCII	CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61608	19	TA-7-D	1917/03/08-1917/10/13
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.50 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Berger. U.50 conducted operations in the North Sea and along the western coast of Ireland. Among the vessels U.50 sunk were the British steamers "Diadem" (4,500 t), Apr 21, 1917, "Oswald" (5,185 t), Apr 23, 1917, and "Swanmore" (6,373 t), Apr 25, 1917. Appended entry in the war journal by Kaptlt. Forstmann, Chef der III. U.Flottille, reports that U.50 departed Wilhelmshaven on Aug 30 for training exercise in the Jade Bay and was considered lost on Oct 13, 1917.</p>			
PG 61609	19	TA-7-D	1916/02/19-1916/07/14
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.51 der I. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Rumpel. U.51 operated in the Helgolaender Bucht and was sunk on Jul 14, 1916. Appended to the war journal are survivors reports dated Jul 22, 1916.</p>			
PG 61610	19	TA-7-D	1916/05/08-1917/03/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.52 der I. U.Halbflottille; II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Walther. U.52 conducted operations off the Shetland, Orkney, and Canary Islands. Among the vessels reported sunk by U.52 were the British light cruiser NOTTINGHAM (5,440 t), Aug 19, 1916; the British steamers "Egyptiana" (3,818 t), Nov 25, 1916, and "Maryland" (4,731 t), Dec 16, 1916, and the French battleship SUPFREAN (12,750 t), Nov 26, 1916. The war journal reports that 646 lives were lost with the SUPFREAN.</p>			
PG 61611	19	TA-7-D	1917/03/16-1918/10/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.52 der II. U.Flottille, U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Walther, Mar 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Spiess, Sep 19, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Claassen, Nov 17, 1917; Kaptlt. Haumann, Mar 1, 1918; Kaptlt.d.R. Krapohl, May 6, 1918. U.52 conducted operations in the Adriatic, Ionian, and Tyrrhenian Seas and in the Atlantic. One of the vessels sunk by U.52 was the British submarine "C.34" on July 17, 1917.</p>			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61618	19	TA-7-D	1916/06/23-1916/11/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.56 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lorenz. U.56 departed from Helgoland on Nov 13, 1916, for the coast of Murmansk and the Barents Sea. U.56 did not return from that operation. Appended notation by Admiral Spindler dated Oct 28, 1940, state the destruction of U.56 on Nov 2, 1916, by a Russian patrol boat off the coast of Lapland.			
PG 61619	19	TA-7-D	1916/07/06-1917/07/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.57 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Georg. U.57 conducted operations off Fastnet Rock and Bull Rock and along the west coast of Ireland. Among the vessels sunk by U.57 were the British sloop GENISTA (1,250 t), Oct 23, 1916, and the British steamers "Alexandrien" (4,467 t), Oct 23, 1917, "Rowanmore" (10,800 t), Oct 26, 1916, and "Manchester Inventor" (4,247 t), Jan 17, 1917.			
PG 61620	19	TA-7-D	1917/07/23-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.57 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Georg, Jul 23, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Stein, Mar 7, 1918. U.57 conducted operations in the English and North Channels and off the west coast of Ireland.			
PG 61621	19-20	TA-7-D	1916/08/09-1917/11/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.58 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wipperfurth, Aug 9, 1916; Kaptlt. Peter Hermann, Jun 4, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Scherb, Jun 27, 1917; Kaptlt. Amberger, Nov 1, 1917. U.58 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands, off the coast of Ireland, and off Queenstown. The war journal (on roll 20) reports by Kaptlt. Amberger the loss of U.58 on Nov 17, 1917, and the rescue of the crew by the British minesweeper SNOWDROP. (PG 61621 is continued on roll 20.)			
PG 61622	20	TA-8-D	1916/09/07-1917/05/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.59 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Pircks. U.59 conducted operations in the Saint George's Channel, off the Horns Riff, and off the southern coast of Ireland. According to notations from the KTB of the BdU reports that U.59 was sunk through a mine explosion on May 14, 1917.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61623	20	TA-8-D	1916/11/01-1917/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.60 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schuster. U.60 conducted operations in the North Sea, off Bergen (Norway), along the west coast of Ireland, and in the English Channel.			
PG 61624	20	TA-8-D	1917/09/01-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.60 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schuster, Sep 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Gruenert, Nov 1, 1917. U.60 conducted operations off the Irish coast, in the Bristol Channel, along the coast of Cornwall, and off Saint-Nazaire and Bordeaux.			
PG 61652	20	TA-8-D	1915/11/24-1916/05/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.74 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Erwin Weisbach. U.74 conducted operations off Aberdeen, Scotland. Attached to the war journal are reports on the sinking of U.74 on May 27, 1916.			
PG 61653	20	TA-8-D	1916/03/26-1917/12/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.75 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Beitzen, Mar 26, 1916; Kaptlt. Schmolting, May 2, 1917. U.75 conducted minelaying operations off the Shetland and Orkney Islands and in the Kola Bay. Appended to the war journal are international newspaper clippings and reports dated from Jun 12, 1916 to Aug 12, 1926, concerning the destruction of the British armoured cruiser HAMPSHIRE on Jun 5, 1916, and official account on Lord Kitchener's death. Also includes a 28-page publication of the British Admiralty, 1926, "THE ICSS OF H.M.S. HAMPSHIRE on Jun 5, 1916, Official Narratives Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty." A survivor's report of U.75 states that U.75 was sunk through a mine explosion on Dec 13, 1917.			
PG 61654	20	TA-8-D	1916/05/11-1917/01/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.76 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bender. U.76 conducted minelaying operations off the Orkney Island and in the Kola Bay. Appended to the war journal are reports on the loss of U.76 near Hammerfest, in the Norwegian Sea. The crew returned via Sweden on Jan 27, 1917.			

0079

RECORD ITEM	T1022 RC11	CNI FOLL	DATES
PG 61655	21	TA-9-D	1916/03/10-1916/07/27
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.77 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Erich Guenzel. Document contains statements that U.77 departed Helgoland for minelaying operations off Kinnairds Head (Fraserburgh), Scotland on Jul 5, 1916, and did not return from that assignment. U.77 was declared lost as of Jul 27, 1916 by its subordinate unit.</p>			
PG 61656	21	TA-9-D	1916/04/20-1917/08/13
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.78 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Droyscher. U.78 conducted operations in the North Channel, off Saint Kilda and Flannan Islands, and along the west coast of the Shetland Islands.</p>			
PG 61657	21	TA-9-D	1917/08/14-1918/10/21
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.78 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Droyscher, Aug 14, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Thouret, Jan 16, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Johann Vollbrecht, Feb 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Vesper, Mar 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Wilhelm Meyer, Apr 27, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Johann Vollbrecht, May 25, 1918. Appended to the war journal are notes on the loss of U.78 in the North Sea on Oct 28, 1918.</p>			
PG 61658	21	TA-9-D	1916/05/02-1918/01/06
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.79 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jess, May 2, 1916; Kaptlt. Rohrbeck, Feb 21, 1917; Kaptlt. Droyscher, Oct 27, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Thouret, Nov 24, 1917. U.79 conducted operations in the North and English Channels, in the Bay of Liverpool, off the Rathlin Islands, and in the waters of northern Ireland. Among the vessels sunk by U.79 were the U.S. steamer "Knight Companion" (7,241 t) on Jan 10, 1917, and the British armored cruiser (Panzerkreuzer) DRAKE (14,300 t) on Oct 2, 1917.</p>			
PG 61659	21	TA-9-D	1918/01/07-1918/10/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.79 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S.d.R. Thouret, Jan 7, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Zentner, Apr 16, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Hoffmann, Aug 18, 1918; Lt.z.S. (Leutnant zur See--Ensign) Haagen, Aug 27, 1918; Kaptlt. Petri, Sep 16, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Slevogt, Oct 15, 1918. U.79 conducted operations in the North Sea and in the Skagerrak.</p>			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61710	21	TA-9-D	1917/05/23-1917/09/05
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.Kreuzer U.155 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Meusel. U.155 conducted operations in the Atlantic and among the vessels U.155 sank were the British steamers "Snowdonian" (3,870 t) on Jul 31, 1917, and "Jran" (6,250 t) on Aug 7, 1917. Attached to the war journal is a newspaper report, Nov 11, 1926, and a translation thereof that describes the attack on Ponta Delgada, Azores, on Jul 4, 1917, by U.155.			
PG 61711	22	TA-10-D	1917/09/06-1918/08/09
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U. Kreuzer U. 155 des U. Kreuzerverbandes, Kommandant: Korv. Kapt. Eckelmann, Sep 6, 1917; Korv. Kapt. Studt, Jun 1, 1918. U.155 conducted operations in the Atlantic and in the coastal areas of Spain and Morocco. Among the vessels U.155 sank were the Italian steamer "Anticocco Accame" (4,439 t), Mar 3, 1918, and the British steamers "Harewood" (4,150 t), Apr 13, 1918, and "Wirpura" (7,640 t), Apr 16, 1918.			
PG 61712	22	TA-10-D	1918/08/11-1918/11/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U. Kreuzer U.155 des U. Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Korv. Kapt. Studt. U.155 conducted operations in the Atlantic.			
PG 61713	22	TA-10-D	1917/08/28-1918/06/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U. 156 des U. Kreuzerverbandes, Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gansser, Aug 28, 1917; Kaptlt. Richard Feldt, Apr 22, 1918. U.156 conducted operations in the Atlantic, off the Ferro (Hierro) and Canary Islands, and off the Fire Island. Among many vessels sunk by U.156 were the British steamers "Helenes" (3,332 t), Feb 11, 1918, "Farnworth" (5,896 t), Feb 12, 1918, and "Mirita" (5,830 t), Feb 14, 1918. The war journal includes postwar annotations by Admiral Spindler about the sinking of ships, such as the U.S. armoured cruiser SAN DIEGO (13,680 t) on Jul 19, 1918, and about the loss of U.156 in the North Sea on Sep 25, 1918.			
PG 61714	22	TA-10-D	1917/11/27-1918/12/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A KTB, Band 1, U.157 des U. Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner, Nov 27, 1917; Korv. Kapt. Bave, Jul 21, 1918. U.157 conducted operations off the Azores in the Atlantic. Among its exploits was the capture of the Norwegian steamer "Norefos"			

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL ONI FOLL DATES

(1,788 t) on Jan 11, 1918. Appended to the war journal is KTB, Band 1, Prisenawpfer "Norefos" (Prisenkommando U.157), dated Jan 11 to Mar 1, 1918, Prisen-Offizier: Kaptlt.d.R. Gelrichs. The Norwegian steamer "Norefos" was used as an auxiliary boat. It was sunk on Mar 1, 1918.

PG 61715 22 TA-10-D 1918/05/26-1918/10/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.160 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wiebalck. U.160 conducted operations west of Ireland and in the English Channel.

PG 61716 22 TA-10-D 1918/06/29-1918/10/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.161 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Muench. U.161 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and the North Channel. Appended to the war journal is an operation order for U.162 by the IV. U.Flottille, dated Oct 16, 1918.

PG 61717 22 TA-10-D 1914/10/20-1915/06/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.A. des Oberbefehlshabers der Ostseestreitkrafte (O.d.O - Grossadmiral Prinz Heinrich von Preussen) und der V. U.Halbflottille. (Fcr KTB Band 2, U.A., see PG 61718, roll 52). The Reichs-Marine-Amt (Reich Navy Office) confiscated the Norwegian submarine A.5 by telegraphic order on Aug 9, 1914, while the vessel was lying in the Germania Werft (shipyard). The submarine was then named U.A. and commissioned into the Imperial German Navy. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schulthess, Oct 20, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Wilhelms, Jan 11, 1915. U.A. conducted operations in the Baltic Sea (Ostsee).

PG 61506 23 TA-1-E 1914/07/31-1915/01/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.7, der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Georg Koenig. U.7 conducted operation in the Helgolaender Bucht and the Horns Riff. U.7 was accidentally sunk by U.22 on Jan 21, 1915.

PG 61507 23 TA-1-E 1914/07/31-1915/02/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.8 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stoss. U.8 conducted operations off Beachy Head (Sussex) in the English Channel. Among the vessels sunk by U.8 were the British steamers "Rio Parana" (4,015 t), "Western Coast" (1,166 t), and "Harpalion" (5,867 t) on Feb 24, 1915. Appended to the war journal are newspaper clippings and survivors reports on the destruction of U.8 off Dover on Mar 4, 1915.

0082

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61508	23	TA-1-E	1914/07/31-1915/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.9 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Otto Weddingen, Jul 31, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Spiess, Jan 15, 1915 mit der Fuehrung des Bootes beauftragt (m.d.F.d.B.b.). U.9 conducted operations in the North Sea, the Scapa Flow, the Firth of Forth, and The Downs. The war journal includes afteraction reports and newspaper clippings on the sinking of the British armored cruisers (Panzerkreuzer) "CRESSY" (12,200 t), "HOGUE" (12,200 t), and "ABOUKIR" (12,200 t) on Sep 22, 1914; and the British protected cruiser (geschuetzter Kreuzer) "HAWKE" (7,350 t) on Oct 15, 1914. (For additional information on Nordsee Operation Nr. 15, see also PG 64743 on roll 461 and PG 64747 on roll 405.)			
PG 61509	23	TA-1-E	1915/05/01-1915/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.9 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. J. Spiess. U.9 conducted operations in the North and Baltic Seas.			
PG 61510	23-24	TA-1-E	1915/11/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.9 der U.Flottille Kurland und U.Schulflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. J. Spiess, Nov 1, 1915; Kaplt. Seuffer, Apr 20, 1916, and others. U.9 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea (Ostsee), off the coast of Finland, and off Tallinn (Reval), Estonia. U.9 served as U.Schule (training boat) from Apr 20, 1916 to Sep 30, 1918, in Kiel. (PG 61510 is continued on roll 24.)			
PG 61540	24	TA-2-E	1914/08/01-1915/03/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.22 der II. U.Flottille, III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Hoppe. U.22 conducted operations in the waters of the Hebrides, off Scotland, and in the North Sea. The war journal includes reports on the accidental sinking of U.7 on Jan 21, 1915 by U.22. The reports cover court proceedings of Jan 23-Feb 2, 1915, and the judgement. (KTB Baende 1-5, including (G-13), are filmed out of sequence on rolls 24-25.)			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	CNI FOLL	DATES
PG 61543	24-25	TA-2-E	1916/07/01-1918/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.22 der III. U. Halbflottille, V. U. Flottille, III. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Kapltl. Hoppe, Jul 1, 1916; Oblt. z. S. Scherb, Aug 23, 1916; Oblt. z. S. d. R. Hinrich Hermann Hashagen, Jun 1, 1917. U.22 conducted operations in the Atlantic, in the Bay of Biscay, off the west coast of France, in the English Channel, and off Fair Isle. (PG 61543 is continued on roll 25.)			
PG 61544	24	TA-2-E	1918/04/16-1918/09/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.22 der III. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt. z. S. d. R. Hinrich Hermann Hashagen. U.22 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea; in the Skagerrak; off the coast of Norway; in the Kola Bay; in the Atlantic Ocean; off the Madeira Islands; and off Spain.			
PG 61545	24	TA-2-E	1915/08/01-1917/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2 (G-13), U.22 der V. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Kapltl. Hoppe, Aug 1, 1915; Oblt. z. S. Scherb, Sep 1, 1916. (Partial documents of PG 61541-61543)			
PG 61546	24	TA-2-E	1914/08/01-1915/03/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.23 der IV. U. Flottille; Detachierter Admiral, C. d. O.; V. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Kapltl. Weisbach, Aug 1, 1914; Kapltl. Adam, Nov 26, 1914; Kapltl. Freiherr von Berckheim, Dec 18, 1914; Oblt. z. S. Hans Schulthess, Jan 13, 1915. U.23 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea, along the coast of Finland, and off Neufahrwasser (Nowy Port) in the Gulf of Danzig.			
PG 61547	24	TA-2-E	1915/03/17-1915/07/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.23 der III. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt. z. S. Hans Schulthess. U.23 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, off Aberdeen, Peterhead, and Orkney Islands. The war journal includes postwar reports stating that U.23 was sunk by the British submarine "C 27" in collaboration with the British fishing vessel "Princess Louise" off Fair Isle on Jul 20, 1915. Also attached to the war journal is a log book of the captured Norwegian steamer "Minerva."			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61541 25 TA-3-E 1915/04/01-1915/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.22 der III.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe. U.22 conducted
operations in the Irish Sea, off Great Ormes Head, and in
the Atlantic Ocean.

PG 61542 25 TA-3-E 1915/11/01-1916/06/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.22 der III.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe. U.22 conducted
operations off Ireland, off the Shetland Islands, and in the
Firth of Forth.

PG 61573 25 TA-3-E 1915/01/12-1915/09/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.34 der
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt.
Ruecker. U.34 conducted operations in the North Sea, the
English Channel, off Horns Riff, in the Mediterranean Sea,
and the Straits of Otranto and Gibraltar, and the Cape of
Malea.

PG 61574 25 TA-3-E 1915/09/18-1917/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.34 der
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ruecker,
Sep 18, 1915; Kaptlt. Klasing, Dec 12, 1916. U.34
conducted operations in the Ionian and Tyrrhenian Seas, the
Strait of Otranto, and off Malta. U.34 carried out special
missions to interrupt the Italian transports between
Salonika, Greece, and Cartagena, Spain. Among the numerous
vessels sunk by U.34 were the British steamers "Glengyle"
(9,395 t) on Jan 1, 1916, "Coquet" (4,396 t) on Jan 4, 1916,
"Suston" (3,489 t) and "Ellaston" (3,796 t) on Apr 3, 1916,
"Chantala" (4,949 t) on Apr 4, 1916, and "Harpagus" (5,866
t) on May 9, 1917; the French steamer "Ville de la Ciotat"
(6,390 t) on Dec 24, 1915; and the Greek steamer "Artemis"
(1,500 t) on Mar 23, 1917.

PG 61575 26 TA-4-E 1917/09/01-1918/09/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.34 der
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Klasing,
Sep 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Canaris, Jan 18, 1918; Kaptlt.
Klasing, Mar 14, 1918. U.34 conducted operations in the
Adriatic and Tyrrhenian Seas; off Sicily; in the waters of
Cape de Gata, Spain; and off Oran. Among the vessels U.34
sunk were the French steamer "Ville de Verdun" (4,576 t),
Feb 6, 1918; the British steamers "Maizor" (7,293 t), Jan

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

30, 1918, "Moyune" (4,935 t) and "Autolykus" (5,806 t), Apr 4, 1918, and "War Arabis" (5,183 t), Sep 9, 1918. Appended press reports and postwar notations by Admiral Spindler state, that U.34 was sunk by the British boat "Privet" (Q.19) off Gibraltar on Nov 8, 1918.

PG 61576 26 TA-4-E 1915/01/12-1915/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.35 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kophamel. U.35 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Strait of Dover and off Calais.

PG 61577 26 TA-4-E 1915/04/16-1915/11/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.35 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kophamel. U.35 conducted operations in the Irish Sea; off the Shetland and Orkney Islands; from Aug 14, 1915, in the Mediterranean and Tyrrhenian Seas; off Port Said, Malta, and Gibraltar; and south of Crete. Among the vessels sunk by U.35 were the Italian transport "Scilla" (1,220 t) on Oct 18, 1915; the British troop carriers MARQUETTE (7,057 t) on Oct 23, 1915 and MOORINA (4,994 t) on Nov 11, 1915; British auxiliary cruiser (Hilfskreuzer) TARA (1,800 t) on Nov 5, 1915; British steamers "Lumina" (5,950 t) on Nov 6, 1915, "Clan Macalister" (4,835 t) on Nov 6, 1915, and "Den of Crombie" (4,949 t) on Nov 8, 1915; and the Norwegian tanker "Wacousta" (3,500 t) on Nov 8, 1915.

PG 61578 26 TA-4-E 1915/11/18-1916/07/26
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.35 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lothar von Arnould de la Feriere. U.35 conducted operations off Malta, Port Said, and Kythera (Cerigo) in the Mediterranean Sea. The war journal includes many ships sunk by U.35, including the French auxiliary cruiser "LA PROVENCE" (13,753 t), Feb 26, 1916; the Italian steamers "Giava" (2,631 t), Feb 27, 1916 and "Clara" (5,503 t), Jun 25, 1916; British steamer "Masunda" (4,952 t), Feb 28, 1916, the British minelaying sloop PRINULA, Feb 29, 1916, and the British transport steamer "Minneapolis" (13,500 t), Mar 23, 1916.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL	CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61579	26-27	TA-4-E	1916/07/26-1917/07/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.35 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lothar von Arnould de la Periere. U.35 conducted operations in the Gulf of Lion and the Ionian Sea and off Cape Tinoso and Kythera. The war journal contains many lists and reports on vessels sunk by U.35 and postwar notations that identify sunken ships, among them the French submarine chaser (Ubootsjaeger) RIGEL (1,800 t), Oct 2, 1916; the French auxiliary cruiser GALLIA (14,966 t), Oct 4, 1916; and the British steamer "Hudworth" (3,900 t), Jan 6, 1917. Attached to the war journal are reports on the rendezvous with Kaptlt. Canaris in the Mediterranean off Cartagena from Sep 30 to Oct 2, 1916, and about a special mission that took place off Cartagena on Feb 14-15, 1917. (PG 61579 is continued on roll 27.)</p>			
PG 61580	27	TA-5-E	1917/08/01-1918/10/09
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.35 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lothar von Arnould de la Periere, Aug 1, 1917; Kaptlt. von Voigt, Mar 17, 1918; Kaptlt. von Heimburg, Aug 14, 1918. U.35 conducted operations in the Atlantic Ocean, in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, and off the coasts of Tunis, Algiers, Sicily, and the Madeira Islands. Among the ships sunk by U.35 were the Norwegian steamer "Pytheas" (2,690 t), Feb 26, 1918, the Italian steamer "Pietro" (3,860 t), Dec 23, 1917; the British steamers "Fiscus" (4,170 t), Dec 20, 1917, and "Silverdale" (3,835 t), Mar 9, 1918; and the Japanese steamer "Daiten Maru" (4,555 t), Mar 7, 1918.</p>			
PG 61612	27	TA-5-E	1916/04/22-1917/05/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.53 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Rose. U.53 conducted operations in the North Sea; off the Horns Riff and the Shetland Islands; in Saint George's Channel and the Atlantic Ocean; and off the United States of America. Among the vessels sunk by U.53 were the British steamers "Polia" (6,705 t) on Mar 12, 1917, "Sculptor" (3,846 t) on Apr 18, 1917, "Anglesea" (4,533 t) and "Ferndene" (3,770 t) on Apr 24, 1917. The war journal includes operation order of Sep 11, 1916, instructing U.53 to escort the commercial submarine (Handels-U-Boot) "U.Bremen," to attack enemy naval forces outside the U.S. 3-sea-mile limit, between Montauk Point, Long Island, and Block Island, and to intern</p>			

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCIL CNI ROLL DATES

prisoners taken at Newport, R.I. These operations were to demonstrate German naval prowess and to prepare the United States for the declaration of unrestricted submarine warfare by the Germans.

- PG 61613 27 TA-5-E 1917/06/01-1918/09/16
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.53 der II.
 U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kapitlt. Hans Rose, Jun 1, 1917;
 Kapitlt. von Schrader, Aug 18, 1918. U.53 conducted
 operations in the Irish Sea, in the English Channel, and off
 Tory Island. Among the vessels sunk by U.53 were the
 British cargo ship "Ultonia" (10,402 t), Jun 27, 1917; the
 British steamers "Athenia" (also listed as Athenic, 8,668
 t), Aug 16, 1917, "Verdi" (7,120 t), Aug 22, 1917,
 "Boniface" (3,799 t), Aug 23, 1917, "Kenmore" (3,919 t), Aug
 26, 1917, "Treveal" (4,160 t), Feb 4, 1918, "Euryades"
 (5,716 t), Feb 4, 1918, "Keelung" (6,672 t), Jun 27, 1918,
 and "Queen" (4,956 t), Jun 28, 1918; and the U.S. destroyer
 JACOB JONES (1,265 t), Dec 6, 1917.
- PG 61614 27-28 TA-5-E 1916/05/16-1917/11/17
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.54 der II.
 U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kapitlt. Freiherr von Bothmer,
 May 16, 1916; Kapitlt. Heeseler, May 20, 1917. U.54
 conducted operations in the North Sea, along the Murman
 Coast, in the Helgolaender Bucht, and the English Channel.
 (PG 61614 is continued on roll 28.)
- PG 61615 28 TA-6-E 1917/11/16-1918/10/15
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.54 der II.
 U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kapitlt. Heeseler, Nov 16, 1917;
 Oblt. z.S. von Bückteschell, Mar 23, 1918. U.54 conducted
 operations in the Irish Sea and the Bristol Channel. Among
 the ships sunk by U.54 were the British sloop ANCHUSA (1,290
 t), Jul 16, 1918, and the British troop carrier "Justicia"
 (32,234 t), Jul 20, 1918. Appenden to the war journal are
 foreign press reports on the sinking of the "Justicia."
- PG 61616 28 TA-6-E 1916/06/09-1917/03/29
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.55 der II.
 U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kapitlt. Wilhelm Werner. U.55
 conducted operations off Horns Riff and Fastnet Rock, and
 Fair Isle. One of the vessels sunk by U.55 was the British
 steamer "Marina" (5,204 t) on Oct 28, 1916.

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61617 28 TA-6-E 1917/03/30-1918/10/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.55 der II.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelm Werner, Mar 30,
1917; Kaptlt. Alexander Weiss, Aug 10, 1918. U.55 conducted
operation in the waters of Ireland, in the North Channel,
off the Hebrides, and in the Hoofden area of the North Sea.
Among the ships sank were the British steamer "Achilles,"
Jun 9, 1917, the British liner (hospital ship) "Reva"
(7,808 t), Jan 4, 1918, the British steamer "Earon" (5,730
t), Jan 5, 1918, the French steamer "Motricine" (4,047 t),
May 17, 1918, the British auxiliary cruiser CARPATHIA
(13,603 t), Jul 17, 1918, and the British steamer "Montfort"
(6,578 t), Oct 2, 1918. Attached to the war journal is an
article from "Der Stahlhelm," dated Sep 23, 1928, which
describes the last cruise of the U.55 (Sep 18-Oct 20, 1918).

PG 61644 28 TA-6-E 1915/09/22-1916/05/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.70 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche. U.70 conducted
operations in the North Sea and Saint George's Channel.

PG 61645 28 TA-6-E 1916/05/16-1917/05/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.70 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche. U.70 conducted
operations in the North Channel, the Firth of Forth, and the
Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels sunk by U.70 were the
British steamer "San Patricio" (9,712 t), Feb 27, 1917, the
British collier "Kincardine" (4,108 t), Mar 2, 1917, and
the British tanker "Winnebago" (4,666 t), Mar 10, 1917.

PG 61646 28-29 TA-6-E 1917/05/28-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.70 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche, May 28, 1917;
Kaptlt. Born, Sep 16, 1918. U.70 conducted operations in the
English Channel, in the North Channel, and off the Shetland
Islands. U.70 sank a number of ships, among them the
British steamer "Southland" (11,899 t), Jun 4, 1917, the
British steamer "Melda" (7,884 t), Aug 25, 1917, the
British sloop RHODCENDRON (1,290 t), May 5, 1918; and the
Danish steamer "Carl" (2,486 t), Jul 7, 1918. (PG 61646 is
continued on roll 29.)

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61647	29	TA-7-E	1917/08/01-1918/07/17
Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote (B.d.U.), Band 2 (R5), U.70 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche. (PG 61647 is a partial document of PG 61646.)			
PG 61648	29	TA-7-E	1915/12/20-1918/10/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.71 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hugo Schmidt, Dec 20, 1915; Kaptlt. Gude, Apr 20, 1917; Kaptlt. Droscher, Nov 28, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Richard Scheurlen, Jan 28, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Slevogt, Jul 30, 1918. U.71 conducted minelaying operations in the Firth of Moray, off Aberdeen, and in the Firth of Forth. Postwar notations by Admiral Spindler, Sep 30, 1940, states the sinking of the British minesweeper BLACKMOREVALE (750 t) on May 1, 1918, off Montrose. Attached to the war journal is a logbook of the Swedish seagoing tug "Ljunga Verk," newly purchased from the Netherlands, which was taken by U.71 on Mar 23, 1918, in order to ascertain the tug's course from Foterdaw to Gotelorg (Goetelorg), Sweden.			
PG 61650	29	TA-7-E	1915/10/09-1918/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.73 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Siess, Oct 9, 1915; Kaptlt. Ernst von Voigt, May 22, 1917; Kaptlt. Meusel, Jan 16, 1918. U.73 trained and operated in the North Sea before departing from Kiel for the Mediterranean Sea on Mar 30, 1916, and arrived at Cattaro on Apr 30, 1916. En route to Cattaro U.73 carried out minelaying operations and sank various boats, including the British battleship (Linien Schiff) RUSSEL (14,000 t) and the sloop NASTURTIUM (1,242 t) on Apr 27, 1916; the French armed auxiliary cruiser BURDIGALA (12,009 t) on Nov 14, 1916; the British hospital ships BRITANNIC (48,158 t), Nov 21, 1916, and BREMER CASTLE (6,318 t), Nov 23, 1916; the British armed yacht AEGUSA (1,242 t), Apr 16, 1916; and the Russian battleship PERESVJEFT (13,500 t), Jan 2, 1917. U.73 generally operated in the Straits of Otranto, Gibraltar, and Kea and off Port Said, Malta, and Lisbon.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCII	ONI FOLL	DATES
PG 61651	30	TA-8-E	1918/02/01-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.73 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Neusel, Feb 1, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Buente, circa Jun 16, 1918. U.73 conducted minelaying operations off the south and west coast of Sicily. Postwar notation by Spindler, dated Jan 16, 1941, states that U.73 was scuttled in Pola on Oct 30, 1918.			
PG 61695	30	TA-8-E	1917/12/30-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.111 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Beyersdorff. U.111 conducted operations south of Ireland and in Saint George's Channel. Attached to the war journal is an excerpt from the U.S. Army Navy Journal, dated Aug 14, 1920, the article reports that the U.S.Navy ran postwar efficiency tests on U.111 under the command of LCDR Freeland A. Daubin.			
PG 61696	30	TA-8-E	1918/02/23-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.113 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Becke. U.113 conducted operations in the North Channel, in the Irish Sea, and off the coast of Cornwall. Among the vessels sunk by U.113 was the British steamer "Clan Macnab" (4,675 t), Aug 4, 1918.			
PG 61697	30	TA-8-E	1918/06/19-1918/10/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.114 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wahn. U.114 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands and off Ireland.			
PG 61698	30	TA-8-E	1918/07/11-1918/09/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.117 des U.Kreuzerverbandes und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Droscher. U.117 conducted operations in the northern Atlantic and along the eastern coast of the United States, off Newfoundland, Philadelphia, Norfolk, and Cape Hatteras. Among the vessels U.117 sunk were the Norwegian steamer "Sommerstad" (3,875 t), Aug 12, 1918; the U.S. tanker "Frederic R. Kellog" (7,127 t), Aug 15, 1918; and the British steamers "Mirlc" (6,978 t), Aug 16, 1918, "Thespis" (4,343 t), Aug 21, 1918, and "War Bane" (5,500 t), Sep 5, 1918. The war journal includes an experience report on the undertaking along the U.S. coastline. Postwar notations by Spindler identify sunken ships.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61699	30	TA-8-E	1918/05/08-1918/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.118 des U.Kreuzerverbandes und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Herbert Stohwasser. U.118 conducted operations off the French west coast off Saint-Nazaire and Belle-Ile (Belle-Isle), and the Spanish north coast. U.118 sank, among other vessels, the British steamer "Wellington" (5,600 t), Sep 17, and the British oiler "Arca" (4,839 t), Oct 2, 1918.			
PG 61700	30	TA-8-E	1918/06/20-1918/11/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.119 des U.Kreuzerverbandes und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Pauli. U.119 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea and off the Shetland Islands, off the coast of Ireland, Bergen, Tory Island, and France.			
PG 61701	30	TA-8-E	1918/05/04-1918/11/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.122 des U.Kreuzerverbandes und der I. U.Flottille, Kommandant: Kaplt. Korte. U.122 conducted operations north of the Shetland Islands and off the Orkney Islands, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, France, and Cape Finisterre, Spain.			
PG 61702	30	TA-8-E	1918/10/09-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.135 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Johannes Spiess. U.135 was transferred from the Elbe to Helgoland.			
PG 61703	30	TA-8-E	1918/05/18-1918/11/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, "U.139 Kapitaenleutnant Schwieger," des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaplt. Icthar von Arnould de la Periere. U.139 was commissioned in Kiel and operated in the Baltic Sea. The war journal includes operations order for duty along the American coast to Cape Hatteras, to return via Halifax and the North Channel.			
PG 61704	30	TA-8-E	1918/07/02-1918/09/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, "U.140 Kapitaenleutnant Weddingen," des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Kophamel. U.140 conducted operations north of the Shetland Islands and along the eastern coast of the United States from Nantucket Island to Cape Hatteras. Among the vessels sunk by U.140 were the Japanese steamer			

0092

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCII CNI FOLL DATES

"Tokuyama Maru" (7,029 t), Aug 2, 1918; the U.S. steamer "O.B. Jennings" (10,289 t), Aug 4, 1918; and the British steamer "Dioned" (7,523 t), Aug 21, 1918.

PG 61705 30 TA-8-E 1917/07/21-1918/07/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.151 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Kophanel, Jul 21, 1917; Korv.Kapt. von Nostitz und Jaenckendorf, Dec 27, 1917. U.151 conducted operations in the Strait of Gibraltar, off Cape Finisterre, off the Madeira and Canary Islands, and in the waters of North America. The war journal includes afteraction reports that describe various battles and the destruction of ships in the Mediterranean and Atlantic, Sep 3-Dec 26, 1917; a selection of 24 photographs of ships sunk by U.151 between May 25 and Jun 22, 1918; and a special report on the mining of the Chesapeake and Delaware Bays on May 24 and 26, 1918. Among the ships listed as sunk by U.151 are the U.S. steamer "Carolina" (5,093 t), Jun 2, 1918; the British troop carrier "Dwinsk" (8,173 t), Jun 8, 1918; and the Belgian armed steamer "Chilier" (2,966 t), Jun 22, 1918.

PG 61511 31 TA-1-F 1914/07/31-1915/07/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.10 der I. U.Flottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stuhr. U.10 conducted operations from Helgoland to the English coast and in the Firth of Forth.

PG 61512 31 TA-1-F 1915/07/16-1916/05/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.10 der B.d.O. und der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stuhr. U.10 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea, the Bay of Danzig, along the Finnish coast, and off Gotland.

PG 61513 31 TA-1-F 1916/03/01-1916/05/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.10 der U.Flottille Kurland (5. U.Halbflottille). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stuhr. (PG 61513 is a partial document of PG 61512.)

0093

RECORD ITEM	T1022	ECIL	CNI FOLL	DATES
PG 61514	31	TA-1-F		1914/08/24-1914/12/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.11 der I. U.Halbflottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Suchodcletz. U.11 departed Zeebrugge on Dec 9, 1914, and was presumably lost off Dover.				
PG 61515	31	TA-1-F		1914/08/17-1914/12/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.12 der II. U.Halbflottille und der I. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Forstmann. U.12 conducted operations in The Downs and off Goodwin Sands. Among the ships U.12 sank was the British gunboat NIGER, Nov 11, 1914.				
PG 61516	31	TA-1-F		1914/12/16-1915/03/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.12 der II. U.Halbflottille, und der IV. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Forstmann, Dec 16, 1914; Kaptlt. Kratzsch, Feb 10, 1915. U.12 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Strait of Dover and Calais. Attached to the war journal are survivors reports on the sinking of U.12 by the British destroyer ARIEL on Mar 10, 1915 in the Firth of Forth.				
PG 61523	31	TA-1-F		1914/08/01-1914/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.17 der I. U.Halbflottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Feldkirchner. U.17 conducted operations in the Helgolaender Bucht.				
PG 61524	31	TA-1-F		1915/01/01-1915/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.17 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Feldkirchner, Jan 1, 1915; Kaptlt. Hans Walther, Mar 8, 1915. U.17 conducted operations off the English coast and in the Firth of Moray. Among the vessels sunk by U.17 was the British tanker "Desabla" (9,000 t) on Jun 12, 1915. Attached to the war journal is the KTB of the Swedish steamer S.S. "Goetaland" (2,750 t), which was taken over by U.17. A Prisenkommando (boarding party) of three officers from U.17 boarded the "Goetaland" on Aug 15, 1915, brought her in as a prize ship, and turned her over to a Prisenkommando of the patrol vessel V.154 on Aug 17, 1915.				

0094

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL	CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61525	31-32	TA-1-F	1915/10/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.17 des Fuehrers der Aufklaerungsstreitkraefte der Ostsee (F.d.A.d.O.) und der U.Schule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Walther, Oct 1, 1915; Kaptlt. Fischel, Dec 27, 1915, and others. U.17 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea. U.17 served as a training boat in Kiel from Jan 10, 1916. (PG 61525 is continued on roll 32.)			
PG 61526	32	TA-2-F	1914/07/31-1914/11/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.18 der II. U.Halbflottille und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Hennig. U.18 conducted operations in the Strait of Dover, off the Orkney Islands, and in the Bay of Scapa Flow. Attached to the war journal are newspaper clippings and survivors reports on the accidental sinking of U.18. Also appended to the war journal is a report by Kaptlt. von Hennig on the U.18's last cruise. A foreign press report states that U.18 was sunk on Nov 23, 1914, by the British destroyer GARRY and fishing steamers (auxiliary patrol vessels) ERNIE and DCFOTHY.			
PG 61527	32	TA-2-F	1914/08/02-1915/07/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.19 der I. U.Flottille und der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kolbe. U.19 conducted operations in the Helgolaender Bucht, the English and North Channels, and the Firth of Forth.			
PG 61528	32	TA-2-F	1915/07/16-1916/03/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.19 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kolbe, Jul 16, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Weisbach, Mar 16, 1916. U.19 operated in the North Sea.			
PG 61529	32	TA-2-F	1916/04/01-1917/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.19 der III. U.Flottille, der V. U.Halbflottille/U.Flottille Kurland, und der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Weisbach, Apr 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Johannes Spiess, Aug 11, 1916. U.19 conducted operations off Peterhead, in the Firth of Forth, and along the Finnish coast.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 BCIL	GNI BOLL	DATES
PG 61530	32-33	TA-2-F	1917/06/01-1918/10/15
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.19 der III. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Johannes Spiess, Jun 1, 1917; Lt.z.S.d.R. Koch i.V., Oct 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Liebeskind, Oct 25, 1917; Kaptlt. Johannes Spiess, Nov 17, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Liebeskind, circa Jun 1, 1918. U.19 conducted operations off the west coast of France and the northern coast of Spain and in the Strait of Dover and the Irish Sea. Among the vessels U.19 destroyed were the British steamer "Maxton" (5,094 t), Dec 28, 1917; the British steamer "Tiberia" (4,880 t), Feb 27, 1918; the U.S. steamer "Santa Maria" (5,383 t), Feb 26, 1918; and the British auxiliary cruiser CALGARIAN (17,515 t), Mar 1, 1918. Attached to the war journal is an article from "The London Daily Mail" of Jan 10, 1921. This article covers the German gunrunning to Ireland for Sir Roger Casement and the Irish rebellion of Easter Week, 1916. (PG 61530 is continued on roll 33.)</p>			
PG 61531	33	TA-3-F	1916/05/02-1917/04/20
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.19 der V. U. Flottille/U. Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Cblt.z.S. Johannes Spiess. (PG 61531 is a partial document of PG 61529.)</p>			
PG 61555	33	TA-3-F	1914/08/01-1915/08/11
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.26 der V. U. Halbflottille und der III. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Berckheim. U.26 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea, off the Finnish coast, and off Gotland, Sweden. Among the vessels sunk by U.26 were the Russian armored cruiser PALLADA (7,775 t), Oct 11, 1914, and the Russian minelayer YENESEI (Jennise, 3,600 t), Jun 4, 1915. U.26 departed Libau on Aug 11, 1915, and did not return from her mission.</p>			
PG 61556	33	TA-3-F	1914/07/31-1915/08/04
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.27 der IV. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wegener. U.27 conducted operations in the English Channel, off Peterhead, in the Irish Sea, and off Terschelling Island. U.27 destroyed, among others, the British seaplane carrier (light cruiser) HERMES (5,600 t), Oct 31, 1914, and the British steamer "Dumfries" (4,121 t), May 19, 1915. U.27 departed Emden on Aug 4, 1915, and did not return from her mission.</p>			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL	CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61557	33	TA-3-F	1914/08/01-1915/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.28 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kratzsch; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Forstner, Aug 9, 1914. U.28 conducted operations off the Horns Riff, in The Downs, and along the English coast.			
PG 61558	33	TA-3-F	1915/04/16-1915/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.28 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Forstner. U. 28 conducted operations in the North Sea, off Wilhelmshaven, and in the Skagerrak.			
PG 61559	33-34	TA-3-F	1916/01/01-1917/10/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.28 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Forstner, Jan 1, 1916; Kaptlt. Rohrbeck, Jun 15, 1916; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Loe, Aug 5, 1916; Kaptlt. Georg Schmidt, Jan 15, 1917. U.28 destroyed, among other vessels the British ammunition ship PERLA (5,355 t), Jun 6, 1917, and the Russian steamer "Algol" (2,088 t), Jun 5, 1917. U.28 departed Emden for the North Atlantic on Aug 19, 1917, and did not return from that mission. U.28 was considered lost as of Oct 7, 1917. (PG 61559 is continued on roll 34.)			
PG 61560	34	TA-4-F	1914/09/08-1915/03/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.29 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Plange, Sep 8, 1914; Kaptlt. Otto Weddingen, circa Feb 16, 1915. U.29 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, Scapa Flow, and off the Orkney and Scilly Islands. Attached to the war journal are various news reports on the destruction of U.29 in the Crossarty Firth on Mar 25, 1915, by the British battleship DREADNOUGHT.			
PG 61561	34	TA-4-F	1914/09/25-1915/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.30 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenberg-Gruszczynski. U.30 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Irish Sea.			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61562 34 TA-4-F 1915/04/16-1917/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.30 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenberg-Gruszczynski,
Apr 16, 1915; Kaptlt. Wipperfurth, Apr 16, 1916; Oblt.z.S.
Gruenert, May 1, 1916. U.30 conducted operations in the
Irish Sea and off Fair Isle and the Shetland Islands. Among
the ships U.30 sank were the U.S. tanker "Gulflight" (5,189
t), May 1, 1915, and the British steamer "Middlesex" (7265
t), May 16, 1917. Appended to the war journal are papers of
the British steamer "Fulgent," which was sunk by U.30 on Apr
30, 1915. U.30 was accidentally sunk on Jun 22, 1915, and
lifted by the Vulkan salvage vessel. U.30 was under repair
at the Wilhelmshaven shipyard until Oct 24, 1916, after
which it continued operations in the North Sea.

PG 61563 34 TA-4-F 1917/06/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.30 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gruenert, Jun 1, 1917;
Kaptlt. Middendorff, Nov 21, 1917; Kaptlt. Feldt, Jan 9,
1918; Kaptlt. Franz, Apr 21, 1918; Kaptlt. Wolf, Jul 1,
1918; Kaptlt. Wilhelm Becker, Jul 19, 1918. U.30 operated
in the North Channel, western coast of Ireland, and off Tory
Island. U.30 served as a training boat from Nov 19, 1917 to
Sep 30, 1918.

PG 61564 34 TA-4-F 1914/10/21-1917/08/09
B.d.U., Auszug KTB, Band 1 (E 5), U.30 der IV. U.Flottille.
Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenberg-Gruszczynski, Kaptlt.
Wipperfurth, and Kaptlt. Gruenert. (PG 61564 is a partial
document of PG 61561-61563.)

PG 61565 34 TA-4-F 1914/12/15-1915/01/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.31 der III.
U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Siegfried Wachenforff.
The war journal consists of reports on the fate of U.31.

PG 61625 34 TA-4-F 1916/12/02-1918/03/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.61 der II.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dieckmann. U.61 conducted
operations in the English Channel and the North Channel and
along the west coast of Ireland. Among vessels sunk by U.61
were the British steamers "Northwaite" (3,626 t) and
"Luciline" (3,765 t) on Mar 13, 1917, "Aburi" (3,730 t) on
Apr 7, 1917, and "Lena" (2,463 t) on Apr 24, 1917; the
British tanker "Telena" (4,778 t) on Apr 22, 1917; the

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Norwegian four-mast bark "Metropolis" (1,811 t) on Apr 23, 1917; and the U.S. steamer "Campana" (4,000 t) on Aug 6, 1917. U.61 was sunk by the British patrol boat PC.51 on Mar 26, 1918.

PG 61629 35 TA-5-F 1918/10/09-1918/10/30
Kriegstagebuch (A III k 4), U.63 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hartwig. (PG 61629 is a partial document of PG 61628, concerning the battle between U.63 and the British steamer "War Council" (5,875 t) on Oct 16, 1918.)

PG 61626 35 TA-5-F 1916/12/30-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.62 der II. U.Flottille und des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ernst Hasbagen, Dec 30, 1916; Kaptlt. Wiebalck, Dec 25, 1917; Kaptlt. Ernst Hasbagen, Apr 16, 1918. U.62 conducted operations in the Irish Sea; off Fastnet, Tory, Scilly, and Flannan Islands; in the Atlantic; off the Azores and the Madeira Islands; and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.62 sank were the Norwegian steamer "Storstad" (6,028 t), Mar 8, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Algonquin" (2,833 t), Mar 12, 1917; the British sloop TULIP (Q.12), Apr 30, 1917; the Italian steamer "Fortunata" (3,348 t), Apr 30, 1917; the British cruiser CRAMA (12,928 t), Oct 19, 1917; the British troop ship "Ausonia" (8,153 t), May 30, 1918; and the French armored cruiser DUPETIT-THOUARS (9,500 t), Aug 7, 1918.

PG 61627 35 TA-5-F 1916/05/01-1916/11/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.63 der IV. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto Schultze. U.63 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Firth of Forth. Among the ships sunk by U.63 were the British light cruiser PALMOUTH (5,250 t) on Aug 19, 1916. U.63 departed Eaden on Oct 10, 1916, for duty in the Mediterranean Sea.

PG 61628 35 TA-5-F 1916/11/23-1918/11/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.63 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto Schultze, Nov 23, 1916; Kaptlt. Metzger, Aug 29, 1917; Kaptlt. Otto Schultze, Oct 15, 1917; Kaptlt. Hartwig, Dec 25, 1917. U.63 conducted operations in the Strait of Otranto, the Ionian Sea, the Gulf of Genoa, and the eastern

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCII CNY ROLL DATES

Mediterranean Sea as well as along the coast of Syria. Among the vessels sunk by U.63 were the British Q-Ship FERUGIA (4,348 t), Dec 3, 1916; the British steamer "Karonga" (4,665 t), Apr 17, 1917; the British troop carrier TRANSYLVANIA (14,315 t), May 4, 1917; the Italian steamer "San Guglielmo" (8,145 t), Jan 8, 1918; the British steamer "City of Adelaide" (8,389 t), Aug 11, 1918; and the British steamer "War Council" (5,875 t), Oct 16, 1918.

PG 61630 35-36 TA-5-F 1916/05/30-1917/03/30
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.64 der IV.
 U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Fola).
 Kommandant: Kaplt. Robert Moraht. U.64 conducted operations off Scotlard and along the English coast. U.64 departed Wilhelmshaven on Oct 26, 1916, for operations in the Mediterranean Sea, the Strait of Gibraltar, the Tyrrhenian Sea, along the west coast of Sardinia, off Corsica, and in the Gulf of Lion. Among the ships U.64 sank were the British steamers "Asturian" (3,193 t) and "Karsala" (8,983 t), Mar 17, 1917, and the French battleship DANTON (18,400 t), Mar 19, 1917. U.64 was sunk by the British warships LYCHNIS and FARTRIDGE II on Jun 17, 1918. (PG 61630 is continued on roll 36.)

PG 61631 36 TA-6-F 1917/03/28-1918/05/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.64 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaplt. Robert Moraht. U.64 conducted operations in the western Mediterranean Sea, in the Ionian Sea, and off the coasts of Malta and Spain. Among the vessels sunk by U.64 were the British troop carrier MINNETONKA (13,528 t), Jan 30, 1918; the Italian steamer "Participation" (2,438 t), Feb 4, 1918; and the British steamer "Franklyn" (4,919 t), Feb 6, 1918. Postwar reports concern the sinking of U.64 on Jun 17, 1918.

PG 61632 36 TA-6-F 1916/07/02-1917/09/15
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.65 der IV.
 U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola).
 Kommandant: Kaplt. von Fischel. U.65 conducted operations in the Mediterranean and Tyrrhenian Seas, in the Gulf of Genoa, and off Malta. The war journal contains afteraction reports and listings of ships sunk by U.65, including the British transport steamer "Caledonia" (9,223 t) on Dec 4, 1916; the French troop carrier ATHOS (12,644 t) with a

RECORD ITEM T 1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Senegalese battalion and 1,000 Chinese ammunition workers on board, Feb 17, 1917; and the British steamers "Britannia" (4,500 t), Apr 2, 1917, and "Galliope" (3,829 t), Apr 5, 1917.

PG 61633 36 TA-6-F 1917/09/15-1918/09/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.65 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Fischel, Sep 15, 1917; Kaptlt. Siess, Aug 19, 1918. U.65 conducted operations in the Strait of Otranto and the Gulf of Genoa. Among the vessels sunk by U.65 were the Italian steamer "Citta di Iassare" (2,167 t) on Dec 1, 1917; the Spanish steamer "Sctclncgo" (3,009 t) on Jun 27, 1918; the British steamer "Merida" (5,951 t) on Jul 5, 1918; the Portuguese steamer "Horta" (3,472 t) on Jul 9, 1918; and the British steamer "San Andres" (3,314 t) on Sep 2, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a report on the mutiny aboard the Austro-Hungarian warships SMS GAEA and SMS GECRG, in the Bocche di Cattaro (Gulf of Kotor), Feb 1-3, 1918.

PG 61634 36 TA-6-F 1916/08/17-1918/09/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Seekriegsleitung (II 14), KTB, Band 1, U.65 der IV. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Fischel, Sep 17, 1917; Kaptlt. Siess, Aug 19, 1918. (PG 61634 is a partial document of PG 61632 and 61633.)

PG 61635 36 TA-6-F 1915/07/23-1916/03/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.66 der I. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Bothmer. U.66 was the first of several Austrian U-boats transferred to the German Navy. U.66 was commissioned July 23, 1915, at the Germania-Werft, Kiel and operated in the Baltic Sea.

PG 61636 36 TA-6-F 1916/03/29-1916/11/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.66 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Bothmer. U.66 conducted operations in the North Sea. Attached to the war journal is a report by the British Admiralty on the destruction of the light cruisers NOTTINGHAM (5,440 t) and PALMOUTH (5,250 t) on Aug 19, 1916.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61637	37	TA-7-F	1916/11/30-1917/10/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.66 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Bothmer, Nov 30, 1916; Kaptlt. Muhle, Jun 17, 1917. U.66 conducted operations off Ireland, Tory Island, and Fastnet Rock. The war journal includes information on the departure of U.66 from Emden for the Scottish coast on Sep 2, 1917. U.66 and did not return from that mission.			
PG 61638	37	TA-7-F	1915/08/04-1916/05/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.67 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenberg-Gruszczynski, Aug 4, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Nieland, Mar 16, 1916. U.67 conducted operations in the North Sea and off the Flannan, Shetland, and Orkney Islands.			
PG 61639	37	TA-7-F	1916/05/15-1917/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.67 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nieland. U.67 conducted operations in the North Sea.			
PG 61640	37	TA-7-F	1917/08/31-1918/10/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.67 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nieland, Aug 31, 1917; Kaptlt. von Rabenau, Dec 16, 1917. U.67 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, in the English Channel, and off the coast of France near Cherbourg.			
PG 61641	37	TA-7-F	1915/08/07-1916/04/19
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.68 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ludwig Guentzel. U.68 conducted operations on the western coast of England and off Ireland. Attached to the war journal are press reports and postwar notations by Admiral Spindler on the destruction of U.68 on Apr 21, 1916.			
PG 61642	37	TA-7-F	1915/09/04-1916/12/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.69 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelms. U.69 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands.			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61643 37 TA-7-F 1916/12/16-1917/08/20

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.69 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelms. U.69 conducted operations in the North Channel and off Tory and the Shetland Islands. Among the vessels sunk by U.69 were the British steamer "Wapello" (5,576 t), Apr 22, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Rockingham" (4,555 t), May 1, 1917; the British steamer "Troilus" (7,562 t), May 2, 1917, and the British auxiliary cruiser AVANGER (15,000 t), Jun 14, 1917. Postwar notation by Admiral Spindler states that U.69 was sunk off the Shetland Islands on Jul 12, 1917, by the British ship "Patriot."

PG 61667 37 TA-7-F 1916/10/23-1917/03/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.85 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rohrbeck, Nov 23, 1916; Kaptlt. Petz, Jun 12, 1916. U.85 conducted operations off the English coast. One among other ships sunk by U.85 was the British steamer "Vedamore" (6,330 t) on Feb 7, 1917. Attached to the war journal is an article from "The London Times" stating that U.85 was sunk off Start Point on Mar 12, 1917, by the British Q-Ship HMS Q.19.

PG 61668 37 TA-7-F 1916/11/30-1917/09/07

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.86 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Cruesemann, Nov 30, 1916; Kaptlt. Goetze, Jun 23, 1917. U.86 conducted operations off the west coast of England and the Orkney and Shetland Islands. Among the vessels U.86 sank were the British tanker "Rosalind" (6,535 t), Apr 6, 1917, and the Norwegian steamer "Capella I" (3,990 t), Aug 10, 1918.

PG 61669 38 TA-8-F 1917/09/08-1918/10/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.86 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Goetze, Sep 8, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Patzig, Jan 26, 1918. U.86 conducted operation in the Skagerrak, the Irish Sea, and the North and Bristol Channels. U.86 sank the British steamers "Kafue" (6,044 t) on May 1, 1918, "Medora" (5,135 t) on May 3, 1918, and "Leeds City" (4,298 t) on May 7, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "San Andres" (1,656 t) on May 12, 1918; the British steamer "Atlantian" (9,399 t) on Jun 26, 1918; and the U.S. troop carrier "Covington" (ex-Cincinatti, 16339 t) on Jul 1, 1918. Data attached to the war journal link U.86 with the sinking of the British Hospital Ship "Llandoverly Castle" (11,423 t) off Fastnet Rock on Jun 27, 1918.

0103

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61670	38	TA-8-F	1917/02/26-1918/01/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.87 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider, Feb 26, 1917; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Speth-Schuelzburg, Oct 13, 1917. U.87 conducted operations off the western coast of Ireland and in the English Channel. U.87 was reportedly lost at sea as of Jan 21, 1918.			
PG 61671	38	TA-8-F	1917/04/07-1917/10/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.88 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.88 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Bay of Biscay; off Terschelling and Fastnet Rock; and in the waters off Galley Head. Among the ships sunk by U.88 were the British armed cruiser HILARY (6,329 t), May 25, 1917; the Japanese steamer "Miyazaki Maru" (8,500 t), May 31, 1917; and the British passenger steamer "Cavina" (6,539 t), Jun 1, 1917. Postwar documents state that U.88 was lost on Sep 17, 1917.			
PG 61672	38	TA-8-F	1917/06/21-1918/03/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.89 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Mildenberger, Jun 21, 1917; Kaptlt. Bauck, Jan 16, 1918. U.89 was commissioned on Jun 21, 1917. U.89 conducted operations in the North Sea and off the Irish coast, and was considered lost as of Mar 18, 1918.			
PG 61675	38	TA-8-F	1917/10/22-1918/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.92 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bieler, Oct 22, 1917; Kaptlt. Guenther Ehrlich, Jun 1, 1918. U.92 conducted operations off the west coast of England, North Channel, and along the south coast of Ireland. U.92 sank, among other vessels, the British steamer "Mars" (3,550 t), Jul 9, 1918; the U.S. cargo vessel "Westover" (5,769 t), Jul 11, 1918; and the Spanish steamer "Ramon de Larrinaga" (3,058 t), Jul 13, 1918. Postwar notations by Spindler, dated Sep 23, 1940, concern the loss of U.92 on Sep 9, 1918.			
PG 61676	38	TA-8-F	1917/02/10-1918/02/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.93 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, Feb 10, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ziegner, Apr 30, 1917; Kaptlt. Heeseler, May 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ziegner, May 18, 1917; Kaptlt. Gerlach, May 23, 1917. U.93 conducted			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

operations in the North Sea and off Fair Isle and Tory Island. U.93 sank, among other ships, the British steamers "Comedian" (4,889 t) and "Ikbal" (5,434 t) on Apr 29, 1917, and "Horsa" (2,949 t) on Apr 30, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Ecuador" (5,688 t) on Apr 30, 1917; the Greek steamer "Parthenon" (2,934 t) on Apr 31, 1917; the Norwegian steamer "Bestun" (3,520 t) on Aug 12, 1917; and the Italian steamer "Asti" (5,300 t) on Aug 14, 1917. U.93 departed Borkum Beede on Dec 29, 1917, and did not return from that assignment. Postwar notations by Spindler dated Jun 27, 1940, state that U.93 was sunk off the Lizard, Jan 7, 1918.

PG 61677 38 TA-8-F 1917/03/03-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.94 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Saalwaechter, Mar 3, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Schwab, Mar 25, 1918. U.94 conducted operations in the English Channel, off Terschelling, and along the south coast of Ireland. Among the vessels sunk by U.94 were the British sloop SALVIA (also listed as Sylvia, Q.15, 1,250 t), Jun 21, 1917; the British steamer "Adalia" (3,847 t), Jul 29, 1917; the Russian steamer "Souna" (2,200 t) and the British steamer "Manchester Inventor" (4,247 t), Jul 30, 1917; and the British steamer "Hurunui" (10,644 t), May 18, 1918.

PG 61678 38 TA-8-F 1917/04/19-1918/02/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.95 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Prinz. U.95 conducted operations in the North and English Channels and was reportedly lost on Feb 6, 1918.

PG 61679 39 TA-9-F 1917/04/11-1918/10/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.96 der IV.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jess. U.96 conducted operations in the North Sea, in the North Channel, and off the Shetland Islands. U.96 sank, among other vessels, the British armed cruiser CHAMPAGNE (8,075 t), Oct 9, 1917, and the British steamer "Highland Harris" (6,032 t), Aug 6, 1918.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61722	39 TA-9-F	1915/01/22-1915/06/27
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.1 des Deutschen Marine Specialkommandos; Fuehrer der Unterseeboote im Mittelmeer. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinbrinck, Jan 22, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Waeger, Jun 13, 1915. U.B.1 was commissioned into the Imperial German Navy on Jan 29, 1915. U.B.1 was placed out of commission on May 6, 1915, and, together with U.B.15, was shipped by rail from Kiel to Pola. U.B.1 was delivered to the Imperial Austro-Hungarian Navy on Jul 2, 1915.</p>		
PG 61723	39 TA-9-F	1915/02/20-1915/10/28
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.2 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gross, Feb 20, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Becker, Mar 19, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Puerbringer, Mar 31, 1915. U.B.2 conducted operations in the North Sea, off the Thornton Bank, and off the coast of Lowestoft and Yarmouth. Attached to the war journal is "Suspicious Vessels Notice," No. 4, of the British Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Submarines in Home Waters. The notice shows silhouettes of various types of British, French, and German submarines. The notice was seized from the British fishing vessel "Intrepid" (L.T.709) on June 10, 1915.</p>		
PG 61724	39 TA-9-F	1915/10/29-1918/09/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.2 der U.Flottille Flandern, der V. U.Halbflottille, der U.Flottille Kurland und der U.Schule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Puerbringer, Oct 29, 1915. U.B.2 served as a training boat.</p>		
PG 61725	39 TA-9-F	1916/04/06-1917/01/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.2 der V. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Neumann, Bieber, von Keyserlingk, von Fischer, and Lorenz. (PG 61725 is a partial document of PG 61724.)</p>		
PG 61726	39 TA-9-F	1915/03/14-1915/05/23
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.3 der Deutschen U.Flottille (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt. z.S. Siegfried Schmidt. The war journal indicates that the U.B.3 was commissioned Mar 14, 1915, in Kiel and transported by rail Mar 15, 1915, to Pola (Pula), Austria-Hungary. U.B.3 departed Cattaro (Kotor) May 23, 1915, for a cruise to Asia Minor and was towed as far as the Strait of Otranto, beyond which she vanished without a trace.</p>		

0106

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61727	39	TA-9-F	1915/03/23-1915/08/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.4 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gross. Attached to the war journal are notes dated Feb 15, 1932, on the sinking of U.B.4 in the Hoofden area of the North Sea on Aug 15, 1915, by the British Q.Ship "Inverlyon."			
PG 61728	39	TA-9-F	1915/03/25-1915/08/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.5 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Smiths. U.B.5 conducted operations from Eruges to the English Channel. U.B.5 sank the British steamers "Zealandic" (8,090 t) on Jul 2, 1915, and "Brussels" (1,380 t) on Jul 17, 1915.			
PG 61804	40	TA-11-A	1916/02/11-1916/08/04
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.44 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Cblt.z.S. Waeger. The war journal indicates that U.B.44 was transported by rail from Bremen to Pola, Austria-Hungary, Feb 11, 1916. U.B.44 was commissioned into the German Navy May 11, 1916, at the K.u.K. Seearsenal (Imperial Austro-Hungarian Naval Arsenal), Pola. U.B.44 conducted operations in the Strait of Otranto and did not return from that mission. U.B.44 was considered lost as of Sep 7, 1916.			
PG 61805	40	TA-11-A	1916/03/05-1916/11/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.45 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Palis. U.B.45 conducted operations in the Mediterranean and Ionian Seas and the Strait of Otranto, off Cerigo (Kythera, Kithira) and Malta; in the Dardanelles, Bosphorus, and Black Sea; and off Varna (Stalin). U.B.45 sank the British steamer "Virginia," Jul 15 1916, and the French freighter "Ville de Rouen," Jul 18, 1916. Appended to the war journal are lists of crew members and reports on the sinking of U.B.45 near Varna in the Black Sea on Nov 6, 1916.			
PG 61806	40	TA-11-A	1916/06/12-1916/12/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.46 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Cblt.z.S. Bauer. The war journal indicates that U.B.46 was transported by rail Mar 26, 1916, to Austria-Hungary and			

RECORD ITEM T 1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

commissioned into the German Navy Jun 12, 1916, at Pola. U.B.46 conducted operations in the Aegean Sea, the Gulf of Saros, and the Black Sea. One of the ships sunk by U.B.46 was the Japanese steamer "Kohina Maru" (3,440 t) on Aug 2, 1916. Attached to the war journal is information on the loss of U.B.46 on Dec 7, 1916, in the area between the Dardanelles and the Bosphorus.

PG 61807 40 TA-11-A 1916/07/04-1917/07/21

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.47 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinbauer, Jul 4, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wendlandt, Apr 1, 1917. The war journal indicates that U.B.47 was transported by rail Apr 17, 1916, from Kiel to Austria-Hungary and was commissioned into the German Navy Jul 4, 1916, at the Naval Arsenal Pola. U.B.47 conducted operations in the Mediterranean, Aegean, and Icnian Seas and off Malta, Cerigo (Kythera, Kithira), and Crete. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.47 were the British steamer "Ilangorse" (3,840 t), Sep 8, 1916; the Italian steamer "Staspalia" (9,000 t), Aug 17, 1916; the British steamer "Franconia," Oct 4, 1916; the French battleship GAULOIS (11,260 t), Dec 27, 1916; the British troop carrier "Ivernia" (14,278 t), Jan 1, 1917; and the Greek destroyer DOXA (350 t), Jun 26, 1917. U.B.47 was decommissioned Jul 21, 1917, and transferred to the Imperial Austro-Hungarian Navy.

PG 61808 40 TA-11-A 1917/08/06-1918/10/25

Archiv der Marine, Kriegsakten, KTB, Band 1 (U II b), U.B.48 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer Cattaro und Pola. Kommandant: Kaplt. Steinbauer. U.B.48 conducted operations in the Gulfs of Lion and Genoa and the Strait of Ctranto and off Barcelona and San Pietro Island. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.48 were the British steamer "Celia" (5,004 t), the armed steamer "Newminster Abbey" (3,114 t), and the Italian steamer "Eililio" (4,719 t) on Feb 2, 1918; the British steamer "Aboukir" (3,660 t), Feb 3, 1918; the French steamer "Leopold d'Or," Apr 26, 1918; the British tanker "Romany" (3,983 t), Apr 27, 1918; and the British steamer "Kingstonian" (6,564 t), Apr 29, 1918. Appended to the war journal are reports and notations, dated 1941-42, on activities of U.B.48 and on the destruction of U.B.48, Oct 28, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCLL ONI ROLL DATES

- PG 61809 40-41 TA-11-A 1917/06/28-1918/11/29
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.49 der
 U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans von
 Mellenthin, Jun 28, 1917; Cblt.z.S. Ehrensberger, Nov 29,
 1918. The war journal indicates that U.B.49 was
 commissioned Jun 28, 1917, in Hamburg, sailed Aug 22, 1917,
 from Kiel, and arrived at Pola on Oct 18, 1917. The war
 journal includes a report on U.B.49's internment at La
 Carraca Arsenal near Cadiz, Spain, Sep 9, 1917, and her
 escape from internment on Oct 6, 1917. U.B.49 conducted
 operations in the Gulfs of Biscay and Genoa, off
 Marseilles, and in the Strait of Otranto and the Tyrrhenian
 Sea. Among the ships sunk by U.B.49 were the British
 steamer "Uganda" (5,431 t), May 27, 1918; the Italian
 steamer "Pietro Maroncelli" (5,143 t), May 30, 1918; and the
 French steamer "Mecanician Donzel" (8,150 t), Jun 3, 1918.
 (PG 61809 is continued on roll 41.)

- PG 61849 41 TA-12-A 1918/02/25-1918/10/21
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.89 der II.
 U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gude. U.B.89 conducted
 operations off the Shetland, Hebrides, and Tory Islands.
 Appended to the war journal is a BdU telegram, Nov 12, 1918,
 stating that U.B.89 was accidentally rammed in the Kiel
 harbor channel on Oct 21, 1918, by the German light cruiser
 FRANKFURT.

- PG 61850 41 TA-12-A 1918/03/21-1918/10/16
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.90 der II.
 U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Mayer. U.B.90
 conducted operations in the North Channel and off Peterhead
 and the Shetland Islands. Postwar notations and
 correspondence concern the destruction of U.B.90 in the
 Skagerrak on Oct 16, 1918.

- PG 61851 41 TA-12-A 1918/04/11-1918/10/16
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.91 der II.
 U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hertwig. U.B.91 conducted
 operations in the North and St. George's Channels. Among
 the ships U.B.91 sunk were the U.S. auxiliary coastguard
 cutter TAMPA (1,181 t), Sep 26, 1918, and the Japanese
 steamer "Hirano Maru" (7,936 t), Oct 4, 1918.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61852	41 TA-12-A	1918/04/27-1918/10/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.92 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Johannes Paul Mueller. U.B.92 conducted operations in Saint George's Channel. Among the vessels U.E.92 sunk were the British steamers "Boltonhall" (3,535 t) on Aug 20 and "Virent" (3,771 t) on Aug 24 and the Spanish steamer "Carasa" (2,099 t) on Aug 25, 1918.</p>		
PG 61856	41 TA-12-A	1918/07/03-1918/10/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (K), U.B.96 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ciliax, Jul 3, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Krastel, Jul 27, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a letter of Apr 7, 1938, from the Kommandant des Kreuzers "Nuernberg" (Commander of the cruiser "Nuernberg"), Kapt.z.S. Krastel, relating the events of U.B.96's return to port after the outbreak of revolution, November 1918.</p>		
PG 61857	41 TA-12-A	1918/07/26-1918/10/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.97 der U.Schul-Flottille, Kommandant: Lt.z.S.d.R. Brinckmann, Jul 26, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Stollenz, Aug 15, 1918. U.B.97 served as a training boat.</p>		
PG 61858	41 TA-12-A	1917/12/18-1918/07/25
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.103 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hundius. U.B.103 conducted operations in the English and Saint George's Channels, off The Lizard and Start Point, and in the Hoofden area of the North Sea. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.103 were the British steamers "Anteros" (4,241 t) on Mar 24, 1918, and "Lorle" (2,686 t) and "Borg" (2,111 t) on Jun 10, 1918. The war journal includes postwar notations by Admiral Spindler on the loss of U.B.103 on Sep 16, 1918.</p>		
PG 61859	41 TA-12-A	1918/03/15-1918/08/17
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.104 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Mar 15, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Eerlin, Jun 3, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Jul 24, 1918. U.B.104 conducted operations in the English Channel. Among the vessels U.B.104 sank were the British steamer "Malvina" (1,244 t), Aug 3, 1918, and the Swedish steamer "Foenkoeperg I" (1,546 t), the Danish bark "Frieda" (395 t), and the British steamer "Wallsend" (2,697 t), Aug 13, 1918. Notes by Admiral Spindler, dated 1940-41, concern the loss of U.B.104 on Sep 19, 1918.</p>		

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61860	41	TA-12-A	1918/01/14-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.105 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Marschall, Jan 14, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Petersen, Sep 12, 1918. U.B.105 conducted operations in the western Mediterranean Sea, the Strait of Gibraltar, and the Ionian Sea. Among the ships sunk by U.E.105 were the British sloop COWSLIP (1,290 t), Apr 25, 1918; the British steamers "Kut Sang" (4,895 t), Apr 29, 1918, "Conway" (4,003 t) and "Nora" (2,933 t), Apr 30, 1918; and the British collier "Waitemata" (5,432 t), Jul 14, 1918.			
PG 61861	41	TA-12-A	1918/02/07-1918/03/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.106 der U.Schulflottille und der U.Abnahme Kommission. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Thielmann. U.B.106 served as a training boat.			
PG 61862	41	TA-12-A	1918/02/16-1918/07/26
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.107 der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Howaldt, Feb 16, 1918; Kaptlt.von Prittwitz und Gaffron, May 15, 1918. U.B.107 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and along the English coast. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.107 were the British steamer "Cairnvalona" (4,840 t), May 8, 1918, and the British armed steamers "Chicago" (7,709 t), and "War Crocus" (5,296 t), Jul 8, 1918. Attached to the war journal are reports on the loss of U.B.107 on Jul 27, 1918.			
PG 61863	41-42	TA-12-A	1918/03/01-1918/08/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.108 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. W. Amberger. U.B.108 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and along the English coast. Attached to the war journal are notations by Spindler that U.B.108 was considered lost in the English Channel, Aug 2, 1918. (PG 61863 is continued on roll 42.)			
PG 61865	42	TA-13-A	1918/03/23-1918/07/04
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.110 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Fuerbringer. Postwar notations and a report by Fuerbringer, dated Oct 27, 1919, concerning the ramming of U.B.110 off Hartlepool on Jul 19, 1918, by the British destroyer GARRY.			

0 1 1 1

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61866	42	TA-13-A	1918/04/06-1918/10/15
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.111 der U.Flottille Flandern I. und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Werner. U.B.111 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, in the North Channel, and off the Shetland Islands.</p>			
PG 61867	42	TA-13-A	1918/04/16-1918/10/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.112 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rhein. U.B.112 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth, off The Lizard, and in the English Channel.</p>			
PG 61868	42	TA-13-A	1918/04/25-1918/08/20
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.113 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker. U.B.113 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and along the English coast. U.B.113 was reportedly lost in the English Channel in late Sep 1918.</p>			
PG 61869	42	TA-13-A	1918/09/19-1918/10/18
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.114 der U.Abnahme Kommission. (Document does not name the Kommandant.) U.B.114 was accidentally sunk in the Kiel harbor on May 13, 1918. Seven crew members were lost in the accident. U.B.114 was salvaged and reportedly underwent sea trials on Sep 25, 1918.</p>			
PG 61870	42	TA-13-A	1918/05/28-1918/09/04
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.115 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Thossen. U.B.115 departed for war operations against the eastern coast of England on Sep 18, 1918, and did not return from that mission.</p>			
PG 61871	42	TA-13-A	1918/05/24-1918/09/10
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.116 der U.Flottille Flandern I, der II. U.Flottille und der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Erich Stephan, May 24, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Hans Joachim Esmann, Oct 25, 1918. U.B.116 conducted operations in the North Sea and along the English coastal areas. Appended order from the Kommando der III. U.Flottille, Oct 14, 1918, commanded U.B.116 for duty in the Bristol Channel. Notations by Admiral Spindler state that U.B.116 departed Elbe on Oct 25, 1918, and various</p>			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

reports and newspaper clippings on the loss of U.B. 116 in the battle of Scapa Flow on Oct 28, 1918. The war journal also includes a list of the U.B. 116 crew members.

- PG 61872 42 TA-13-A 1918/06/06-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B. 117 der U.Flottille Flandern I und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wassner. U.B. 117 conducted operations in the Atlantic, along the coast of Cornwall, outer Hebrides, and off St. Kilda. Among the vessels sunk by U.B. 117 were the British armed steamers "Acadian" (2,305 t), Sep 16, "Lavernook" (2,406 t), Sep 17, "John O. Scott" (1,235 t), Sep 18, "Holspark" (1,468 t), Sep 18, and "Primo" (1,037 t), Sep 18, and the French collier "Buffalo" (2,359 t), Sep 18, 1918.
- PG 61873 42 TA-13-A 1918/01/22-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B. 118 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Krauss. U.B. 118 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, Saint George's Channel and off Hartlepool and the Orkney Islands. Among the vessels U.B. 118 sunk were the British steamers "Ant Cassar" (3,544 t) on Aug 2E, 1918, "Mesabe" (6,833 t) and "City of Glasgow" (6,545 t) on Sep 2, 1918.
- PG 61874 42 TA-13-A 1918/02/09-1918/06/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B. 119 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Walter Kolbe. U.B. 119 departed Helgoland on Apr 27, 1918 and did not return from that mission. The war journal contains notations by Spindler, dated 1938-41, concern the loss of U.B. 119 on Jun 8, 1918, in the North Sea.
- PG 61875 42 TA-13-A 1918/03/23-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B. 120 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Plum. U.B. 120 conducted operations in the North Channel, off St. Kilda, and in the Sea of the Hebrides.
- PG 61876 42 TA-13-A 1918/02/16-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B. 121 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Albrecht Schmidt. U.B. 121 conducted operations in the North Sea, off Tory Island, and in the North Channel.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61877	42	TA-13-A	1918/03/04-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.122 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Traeger, Mar 5, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Magnus, Mar 11, 1918. U.B.122 conducted operations along the west coast of England. The war journal includes a list of crew members on the day U.B.122 was commissioned.			
PG 61878	42	TA-13-A	1918/04/06-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.123 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ramm. U.B.123 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Irish Sea. The war journal contains postwar notations by Spindler state that U.B.123 departed Helgoland, Sep 26, 1918, sank the British steamer "Leinster" (2,646 t) on Oct 10, 1918, and that it reportedly was sunk off the Orkney Islands, Oct 19, 1918.			
PG 61880	42-43	TA-13-A	1918/05/18-1918/11/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.125 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schubert, May 18, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Vater, Jun 16, 1918. U.B.125 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and Saint George's Channel. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.125 were the Spanish steamer "Atxeri Meni" (2,424 t), Aug 29, 1918; the U.S. steamer "Omega" (3,636 t), Aug 30, 1918; and the British steamer "Actor" (6,082 t), Sep 1, 1918. (PG 61880 is continued on roll 43.)			
PG 61881	43	TA-14-A	1918/04/20-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.126 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Fischer. U.B.126 conducted operations in Saint George's Channel, off Peterhead and Saint Kilda, and in the Irish Sea.			
PG 61882	43	TA-14-A	1918/06/01-1918/07/05
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.127 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Walter Scheffler. Postwar notes by Spindler, dated Sep 23, 1940, state that U.B.127 departed on Sep 4, 1918, for England and did not return from her mission. U.B.127 was presumably lost in the northern barrage (Nordsperre).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61883	43	TA-14-A	1918/05/11-1918/11/29
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.128 der I. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kapltt. Wilhelm Canaris. U.B.128 departed Kiel Aug 1 for operations in the Mediterranean Sea, in the Straits of Gibraltar and Otranto, off Sicily, and in the Malta Channel. One of the ships sunk by U.B.128 was the French steamer "Champlain" (7,400 t) on Aug 21, 1918. U.B.128 departed Pola, Oct 28, 1918, in company with U.33. U.B.128 had orders not to engage in warfare against merchant ships and to attack warships only by day. Crew members were informed of the Kaiser's abdication, the declaration of the republic in Germany, and the Armistice. U.B.128 arrived at Kiel at 10:20 a.m. on Nov 29, 1918, and was ceremoniously decommissioned from naval service at noon the same day.</p>			
PG 61884	43	TA-14-A	1918/06/11-1918/10/02
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.129 der I. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kapltt. Neumann. U.B.129 departed Kiel on Sep 4 for Pola. It conducted operations off Sicily and Malta and sank among other ships, the U.S. cargo ship "Buena Ventura" (4,881 t) on Sep 16, 1918.</p>			
PG 61912	43	TA-14-A	1915/05/26-1916/10/27
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.11 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Walter Gottfried Schmidt, Apr 23, 1915; Oblt.z.S. von Unruh, Oct 21, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Rasmus, Jan 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Martin Schelle, Jun 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Max Schmitz, Jul 3, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel, Jul 14, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Max Schmitz, Aug 21, 1916. The war journal indicates that U.C.11 was launched Apr 11, 1915, in Bremen and commissioned Apr 23, 1915. U.C.11 completed her acceptance trials with the U.A.K. on May 16, 1915; was assigned to U.Flottille Flandern on May 17, 1915; and arrived at Zeebrugge on May 26, 1915. U.C.11 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Dover, Calais, and the Goodwin Sands.</p>			
PG 61913	43	TA-14-A	1916/10/26-1917/05/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.11 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Max Schmitz, Oct 28, 1916; Oblt.z.S. von Ditzfurth, Dec 1, 1916. U.C.11 conducted operations in the English Channel and in the Hoofden area of the North Sea.</p>			

0 1 1 5

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCIL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61914 43-44 TA-14-A 1917/06/01-1918/06/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.11 der
U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Dittfurth,
Jun 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Dobberstein, Aug 5, 1917; Oblt.z.S.
Schwartz, Nov 17, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Thomsen, Feb 11, 1918;
Oblt.z.S. Werner Lange, Apr 7, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Utke, Jun 21,
1918. Attached to the war journal is a report by Utke,
dated Oct 27, 1919, and notations by Spindler, dated May 8,
1941, about the sinking of U.C.11 on Jun 26, 1918. (PG
61914 is continued on roll 44.)

PG 61915 44 TA-15-A 1915/05/02-1916/03/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.12 der
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Caesar
Bauer, May 2, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Palis, Jun 12, 1915;
Oblt.z.S. Froehner, Jan 2, 1916. The war journal indicates
that U.C.12 was commissioned May 2, 1915, in Bremen;
transported by rail from Kiel to Pola, Austria-Hungary, Jun
12, 1915; and recommissioned in the Imperial German Navy,
Jun 27, 1915. U.C.12 conducted operations in the Adriatic
and Ionian Seas. According to reports, U.C.12 departed Pola
on Mar 12, 1916, for operations in the Gulf of Taranto and
did not return from that assignment. The war journal
includes press reports and notes on the fate of U.C.12,
dated 1917-22.

PG 61916 44 TA-15-A 1915/05/15-1915/11/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.13 der
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille
Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Palis, May 15, 1915;
Oblt.z.S. Johannes Kirchner, Jun 22, 1915. The war journal
indicates that U.C.13 was commissioned May 15, 1915, in
Bremen. The U-boat was taken apart for further alterations
after her arrival in Kiel on May 20, 1915, and was
transported by rail July 15, 1915, to Pola, Austria-Hungary.
While U.C.13 was subordinate to the U.Halbflottille
Konstantinopel, it bore the designation "U.23" (Kommando
S.M. U.Boot U.C.13 (U.23)), but the document contains no
explanation of this unusual procedure. Appended to the war
journal are reports, dated Dec 19 and 27, 1915, by Oblt.z.S.
Kirchner on the stranding of U.23 (U.C.13) on Nov 29 and the
U-boat's arrival in Istanbul (Constantinople) on Dec 18,
1915.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61917	44-45	TA-15-A	1915/05/13-1916/10/22
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.14 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Caesar Bauer, Jun 5, 1915; Chlt.z.S. Franz Becker, Feb 19, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Klatt, Jul 1, 1916. U.C.14 conducted operations in the Adriatic Sea, the Gulf of Taranto, the Strait of Otranto, and the Dardanelles. U.C.14 sank the Italian auxiliary cruiser "Citta di Palermo" (3,415 t), Jan 8, 1916. U.C.14 was decommissioned on Oct 22, 1916. (PG 61917 is continued on roll 45.)</p>			
PG 61918	45	TA-16-A	1917/01/11-1917/10/01
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.14 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Jan 11, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Lcrenz, Jul 31, 1917; Chlt.z.S.d.R. Feddersen, Sep 14, 1917. U.C.14 was recommissioned on Jan 11, 1917, at Ostend and conducted operations off Yarmouth and in the Hewett and Stanford Channels. U.C.14 departed for operations in the Stanford Channel on Oct 1 1917, and did not return from that mission.</p>			
PG 61919	45	TA-16-A	1915/06/28-1916/11/13
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.15 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dewitz, Jun 28, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Heller, Oct 10, 1916. U.C.15 conducted operations off Kherson (Chersones), Sevastopol, Odessa, and Sulina. Notations in the war journal concern the loss of U.C.15 in the Black Sea.</p>			
PG 61920	45	TA-16-A	1916/06/26-1917/10/02
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.16 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Werner, Jun 26, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Reimarus, Jul 11, 1917. U.C.16 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Calais and Folkestone. U.C.16 sank the British steamer "Alaunia," Oct 19, 1916, and the British Q-Ship "Q.20" (H.M.S. "Glen"), Apr 20, 1917. Attached to the war journal is information on the loss of U.C.16 in the English Channel off Selsey (Selsea Bill) on Oct 23, 1917.</p>			

0 1 1 7

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61921	45-46	TA-16-A	1916/09/30-1918/02/11
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.17 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wenninger, Jul 23, 1916; Oblt.z.S. von Rohrscheidt, May 26, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Puerbringer, Jun 8, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Aug 4, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Stephan, Feb 1, 1918. U.C.17 was commissioned on Jul 23, 1916, and transferred to Flanders on Sep 30, 1916. U.C.17 conducted operations off the Portland, Dartmouth, and Plymouth coast lines, and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.C.17 sunk were the French steamers "Hermine" (3,940 t), Feb 16, 1917, and "City of Florence" (5,398 t), Jul 20, 1917; and the British steamer "Chlorlcy" (3,828 t), Mar 22, 1917, and the British steamer "Saxon Monarch" (4,800 t), Jun 25, 1917. (PG 61921 is continued on roll 46.)</p>			
PG 61922	46	TA-17-A	1918/02/11-1918/10/19
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.17 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stephan, Feb 11, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Freiherr von Lyncker, U.C.17 conducted operations in the Lizard, Sunderland, Hartlepool, and Flamborough Head areas. Postwar notes by Spindler, dated 1940, identify ships sunk by U.C.17, including the British armed steamer "War Knight" (7,951 t), Mar 20, 1918; the U.S. steamer "O. B. Jennings" (10,300 t), Mar 20, 1918; and the British steamers "Thames" (1,327 t), May 26, 1918, "Dungeness" (2,748 t), May 30, 1918, "Helenus" (7,555 t), Jun 30, 1918, and "Thalia" (1,308 t), Oct 8, 1918.</p>			
PG 61923	46	TA-17-A	1916/10/17-1917/02/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.18 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kiel. U.C.18 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Bay of Biscay. U.C.18 departed Feb 16, 1917, for duty in the Bay of Biscay and did not return from that assignment.</p>			
PG 61924	46	TA-17-A	1916/11/05-1916/11/27
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.19 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nitzsche. U.C.19 departed Zeebrugge, Belgium, on Nov 27, 1916, for minelaying operations off the Boulogne, Dieppe, and Le Havre coasts and did not return from that mission.</p>			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61952	46-47 TA-17-A	1916/10/01-1918/02/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.40 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Deuerlich, Oct 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hermann Menzel, Aug. 16, 1917. U.C.40 conducted operations off Coquet Island, Blyth, Newbiggin, and Jutland. (PG 61952 is continued (Dec 18, 1917) on roll 47.)		
PG 61953	47 TA-18-A	1918/02/28-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.40 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hermann Menzel, Feb 28, 1918; Lt.z.S. Wischhausen, Aug 12, 1918. U.C. 40 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth, off Flamborough Head, and in the English Channel. Postwar notations by Spindler concern ships considered to have been sunk by U.C.40, including the British steamers "Corshan" (2,760 t), Mar 8, 1918, and "Uperne" (2,984 t), Apr 28, 1918; the French steamer "Afrique" (2,457 t), Jun 12, 1918; and the British steamers "Melanie" (2,996 t), Jun 16, 1918, "War Deer" (5,323 t), Jul 30, 1918, and "Wyvisbrook" (3,158 t), Aug 2, 1918.		
PG 61954	47 TA-18-A	1916/10/11-1917/08/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.41 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bernis, Oct 11, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hans Foerste, Aug 7, 1917. U.C.41 conducted minelaying operations in the Sunderland, Plymouth, and Tynemouth areas. Appended to the war journal are various reports on the sinking of U.C.41 in the Firth of Tay on Aug 21, 1917.		
PG 61955	47 TA-18-A	1916/10/18-1917/10/05
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.42 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Tornow, Oct 18, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hans Albrecht Mueller, Jul 19, 1917. U.C.42 conducted operations off the Helrides, Saint Kilda, and Sunderland. U.C.42 sank the Norwegian sailboat "Urania" (1,688 t) on Mar 28, 1917. U.C.42 was reportedly sunk off Roche's Point in Cork Harbor on Sep 10, 1917.		
PG 61956	47 TA-18-A	1916/10/25-1917/02/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.43 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sebelin. U.C.43 departed from Helgoland on Feb 25, 1917, for war operations against England and did not return from that mission. U.C.43 was considered lost on Mar 11, 1917.		

RECORD ITEM	T1022 RCII	CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61957	47	TA-18-A	1916/11/04-1917/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.44 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Tebbenjohanns. U.C.44 conducted operations in the Terschelling area and was reportedly lost on Aug 4, 1917.			
PG 61958	47-48	TA-18-A	1916/11/18-1917/09/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.45 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Aust, Nov 18, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Soergel, Jul 28, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ackermann, Sep 14, 1917; Lt.z.S.d.R. Schuetz, Oct 24, 1918. U.C.45 conducted operations off Scotland Kinnaird Head (Praserburgh). U.C.45 was accidentally sunk off Helgoland on Sep 17, 1917. Appended to the war journal is a summary of U.C.45 statistics, Nov 20, 1915-Nov 24, 1918, including the construction project numbers and launching and commissioning dates; the five war cruises; the periods of dockyard repair; the changes of command; the sinking of the U.C.45 on Sep 17, 1917; the salvaging of the U-boat on Apr 11, 1918; its recommissioning on Oct 24, 1918; and the delivery of U.C.45 to Harwich on Nov 24, 1918. (PG 61958 is continued on roll 48.)			
PG 61959	48	TA-19-A	1916/09/15-1917/01/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.46 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Moecke. U.C.46 conducted operations in the Strait of Dover and the Bristol Channel. U.C.46 was reportedly sunk on Feb 8, 1917.			
PG 61960	48	TA-19-A	1916/10/13-1917/11/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.47 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hundius, Oct 13, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wigankow, Oct 9, 1917. U.C.47 conducted operations off Ireland and Fastnet Rock and in the English Channel and the Hocfder area of the North Sea. Among the vessels sunk by U.C.47 were the British steamers "Japanese Prince" (4,876 t), Feb 10, 1917, and "Goldcoat" (4,255 t), Apr 19, 1917, and the British bark schooner GAELIC (Q.22), Apr 22, 1917. U.C.47 departed Zeebrugge on Nov 7, 1917, for operations off the eastern coast of England and did not return from her last mission.			

0 1 2 0

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCII CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61961 48 TA-19-A 1916/11/06-1918/03/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.48 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ramien, Nov 6, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Helmut Lorenz, Oct 21, 1917. U.C.48 conducted operations off the English coast near Scarborough and Whitby. Among the ships sunk by U.C.48 were the English steamers "Willaston" (5,658 t), Mar 15, 1917, and "Providence" (2,970 t), Mar 16, 1917. Attached to the war journal are newspaper clippings, dated Dec 1, 1935, on the internment of U.C.48 at El Ferrol, Spain, on Mar 24, 1918, and the scuttling of the boat on Mar 13, 1919.

PG 61962 48-49 TA-19-A 1916/12/02-1918/04/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.49 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Karl Petri, Dec 2, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hans Kueckenthal, Nov 3, 1917. U.C.49 conducted operations off the Stetland and Scilly Islands. Among the vessels U.C.49 sank were the British armed cruiser OTWAY (12,077 t), Jul 22, 1917; the Norwegian bark "Dea" (1,09 t), Jul 25, 1917; and the U.S. steamer "Lansing" (4,561 t), Aug 25, 1917. (PG 61962 is continued on roll 49.)

PG 61963 49 TA-20-A 1918/04/16-1918/09/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.49 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kueckenthal. U.C.49 conducted operations in the English Channel and off the Scilly Islands. Among the vessels U.C.49 sank were the British steamer "Mountby" (3,263 t), Jun 10, 1918; the British armed auxiliary cruiser PATIA (6,103 t), Jun 13, 1918; and the British steamer "Tudor Prince" (4,292 t), Jul 11, 1918. Attached to the war journal are several conflicting reports and notes on the destruction of U.C.49. A report, dated Jul 29, 1920, states that U.C.49 was sunk off Dartmouth on Aug 8, 1918.

PG 61964 49 TA-20-A 1916/12/21-1918/01/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.50 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Seuffer. U.C.50 conducted operations off the English coast and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.C.50 sank were the Dutch steamer "La Campine" (2,557 t), Mar 13, 1917, and the English armed steamer "Inca" (3,593 t), May 16, 1917. U.C.50 departed Bruges on Jan 7, 1918, for minelaying operations in the Loire and Gironde areas and was sunk in the Bay of Biscay on Feb 4, 1918, by the British destroyer ZUBIAN.

0 1 2 1

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 62005	49	TA-20-A	1914/07/31-1914/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band A, I. U.Flottille (erste Unterseeboots-Flottille, 1st Submarine Flotilla) des Befehlshabers der Aufklaerungsschiffe (B.d.A.) (Flag Officer Commanding Reconnaissance Ships): Admiral Hipper, in charge of the security of the Helgoland Bay (Heligoland Bight) and the Ems estuary. Flottillenchef (Senior Officer Commanding the Flotilla): Korv.Kapt. Bauer. The war journal specifies the composition of the Flotilla at outbreak of war: Light Cruiser HAMBURG, Torpedo-Boats D.5 and S.99; and U-boats U.5, U.7, U.8, U.9, U.10, U.15, U.16, U.17, and U.18. The document also includes a precise outline of the duties and jurisdiction of the Fuehrer der Unterseeboote (F.d.U.), Korv.Kapt. Bauer. (The F.d.U. was Senior Officer Commanding Submarines, or Captain, U-Boats, in this case a Lieutenant-Commander. Later in the war, the designation evolved into "Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote (B.d.U.)," when the command became large enough to warrant installing a Flag Officer Commanding Submarines.			
PG 62006	49	TA-20-A	1914/07/31-1914/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, Anlage 1 zum KTB Band A (Enclosure 1 to the War journal, Volume A), I. U.Flottille, F.T.-Sprueche (Funk-Telegraphie-Sprueche, messages transmitted by wireless telegraphy).			
PG 62007	49-50	TA-20-A	1914/09/01-1914/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, I. U.Flottille u. F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Korv.Kapt. Bauer. The war journal reports rumors of the presence of the British Fleet, first in the Great Belt and then in the area between Stavanger and Christiansand, Norway, Sep 25-30, 1914. These rumors prompted sorties of all available U-boats through the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Kanal (Kiel Canal) and, eventually to the Skagerrak area. The document also describes measures taken on order of the Kaiser and on information received from the Generalstab der Arme (Army General Staff): the flotilla prepared to attack transport ships and was ready to prevent the landing of British troops, including 31,000 Canadians, at the ports of Le Havre and Boulogne, France, and at Blankenberge and Ostend, Belgium, Oct 3-9, 1914. Following enemy bombardments of Nieupoort, Belgium, the U-boat Flotilla was activated in Flanders. The U.12 successfully docked at the harbor of Zeebrugge, Nov 5, 1914, and subsequently furnished a			

0122

RECORD ITEM T1022 BOLL ONI ROLL DATES

description of the harbor facilities. The report also states that the Chief of the II. U.Flottille transferred to command the new Flanders Flotilla on Nov 30, 1914.

PG 62008 50 TA-21-A 1914/09/01-1914/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, Anlage 1 zum KTB Band 1, I.
U.Flottille, F.T.Sprueche. Teletype messages.

PG 62009 50-51 TA-21-A 1914/10/01-1914/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, Anlage 2 zum KTB Band 1, I.
U.Flottille, F.T.-Sprueche. Teletype messages. (PG 62009
is continued on roll 51.)

PG 62010 51 TA-22-A 1914/11/01-1914/12/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, Anlage 3 zum KTB Band 1, I.
U.Flottille, F.T.-Sprueche. Teletype messages.

PG 62011 51 TA-22-A 1915/01/01-1915/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, I. U.Flottille u.
F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Korv.Kapt.
Bauer. War journal concerns the operations of its
subordinate Halb-Flottillen and U-boats off the coast of the
United Kingdom, attack on merchant ships, and minelaying
operations, as well as the fate of some of its missing
U-boats. The war journal contains a report of the
Marinecorps (Marine Corps, highest naval authority in
Flanders) that relates to four different issues: U.24 was
the first U-boat to enter Ostend shipyard for repairs, Jan
7-11, 1915. - The question of whether an armed merchant ship
under enemy flag could be attacked became a matter for legal
discussion, Jan 14, 1915. The Kaiser issued an order, Feb
16, 1915, that warfare against neutral ships was to be waged
only upon receipt of order for special cases. - The
Torpedo-Versuchs-Kommando (T.V.K. - Torpedo Experimental
Command) made an inquiry, Mar 22-25, 1915, into the failures
of "Bronce" torpedoes.

PG 62012 51 TA-22-A 1915/05/01-1915/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, I. U.Flottille u.
F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt.
(Fregattenkapitaen, CDR, Ccmmander) Bauer. The war journal
includes several pieces of information. It states that the
first report of the sinking of the English liner
"Lusitania" was picked up from a British radiogram by the
Linien Schiff (Ship of the (Battle) Line) POSEN, May 7-8,

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

1915. It lists the composition of the four "Half-Flotillas" as of May 9, 1915: I. U. Halbflottille (U.6-U.17); II. U. Halbflottille (U.34-U.41); III. U. Halbflottille (U.19-U.26); and IV. U. Halbflottille (U.27-U.33). The document reports the loss of U.14 (sunk off Firth of Forth), and mentions that 6 officers and 21 men were rescued, including the Chief of the I. U. Halbflottille, Kaptlt. Muehlau, who had come aboard Jun 15, 1915, to initiate the Kommandant, Oblt.z.S. Hammerle, on his first war cruise with the U.14. It gives the composition of the "Half-Flotillas" as of Dec 5, 1915: I. U.Hfl. (with U.9-U.17) which was to receive all minelaying and U.B.-boats; II. U.Hfl. to be reconstituted by receiving U.51-U.56; III. U.Hfl. (with U.19-U.25, U.43, and U.44) to receive U.45-U.50; and IV. U.Hfl. (with U.28, U.30, U.32, and U.66-U.70) to receive U.63-U.65. (About 50 percent of this document is illegible because of poor quality filming.)

PG 62013 51 TA-22-A 1916/01/01-1916/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, I. U. Flottille u. F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. Bauer. The war journal includes a survey of the major dockyard repairs for U.22, U.43, U.28, U.19, U.20, and U.24, dated Jan 22, 1916. It reports that the U.19 participated in the plan to land Sir Roger Casement in Ireland and to instigate the Easter Rebellion of April 24, 1916. The report covers the advance preparations and sweep of the High Sea Fleet (Hochseeflotte) into the Hoofden area (that part of the North Sea bounded by the Strait of Dover in the south and the line Terschelling - Comer in the north), Apr 25, 1916.

PG 61718 52 TA-11-D 1915/07/01-1916/01/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, S.M. Unterseeboot U.A. des F.d.A.d.O., Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelms, Jul 1, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Scherb, Aug 15, 1915. U.A. conducted operations in the Gulf of Riga and the Bay of Danzig. (Band 1 (PG 61717) was filmed at the conclusion of roll 22 (TA-10-D))

0 1 2 4

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61719	52	TA-11-D	1916/01/16-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, S.M. Unterseeboot U.A. des F.d.A.d.O., V. U.Halbflottille, Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Scherb. U.A. served as a training vessel from May 22, 1916.			
PG 61720	52	TA-11-D	1917/07/10-1917/11/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3a, S.M. Unterseeboot U.A. der Schulbootshalbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Kaplt. Jedicke, Jul 10, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Loch, Oct 7, 1917. (PG 61720 is a partial document of PG 61719.)			
PG 61721	52	TA-11-D	1916/04/06-1916/05/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (A1-713), S.M. Unterseeboot U.A. des F.d.A.d.O., Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Scherb. (This document, erroneously marked as KTB Band 1, is a collection of excerpts from the war journal Band 3, PG 61719.)			
PG 61760	52	TA-11-D	1915/12/17-1916/11/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.19 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Becker, Dec 12, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Noodt, Nov 4, 1916. U.B.19 conducted operations in the Strait of Dover, off Calais, and in the English Channel. Appended to the war journal is an excerpt from "Weserzeitung" of Aug 4, 1919. That article dealt with proceedings of the London prize court with regard to 14 German U-boats, in particular U.B.19 which was supposedly sunk on Nov 30, 1916, by the British warship PENSURST (Q.7). Three officers and thirteen men were taken prisoner and seven went down with the boat. The prize sum was 115 pounds.			
PG 61761	52-53	TA-11-D	1916/02/10-1917/07/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.20 der U.Abnahmekommission (U.A.K., a division of the U.Abteilung to which U-boats were assigned while they underwent acceptance trials and shakedown cruises), der V. U.Halbflottille, und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Viebeg, Feb 10, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Glimpf, Feb 6, 1917. U.B.20 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga; cff Danzig, Libau (Liepaja), Reval (Tallinn), Sorve (Sworbe) Peninsula, Saare (Oesel) Island,			

0 1 2 5

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

and Estonia; and in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and the English Channel. Foreign press report and notes state that U.B. 20 was sunk on Jul 28, 1917. (PG 61761 is continued on roll 53.)

PG 61762 53 TA-12-D 1916/04/01-1917/01/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB (G 13), U.B. 20 der V. U. Halbflottille, Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Viebeg. (PG 61762 is a partial document of PG 61761.)

PG 61763 53 TA-12-D 1916/04/13-1917/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B. 21 der I. U. Halbflottille und der II. U. Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ernst Hashagen, Feb 20, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Franz Walther, Nov 27, 1916. U.B. 21 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth and off Orkney Islands. The war journal includes details of U.B. 21's commissioning, trials, and shakedown cruises, Feb 20-Apr 12, 1916. Appended to the war journal is the war journal of the Norwegian prize steamer "Norden," which was temporarily boarded by a U.B. 21 crew with Prisenkommandant: Lt.z.S.d.R. Kraus. The journal of the "Norden" states that, by order of Oblt.z.S. Walther, a boarding party of one officer and two men brought the "Norden" via Horns Riff to List (on Sylt Island) for examination, Mar 31-Apr 2, 1917.

PG 61764 53 TA-12-D 1917/04/15-1918/10/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B. 21 der II. U. Flottille, der V. U. Flottille, der I. U. Flottille und der U. Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Franz Walther, Apr 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Walter Scheffler, Sep 11, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Mahn, Jun 1, 1918. U.B. 21 conducted operations in the English Channel, off Flamborough Head, and Tynesouth. Appended to the war journal is a report of a special operation by U.B. 21 to land two enlisted men near Whitby, England, for sabotage of an industrial railroad, Jul 19, 1918.

PG 61765 54 TA-13-D 1916/03/02-1917/03/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B. 22 der U.A.K., der I. U. Halbflottille und der II. U. Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Putzier. U.B. 22 conducted operations in the Helgolaender Eucht, Off the Dogger Bank, and along the English coast.

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCII CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61766 54 TA-13-D 1917/03/16-1918/01/19
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.22 der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Putzier, Mar 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Wacker, Apr 26, 1917. U.B.22 conducted operations off the English coast and off Peterhead, Scotland. U.B.22 was reportedly lost off Helgoland on Jan 19, 1918.

PG 61767 54 TA-13-D 1916/05/15-1917/01/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.23 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lefholz, Mar 13, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Gruenert, Mar 23, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Kurt Albrecht, Apr 8, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Voigt, May 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ziener, Nov. 10, 1916. U.B.23 was commissioned in Hamburg on Mar 13, 1916, conducted sea trials, and assigned to U.Flottille Flandern on Apr 20, 1916, and conducted operations off Ostend, Terschelling, Calais, and Bishop Rock. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.23 was the British Q.Ship TAMARISK (Q.11).

PG 61768 54-55 TA-13-D 1917/01/16-1917/07/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.23 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heinz Ziener, Jan 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Lefholz, Feb 6, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Graf von Schmettow, Feb 19, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Niemer, Mar 20, 1917. U.B.23 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Bay of Biscay. U.B.23 sank the French steamer "Gabrielle," Feb 2, 1917. U.B.23 departed Bruges on Jul 23, 1917, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. On Jul 28, 1917 U.B.23 docked at La Ccruna, Spain, where she was interned. (PG 61768 is continued on roll 55.)

PG 61769 55 TA-14-D 1915/11/16-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.24 der U.A.K. und der Ubootsschule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Moecke, Nov 18, 1915, and others. U.B.24 served as a training vessel.

PG 61770 55 TA-14-D 1915/12/11-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.25 der U.A.K. und der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nieland and others. U.B.25 served as a training vessel. U.B.25 had been slated for assignment to the Flanders Flotilla, but, after an unusually long period of shakedown and trials, she was accidentally ransed and

0 1 2 7

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCII CNI ROLL DATES

sunk off the harbor barrage at Kiel on Mar 19, 1917, by the torpedoboat V.25. The Kommandant and six men were rescued. U.B.25 was raised by the German salvage ship "VULKAN," Mar 21, 1917, repaired, and recommissioned on Jul 7, 1917, at the Kaiserliche Werft (Imperial Shipyard), Kiel. While proceeding on Sep 21, 1917, U.B.25 submerged off the barrage to Heikendorf Bay and was again rammed, this time by the German light cruiser WUERTTEMBERG. The repairs lasted until Oct 8, 1917.

PG 61771 55 TA-14-D 1916/01/07-1916/04/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.26 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wilhelm Smiths. U.B.26 arrived in Flanders via Cuxhaven and the Ems estuary, Mar 21, 1916. U.B.26 departed Flanders for its first war cruise on Mar 30, 1916, from which she never returned. Appended to the war journal is an extract from a letter of Oblt.z.S. Smiths to his wife stating that U.B.26 was sunk off Le Havre, Apr 5, 1916, was raised three days later and taken to Brest. The crew were held as prisoners of war in France. Attached are newspaper articles indicating that U.B.26 was commissioned after the war into the French Navy as "ROLANE MORILLON," which sank Oct 23, 1922, off the west coast of Guernsey, Channel Islands.

PG 61772 55 TA-14-D 1916/04/13-1917/02/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.27 der I. U.Halbflottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dieckmann, Apr 13, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Luebbe, Nov 1, 1916. U.B.27 conducted operations in the North Sea, the Firth of Forth, off Hartlepool, and in the Scapa Flow area. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.27 were the Brazilian steamer "Rio-Branco" (3,000 t), May 1, 1916, and the English armed boarding steamer DUKE OF ALBANY (1,997 t), Aug 24, 1916.

PG 61773 55 TA-14-D 1917/03/01-1917/07/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.27 der II. U.Flottille, des O.d.O. und des F.d.U. Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Luebbe, Mar 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Frhr. v. Stein zu Lausnitz, Apr 24, 1917. U.B.27 conducted operations in the Hccfdn area of the North Sea and off Danzig (Gdansk) in the Baltic Sea. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.27 were the Norwegian steamers "Thode Fagelund" (4,352 t), Mar 12, 1917, and "Davanger" (5,876 t), Mar 14, 1917. U.B.27 departed Zeebrugge Jul 22, 1917, for an operation

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

from which she failed to return. Attached to the war journal is a translation of the proceedings of a British prize court, Dec 2, 1920, report about the sinking of U.B.27. HMS HALCYON (Commandant: B. Bannerman, DSO) was awarded 115 pounds prize money for having ramméd U.B.27 and sunk her with depth bombs in the North Sea, Jul 29, 1917.

PG 61774 55 TA-14-D 1916/04/20-1917/07/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.27 der I. U.Halbflottille, der II. U.Flottille, des O.d.O. und der F.d.U. Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dieckmann, Apr 20, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Luebbe, Nov 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Frhr. v. Stein zu Lausnitz, Apr 24, 1917. (PG 61774 is a partial document of PG 61772-61773.)

PG 61775 55 TA-14-D 1915/12/27-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.28 der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nieland, Dec 27, 1915, and others. U.B.28 served as a training boat.

PG 61776 55 TA-14-D 1916/01/18-1916/11/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.29 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pustkuchen, Jan 18, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Platsch, Nov 3, 1916. U.B.29 conducted operations off The Lizard and Saint Alban's Head. Among the ships sunk by U.B.29 were the Danish steamer "Jeanne," Sep 5, 1916, and the British Q.Ship HELGOLAND, Oct 24, 1916. Attached to the war journal are notes on the departure of U.B.29 from Bruges on Nov 27, 1916, for an operation in the English Channel, from which she did not return. On Jul 14, 1919, the London prize court awarded the British warship ARIEL 115 pounds for sinking U.B.29 about 12 miles southwest of Bishop Rock Light Tower on Dec 6, 1916.

PG 61777 55-56 TA-14-D 1916/03/18-1918/08/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.30 der V. U.Halbflottille, der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schapler, Mar 18, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Montigny, Oct 2, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Rhein, Aug 26, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Stier, Apr 22, 1918. U.B.30 departed Kiel to join the V. U.Halbflottille for operations in the Baltic Sea, off Libau, and in Danzig Bay, May 8, 1916. U.B.30 passed through the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Kanal en

0 1 2 9

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCII CNI ROLL DATES

route to Zeebrugge, Feb 17, 1917, ran aground off Schouwen Bank, and was escorted by two Netherlands torpedoboats to Flushing (Vlissingen) and interned on Feb 23, 1917. The log of U.B.30 was delivered to the Imperial German Consul in Flushing, Dr. Walter. According to the ship's log, U.B.30 was released from internment on Aug 8, 1917, and arrived in Zeebrugge the evening of the same day, where she spent the next 18 days for repairs and overhaul. U.B.30 departed Bruges on Aug 6, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping in the Hocfden area of the North Sea and along the east coast of England. U.B.30 never returned from that mission. According to British sources, U.B.30 was rammed while attacking a convoy and sunk off the Tynemouth, Aug 13, 1918, by the British armed trawler "John Gillman." (PG 61777 is continued on roll 56.)

PG 61778 56 TA-15-D 1916/05/08-1917/02/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.30 der V. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Kurland des B.d.A.d.O. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schapler, May 8, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Montigny, Oct 2, 1916. (PG 61778 is a partial document of PG 61777.)

PG 61779 56 TA-15-D 1916/03/25-1917/08/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.31 der V. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vesper, Mar 25, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Aug 12, 1916. U.B.31 conducted operations off the Finnish coast, in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, off Calais, and in the English Channel off Start Point. Among one of the vessels sunk by U.B.31 was the British armed steamer "City of Corinth" (5,870 t), May 20, 1917.

PG 61780 56 TA-15-D 1917/08/12-1918/05/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.31 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Eieber, Aug 12, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Braun, Feb 1, 1918. U.B.31 conducted operations in the English Channel and along the French coast. Among the ships sunk by U.B.31 were the British armed steamer "Greatham" (2,338 t), Jan 22, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Elsa" (3,581 t), Jan 24, 1918; and the British steamer "Boorara" (6,570 t), Mar 20, 1918. Postwar notes by Admiral Spindler states that U.B.31, with her 23-man crew, departed Zeebrugge on Apr 16, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

in the English Charnel and its western approach. U.B.31 did not return from that mission. On May 23, 1921, a British prize court awarded the fishing trawler "Ocean Roamer" and the airship SSZ.29 115 pounds for the sinking of U.B.31.

PG 61781 56 TA-15-D 1916/05/10-1917/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.31 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vesper, May 10, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Aug 12, 1916. (PG 61781 is a partial document of PG 61779.)

PG 61782 56-57 TA-15-D 1916/04/11-1917/07/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.32 der V. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sahl, Apr 11, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ruprecht, Dec 21, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Viebeg, Feb 8, 1917. U.B.32 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea, the Hoofden area of the North Sea, and the English Channel as well as off Beachy Head. U.B.32 engaged in battles with the British Q.Ship PENSURST, Mar 30, 1917, and with the British hospital ship "Gloucester Castle" and the British steamer "Queen Louise," Mar 31, 1917, and damaged these ships. U.B.32 sunk among other ships the British steamer "Ballarat" (11,120 t), Apr 24, 1917, and the Brazilian steamer "Parana" (4,461 t), Apr 6, 1917. At the end of the war journal are handwritten quotations, added after the war by Spindler, from various foreign newspapers. The newspapers reported on the attack and sinking of the Brazilian steamer "Parana" by U.B.32. Spindler notes that after the attack on the "Parana," Brazil broke diplomatic relations with Germany. (PG 61782 is continued on roll 57.)

PG 61783 57 TA-16-D 1917/07/12-1917/09/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.32 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dittfurth, Jul 6, 1917. After a 10-day period of dockyard repairs, U.B.32 departed Bruges on Sep 10, 1917 to wage war on merchant shipping in the Hcofden area of the North Sea. U.B.32 did not return from that last mission.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61784	57	TA-16-D	1916/05/26-1917/01/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.32 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sahl, May 26, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ruprecht, Dec 21, 1916. (PG 61784 is a partial document of PG 61782.)			
PG 61822	57	TA-16-D	1917/07/09-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.62 der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Putzier, Jul 9, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Sperling, Jun 13, 1918. U.B.62 conducted operations off the Helgoland, Crkney and Shetland Islands, in Saint George's Channel, and in the Firth of Forth. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.62 were the Swedish steamer "Oswin," Mar 12, 1918, and the British steamers "Burnstone," Mar 19, 1918, and "Indore," Jul 27, 1918.			
PG 61823	57	TA-16-D	1917/07/23-1918/02/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.63 der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gebeschuss. U.B.63 conducted operations off Bergen and Lerwick and in the Irish Sea. Among the ships sunk by U.B.63 was the English steamer "Santaren," Sep 15, 1917. U.B.63 departed Bremerhaven on Jan 14, 1918, by way of the English Channel for war operation in the Irish Sea. Foreign press reports state that U.B.63 was sunk about 14 miles east of May Island in the Firth of Forth on Jan 28, 1918, by the British trawlers "Port George" and "W. S. Bailey."			
PG 61824	57	TA-16-D	1917/08/05-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.64 der V. U.Flottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. v. Schrader, Aug 5, 1917; Kaptlt. Gude, Nov 9, 1917; Kaptlt. Waldemar Petri, Jan 26, 1918; Kaptlt. v. Schrader, Feb 28, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Krieger, Aug 15, 1918. U.B.64 conducted operations along the western coast of Ireland, in the Bristol Channel, and off Saint Kilda and Lerwick. Among the vessels U.B.64 sunk were the British steamers "Bovic" (6,583 t), Mar 27, 1918, and "Poplar Branch" (5,391 t), Mar 28, 1918; the British troop carrier JUSTICIA (32,234 t), Jul 19, 1918; the British armed cruiser MARMORA (10,509 t), Jul 23, 1918; and the British armed steamer "Barrister" (4,952 t), Sep 19, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a 8-page report in English on the sinking of the British troop carrier JUSTICIA.			

0 1 3 2

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61825 58 TA-17-D 1917/08/18-1918/07/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.65 der V. U.Flottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schelle. U.B.65 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, the western Hebrides, and Saint George's Channel. U.B.65 sank among other vessels an unidentified British armed vessel (probably the sloop Arbutus) on Dec 15, 1917; the Norwegian steamer "Havna" (1,150 t), Mar 5, 1918; and the British steamer "Pensilva" (4,316 t), May 4, 1918. U.B.65 departed from Helgoland Jul 2, 1918, for war operations and was accidentally sunk on Jul 10, 1918.

PG 61826 58 TA-17-D 1917/08/01-1917/12/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.66 der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter-Gustav Becker, Aug 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Wernicke, Sep 16, 1917. U.B.66 was slated to replace U.B.42 in the Mediterranean Division so that the latter could be delivered to Turkey (see PG 61801-802, roll 12). U.B.66 began her cruise to join the U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel, Oct 15, 1917, and docked at Bocche di Cattaro, Austria-Hungary, Dec 9, 1917, for supplies and overhaul. Attached to the war journal are Spindler's postwar notes, dated Mar 27-Dec 12, 1941, that U.B.66 departed Cattaro Dec 29, 1917, for operation off Alexandria and Port Said, along the Syrian coast, and off Cyprus. The war journal of the Mediterranean Division, Volume 5 (PG 62717, rolls 185-186), indicates that U.B.66 replenished her fuel oil in Beirut, Jan 10, 1918. A British source claims U.B.66 was sunk in the Mediterranean Sea, about 15 sea miles SSE of Malta on Jan 18, 1918, by the British sloop CAMPULA.

PG 61827 58 TA-17-D 1917/08/23-1918/11/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.67 der V. U.Flottille, Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. v. Dewitz, Aug 23, 1917; Kaptlt. Gerhard Schulz, Dec 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. v. Doemming, Oct 25, 1918. U.B.67 conducted operations in the North Sea, Nov 9, 1917-Mar 1918. U.B.67 sank the British armed steamer "Aurania" (13,936 t), Feb 4, 1918. U.B.67 was transferred to the U.Schule (U-boats training school) on Mar 28, 1918. The war journal for Oct 25-Nov 15, 1918, indicates that U.B.67 departed Helgoland for operations against England and sank the British minesweeper ASCOT (810 t), off Longstone Light, Nov 10, 1918. U.B.67 returned to Kiel on Nov 15, 1918.

0 1 3 3

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61828 58 TA-17-D 1917/10/05-1918/09/25
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.68 des
 U.Kreuzerverband, F.d.U. Mittelmeer und der I. U.Flottille
 Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. v. Heisburg, Oct
 5, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Karl Doenitz, Sep 1, 1918. U.B.68
 departed Kiel for operations in the Mediterranean Sea, Dec
 15, 1917, and arrived in Cattaro, Austria-Hungary, Jan 5,
 1918. U.B.68 conducted operations in the Adriatic, Ionian,
 and Tyrrhenian Seas; in the Gulfs of Genoa and Lion, and in
 the Straits of Gibraltar and Otranto. Among the vessels
 sunk by U.B.68 were the British steamer "Kingstonian" (6,564
 t), Apr 11, 1918; the French steamer "Provence" (3,941 t),
 Apr 13, 1918; the Italian steamer "Angelina" (1,260 t), Jun
 1, 1918; and the British steamer "Glaucus" (5,295 t), Jun
 3, 1918. The war journal includes postwar evaluations that
 attribute the sinking of U.B.68 on Oct 4, 1918, to the
 British warship SNAPDRAGON and the British fishing steamer
 "Cradosin." Also appended to the war journal is a report on
 the sinking of U.B.68 written by Oblt.z.S. Doenitz at the
 beginning of Oct 1918, while he was a prisoner of war on
 Malta. This report was forwarded on Mar 28, 1938, to the
 Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung der Marine (Naval Historical
 Division) by the Fuehrer der Unterseeboote, Kapt.z.S. Karl
 Doenitz.

PG 61829 58 TA-17-D 1917/10/12-1918/01/09
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.69 des
 U.Kreuzerverband und F.d.U. Mittelmeer. Kommandant:
 Oblt.z.S. Klatt. U.E.69 departed Kiel on Dec 23, 1917, en
 route to Pola, Austria-Hungary, via the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Kanal
 and Helgoland, but never arrived at Pola. British sources
 indicate that U.B.69 was sunk by depth charges from the
 submarine chaser CYCLAMEN, about 38 sea miles northwest off
 Cape Bon, Tunisia, Jan 9, 1918.

PG 61830 58 TA-17-D 1917/10/29-1918/04/16
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.70 des
 U.Kreuzerverband und U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola).
 Kommandant: Kaptlt. Johannes Remy. U.B.70 departed for the
 Mediterranean on Feb 14, 1918, but had to return to the
 U.A.K. for repairs on Mar 1, 1918. U.B.70 departed again
 from Kiel on Apr 16, 1918, to join the U.Flottille
 Mittelmeer I (Pola), but never arrived in Pola.

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCII CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61831 58 TA-17-D 1917/11/23-1918/04/04

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.71 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schapler. U.B.71 departed Kiel on Apr 4, 1918, for operations in the Mediterranean Sea, but never arrived in Pola. British sources claim she was sunk Apr 21, 1918, off Almina Point (northeast of Ceuta, Spanish Morocco) by two depth charges from the British motor launch M.L.413.

PG 61832 58 TA17D 1917/09/09-1918/06/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.72 der V. U.Flottille, Kommandant: Kaptlt. Creutzfeld, Sep 9, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Traeger, Mar 10, 1918. U.B.72 conducted operations in the western sector of the English Channel, off Peterhead, and in the Firth of Forth. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.72 were the British armed boarding steamer TITHONUS (3,463 t), Mar 28, 1918, and the Norwegian steamer "Vafos" (1,322 t), Mar 30, 1918. According to British sources, U.B.72 was sunk about 25 sea miles southwest of Portland, May 12, 1918, by the British submarine D.4.

PG 61833 58 TA-17-D 1917/10/02-1918/10/26

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.73 der V. U.Flottille und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Woldemar Adam, Oct 2, 1917; Kaptlt. Neureuther, Mar 2, 1918; Kaptlt. Max Praeutigaw, Jul 18, 1918. U.B.73 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, Saint George's Channel, and the North Channel; off Saint Kilda; in the Bristol Channel; and off Holyhead. U.B.73 sank among other vessels the British armed steamers "Myrtle Branch" (3,741 t), Apr 11, 1918, "Munster" (2,646 t), Apr 13, 1918, "Cleford" (2,995 t), Apr 14, 1918, and "Orissa" (5,358 t), Jun 25, 1918, as well as the British submarine D.6, Jun 24, 1918.

PG 61834 58 TA-17-D 1917/10/24-1918/06/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.74 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Neureuther, Oct 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Steindorff, Jan 30, 1918. U.B.74 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Strait of Dover and off The Lizard and Lerwick. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.74 were the British steamer "Courtfield" (4,592 t), Feb 23, 1918; the Spanish steamer "Luisa" (3,603 t), Apr 12, 1918; and the French steamer "Maroc" (2,808 t), Apr 14, 1918. U.B.74 departed Bruges May 11, 1918, for

0135

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

operations along the French coast and the Bay of Biscay. U.B.74 did not return from that assignment. According to the "Daily Telegraph" of Dec 20, 1919, HM Yacht ICRNA sank U.B.74 by depth charges in the English Channel on May 26, 1918. There was one survivor.

PG 61785 59 TA-18-D 1916/04/22-1917/08/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.33 der V. U. Halbflottille, der V. U. Flottille und der U. Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lefholz, Apr 22, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Fischer, Feb 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ruprecht, Mar 21, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Lafrenz, Aug 3, 1917. U.B.33 participated in a large-scale reconnaissance operation under the B.d.A.d.G., in which U-boats penetrated the Gulf of Riga, Sep 9-18, 1916. U.B.33 was temporarily subordinated to the IV. Torpedoboots-Flottille (IV. T. Flottille or IV. T. Fl.) and participated in an operation to patrol the Baltic Sea entrances for contraband. U.B.33 operated along the coasts of Norway and Jutland. During this mission 50 ships were searched and 3 ships were taken as prizes.

PG 61786 59 TA-18-D 1917/09/01-1918/04/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.33 der U. Flottille Kurland und der U. Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lafrenz, Sep 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Gregor, Sep 17, 1917. U.B.33 conducted operations in the English Channel and off Start Point. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.33 were the British collier "Northville" (2,472 t), Feb 17, 1918, and the Norwegian bark "Carla" (1,167 t), Mar 14, 1918. U.B.33 departed Zeebrugge on Apr 6, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. U.B.33 did not return from that mission. After the sinking of U.C. 75 on May 31, 1918, her Kommandant, Oblt.z.S. Schmitz, learned during his interrogation as prisoner of war in England that the British had recovered the body of Oblt.z.S. Gregor from the conning tower of the wrecked U.B.33. The British drifter "Ocean Roamer" had observed an explosion at 6:00 p.m., Apr 11, 1918. It was concluded that the U.B.33 had run upon a mine of the Dover barrage.

0 1 3 7

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U.B.35 departed Kiel for duty with the II. U.Halbflottille, Aug 17, 1916. U.B.35 conducted war operations, Oct 13-Nov 2, 1916, and was assigned to patrol for contraband along the shipping routes on the coast of Scotland. U.B.35 was subordinated to the IV. T.Flottille while patrolling for contraband in the Skagerrak and Kattegat, May 21-Jun 5, 1917.

PG 61791 60 TA-19-D 1917/08/17-1918/01/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.35 der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stoeter. U.B.35 departed Zeebrugge on Jan 17, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. U.B.35 did not return from that mission. Appended to the war journal is a report of U.B.35 machinist mate Felix Grabein, who returned to Germany from British captivity in Nov 1919. According to Grabein, U.B.35 received a depth charge from the British patrol vessel P.34 on Jan 25, 1918.

PG 61792 60 TA-19-D 1917/04/21-1917/07/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.35 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stoeter. (PG 61792 is a partial document of PG 61790.)

PG 61793 60 TA-19-D 1916/05/22-1917/05/09
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.36 der V. U.Halbflottille, V. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kurt Albrecht, May 22, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Keyserlingk. U.B.36 departed on Jun 30, 1916, from Kiel for Libau and to serve with the V. U.Halbflottille. U.B.36 departed Kiel on Feb 16, 1917 to serve with the U.Flottille Flandern, and conducted operations in the English Channel. Among the ships sunk by U.B.36 was the British steamer "Andree" (3,689 t), Mar 27, 1917. Postwar notes by Spindler state that U.B.36 was reportedly lost between May 19 and 21, 1917.

PG 61794 60 TA-19-D 1916/07/01-1917/01/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.36 der V. U.Halbflottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kurt Albrecht, Jul 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Keyserlingk, Dec 13, 1916. (PG 61794 is a partial document of PG 61793.)

RECORD ITEM	T1022	FCIL	CNI	ROLL	DATES
PG 61795	61	TA-20-D			1916/05/17-1917/01/02
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.37 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner, May 17, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Guenther, Nov 7, 1916. U.B.37 departed Kiel Jul 2, 1916, to serve with U.Flottille Flandern. U.B.37 conducted operations in the English Channel and departed Bruges on Jan 2, 1917, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. U.B.37 never returned from that operation. Spindler quotes British sources, Jan 30, 1930, that claim U.B.37 was sunk by the British Q.Ship PENSURST on Jan 14, 1917, about 25 sea miles northeast-by-north of the Cap de la Hague, France.</p>					
PG 61796	61	TA-20-D			1916/09/06-1918/01/29
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.38 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wassner, Sep 6, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wilhelm Amberger, Nov 19, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Montigny, Nov 20, 1917; Oblt.z.S. v. Fischer, Dec 6, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Guenther Bachmann, Dec 25, 1917. U.B.38 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Strait of Dover and off the Scilly Islands and Start Point. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.38 were the French sailing vessel "Merveille" and the French steamer "Irma," the Norwegian steamer "Mallin," and the French three-mast bark "La Fraternite," Sep 22-Oct 8, 1916; the British steamer "Naiad," Nov 15, 1916; the Spanish steamer "Manuel," Jan 16, 1917; and the British collier "Birtley," Jan 5, 1918. U.B.38 departed Zeebrugge on Jan 29, 1918, for the English Channel and did not return from that mission. The war journal includes a list received from Kapt.z.S. Wassner, German Naval Attache in London in 1933, of 15 sinkings, Nov 13-23, 1916, which the French attributed to U.B.38. Spindler's postwar notes quote "The Merchant Navy," page 248, which claims that the British drifter GOWAN II, which patrolled the vicinity of Dover on Feb 8, 1918, encountered U.B.38. The British ship forced U.B.38 to enter the Dover barrage, where the U-boat ran upon a mine and sank.</p>					
PG 61797	61	TA-20-D			1916/04/29-1917/04/23
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.39 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Werner Fuerbringer, Apr 29, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Kuestner, Nov 7, 1916. U.B.39 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, off Terschelling and Finisterre, and the Bay of Biscay.</p>					

0 1 3 9

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL ONI ROLL DATES

Among the many vessels sunk by U.B.39 were the British steamer "Midland," Oct 20, 1916; the French steamer "St. Philippe," Nov 29, 1916; the Japanese steamer "Nagata Maru," Nov 30, 1916; and the British steamers "Palacine," Dec 2, 1916, "Holly Branch," Jan 1, 1917, "Cromarty," Jan 2, 1917, and "Clan MacMillan," Mar 23, 1917. On Apr 23, 1917, U.B.39 departed Zeebrugge for operation in the western entrance of the English Channel and never returned. On Jun 29, 1921, the British prize court awarded the Q.Ship GLEN (LTJG R.J. Turnbull, E.N.Pes.) 115 pounds for having sunk U.B.39 on May 17, 1917, in the vicinity of the Isle of Wight. None of the crew survived.

PG 61900 61-62 TA-20-D 1915/06/24-1915/12/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.6 der
U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Graf v.
Schmettow. U.C.6 conducted minelaying operations off the
French coast.

PG 61901 62 TA-21-D 1915/12/11-1916/05/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.6 der
U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Graf v.
Schmettow, Dec 11, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Ehrentraut, Apr 29,
1916. U.C.6 conducted minelaying operations off the French
coast.

PG 61902 62 TA-21-D 1916/05/22-1916/10/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.6 der
U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ehrentraut, May
22, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Guenther, Sep 5, 1916. U.C.6 conducted
minelaying operations off the French coast.

PG 61903 62 TA-21-D 1916/10/24-1917/05/26
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.C.6 der
U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Guenther, Oct
24, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Zerboni di Spozetti, Nov 5, 1916;
Oblt.z.S. Loewe, May 1, 1917. U.C.6 conducted minelaying
operations off the French coast.

PG 61904 63 TA-22-D 1917/05/27-1917/09/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.C.6 der
U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Loewe, May 27,
1917; Oblt.z.S. Reichenbach, Sep 2, 1917. U.C.6 conducted
minelaying operations off the French coast. The evening of
Sep 27, 1917, U.C.6 departed Zeebrugge for the Kentish Knock

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

and never returned from that mission. In May 1920 the British seaplane 8.676 was awarded 90 pounds for having sunk U.C.6 at the southeast corner of Thornton Bank. There were no survivors.

PG 61905 63 TA-22-D 1915/07/09-1915/12/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.7 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Guentzel, Jul 9, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Reinicke, Jul 12, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Waeger, Jul 17, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Haag, Nov 30, 1915. U.C.7 conducted operations in the English Channel and off the French coast.

PG 61906 63 TA-22-D 1915/12/25-1916/05/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.7 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Haag. U.C.7 conducted minelaying operations in the Stanford and Hewett Channels and off the French coast.

PG 61907 63 TA-22-D 1916/05/07-1916/07/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.7 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Haag. U.C.7 conducted minelaying operations off the English coast and in The Downs. U.C.7 departed Zeebrugge for operations off Elbow Buoy and did not return from that mission. On Dec 2, 1920, it was reported that the London prize court had awarded HM Motorboat SALMON (LTJG F.E. Temple-West, D.S.C.) 90 pounds for having stalked U.C.7 by hydrophone and having sunk the U-boat by depth charges in the North Sea, Jul 6, 1916.

PG 61908 63 TA-22-D 1915/07/05-1915/11/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.8 der U.Abteilung und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hugo Schmidt, Jul 5, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Haag, Jul 11, 1915; Oblt.z.S. v. Unruh, Jul 27, 1915; Oblt.z.S. W. G. Schmidt, Oct 20, 1915. U.C.8 was commissioned on Jul 5, 1915, underwent training, Jul 8-28, and departed Kiel on Oct 29, 1915, for Bruges. On Nov 1, 1915, U.C.8 put in at Emden to wait for better weather and continued her cruise to Flanders on Nov 4, 1915. Excerpt copy of the KTB of the U.F., Jul 5-Nov 28, 1915, states that U.C.8 had gone aground off Terschelling on Nov 4, and was towed into Holland and interned on Nov 6, 1915.

0141

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61909 63 TA-22-D 1915/08/16-1915/10/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.9 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schuermann, Jul 15, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Reinicke, Aug 16, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Schuermann, Aug 21, 1915. U.C.9 was assigned to the High Seas Fleet Jul 28, 1915. U.C.9 departed for Flanders on Sep 20, 1915, and arrived in Zeebrugge on Sep 23, 1915. On the evening of Oct 20, 1915, U.C.9 departed for a minelaying operation off Long Sand and never returned from that mission.

PG 61910 63 TA-22-D 1915/12/07-1916/05/19
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.10 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Grothe, Jul 17, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Rosenow, Jul 27, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Viebeg, Nov 4, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Nitzsche, Dec 7, 1915. U.C.10 was commissioned in Hamburg on Jul 17, 1915, departed for Kiel on Jul 21, and underwent extensive engine repair. U.C.10 conducted training exercises, Oct 18-Nov 25, 1915, departed for Flanders, Dec 7, 1915, and conducted minelaying operations off the French coast.

PG 61706 64 TA-9-E 1917/12/23-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.152 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Konstantin Kolbe, Dec 23, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Gerhard v. Zitzewitz, May 4, 1918; Kaptlt. Adolf Franz, Aug 29, 1918. U.152 conducted operations in the Bay of Biscay and off the Azores and Canary Islands. Among the ships sunk by U.152 were the Spanish steamers "Sebastian," Feb 6, 1918, "Ceferino," Feb 9, 1918, and "Mar Caspio," Feb 16, 1918; the Italian steamer "Luiqi" (3,549 t), Mar 10, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Siljestad," Feb 26, 1918; the British collier "Ellaston," Mar 16, 1918; and the Danish steamer "Indien," Apr 1, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a newspaper clipping from the "Deutsche Zeitung" of Apr 30, 1918, which gives an account of the revolt in Spanish Morocco. The war journal also contains a 28-page essay by Kaptlt. Franz on the 10th anniversary of the artillery battle between U.152 and the American auxiliary cruiser and troop carrier TICONDEROGA in the Atlantic Ocean on Sep 30, 1918. The actual war diary ends Sep 5, 1918, with entries signed by Franz.

RECORD ITEM T1022 BCII CNI SOLL DATES

PG 61707 64 TA-9-E 1918/09/05-1918/11/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.152 des
U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaplt. Adolf Frarz. U.152
conducted operations off the Shetland, Faeroe, and Fair
Islands. U.152 sank among other ships the British steamers
"Alban" (5,223 t), Sep 24, 1918, "Nizam" (5,322 t), Oct 2,
1918, "Messina" (4,271 t), Oct 15, 1918, and "Briarleaf"
(5,822 t), Oct 17, 1918; the Norwegian bark "Stifinder"
(1,745 t), Oct 14, 1918; the U.S. steamer "George G. Henry"
(7,000 t), Sep 29, 1918; and the U.S. troop carrier
TICONDEROGA (formerly German liner "Casilla Rickmers," 5,130
t), Sep 30, 1918.

PG 61708 64 TA-9-E 1917/11/17-1918/06/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.153 des
U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaplt. Gernot Goetting.
U.153 departed Kiel on Feb 12, 1918, for her first and only
war cruise. U.153 was under orders to operate jointly with
U.154 in the waters off Dakar, Senegal. The war journal
includes details of a cable-cutting operation northwest of
the Bijagos Islands of Portuguese Guinea, Apr 9, 1918, and
minelaying off Dakar, Apr 9, 1918. The war journal notes
that U.153 sank (together with U.154) the H.M. Q.Ship
BOMBALA (formerly "Willow Branch"), Apr 25, 1918; the
Italian steamers "Alessandra," Mar 16, 1918, and
"Enrichetta," May 9, 1918; and the British steamers
"Headcliffe," Apr 6, 1918, "Eboe," Apr 7, 1918, and "Santa
Isabel," Apr 14, 1918. Appended to the war journal are
postwar notations by Spindler about U.153's dockyard
repairs, overhaul, and trials, Aug 1-Sep 25, 1918, and last
outfitting, Oct 16-18, 1918. Further entries were
destroyed by fire, Nov 10, 1918, by order of the Oberster
Soldatenrat (Supreme Soldiers' Council) in Kiel.

PG 61709 64 TA-9-E 1917/12/12-1918/02/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.154 des
U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaplt. Gercke. U.154
departed Warnemuende on Feb 16, 1918, for minelaying
operations and a war cruise to the Dakar, Senegal, waters.
The war journal includes supplementary entries by Spindler
on the U.154's assumed successes, including the bombardment
of the radio station and shoreline of Monrovia, Liberia, Apr
9, 1918. According to "Freunde Presse," U.B.154 was
destroyed by the British submarine E.35 off Cape St.
Vincent, May 11, 1918. Foreign Press Reports of May 27,

0 1 4 3

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

1918, quote the British Admiralty's report of a U-boat "of the so-called cruiser-type" sunk by one of our Atlantic convoy submarines off Cape St. Vincent. In view of the fact that it was the first U-cruiser to be destroyed, we have made this exception to our rule of not reporting isolated sinkings of enemy submarines."

PG 61748 64 TA-9-E 1915/03/25-1918/01/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.14 der U.Halbflottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaplt. Feldkirchner, Mar 25, 1915; Oblt.z.S. v. Heisburg, Jun 21, 1915; Oblt.z.S. v. Dewitz, Nov 17, 1915; Oblt.z.S. v. Heisburg, Feb 12, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Schwarz, Jun 17, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ulrich, May 13, 1917. U.B.14 was dismantled and shipped by rail to Austria-Hungary and arrived in Pola on Jun 12, 1915. It was reassembled at the K.u.K. Seearsenal (Kaiserliche und Koenigliche Seearsenal - Imperial Austro-Hungarian Naval Arsenal) at Pola and recommissioned, Jun 24, 1915. U.E.14 cruised the northern Adriatic Sea, attacked and destroyed the Italian armored cruiser AMALFI (10,000 t), Jul 7, 1915. U.B.14 departed Pola Jul 15, 1915, for Constantinople, Turkey, via Orak, destroyed the British troop transport ROYAL EDWARD (11,117 t), Aug 13, 1915, and took Oblt.z.S. Prinz Reuss (Heinrich XXXVII) aboard for transportation to Chanak (Barrackpore), who assisted in the demolition of the British submarine E.7, which was entangled in a net in the Sea of Marmara, Sep 4, 1915; and conducted operations in the Bosphorus and off Varna and the Crimea in the Black Sea, Oct 3-19, 1915. U.B.14 destroyed the British submarine E.20 in the Sea of Marmara, Nov 5, 1915. U.B.14 went for training and exercise cruises against Bulgarian torpedo-boats off Varna, Dec 21 1915-Jan 30, 1916, and the engagement of Russian naval forces (based at Batum) that were harrasing the left wing of the Turkish Third (Caucasus) Army off Pazar (Atina), east of Trebizond (Trapezunt), Mar 3-27 and May 25-Jun 8, 1916. U.B.14 departed Bosphorus on May 29, 1917, with orders to land three agents at Lazarevskaya, Russian Caucasus, and operations along the Armenian and Anatolian coast lines, May 29-Jun 14, 1917, and conducted security patrol in the Bosphorus.

0144

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61749 64 TA-9-E 1918/02/01-1918/09/15
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.14 der
 U. Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt. z.S.
 Ulrich, Feb 1, 1918; Oblt. z.S. Elleke, Mar 16, 1918.
 U.B.14 conducted operations in the Black Sea, including the
 transport of agents from Sinop (Sinope) and put them ashore
 at Sukhumi (Socchus) on the Russian Caucasus coast and near
 Cape Chauda on the Crimean coast. U.B.14 carried out
 reconnaissance missions at Kidres Bay, on the Anatolian
 coast, for suitability as a future submarine base, Feb
 27-Mar 16, 1918. U.B.14 also participated in the blockade
 of Sevastopol and the surrender of the Russian Black Sea
 Fleet (Bolshevik ships, flying the red flag, were to be
 treated as enemy ships), Mar 16-Sep 4, 1918. Spindler's
 note, dated Mar 27, 1941, added at the last page of the war
 journal, states that U.B.14 surrendered to the British
 cruiser CANTERBURY at Sevastopol, Nov 25, 1918.

PG 61750 64 TA-9-E 1915/04/04-1915/06/12
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.15 des
 Deutschen Marine Spezial Kommando (Pola). Kommandant:
 Oblt. z.S. v. Heimburg. U.B.15 was commissioned at the
 Weser Werft (Dockyard), Bremen, Apr 4, 1915, arrived in Kiel
 on Apr 11, 1915, decommissioned on May 6, 1915, dismantled,
 and shipped by rail to Pola, Austria-Hungary, May 12, 1915.
 After the U.B.15's reassembly was completed in Pola, it was
 briefly subordinated to the Deutsches Marine Spezial
 Kommando. U.B.15 conducted under the command of the German
 Naval Special Command, Pola, a war cruise to Venice, Jun
 8-12, 1915, and sank the Italian submarine MEDUSA, Jun 10,
 1915. U.B.15, which became the Austrian U.B.11, was
 delivered to the Imperial Austro-Hungarian Navy, Jun 19,
 1915.

PG 61751 64-65 TA-9-E 1915/05/12-1916/03/01
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.16 der
 U. Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt. z.S. Hans
 Valentiner. U.B.16 was commissioned at the Kaiserliche
 Werft (Imperial Dockyard), Antwerp, Belgium, May 12, 1915,
 was outfitted, May 13-18, and departed for Bruges, May 19,
 1915. During her first war cruise, May 31-Jun 5, 1915,
 U.B.16 attacked and sank several British fishing smacks.
 It conducted patrol operations of short range and short
 duration in the Hocfden area of the North Sea and off
 Thornton Bank, Lovestoft, Southwold, and Calais. Among the

0145

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

vessels sunk by U.B.16 were the British steamers "Tunisia" (4,220 t), Jun 23, 1915, and "Canto" (1,202 t), Jul 28, 1915. (PG 61751 is continued on roll 65.)

PG 61752 65 TA-10-E 1916/03/02-1916/12/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.16 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner, Mar 2, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hundius, Apr 5, 1916; Cblt.z.S. Mueller-Schwarz, Aug 30, 1916. During the battle of Jutland, U.B.16 was assigned to serve as pilot boat for the patrol line at the barrage opening 5 sea miles from Thornton Bank in the direction of Noord Hinder Lightship, May 31-Jun 3, 1916. U.B.16 also conducted routine patrolling operations of short range and short duration in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Lowestoft, Southwold, and Schouwen Bank, Mar 2-Dec 6, 1916.

PG 61753 65 TA-10-E 1916/12/07-1918/05/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.16 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Mueller-Schwarz, Dec 7, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Niezer, Jan 20, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Thielmann, Mar 18, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Rhein, Apr 27, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Bachmann, Aug 26, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Kraweyer, Dec 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Stier, Feb 20, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Vicco v. der Luehe, Apr 21, 1918. U.B.16 conducted patrolling operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Schouwen Bank, Lowestoft, Southwold, and Calais. U.B.16 sank among other ships the British destroyer RECRUIT, Aug 9, 1917, and the British armed steamer "Lisette," Mar 18, 1918. U.B.16 departed Bruzes on May 6, 1918, for a war cruise in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, from which she did not return. Notes by Admiral Spindler state that U.B.16 was torpedoed and sunk off Harwich by the British submarine E.34 on May 10, 1918.

PG 61754 65 TA-10-E 1915/05/04-1915/10/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.17 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wenninger, May 3, 1915-Jun 28, 1916. U.B.17 conducted patrolling operations of short range and short duration in the Hoofden area of the North Sea; off the Galloper Lightship; in the Thames estuary; off Great Yarmouth; and Middelkerke. U.B.17 sank among other ships the British steamer "Batun," Jul 18, 1915; and the French steamer "Saint Pierre," Sep 23, 1915.

0146

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61755	66	TA-11-E	1915/10/11-1916/07/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.17 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wenninger, Oct 11, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Metz, Feb 7, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Fuerbringer, Mar 10, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Moecke, Mar 17, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wenninger, Apr 16, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Suadicani, Jun 28, 1916. U.B.17 conducted short-range operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and participated in a patrol line off Southwold during the battle of Jutland.			
PG 61756	66	TA-11-E	1916/07/08-1917/09/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.17 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Degetan, Jul 8, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ulrich Meier, Dec 4, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Niemyer, Jul 8, 1917. U.E.17 conducted short-range operations in the Hoofden area.			
PG 61757	66	TA-11-E	1917/09/09-1918/03/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.B.17 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Niemyer, Sep 9, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Wjankov, Sep 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ries, Oct 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Branscheid, Jan 19, 1918. U.B.17 conducted short-range operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea. U.B.17 departed Zeebrugge on Mar 11, 1918, for a war cruise and did not return from that mission. Attached to the war journal are press reports from "The Daily Telegraph," Dec 20, 1919, and from "The London Times," Oct 27, 1921, regarding the fate of U.B.17. Also attached is a file item from the Central Information Office for War Losses and Servicemen's Graves, Spandau, dated Dec 22, 1921, concerning the fate of U.B.17, and other boats.			
PG 61758	66	TA-11-E	1916/02/12-1917/01/09
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.18 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Otto Steinbrinck, Feb 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Lafrenz, Nov 28, 1916. During the battle of Jutland U.B.18 participated in a patrol line along the Netherlands coast. U.B.18 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, in the English and Bristol Channels, and along the Atlantic coast of the British Isles. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.18 were the Norwegian steamer "Baus," Apr 5, 1916; the British submarine E.22, Apr 25, 1916; the Swedish steamer "Gamen," Sep 8, 1916; the Norwegian steamers "Turn" and "Polynesia," Sep 10, 1916; the French bark "Marechal de Villars," Sep 10, 1916; and the Dutch tanker "Antwerpen," Sep 12, 1916.			

0147

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61759 67 TA-12-E 1917/01/10-1917/12/01
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.18 der
 U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II.
 Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lafrenz, Jan 10, 1917; Oblt.z.S.
 Ulrich Meier, Jul 8, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Nieneyer, Sep 25, 1917.
 U.B.18 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North
 Sea and in the English Channel. Among the vessels U.B.18
 sank were the Russian steamer "Cerera" (3,512 t), Feb 4,
 1917, and the British steamer "Chatburn" (1,942 t), Mar 1,
 1917. U.B.18 departed Zeebrugge on Dec 1, 1917, to wage
 war on merchant shipping in the western exit of the English
 Channel and was lost at sea. Attached to the war journal
 is correspondence of Sep 1942 between Kapt.z.S. Werner
 Puerbringer and Konteradmiral Arno Spindler indicating that
 U.B.18 was rammed and sunk in the western exit of the
 English Channel during the night of Dec 8-9, 1917, by the
 British trawler BEN LAWERS.

PG 61810 67 TA-12-E 1917/07/12-1918/11/29
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.50 des F.d.U.
 Mittelmeer. Kommandant: Kaplt. Franz Becker, Jul 12, 1917;
 Oblt.z.S. Kukat, Jul 1, 1918. U.B.50 departed for Pola, Aug
 28, 1917, for operations in the Mediterranean Sea. Among the
 ships sunk by U.B.50 include the American four-mast gaff
 schooner "William H. Clifford" in the Atlantic north of
 Spain, Sep 8, 1917; the British steamers "Polar Prince"
 west of Gibraltar, Sep 17, 1917, and "Egyptian Transport"
 (4,648 t) east of Bone, Algeria, Jan 1, 1918; and the
 British colliers "Steelville" (3,649 t) and "Allanton"
 (4,253 t) north of Bizerte, Algeria, Jan 3, 1918; the
 British steamer "Arab" (4,191 t) off the Isle de la Galite,
 Jan 7, 1918; the Italian steamer "Volturno" (11,495 t) off
 Bone, Algeria, Mar 26, 1918; the French two-mast gaff
 schooner (Q-Ship) MADELEINE, north of Bizerte, Apr 5, 1918;
 the Swedish steamer "New Sweden" (5,376 t) off Alboran, May
 21, 1918; the British steamers "Urada" south of Malta, Jul
 16, 1918, the "War Swallow" (5,216 t), Jul 17, 1918, and
 "Rutherglen" (4,214 t) off Malta, Jul 24, 1918. During her
 return cruise from Pola to Kiel (Oct 29-Nov 29, 1918),
 U.B.50 sank the British monitor (Linienschiff) BRITANNIA
 (16,600 t) off Tangier, Nov 9, 1918.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONY ROLL	DATES
PG 61811	67	TA-12-E	1917/07/26-1918/11/28
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.51 des F.d.U. Mittelmeer und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Krafft, Jul 26, 1917; Kaptlt. Sahl, i.V., Sep 1, 1918; Cblt.z.S. Otto Gerke, Oct 29, 1918. U.B.51 departed Kiel for the Mediterranean, Sep 18, 1917, via the Fehmarn Sound, the Baltic Sea, and around the Shetland Islands, and arrived in Cattaro on Oct 19, 1917. Ships sunk by U.B.51 include the armed French bark "Amiral Troule" (1,876 t), in the eastern Atlantic, Sep 30, 1917; the British steamers "Clan Maccorquodale" (5,121 t) north of Alexandria, Egypt, Nov 17, 1917, "Leasow Castle" (9,737 t) west of Alexandria, May 27, 1918, and "Hyperia" (3,908 t) north of Port Said, Jul 28, 1918. While assigned to the Mediterranean theater, U.B.51 conducted operations off Port Said and Alexandria and along the Syrian coast in the east, and in the Gulf of Genoa and Gulf of Lion in the west. On Oct 29, 1918, U.B.51 departed Pola for her return cruise to Germany and arrived in Kiel on Nov 28, 1918.</p>			
PG 61812	67	TA-12-E	1917/08/09-1918/05/26
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.52 des F.d.U. Mittelmeer und der U.Flottilla Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Otto Launburg. U.B.52 conducted war operations in the Gulfs of Genoa and Lion, and along the North African coast. Ships sunk by U.B.52 include the Russian steamer "Empress Ekaterina II" (5,545 t) north of Bougie, Algeria, Jan 30, 1918, the French steamer "La Dives" (2,108 t), Feb 1, 1918, the British steamers "Toydene" (3,541 t), Mar 17, 1918, and "Saldanha" (4,594 t) and "John H. Barry" (3,083 t) south of Majorca, Mar 18, 1918. U.B.52 departed Pola Apr 27, 1918, for a war cruise and was considered lost as of May 25, 1918. Appended to the war journal is correspondence of Sep-Oct 1941 by Korv.Kapt.z.V. Launburg. The letters confirm that U.B.52 was sunk south of Cattaro (Kotor) on May 23, 1918.</p>			
PG 61813	67	TA-12-E	1917/08/21-1918/07/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.53 des F.d.U. Mittelmeer und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sprenger. Operations of U.B.53 included several war cruises off Alexandria and Port Said, Egypt, the Syrian coast, Malta, and the Tripolitanian coast of North Africa. Ships sunk by U.B.53 include the Greek steamers "Fuxeinos" (2,891 t), Mar 3, 1918, and "Aveiro"</p>			

RECORD ITEM T1022 FOIL ONI ROLL DATES

(2,209 t), Apr 9, 1918, and the armed British steamer "Welbeck Hall" (5,643 t) northeast of Port Said, Apr 22, 1918. On Aug 1, 1918, U.E.53 departed Pola for a war cruise in the Adriatic and sank Aug 3, 1918, in a mined net barrage ca. 30 sea miles east of the Strait of Otranto. There were 24 survivors. Appended to the war journal is an eight-page report on the sutiny in the Austro-Hungarian fleet, Feb 1-5, 1918.

PG 61814 68 TA-13-E 1917/06/12-1918/03/01
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.54 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner, Jun 6, 1917; Oblt.z.S. von Werner, Jul 7, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Erich Hecht, Feb 20, 1918. U.B.54 conducted war cruises in the English Channel and in the eastern Atlantic south of Ireland and west of France. Among the ships sunk by U.B.54 were the British warship VAIA (C.8) "lost with all hands" and with four 12-pounder guns off Little Sole Bank on Jul 20, 1917, and the attack on the armed British steamer "Vestris" (10,494 t) in the Seine Estuary on Jan 26, 1918. U.B.54 departed Zeebrugge on Mar 1, 1918, for a war cruise and did not return from that assignment.

PG 61815 68 TA-13-E 1917/07/01-1918/04/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.55 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wenninger. U.B.55 conducted war cruises in the English Channel and the Bay of Biscay. Ships sunk by U.B.55 include the British steamer "Toylemore" (3,831 t) in the English Channel, Dec 16, 1917; the British steamer "Eastland" (3,113 t), Jan 25, 1918; the U.S. steamer "A. A. Raven" (2,459 t), Mar 14, 1918; the British collier "Begonia" (3,070 t), Mar 20, 1918; and the U.S. steamer "Chattahoochee" (8,007 t) in the English Channel south of Wolf Rock, Mar 23, 1918. U.B.55 departed Bruges, Apr 21, 1918, for a war cruise in the English Channel and was lost at sea. Appended to the war journal are statements of several surviving crew members who returned from British captivity after the war. Kaptlt. Wenninger, former commander of the U-boat, stated that U.B.55 ran upon a mine of the Varne Lightship barrage in the Strait of Dover and sank on Apr 23, 1918.

0 1 5 0

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61816 68 TA-13-E 1917/07/19-1917/12/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.56 der
U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I.
Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner. U.B.56 conducted
operations in the English Channel and the Hoofden area of
the North Sea. U.B.56 departed Zeebrugge Dec 18, 1917, to
wage war on merchant shipping in the western exit of the
English Channel. U.B.56 did not return from that mission.

PG 61817 68 TA-13-E 1917/07/30-1918/07/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.57 der
U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I.
Kommandant: Kapitl. Steinbrinck, Jul 30, 1917; Oblt.z.S.
Lohs, Jan 29, 1918. U.B.57 conducted operations in the
English Channel, the Bay of Biscay, the North Channel, the
Irish Sea, and St. George's Channel. Ships sunk by U.B.57
include the British steamer "Westmoreland" (9,512 t), Feb 6,
1918; the British minelaying steamer (Minendampfer) ELEANORE
(1,980 t) and the British steamer "Polo" (2,915 t) off Saint
Catherine's Point, Feb 12, 1918; the British steamers "War
Monarch" (7,887 t), Feb 14, 1918, and "T. R. Thompson"
(3,538 t), Mar 29, 1918; the British auxiliary cruiser
MOLDAVIA (9,500 t) off Owers Lightship in the English
Channel, May 23, 1918; the British steamers "Kayarra" (6,935
t), May 26, 1918, and "Teviot" (3,271 t) and "Nirvana"
(6,021 t), May 29, 1918; and the armed British steamer
"Shirala" (5,306 t), Jul 2, 1918. U.B.57 departed
Zeebrugge Aug 3, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping in
the English Channel. On Aug 14, 1918, at 10:50 a.m.,
U.B.57 reported the sinking of three steamers; one hour
later U.B.57 failed to respond to a radio call. Since then
the U.B.57 has been considered lost at sea. Appended to the
war journal are notations by Spindler, dated Sep 20,
1940-May 29, 1941, that state the probable sinking of the
British steamers "Biruta" (1,733 t), Aug 6, 1918, "Clan
Macvey" (5,815 t), Aug 8, 1918, "Glenlee" (4,915 t), Aug 9,
1918, and the "City of Brisbane" (7,094 t), Aug 13, 1918.
The war journal also includes press reports of Oct 5, 1937,
which deal with the commissioning of the U.Flottille Lohs.

0 1 5 1

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL	CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61818	68	TA-13-E	1917/08/10-1918/03/09
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.58 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Fuerbringer, Aug 10, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Loewe, Feb 7, 1918. U.B.58 conducted operations in the English Channel and sank among other ships the British steamer "Clan Cameron" (3,595 t) on Dec 22, 1917. The war journal contains notes by Spindler dated May 7, 1941, that state the destruction of U.B.58 in the Dover barrage, Mar 10, 1918.</p>			
PG 61819	68	TA-13-E	1917/08/25-1918/05/06
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.59 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wassner. U.B.59 conducted operations in the English Channel, the Bay of Biscay, and the Hoofden area of the North Sea. Ships sunk by U.B.59 include the British steamer "Avanti" (2,128 t), Feb 2, 1918. On May 4, 1918, U.B.59 sustained a mine hit off Griz-Nez, France, which severely damaged the boat. U.B.59 put in at Ostend for repairs for the rest of the war. Most of U.B.59 crew transferred to U.B.117.</p>			
PG 61820	68-69	TA-13-E	1917/06/06-1918/09/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.60 der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Division. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ruhr, Jun 6, 1917 and others. U.B.60 was a training vessel. (PG 61820 is continued on roll 69.)</p>			
PG 61821	69	TA-14-E	1917/06/23-1917/11/29
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.61 der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Theodor Schultz. U.B.61 was commissioned in Hamburg, Jun 23, 1917. Under the II. U.Flottille, U.B.61 conducted a war cruise to the Shetland Islands, the Hebrides Islands, and the waters north of Scotland and Ireland. U.B.61 sank the British steamer "Sycamore" (4,179 t) off Tory Island, Aug 25, 1917. Under the V. U.Flottille, U.B.61 conducted a war cruise to the Shetland Islands, Oct 9-31, 1917. The U-boat departed Emden for a war cruise, Nov 29, 1917, ran upon a mine, and sank.</p>			

0 1 5 2

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61925	69	TA-14-E	1916/07/20-1918/04/01
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.20 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Cblt.z.S. Franz Becker, Jul 20, 1916; Oblt.z.S. von der Luebe, May 9, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Kuempel, Dec 17, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Kukat, Jan 25, 1918. U.C.20 began training cruises at Kiel, Sep 1916. On Oct 18, 1916, U.C.20 departed Helgoland for the Mediterranean with 28 t of war supplies and seven persons for a military expedition and delivered them to the west coast of French Morocco, Nov 14-15, 1916. After 54 days at sea, the boat arrived Cattaro, Dec 15, 1916. U.C.20 conducted seven operations to transport personnel and supplies to Tripolitanian ports for Nouri Pasha, the Commander-in-Chief of Turkish troops in North Africa. U.C.20 conducted close-range bombardments of the radio station and military installation at Homs, Libya, Apr 12 and Jul 30, 1917. Ships sunk by U.B.20 include the Italian steamer "Candia" in the waters off Zuara, Apr 11, 1917; the armed British steamers "Millicent Knight" (3,563 t) in the Ionian Sea, May 18, 1917, and "Foldwell" (3,118 t) northwest of Malta, May 27, 1917; and the Italian troop transport "Regina Elena" (7,940 t) off Tripoli, Jan 4, 1918.</p>			
PG 61926	69	TA-14-E	1918/04/01-1918/09/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.20 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Cblt.z.S. Kukat, Apr 1, 1918; Cblt.z.S. H. Roehne, Jul 20, 1918. U.C.20 made three cruises to transport supplies and personnel to Turkish forces in Misurata, Tripolitania. U.C.20 sank the French steamer "Verdun" (2,769 t), Apr 28, 1918. After the collapse of Austria-Hungary, Oct 1918, U.C.20 returned to Germany with the last group of submarines of the Imperial German Navy. U.C.20 sailed via Gibraltar and around Ireland and the Hebrides to the Baltic Sea entrances and arrived at Kiel on Nov 29, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a letter from former commander of U.C.20, H. Roehne, dated Apr 30, 1938, with details of U.C.20's return cruise.</p>			
PG 61927	69	TA-14-E	1916/09/15-1917/09/13
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.21 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel, Sep 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. von Zerboni di Sposetti, Jun 20, 1917. U.C.21 conducted minelaying operations off Folkestone, off Needles Point (Isle of Wight), and in the mouth of the</p>			

0153

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Gironde. Ships sunk by U.C.21 include the British steamers "King Blediyn" (4,387 t) in the Bay of Biscay, Dec 1, 1916, and "Longscar" (2,777 t) in the Bay of Biscay, Feb 14, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Illinois" (5,225 t) in the English Channel northwest of Cherbourg and the Norwegian three-mast bark "Ville de Dieppe," (1,254 t) in the Bay of Biscay west of the Ile d'Oleron, Apr 21, 1917. The war journal includes several photos of some of the sinkings. U.C.21 departed Zeebrugge Sep 13, 1917, to lay mines off Belle-Ile and Ile de Groix and to wage war on merchant shipping in the Bay of Biscay. U.C.21 did not return from that mission.

PG 61928 70 TA-15-E 1916/07/01-1918/11/29

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.22 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Cblt.z.S. Rosenow, Jul 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Heimbürg, Jul 30, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wiesenbach, Jul 14, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Buente, Nov 20, 1917; Cblt.z.S. Eberhard Weichold, Jul 16, 1918. U.C.22 embarked from Helgoland Sep 22, 1916, for the Mediterranean. En route U.C.22 sank the Russian three-mast schooner "Emma" (256 t) near the Shetland Islands, Sep 28, 1916, and arrived at Cattaro, Oct 12, 1916. U.C.22 conducted minelaying operations in the waters off Malta; off Brindisi, Crotrone (Cotrone), and Gallipoli, Italy; off Cape Bon and Ras el Mustapha, Tunisia; off Valona, Albania; in the waters of Kea, Thermia, and Milcs, Greece; and off Alexandria, Egypt. Sank the French troop transporters "Polynisien" (6,373 t) off Malta, Aug 10, 1918, and "Pampa" (4,471 t) in the southern Ionian Sea, Aug 27, 1918. U.C.22 departed Pola to return to Germany, Oct 29, 1918, and arrived in Kiel, Nov 29, 1918.

PG 61929 70 TA-15-E 1916/07/28-1918/11/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.23 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kirchner, Jul 28, 1916; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Bothmer, Jul 5, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Luebbe, Dec 15, 1917. U.C.23 departed Kiel via Helgoland for the Mediterranean, Sep 21, 1916, and arrived at Cattaro (Kotor), Sep 23, 1916. U.C.23 conducted minelaying operations in the Suda Bay, the Gulf of Salonika, the Gulf of Orphane (Strymonic Gulf), the Khiliodromia (Halonnese) Channel, and the Trikkeri Channel. On Nov 29, 1916, the British steamer "Minrewaska" (14,317 t) ran upon one of the mines laid Nov 24, 1916, by U.C.23 in Suda Bay. Ships sunk

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

by U.C.23 include the Greek sailboats "Kleopatra" (160 t) in the Doro (Kaphereus or Kafirevs) Channel and "Aghios Nicolaos" (12 t) west of Icaria (Nikaria), Jun 13, 1917; the Greek passenger steamer "Xiphia" (ca. 1,200 t) in the Aegean Sea, Jun 18, 1917; the armed British tanker "Trocas" (4,120 t) northeast of Skyros, Jan 19, 1918; the armed British steamer "Birkenhall" (4,541 t) southeast of Cape Doro (Kaphereus, or also Kafirevs), Jan 23, 1918; the Greek sailboat "Hagios Niclaos" (18 t) in the Bay of Pelgonesi (Kyra Panagia), Feb 20, 1918; and the armed British steamer "Reventazon" (4,050 t) northwest of Skiathos Island, Oct 7, 1918. From March to June 1918, U.C.23 cruised the Black Sea and landed an agent (Apr 10) in the vicinity of Yevpatoriya (Eupatoria). After Turkey's conclusion of an armistice with the Entente, Oct 31, 1918, U.C.23 departed Constantinople for Sevastopol, where she came under direct command of the Navy Command of former Russian Black Sea harbors, the Befehlshaber der Marinekommandos in den ehemals russischen Schwarzmeerhaefen (B.M.K.), Vizeadmiral Hopmann. She was decommissioned in Sevastopol Nov 14, 1918, and delivered to the British cruiser CANTERBURY, Nov 25, 1918.

PG 61930 71 TA-16-E 1916/08/17-1917/05/24

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.24 der I. U. Flottille und der Deutschen U. Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaplt. Willich. U.C.24 conducted minelaying operations at the approaches to Seaham, Hartlepool, and Middlesbrough and in the war channel between Middlesbrough and Flamborough Head, Dec 19-26, 1916. U.C.24 departed Helgoland by way of the English Channel for the Mediterranean, Jan 31, 1917. En route she sank the Norwegian steamers "Ellavore" (2,733 t) and "Havgard" (1,279 t) and towed survivors in four boats as far as the northwestern coast of Spain, Feb 6, 1917. U.C.24 passed Gibraltar, Feb 13, 1917, and the next day sustained serious damages as the result of a crash dive. During one war operation U.C.24 laid mines off Catania, Licata, and Porto Empedocle, Sicily, Apr 14, 15, and 17, 1917. The U-boat made a fruitless attempt to wage war on merchant shipping between Malta and Cerigo (Kythera or Kithira), Greece, Apr 18-May 1, 1917. U.C.24 departed Cattaro for a war cruise on May 24, 1917, and was torpedoed by the French submarine CIRCE off Cattaro. Attached to the war journal are eyewitness reports by one of the two surviving crew members, dated Mar 31, 1929, and by Korvettenkapitain Marschall, commander of U.C.74, dated Apr 5, 1929.

0 1 5 5

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61931	71	TA-16-E	1916/06/28-1918/02/28
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.25 der U. Flottille Kurland und der Deutschen U. Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaplt. Feldkirchner, Jun 28, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Lippold, Jul 18, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Freiherr von Wangenheim, Jan 22, 1918. U.C.25 conducted mining operations in the eastern Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland. U.C.25 laid barrages between the Finnish islands of Kalvskær and Lagskær, in the eastern Gulf of Finland near Nerva Lighthouse, and two barrages to block the Russian passage into the Soelo (Soela) Sound between the Island of Oesel (Saare) and Dagce (Hiiumaa). U.C.25 departed Kiel for the Mediterranean, Mar 20, 1917, en route she sank the American sailboat "Edwin R. Hunt" (1,133 t) northwest of Oran, Algeria, Apr 7, 1917, and laid mines off Mostaganem, Algeria; Brindisi, Italy; Valetta, Malta; Cape Passero, Sicily; Cape Spartivento, Italy; and Syracuse, Sicily. On May 15, 1917, U.C.25 sank a British DARTMOUTH-class destroyer north of Brindisi. U.C.25 also claimed the French destroyer BOUTEFEU, which ran upon one of U.C.25's mines when it came to aid the British destroyer on May 15, 1917. Among other ships, U.C.25 also sank the Italian steamer "Etruria" (2,218 t) southeast of Malta, Dec 4, 1917.</p>			
PG 61932	71	TA-16-E	1918/03/01-1918/08/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.25 der Deutschen U. Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Karl Doenitz, Mar 1, 1918. During a special assignment, Mar 14-Apr 11, 1918, U.C.25 sank the British repair ship "Cyclops" (11,500 t) in the inner harbor of Augusta, Sicily, Mar 18, 1918. Among other ships U.C.25 sank the British steamers "Rio Pallaresa" (4,034 t), Jul 31, 1918, and "Freshfield" (3,445 t), Aug 5, 1918, off Syracuse. U.C.25 conducted mining operations off Palermo, Sicily, and Corfu, Greece. U.C.25 entered Bocche di Cattaro Aug 7, 1918, and transferred to the Pola shipyard on Aug 11, 1918, for extensive repair and overhaul. U.C.25 was scuttled on Oct 29, 1918.</p>			
PG 61933	71	TA-16-E	1916/09/12-1917/02/28
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.25 der U. Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Kaplt. Feldkirchner. (PG 61933 is a partial document of PG 61931.)</p>			

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCII GNI ROLL DATES

PG 61934 71 TA-16-E 1916/07/18-1917/04/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.26 der U.Plottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lczar Graf von Schmettow. U.C.26 laid mines off Boulogne, le Havre, Cherbourg, and Dieppe. Ships sunk by U.C.26 include the armed British steamer "Brierton" (3,255 t) 30 seasmiles south west of Quessant Island, France, Nov 22, 1916; the Portuguese steamer "San Nicolao" (4,800 t), Nov 16, 1916; the Norwegian steamer "Finn" (3,806 t), Nov 19, 1916; and the British paddle wheel steamer (Raddampfer) "Mona's Queen" (1,200 t), Feb 6, 1917. On Apr 30, 1917, U.C.26 departed Zeebrugge to lay mines off Le Havre, Caen, and Cherbourg and to conduct war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. U.C.26 did not return from that assignment and was considered lost at sea as of Jun 2, 1917. According to subsequent reports, including survivors reports of Lt.d.R. Heinrich Petersen and U-Matr. Karl Acksel, U.C.26 was sunk in the Thames Estuary, May 9, 1917, by the British destroyer MILNE.

PG 61935 71-72 TA-16-E 1916/07/25-1917/10/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.27 der U.Plottille Kurland und der Deutschen U.Plottille Mittelmeer (Fola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Spiess, Jul 25, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Vesper, Aug 15, 1916; Kaptlt. Gerhard Schulz, Feb 12, 1917. U.C.27 conducted minelaying operations in the Zerel Reef and the Gulf of Riga; off Reval (Tallinn), Estonia, in the Gulf of Finland; in the waters of the Russian Grand Duchy of Finland; in the Gulf of Bothnia; and off Sursaari (Swedish Hogland) and Gross Tuettters (Tyutyarsaari). U.C.27 shipped over to Danzig dockyard, Dec 16-17, 1916, for extensive repairs. On Apr 3, 1917, U.C.27 departed Helgoland via the Orkneys and the Irish west coast, for the Mediterranean. En route she laid mines off Lisbon, Portugal, and arrived at Fola on May 3, 1917. U.C.27 conducted minelaying operations in the Gulf of Gabes; off Point de Beauduc and Cap-d'Agde, France; in the Gulf of Lion; and off Marseilles and Port Vendres, France. Ships sunk by U.C.27 include the British steamer "Kariba" (3,697 t) in the Bay of Biscay, Apr 13, 1917; the armed British steamer "Superra" (4,232 t) east of Pantelleria, Jun 20, 1917; and the British steamer "Gibraltar" (3,802 t) south of Sicily, France, Sep 12, 1917. (PG 61935 is continued on roll 72.)

0 1 5 7

RECORD ITEM	T1022 RCIL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61936	72	TA-17-E	1917/10/16-1918/11/29
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.27 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gerhard Schulz, Oct 16, 1917; Kaptlt. (Wilhelm) Canaris, Nov 28, 1917; Oblt.z.S. List, Feb 1, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Otto Gerke, Feb 5, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Ciliac, Sep 15, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Loycke, Oct 28, 1918. U.C.27 laid mines off Philippeville, Djidjelli, and Bougie, Algeria; in the channel between Tunisia and the Iles de la Galite and off Skerki Bank. Ships sunk by U.C.27 include the British steamer "Machaon" (6,738 t) north of Skerki Bank, Feb 27, 1918; the armed British steamer "Clan Macpherson" (4,779 t) north of La Galite, Mar 4, 1918; the armed British steamer "Matiana" (5,313 t) north of Skerki Bank, May 1, 1918; the French steamer "La Chaussade" (4,494 t) off La Galite, Aug 13, 1918; and the armed British steamers "Australian Transport" (4,784 t), Aug 23, 1918, and "Wellingtonia" (3,228 t), Aug 26, 1918, both off Skerki Bank. U.C.27 departed Pola to return to Germany, Oct 29, and arrived at Kiel, Nov 29, 1918.</p>			
PG 61937	72	TA-17-E	1916/09/15-1917/02/10
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.27 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vesper. (PG 61937 is a partial document of PG 61935.)</p>			
PG 61938	72	TA-17-E	1916/08/06-1918/05/18
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.28 der Schulbootshaltflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Unruh, Aug 6, 1916. U.C.28 served as a training boat in the western Baltic Sea.</p>			
PG 61939	72	TA-17-E	1918/05/19-1918/09/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.28 der Schulbootshaltflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Seeburg, May 19, 1918. U.C.28 served as a training boat.</p>			
PG 61965	73	TA-18-E	1917/01/06-1917/11/15
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.51 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schroeder, Jan 6, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Hans Galster, Apr 29, 1917. U.C.51 laid mines off Tarbat Ness and Clyth Ness, of Scotland; the Shetland Islands; Galley Head and Old Head of Kinsale, southern Ireland; Pendeen Point and Cornwall;</p>			

0 1 5 8

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCLL ONI BOLL DATES

and Pembroke. U.C.51 sank the Dutch steamer "Hilversum" (1,500 t) in the Bristol Channel, Jun 24, 1917. U.C.51 departed Bruges on Nov 15, 1917, to lay mines off Plymouth and to wage war on merchant shipping in the Bristol Channel. U.C.51 did not return from that assignment.

PG 61966 73 TA-18-E 1917/03/15-1918/11/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.52 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sahl, Mar 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. von Doemming, Mar 9, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Sass, Sep 16, 1918. U.C.52 departed for the Mediterranean via the Skagerrak and around Scotland, May 23, 1917. U.C.52 laid mines off Cape Saint Vincent, Portugal, Jun 10, 1917; put in for repairs at Cadiz, Spain, Jun 11, 1917; and arrived in Cattaro Jul 8, 1917. U.C.52 conducted minelaying operations off Mahedia and in the Kerkennah Channel on the Tunisian east coast; in the waters off the Albanian coast; and off Ithaca Island and Corfu, Greece; off Gallipoli in the Gulf of Taranto, Italy; off Valona, Albania; off Cape Santa Croce, and Syracuse and Augusta, Sicily. U.C.52 bombarded the industrial plant near Ras Kaboudia, Tunisia on Sep 15 and 18, 1917. U.C.52 torpedoed the armed British steamer "Sunik" (5,017 t), which was stranded north of Messina harbor, Sicily, Apr 9, 1918, and the armed British steamer "Airedale" (3,044 t), stranded south of Messina harbor, Apr 10, 1918. Among the ships sunk by U.C.52 were the armed Italian troop transport "Verona" (8,261 t) in the Strait of Messina, May 11, 1918; the armed British steamer "Chesterfield" (1,013 t) in the Malta Channel, May 18, 1918; the Italian steamer "Cordova" (4,933 t) off Taormina, Sicily, Jul 4, 1918; and the Italian steamer "Ischia" (4,050 t) in the Strait of Messina, Oct 23, 1918. U.C.52 departed Cattaro for Germany on Oct 31, 1918, and arrived in Kiel on Nov 29, 1918.

PG 61967 73 TA-18-E 1917/04/05-1918/10/13

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.53 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kurt Albrecht, Apr 5, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ehrensberger, Mar 15, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Petersen, Aug 24, 1918; Kaptlt. Gerth, Sep 9, 1918. U.C.53 departed May 27, 1917, for the Mediterranean Sea and laid mines off Cape Saint Mary (Cabo de Santa Maria), Portugal, Jun 12, 1917. U.C.53 passed the Strait of Gibraltar, Jun 15, 1917, and arrived in Cattaro, Jun 24, 1917. U.C.53 conducted war cruises and laid mines

0159

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

in the Strait of Bonifacio and off Monte Circeo and Punta Licosa, Italy; off the Island of Giglio and Portoferraio, Elba; off Cape Vaticano, Cape Palinuro, Naples, and Scalea; and in the Strait of Messina. Ships sunk by U.C.53 include the armed British steamer "City of Baroda" (5,054 t) north of Ireland, Jun 4, 1917; the Italian steamer "Titosperre" (formerly the Austro-Hungarian "Izabran," 3,893 t) off Cape Palinuro, Italy, Aug 10, 1917; the armed British steamer "Brodholme" (5,747 t) off Syracuse, Sicily, Jun 10, 1918; and the armed British collier "Gorsemore" (3,079 t) in the Ionian Sea. U.C.53 was scuttled at the Pola shipyard, Oct 29, 1918.

PG 61968 73-74 TA-18-E 1917/05/10-1918/09/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.54 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gebeschuss, May 10, 1917; Kaptlt. Heinrich XXXVII Prinz Reuss, May 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Berninghaus, May 26, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Loycke, Jun 17, 1918. U.C.54 departed on Jun 29, 1917, via the Fehmarn Sound and around Scotland, for the Mediterranean. En route U.C.54 sank the British steamer "Hurstside" (3,149 t) northwest of the Orkney Islands, Jul 4, 1917, and laid mines off Lisbon, Portugal, Jul 14, 1917. U.C.54 passed Gibraltar on Jul 17, 1917, and arrived in Cattaro on Jul 28, 1917. U.C.54 conducted minelaying operations and waged war on merchant shipping in the Skerki Passage, north of Bizerte, Tunisia, in the Gulf of Tunis; off Bone, Algeria; off Cape Spartivento and Cape Carbonara; and in the San Pietro Channel, Sardinia. Ships sunk by U.C.54 include the Japanese steamer "Tosho Maru" (3,038 t) in the La Galite Channel, Jan 29, 1918; the armed British steamer "Glenartney" (7,263 t) north of Bizerte, Feb 6, 1918; the armed British collier "Ardandearg" (3,237 t) east of Malta; the French troop transport "Sant' Anna" (9,350 t) south of Pantelleria, May 11, 1918 (605 men were lost); the armed British steamer "Vimeira" (5,884 t) south of Pantelleria, May 12, 1918; the Portuguese steamer "Ponta Delgada" (3,381 t) off Oras, Algeria, Jul 13, 1918; the French troop transport (Postdampfer, or mail steamer) "Australien" (6,377 t) in the Strait of Sicily, Jul 19, 1918; and the armed British steamers "Arun" (3,681 t) west of the Malta Channel, Sep 4, 1918, and "Edlington" (3,864 t) in the Ionian Sea, Sep 12, 1918. U.C.54 was scuttled in Trieste on Oct 28, 1918. (PG 61968 is continued on roll 74.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61969 74 TA-19-E 1916/11/15-1917/09/25
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.55 der I.
 U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Neureuther, Nov 15, 1916;
 Oblt.z.S. Theodor Schultz, May 12, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ruehle
 von Lilienstern, Jun 28, 1917. U.C.55 departed Kiel on Feb
 14, 1917, for Helgoland, and conducted minelaying operations
 off Kirkwall, the Crkney Islands, Copinsay Island, and
 Westray Island; in Dirgle Bay, Ireland; off Hartlepool,
 Sunderland, and Scarborough along the northeastern coast of
 England; and southwest of Old Head of Kinsale. Ships sunk by
 U.C.55 include the Norwegian steamer "Gerda" (1,600 t) off
 Sumburgh Head in the Shetland Islands, Apr 21, 1917; the
 Norwegian bark "Asters" (1,531 t) west of the Scilly
 Islands, May 28, 1917; the armed British steamer "Clan
 Murray" (4,835 t) south of Mizen Head, Ireland, May 29,
 1917; the Norwegian steamer "Balzac" (1,720 t) on Jul 12,
 1917; and the British steamer "Rosario" (1,821 t) on Aug
 1917. U.C.55 departed Helgoland for a war cruise, Sep 25,
 1917, and was lost at sea. Appended to the war journal are
 postwar reports from crew members who returned from British
 captivity. They state that U.C.55 was sunk off Lerwick in
 the Shetland Islands by HMS TIRADE and HMS SYLVIA, Sep 29,
 1917.

PG 61972 74 TA-19-E 1917/01/22-1917/12/10
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.57 der
 U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Kaplt. Friedrich Hans
 Bernhard Wissmann. U.C.57 departed Kiel on May 5, 1917, for
 service with the U.Flottille Kurland. En route to Libau,
 U.C.57 was temporarily attached to the
 Kuestenschutz-Division (K.S.D.) Ostsee (Baltic Coastal
 Defense Division) for two patrols with the "S.Flottille"
 (Such-Flottille?) operating out of Sassnitz. U.C.57
 arrived in Libau on May 27, cruised the Gulf of Bothnia,
 and laid mines off Maentyluoto, Finland. U.C.57 seized the
 British steamers "Penpol" Jun 20, 1917, and "Meggie" Jun
 25, 1917, and sent them as prize ships to Libau; and sank
 the Russian sailing ship "Georg" and tugboat "Martinniemi"
 on Jun 26, 1917. U.C.57 conducted operations in the Gulf of
 Riga; off Duenasuende (Daugavgriva), Latvia; and in Moon
 Sound (Muhu Sound), Estonia. An appended extract from the
 war journal of the U.Flottille Kurland states that U.C.57
 departed Danzig Nov 12, 1917, for a war operation and was
 lost at sea. On Dec 10, 1917, the U.Flottille Kurland was
 dissolved and U.C.57 was registered as missing. Also

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

appended postwar correspondence and press releases indicating that, as part of the "Sonderunternehmung Litauen" (special operation Latvia), U.C.57 was operating by order of the Army General Staff ("Sektion Politik des Generalstabes"), and departed on Nov 12, 1917, to transport six agents of the Finnish "Jaegerbataillon 27" and war materiel and explosives for General Mannerheim's White Army.

PG 61975 74 TA-19-E 1918/04/20-1918/11/05

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.58 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwarz, Apr 30, 1918. (KTB Band 1 was not filmed.) U.C.58 was overhauled in Brunsbuettelkoog, Apr 20-May 5, 1918. U.C.58 conducted operations off the east coast of Scotland, Aberdeen, Buchan Ness, Stonehaven, and Peterhead. Ships sunk by U.C.58 include the U.S. steamer "William Rockefeller" (7,175 t), May 18, 1918, and the armed British steamer "Muriel" (1,831 t), Sep 17, 1918, both off Peterhead, Scotland. Document ends with U.C.58 docked in Brunsbuettelkoog, Nov 5, 1918.

PG 61978 74 TA-19-E 1918/06/22-1918/10/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.59 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Strasser. (KTB Band 1 was not filmed.) U.C.59 conducted minelaying operations along the coasts of Scotland, Northumberland, Longstone Island, Saint Abb's Head, and Rattray Head. U.C.59 was undergoing repairs at Blohm and Voss Shipyard, Hamburg, Oct. 15, 1918.

PG 61980 74 TA-19-E 1917/06/26-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.60 der U.Flottille Kurland und der U.Schule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Fischer, Jun 26, 1917; Kaptlt. Stohwasser, Nov 25, 1917; Kaptlt. Gerke, Jan 9, 1918; Kaptlt. Reiche, Apr 27, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Otto Stark, Sep 1, 1918. U.C.60 departed Kiel on Sep 1, 1917, for minelaying operations off the Estonian coast south of Odensholm (Osmussaar, Ostrov). U.C.60 scouted the areas off Packerort (Pakri Nees) and Baltischport (Paldiski), Estonia, and sank the Russian transport "Essty" (1,426 t, the former German "Johanna Oelssner") off the Finnish coast, Oct 16, 1917. U.C.60 transferred for repair to Danzig, Oct 22, 1917, and then to Kiel, Oct 26 1917. U.C.60 served as a training boat with the U.Schule in Kiel from Nov 25, 1917, to the end of the war.

0162

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 62066 74 TA-19-E 1918/05/01-1918/10/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, F.d.U., bzw. B.J.U. (Fuehrer der Unterseeboote beziehungsweise Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote -- Captain, U-boats or (later) Flag Officer Commanding U-boats) in Mittelmeer: Kapitaen zur See und Kommodore Puellen, May 1, 1918; Kommodore (Kapitaen zur See) Grasshoff, Aug 27, 1918; Korvettenkapitaen Ackermann (i.V.), Oct 6, 1918; Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Puellen, Oct 15, 1918. The war journal lists daily departures for war operations and returns of U-boats of the U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola) and II (Cattaro) and the U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. It also gives information on the U-boats successes and losses. The war journal notes that U.C.73 transported Turkish Prince Osman Fuad on May 29, 1918, to Tabarka, Tunisia; U.64, U.73, and U.C.53 operated with the Austro-Hungarian dreadnought SMS TEGETHOF and battleship SMS SZENT ISTVAN in the Strait of Otranto, Jun 8-11, 1918 and SMS SZENT ISTVAN was sunk; U.47 tested cable-cutting equipment in the Bay of Cattaro (Kotor) and accidentally severed all cables between Pola and Cattaro on Aug 31, 1918; Bulgaria concluded an armistice with the Entente, Sep 27, 1918; the Seekriegsleitung (SkL., the "Naval Staff" element of the Kaiser's Grand Headquarters) stated that the primary mission of B.d.U.i.M. is to sabotage supply lines to Salonika (Thessaloniki), Greece, and to Syria, Oct 3, 1918; the harbor installations of the Austro-Hungarian Navy in the Cattaro area became subordinate to the Austro-Hungarian Armeekommando von Pflanzner-Baltin with headquarters in Gravosa (Dubrovnik), Oct 16, 1918. The National Council in Agraa (Zagreb) declared the independence of the Sued Slaven (Southern Slavs--Yugoslavs) from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, Oct 23, 1918. The Seekriegsleitung ordered, Oct 26, 1918, that the bases at Pola and Cattaro be evacuated as soon as possible. On Oct 29, 1918, Croatian naval crews seized the command of the Pola installations and dismissed the Fleet Commander, while Southern Slavs remained aboard to form a Croatian Navy. Appended to the war journal are various reports and radiograms on the evacuation of U-boats installations at Pola and Cattaro, Nov 1918.

RECORD ITEM	T 1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 62067	75	TA-20-E	1918/05/01-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola) des Fuehrers der Unterseeboote im Mittelmeer (F.d.U.i.M.). Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Otto Schultze, May 1, 1918; Korv.Kapt. Friedrich Luetzow, May 19, 1918. The war journal contains daily schedules of departures and arrivals from war operations of U-boats of the U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola), including information on their successes and losses.			
PG 62068	75	TA-20-E	1918/05/01-1918/11/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro) des F.d.U.i.M. Flottillenchef bzw. Stationsleiter: Korv.Kapt. Ackermann. War journal gives departure and arrival schedules of U-boats, with details of their successes and losses. It states that the Austro-Hungarian steamer "Eregenz" was sunk by enemy motorboat while transporting over 1,000 Austro-Hungarian troops from Durazzo (Durrës), Albania, to Cattaro on May 13, 1918. The war journal also notes that Generaloberst von Pflanzer-Baltin stopped in Cattaro on his way to assume command of the Austro-Hungarian left flank south of Durazzo, Jul 14, 1918. The war journal contains information from captured pilots about a British air station having been established near Bari, Italy to launch air reconnaissance and raids on U-boats installation Cattaro. There is also information about the evacuation of Durazzo, Oct 9-11, and about the Naval Harbor Command in the Bay of Cattaro being placed under Armeekommando von Pflanzer-Baltin, Oct 16, 1918. The narration of Oct 26-Nov 6, 1918, gives details of the evacuation of U-station Cattaro by sea to Fiume (Rijeka) and by land via Salzburg to Reichenbach, Saxony.			
PG 62069	75	TA-20-E	1918/05/01-1918/10/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, B.d.U. Pola, KTB-Kladde. (PG 62069 is a draft copy of PG 62066 on roll 74.) Attached to the war journal is a copy of the "Polaer Tagblatt," Oct 30, 1918 on the Austro-Hungarian armistice.			
PG 62070	75	TA-20-E	1915/08/16-1915/12/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. E, KTB, Kommando der Deutschen U-Halbflottille Pola, bzw. das Deutsche Marine Spezialkommando, KTB ueber die k.u.k. Kriegsmarine. Halbflottillenchef: Kapltl. Man. As observer, adviser, and coordinator of the delivery of German U-boats to the			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Austro-Hungarian Navy, Kaptlt. Adam sent reports to Berlin on Austria-Hungary's offensive against Italy and Serbia during the last half of 1915 concerning the Italian evacuation of the Pelagruz (Pelagosa) Islands; Austro-Hungarian air operations against Venice, Italy; activities of the k.u.k. Donauflottillenkommando (Danube Flotilla) and its monitor divisions; the commissioning of the fourth battleship of the VIRIBUS-class, the Austro-Hungarian battleship SZENT ISTVAN, at Danubius shipyard in Fiume (Rijeka), Nov 19, 1915. The war journal includes an activity report of the Austro-Hungarian Danube Flotilla at the beginning of the offensive against Serbia, Oct 1-16, 1915. Attached to the journal is a report of k.u.k. Linienschiffsleutnant Alois Stock on his mission with the German A.C.K. 11 (Feldmarschall von Mackensen); he ferried German troops across the Danube near Kevevara (Kovin), Serbia, and used an Austro-Hungarian naval detachment from Pola as oarsmen for the flatboats and ferries.

PG 62071 75 TA-20-E 1914/08/01-1915/05/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, I.
 Torpedoboots-Flottille des I. Fuehrers der
 Torpedobootsstreitkraefte (I. F.d.T.). Flottillenchef:
 Korv.Kapt. Wallis, Aug 1, 1914; Korv.Kapt. Tegtmeier, Aug
 29, 1914; Korv.Kapt. Goehle, Dec 12, 1914; Korv.Kapt.
 Tegtmeier, Jan 22, 1915. Flottillenboot bzw. Fuehrerboot
 und Kommandant: T.Boot V.187, Kaptlt. Lechler, Aug 1, 1914;
 T.Boot V.191, Kaptlt. Froelich, Aug 30, 1914. The I.
 T.Flottille was activated (in Dienst gestellt) on Jul 30,
 1914, and was composed of the 1. T.Halbflottille (T.Boote
 V.191 (Fuehrerboot), V.188, V.189, V.190, and G.197) and
 the 2. T.Halbflottille (T.Boote G.196 (Fuehrerboot), G.192,
 G.193, G.194, and G.195). The flotilla first assembled at
 Brunsbuettel and participated in patrol lines for the
 security of the Helgolaender Bucht (Deutsche Bucht,
 Heligoland Bight) and in various North Sea war operations
 (Kriegsoperation Nordsee). I. T.Flottille served in the
 Baltic Sea to protect the German Panzerkreuzer (armoured
 cruiser) ROON from submarine attack in the Fehmarn Sound,
 Sep 25-27, 1915, and conducted exercises with the I.
 Geschwader (first squadron) in the Kieler Foerde, Feb
 23-Mar 19, 1915. The war journal includes reports on the
 sinking of T.Boot V.187 in the Battle of the Helgolaender
 Bucht, Aug 28, 1914, and the rescue of Flottillenchef

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Wallis by the British destroyer LIZARD (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 9, PG 64734-736, rolls 459-460). There is also a report on the action of I. T.Flottille with a British Town-class light cruiser and two destroyers off Dogger Bank, Dec 16, 1914 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 28, PG 64758-761, rolls 442-443).

PG 62072 75 TA-20-E 1915/06/01-1916/09/15
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, I. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. und des F.d.T.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Tegetmeyer. Flottillenboot bzw. Fuehrerboot und Kommandant: T.Boote V.191, Jun 1, 1915, S.50, Sep 15, 1915, S.32, Dec 12, 1915, Kaptlt. Froelich; T.Boot G.38, Kaptlt. Metzger, Mar 25, 1915; T.Boot G.39, Oblt.z.S. von Loefen, May 1, 1916; T.Boot G.32, Kaptlt. Froelich, Jun 3, 1916; T.Boot V.190, Kaptlt. Boy-Ed, Jun 15, 1916; T.Boot S.32, Kaptlt. Froelich, Aug 1-Sep 15, 1916. I. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht and in antisubmarine escorts for other units and commands of the Hochseeflotte (High Sea Fleet). The war journal reports the sinking of T.Boot V.188 off Borkum-Riff Lightship, Jul 26, 1915. The I. T.Flottille transferred to the Baltic, Aug 6, and operated out of Libau, Aug 12-23, 1915. The flotilla saw action with three Russian NOVIK-class destroyers and two EMIR BUKHARSKI-class destroyers east of Zerel, Oesel Island (Saare), Estonia, Aug 14, and returned to the North Sea, Aug 30, 1915. T.Boot V.191 sank in the Baltic Sea after an underwater explosion, Dec 17, 1915. The I. T.Flottille took part in the sortie of the High Sea Fleet to defend the coast of List against enemy surface forces and aircraft, Mar 25-26, 1916 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 59, PG 64802-803, roll 408). The Chef der I. T.Halbflottille, Kaptlt. Conrad Albrecht, was acting Flottillenchef aboard T.Boot G.39 (Oblt.z.S. von Loefen) during the Battle of Jutland (see Gefechtskriegstagebuch der I. T.Halbflottille, Kr.Op. Nordsee 61, Band 4, pp. 96-117, PG 64811, roll 444).

PG 62073 75 TA-20-E 1916/09/16-1917/12/14
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, I. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: i.V. Kaptlt. Conrad Albrecht, Sep 16, 1916; Korv.Kapt. Kahle, Oct 1, 1916; Korv.Kapt. Dithmar, Feb 10, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Faulborn, Oct 30, 1917. Flottillenboot: S.32 und Kommandant Kaptlt. Froelich. I. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht and in antisubmarine escorts for other units and commands of the High Sea Fleet. After Feb 8, 1917, the flotilla was able to sweep mines and escort

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

other fleet units through the swept passages. The flotilla transferred to Kiel for exercises with the I. and IV. Aufklaerungsgruppe, Nov 9-20, 1916, and with the II. Geschwader, Jan 4-16, 1917. It participated in the action of the II. Aufklaerungsgruppe against British surface forces, Nov 17, 1917 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 92, PG 64849-850, rolls 445-446).

PG 62074 75 TA-20-E 1917/12/15-1918/09/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, I. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Paulhorn, Dec 15, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Nieden, Mar 16, 1918; Korv.Kapt. Fritz Spiess, May 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Paul, Jun 1, 1918. Flottillenboot und Kommandant: T.Boot S.32, i.V. Oblt.z.S. Geist, Dec 15, 1917; T.Boot S.32, Kaptlt. von Loefen, Jan 6, 1918; T.Boot V.129, Kaptlt. Froelich, Feb 18, 1918; T.Boot V.129, Kaptlt. Paschen, May 1, 1918; T.Boot V.130, Oblt.z.S. Eyssen, Jun 1, 1918; T.Boot V.129, Kaptlt. von Loefen, Jul 19-Sep 14, 1918. I. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht; minesweeping operations; antisubmarine escort to other units and commands of the High Sea Fleet; and the fleet sortie to attack convoy traffic between Firth of Forth, Scotland, and Bergen, Norway, Apr 23-25, 1918 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 98, PG 64856, roll 447).

PG 62075 76 TA-21-E 1914/08/01-1915/11/18

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, II. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Schuur. II. T.Flottille consisted at outbreak of war of the 3. T.Halbflottille (T.Boote: S.138, S.139, S.140, S.141, and S.142) and the 4. T.Halbflottille (T.Boote: S.144, S.145, S.146, S.147, and S.148) with S.143 as reserve boat (see PG 76544, Aug 4, 1914, roll 1632). 3. T.Halbflottille participated with Minenleger (minelayer) NAUTILUS and Leichter Kreuzer (light cruiser) MAINZ in a Sonderunternehmen (special operation) in the Helgolaender Bucht. The flotilla sank six British fishing steamers, and S.139 collided with S.140, Aug 27-30, 1914. Operating in the Baltic, the flotilla bombarded the Russian Naval Radio and Communications Station at Bogskær Light, Finland, Sep 6, 1914 (see also Kr.Op. Ostsee 5, PG 64860-862, rolls 412-413). The flotilla participated with the IV. and V. Geschwader in action off Windau (Ventspils), Latvia, Sep 22-25, 1914 (see also Kr.Cp. Ostsee 6, PG 64863-867, rolls

0167

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

464-465). The flotilla took part in antisubmarine patrol of the Helgolaender Bucht (see also Kr.O.p. Nordsee 24, PG 64753-754, roll 406) and in fleet operation against the English coast, Dec 15-16 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 28, PG 64758-761, rolls 442-443). The war journal also includes information on reconnaissance operation with airship L.7 off List and the Horns Riff to support mining operations and to rescue the crew of Hilfskreuzer (auxiliary cruiser) METEOR, Aug 9-10, 1915 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 53, PG 64794, roll 407).

PG 62076 76 TA-21-E 1915/11/19-1916/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, II. T.Flottille des I. P.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Schuur, Nov 19, 1915; Korv.Kapt. Dithmar, Jul 8, 1916; Korv.Kapt. Heinecke, Aug 1, 1916. Flottillenboot: T.Boot B.97 and E.98. II. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht and in escort protection for other units and commands of the High Sea Fleet. It engaged in commerce warfare in the Skagerrak and Kattegat, Dec 16-18, 1915 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 56, PG 64798, roll 407). Off Dogger Bank, Rotte G.101, with G.102 and G.104 reported an encounter with enemy cruisers. Fl.Gruppe B.97 with B.111 and B.112, and Fl.Gruppe B.109, with B.110, and G.103 attacked four British cruisers and reportedly sank the British minelaying sloops ARABIS and POPPY, Feb 10-11, 1916; The war journal also includes an afteraction report and battle diagram (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 57, PG 64799-800, rolls 407-408). The II. T.Flottille participated in the Battle of Jutland (Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak, 30.5.-2.6.1916) (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-813, rolls 347-348 and 443-445). The flotilla provided escort protection for the A.Boote and Z.Boote of the Z.-Flottille engaged in battle with destroyers near Thornton Bank, Jun 7-8, 1916, and laid mines off Noordhinder Lightship. The II. Flottille saw action against the British cruiser AURORA, the destroyer MFIPCHENE, and other British cruisers and destroyers off Schouwen Bank Lightship.

PG 62077 76 TA-21-E 1916/09/16-1917/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, II. T.Flottille des I. P.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Heinecke. Flottillenboot: T.Boot B.98. II. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht and advanced with the VI. T.Flottille to investigate suspicious

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

fishing steamers near Dogger Bank, Sep 23-24, 1916 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 73, PG 64829, roll 464). It provided antisubmarine escort for Kreuzer REGENSBURG, FFANKFURT, and PILLAU near Terschelling Bank Lightship, Sep 25-26, 1916 (see also Kr.Cp. Nordsee 75, PG 64831, roll 410). The flotilla joined with units of the II. Aufklaerungsgruppe for a reconnaissance sweep toward the Horns Riff, Oct 18-20, 1916 (see also Kr.Cp. Nordsee 78, PG 64834, roll 411). The 4. T.Halbflottille assisted U.20 and U.30, stranded off Bovbjerg, Denmark, and T.Boot B.111 towed U.30 to Helgoland, Nov 4-6, 1916 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 82, PG 64839, rolls 411-412). The flotilla also towed U.79 via Nordmannstief to List, Jan 27, 1917, and advanced past Terschelling Lightship for action with enemy submarines, Jan 29-30, 1917 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 88, PG 64845, roll 445). Appended to the war journal is a navigational log of the Russian destroyer GROM, sunk by boats of the flotilla on Oct 14, 1917 (see PG 62078, roll 76).

PG 62078	76	TA-21-E	1917/09/16-1918/09/15
----------	----	---------	-----------------------

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, II. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Heinecke. Flottillenboot: T.Boot B.98. II. T.Flottille departed for the Baltic Sea and arrived in Libau on Sep 19, 1917. It transported Inf.Regts. 131 and 138 to Cape Hundsort (Undva Nina) and Cape Minnast (Ninase Pank) on Oesel Island (Saare), Estonia, Oct 11, 1917, and participated in Unternehmung "Albion," Oct 11-31, 1917 (see also PG 76718-719, rolls 1031-1032). T.Boote B.98, G.103, and G.104 sank the Russian destroyer GROM in the Kassar Wiek (Kassaare Laht), Oct 14, 1917. After returning to the North Sea, the flotilla raided merchant shipping in the Tyne Estuary and sank two steamers and two armed trawlers, Dec 12, 1917. The Flotilla Boat Group (T.Boote B.97, V.100, B.109, and B.110) attacked 17 British surface crafts at the Varne Bank Light barrage and sank the steamer "Jares Pond" and the fishing trawlers "Jamie Murray," "Clover Bank," "W. Elliot," "Cosmos," "Silver Queen," "Veracity," and "Christina Craig," Feb 15, 1918. (War journals for May and June 1918 are frequently illegible due to poor filming.)

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61730	77	TA-10-F	1915/04/08-1915/07/26
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Haecker. U.B.6 conducted operations off the Outer Gabbard Bank; near the Galloper Lightship; in the Hoofden area of the North Sea; and off Calais and Goodwin Sands. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.6 were the British destroyer RECRUIT, May 1, 1915, and the British steamer "Saidieh," Jun 1, 1915.			
PG 61731	77	TA-10-F	1915/07/27-1916/05/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Haecker, Oblt.z.S. Voigt. U.B.6 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, near the Noordhinder Lightship, and in the Orfordness and Southwold areas. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.6 were the Swedish steamers "Ask" (1,041 t), Mar 16, 1916, and "Hollandia" (1,115 t), Mar 31, 1916.			
PG 61732	77	TA-10-F	1916/05/04-1917/03/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Neumann, May 5, 1916, Oblt.z.S. von Heydebreck, Jul 30, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Steckelberg, Jan 10, 1917. U.B.6 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, off the Inner Gabbard Sands, and off Thrcntcn Bank. U.B.6 stranded off the Goeree (Goereesche Gat) Netherlands coastline on Mar 12, 1917, and was interned.			
PG 61733	77	TA-10-F	1915/05/06-1916/09/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.7 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wilhelm Werner, Oblt.z.S. Luetjohann, Apr 12, 1916. U.B.7 conducted operations in the Adriatic Sea; off Smyrna; in the Dardanelles, the Bosphorus, and the Black Sea; off Varna, Euxinograd, Odessa, and Cape Kherson; and along the Crimea and Sevastopol coastlines. The war journal includes several sketches of Russian ships. U.B.7 departed Varna on Sep 27, 1916, for operations off Sevastopol and did not return from that assignment. U.B.7 was considered lost as of Oct 27, 1916.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61734	77-78	TA-10-F	1915/04/23-1916/05/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.8 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflcttille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Voigt. U.B.8 conducted operations in the Mediterranean Sea; off Smyrna, the Golden Horn, and Gallipoli; and in the Gulf of Moudros (Mudros) Dardanelles, and the Marmara and Black Seas. U.B.8 was decommissioned on May 25, 1916, and turned over to the Bulgarian Navy at Varna. (PG 61734 is continued on roll 78.)			
PG 61729/a	77	TA-10-F	1916/03/02-1916/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.5 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Montigny. U.B.5 conducted training exercises in the Kiel, Danzig, Libau, and Windau areas. (EG 61729/a is a partial document of PG 61729/b.)			
PG 61729/b	77	TA-10-F	1915/08/19-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.5 der U.Flottille Flandern, O.d.C. und U.Schule der U.Division Kiel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Smiths, and others. U.B.5 conducted operations off Calais. U.B.5 departed Bruges on Oct 6, 1915, for assignment with O.d.O. for Kiel and Libau. U.B.5 served with the U.Schule from Sep 1, 1916, to Sep 30, 1918.			
PG 61735	78	TA-11-F	1915/02/18-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.9 der Unterseebootsschule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Werner and others. U.B.9 was used as a training boat at Kiel and in the Baltic Sea.			
PG 61736	78	TA-11-F	1915/03/15-1915/08/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.10 der U.Flottille Flandern und U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steirbrinck, Mar 15, 1915. U.B.10 conducted operations off the Dutch and French coastlines, in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, and near Noordinder Lightship and the Outer Gabbard Sands. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.10 were the British steamers "Zealandic" (8,090 t), Jul 2, 1915, "Warri" (2,493 t), Jul 14, 1915, "Fulgens" (2,512 t), Aug 1, 1915, and "Oakwood" (4,279 t), Aug 10, 1915.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61737	78	TA-11-F	1915/08/14-1916/05/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.10 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinbrinck, Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel, Jan 13, 1916. U.B.10 conducted operations in the North Sea.			
PG 61738	78	TA-11-F	1916/05/08-1917/02/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.10 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel, Oblt.z.S. Buch, Jun 19, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Amberger, Sep 12, 1916, Oblt.z.S. von Rohrscheidt, Nov 14, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Jan 8, 1917. U.B.10 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Calais and the Noordhinder Lightship. U.E.10 sank the British destroyer LASSOO, Aug 13, 1916.			
PG 61739	78-79	TA-11-F	1917/02/13-1918/09/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.B.10 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Graf von Schmettow, Feb 13, 1917, Oblt.z.S. von Rohrscheidt, Mar 3, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Reissarus, Jun 1, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Gregor, Jul 7, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Lorenz, Sep 8, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Stephan, Oct 17, 1917, Oblt.z.S. von Montigny, Oct 28, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Stephan, Nov 8, 1917, Oblt.z.S. von Twardowski, Jan 30, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Emsmann, Feb 27, 1918, Oblt.z.S.d.R. Stueben, May 15, 1918. U.B.10 conducted operations against merchant shipping in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Lowestoft and Southwold. (PG 61739 is continued on roll 79.)			
PG 61740	79	TA-12-F	1915/03/04-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.11 der Unterseebootsschule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rohne and others. U.B.11 was commissioned on Mar 4, 1915, in Bremen and served as a training boat at Kiel.			
PG 61741	79	TA-12-F	1915/03/29-1915/09/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nieland. U.B.12 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and near the Noordhinder Lightship; and off Dover, Calais, and Yarmouth.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61742	79	TA-12-F	1915/09/14-1916/07/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nieland, Oblt.z.S. Kiel, Nov 21, 1915, Oblt.z.S. Gerth, Jun 22, 1916. U.B.12 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Thornton Bank.			
PG 61743	79	TA-12-P	1916/07/21-1917/05/04
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gerth, Oblt.z.S. Niemer, Nov 4, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Steinhorff, Jan 20, 1917. U.B.12 conducted minelaying operations off Lowestoft, near Noordhinder Lightship, off Calais, and in the Terschelling and Tyne Estuary areas of the North Sea. The war journal includes a postwar entry by Spindler, Dec 1, 1931, on the sinking of the British minesweeper DUCHESS OF MONTROSE (322 t), Mar 18, 1917.			
PG 61744	79-80	TA-12-F	1917/05/05-1918/02/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steindorff, Oblt.z.S. Wigankow, Aug 8, 1917, Oblt.z.S.d.R. Braun, Oct 5, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Stosberg, Jan 19, 1918. U.B.12 conducted operations out of Bruges in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, Goodwin Sands, and in The Downs. (PG 61744 is continued on roll 80.)			
PG 61745	80	TA-13-F	1918/02/17-1918/08/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stosberg, Oblt.z.S. Freiherr von Lyncker, Mar 1, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Schoeller, May 10, 1918. U.B.12 conducted minelaying operations off Calais and Gravelines and in the Thames Estuary. U.B.12 was considered lost at sea as of Aug 19, 1918.			
PG 61746	80	TA-13-F	1915/04/06-1915/11/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.13 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Becker. U.B.13 conducted operations off Yarmouth and Thornton Bank.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61747	80	TA-13-F	1915/11/19-1916/04/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B. 13 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Becker, Oblt.z.S. Neumann, Dec 15, 1915, Oblt.z.S. Metz, Mar 11, 1916. U.B.13 conducted operations off Lowestoft and Southwold. U.B.13 was listed as lost, Apr 24, 1916.			
PG 61835	80	TA-13-F	1917/09/11-1917/11/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.75 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Franz Walther. U.B.75 operated on the eastern coast of England. Excerpt from war journal of the V. U.Flottille lists U.B.75 as missing, Nov 30, 1917.			
PG 61836	80	TA-13-F	1918/09/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.76 der U.Schule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lautenschlaeger. U.B.76 served as a training boat at Kiel.			
PG 61837	80	TA-13-F	1917/10/02-1918/10/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.77 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelm Meyer, Oblt.z.S. Maurer, Jul 10, 1918. U.B.77 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, in the Firth of Moray, in the North Channel, and off Flamborough Head. U.B.77 sank among other ships the British passenger steamer "Tuscania" (14,348 t) off Rathlin in the North Channel, Feb 5, 1918. Appended notes to the war journal by Spindler dated Apr 3, 1941, state that the "Tuscania" had 2,397 U.S. troops aboard. Forty-four men were lost.			
PG 61838	80	TA-13-F	1917/10/20-1918/04/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.78 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Woldemar Petri, Oblt.z.S. Pilzacker, Feb 16, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Stosberg, Mar 10, 1918. U.B.78 conducted operations off Sunderland and in the Firth of Forth and the Tyne Estuary. U.B.78 sank the British steamer "Polleon" (1,155 t) on Mar 22, 1918. Excerpts from "Freunde Presse" of Dec 20, 1919, confirm the destruction of U.B.78 by the British troop transport "Queen Alexandra" in the English Channel, May 9, 1918.			

0 1 7 4

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61839 80 TA-13-F 1917/10/27-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.79 der
U.Schule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Straup and others. U.B.79
served as a training boat at Kiel.

PG 61840 80 TA-13-F 1917/09/08-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.80 der
U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Viebeg. U.B.80
conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea,
in the English Channel, off Start Point, off the Shetland
Islands, off Fair Isle, and in the Falmouth Bay area. Among
the ships U.B.80 sank were the French steamer "Ango" (7,393
t), Nov 26, 1917; the British steamer "Armenta" (5,464 t),
Dec 6, 1917; the French steamer "Barsac" (1,806 t), Jan 11,
1918; the British steamer "Lord Charlemont" (3,209 t), Mar
7, 1918; the Spanish steamer "Axpe Mindi" (2,273 t), Jun 7,
1918; the British special service ship (Q.Ship) STOCKFORCE
(732 t), Jul 30, 1918; and the Norwegian steamer "Taurus"
(1,239 t), Sep 9, 1918.

PG 61841 81 TA-14-F 1917/09/18-1917/12/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.81 der
U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel.
U.B.81 was commissioned on Sep 18, 1917, in Bremen. U.B.81
arrived in Zeebrugge on Nov 22, 1917, for operations against
merchant shipping in the Bay of Biscay. U.B.81 sank near
Beachy Head after running on a mine, Dec 2, 1917. The war
journal contains survivors reports, 1919-34, on the last
mission and fate of U.B.81. According to these reports
U.B.81 sank the British steamer "Molesey" (3,200 t), Dec 1,
1917.

PG 61842 81 TA-14-F 1917/10/03-1918/05/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.82 der V.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Gustav Becker.
U.B.82 conducted operations from Bremerhaven, Helgoland, to
the Orkney Islands and the western coast of the Hebrides.
Attached to the war journal are notations by Spindler and
excerpt from foreign press, Jun 27, 1940 and Dec 28, 1921,
that state U.B.82 was sunk by the British fishing vessels
"Pilot Me" and "Young-Fred" off the Irish coast, Apr 17,
1918.

0175

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL	CNI ROLL	DATES
PG 61843	81	TA-14-F	1917/10/15-1918/09/01
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.83 der V. U.Flottille und III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Guenther Krause, Oblt.z.S. Buntebardt, Jul 6, 1918. U.B.83 conducted operations off the western Hebrides and Fair Isle and in Saint George's and North Channels. U.B.83 was sunk off the Orkney Islands by the British destroyer CPHELIA, Sep 10, 1918.</p>			
PG 61844	81	TA-14-F	1917/10/31-1918/09/27
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.84 der Ubootsschule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Braeutigas. This document contains no actual logbook of U.B.84. A notation by the U.A.K states that U.B.84 was accidentally sunk after a collision in the Eckernfoerder Bay, Dec 7, 1917. U.B.84 was lifted by the Vulkan salvage ship and put in service as a training boat, Sep 27, 1918.</p>			
PG 61845	81	TA-14-F	1917/11/24-1918/04/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.85 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Guenther Krech. U.B.85 conducted operations in the Irish Sea. U.B.85 was sunk by the British fishing boat "Coreopsis II" off The Maidens on Apr 30, 1918. Attached to the war journal are reports from survivors of U.B.85 written after their return from captivity in England.</p>			
PG 61846	81	TA-14-F	1917/11/10-1918/11/03
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.86 der V. U.Flottille und III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Trenk. U.B.86 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth, in the North and Bristol Channels, and along the Cornwall coast. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.86 were the Swedish steamer "Mercia" (1,127 t) on Feb 21, 1918, and the Danish steamer "Helene" (1,567 t) and the British steamer "Denebola" (1,481 t), both on Aug 17, 1918.</p>			
PG 61847	81	TA-14-F	1917/12/27-1918/10/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.87 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Carl Petri. U.B.87 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and Saint George's and North Channels. Among the vessels U.B.87 sank were the British steamers "Highcliffe" (3,238 t), Sep 3, 1918, and "Missanabie" (12,469 t), Sep 9, 1918.</p>			

0176

RECORD ITEM T1022 POLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61848 81 TA-14-F 1918/01/26-1918/10/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.88 der U.Flottille Flandern und II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rabenau. U.B.88 conducted operations along the eastern coast of England and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.B.88 sank were the Swedish steamers "Dora" (1,555 t), Jun 10, 1918, and "Avance" (1,624 t), Jul 22, 1918; the British steamer "African Transport" (4,482 t), Jul 25, 1918; the U.S. steamers "Lake Portage" (1,998 t) and "Berwind" (2,589 t), Aug 3, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Hundvaagoe" (1,901 t), Aug 4, 1918; and the British steamers "Philomel" (3,050 t), Sep 16, 1918, and "Folesley" (4,221 t), Sep 22, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a copy of a memorandum by the Reichswehrministerium, Chef der Marineleitung, Mar 7, 1921, which states that U.B.88 was destroyed with artillery at San Pedro, Calif., Jan 3, 1921 by the U.S. destroyer WICKES.

PG 61885 81 TA-14-F 1915/05/07-1915/11/24

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.1 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Werner. U.C.1 conducted minelaying operations near the Noordhinder and Galloper Lightships and in the waters of the Coter Gabbard Banks, The Downs, and Goodwin Sands.

PG 61886 81 TA-14-F 1915/11/25-1916/05/21

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.1 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Werner, Oblt.z.S. Rasien, Apr 14, 1916. U.C.1 conducted minelaying operations in The Downs and in the Orfordness and Tongue areas.

PG 61887 82 TA-15-F 1916/05/21-1916/10/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.1 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rasien, Oblt.z.S. Kuestner, Aug 31, 1916. U.C.1 conducted minelaying operations off the French and English coastlines.

PG 61888 82 TA-15-F 1916/10/27-1917/07/18

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.C.1 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kuestner, Oblt.z.S. Thielmann, Nov 4, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Steckelberg, Dec 16, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Thielmann, Jan 9, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Warzecha, Mar 18, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Christian Mildenstein, Jun

0 1 7 7

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCIL CNI ROLL DATES

10, 1917. U.C.1 conducted minelaying operations off the French and English coastlines. U.C.1 was destroyed by five British seaplanes on Jul 25, 1917.

PG 61889 82 TA-15-F 1915/05/17-1915/06/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.2 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. May. U.C.2 was commissioned on May 17, 1917, in Famburg and arrived at Bruges for service with U.Flottille Flandern on Jun 27, 1915. U.C.2 departed on Jul 29, 1915, for operations in the Stanford Channel and did not return from that mission.

PG 61890 82 TA-15-F 1915/06/01-1915/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.3 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaplt. Weistach, Oblt.z.S. Wassner, Sep 27, 1915. U.C.3 conducted minelaying operations from Bruges to the areas off Calais, Folkestone, Southwold, and Thames Estuary.

PG 61891 82 TA-15-F 1915/10/15-1916/05/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.3 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wassner, Oblt.z.S. Kreysern, May 12, 1916. U.C.3 conducted minelaying operations off Harwich, Boulogne, and in the Humber Estuary.

PG 61892 82 TA-15-F 1916/05/16-1916/05/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.3 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kreysern. U.C.3 conducted minelaying operations off the French coast. U.C.3 was considered lost as of May 27, 1916.

PG 61893 83 TA-16-F 1915/06/10-1915/12/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.4 der C.d.O., Kommando der Aufklaerungstreitkraefte der Ostsee (A.d.O). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vesper. U.C.4 conducted minelaying operations off Gotland Island and in the Baltic Sea.

PG 61894 83 TA-16-F 1915/12/24-1916/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.4 der U.Flottille Flandern, O.d.O., V. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Moecke, Oblt.z.S. Hamm, Mar 15, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Jul 9, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Aug 16, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Buch, Sep 15, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Howaldt, Oct 20, 1916. U.C.4 conducted minelaying operations in the Hoofden, Orfordness, Outer Gabbard Sands, and Southwold areas of the North Sea; off the Finnish coast; and in the Baltic Sea.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61895	83	TA-16-F	1916/11/01-1917/08/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.4 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Howaldt, Oblt.z.S. Reimarns, Nov 28, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Hecht, May 30, 1917. U.C.4 conducted operations in the Stanford and Hewett Channels, and off Orfordness and Aldborough.			
PG 61896	83-84	TA-16-F	1917/08/26-1918/07/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.C.4 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hecht, Oblt.z.S. Walther Schmitz, Sep 13, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Loch, Jan 20, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Berlin, Feb 25, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Eberhard Schmidt, Apr 22, 1918. U.C.4 conducted minelaying operations along the coasts of Aldborough, Kentish Knock, and Lowestoft. Among the vessels U.C.4 sunk were the armed British collier "Rubio" (2,395 t), Feb 24, 1918, and the British steamers "Estrella" (1,740 t), Mar 5, 1918 and "Evalgas" (2,257 t), Mar 5, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Tusuastabb" (1,136 t), Mar 5, 1918; the British steamer "Lonhelen" (1,281 t), Apr 9, 1918; and the British trawler "Achilles II," Jun 26, 1918. According to notations by Spindler, Aug 5, 1940, U.C.4 was scuttled at Zeebrugge on Oct 2, 1918. (PG 61896 is continued on roll 84.)			
PG 61897	84	TA-17-F	1916/03/19-1916/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.4 der V. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hamm, Mar 15, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Jul 9, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Aug 16, 1918. (This war journal is a partial document of PG 61894 on roll 83.)			
PG 61898	84	TA-17-F	1915/06/19-1915/11/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.5 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pustkuchen. U.C.5 conducted wirelaying operations in the waters off Kentish Knock, off Lowestoft; in the Stanford and Hewett Channels; the Downs; and off Boulogne.			
PG 61899	84	TA-17-F	1915/12/01-1916/04/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.5 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pustkuchen, Oblt.z.S. Mohrbutter, Dec 21, 1915. U.C.5 conducted minelaying operations off the coasts of Dover, Folkestone, Harwich, and Calais. U.C.5 was stranded at Shipwash Sands and was scuttled, Apr 27, 1916.			

0 1 7 9

RECORD ITEM T1022 FOIL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61940 84 TA-17-F 1916/08/15-1917/07/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.29 der I.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rosenow. U.C.29
conducted war against merchant shipping along the eastern
coast of England. U.C.29 sunk among other vessels the
British steamer "Ravelston" (2,085 t), Mar 12, 1917, and
the Norwegian steamer "Stowaas" (3,041 t), Mar 14, 1917.
Attached to the war journal are press clippings from "Freunde
Presse" on the destruction of U.C.29 by the British steamer
"Pargust" southwest of Ireland, Jun 7, 1917. Of the 25-man
crew, only 2 were taken prisoners.

PG 61941 84 TA-17-F 1916/08/22-1917/05/05
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.30 der I.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Stenzler. U.C.30 conducted
operations along the English coast, off Hartlepool. U.C.30
departed Helgoland on Mar 30, 1917, for western waters and
did not return from that mission. U.C.30 was considered
lost at sea as of May 5, 1917.

PG 61942 84-85 TA-18-F 1916/09/02-1918/02/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 U.C.31 der I.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Schrader, Kaplt.
Siewert, Jul 1, 1917. U.C.31 conducted minelaying
operations along the coasts of Sunderland, Plamborough
Head, Stronsay, and Queenstown. (PG 61942 is continued on
roll 85.)

PG 61943 85 TA-18-F 1918/03/01-1918/10/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.31 der I.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaplt. Siewert. U.C.31 conducted
operations in the North Channel, off Fair Isle, and off the
north coast of Ireland. U.C.31 sunk the British tanker
"Cyrene" (2,904 t) with the loss of 24 men, Apr 5, 1918.

PG 61944 85 TA-18-F 1916/09/23-1917/02/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.32 der I.
U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Breyer. U.C.32 conducted
operations off Plamborough Head and in the Tees and Tyne
Estuaries. U.C.32 sank the British steamers "Eurnhope"
(1,941 t) on Dec 12, 1916, and the "Baron Garioch" (1,831 t)
on Jan 31, 1917. U.C.32 departed Feb 17, 1917 for
operations in the Tyne Estuary. U.C.32 was reportedly
destroyed by her own mines off Sunderland, Feb 23, 1917.

0 1 8 0

RECORD ITEM	T1022 BOLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61945	85	TA-18-F	1916/09/23-1917/09/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.33 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schelle, Oblt.z.S. Alfred Arnold, Jul 9, 1917. U.C.33 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands, off Queenstown, and in the Moray Firth. Among the vessels sunk by U.C.33 was the British auxiliary cruiser AKASSA (3,919 t), Aug 13, 1917. Attached to the war journal are postwar reports on the loss of U.C.33 in Saint George's Channel, Sep 26, 1917.</p>			
PG 61946	85	TA-18-F	1916/09/26-1918/09/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.34 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und Cattaro II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sprenger, Oblt.z.S. Obersueller, Jul 16, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Wiedemann, Jul 1, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Schueler, Jul 16, 1918. U.C.34 arrived in Kiel for training on Oct 1, 1916, and departed for service in the Mediterranean Sea on Dec 16, 1916. U.C.34 conducted minelaying operations and waged war against merchant shipping in the Straits of Otranto and Malta, and off Kythera (Cerigo), Port Said, and Alexandria. U.C.34 sank among other vessels, the British destroyer ATTACK (790 t) and the British troop carrier "Aragon" (7,000 t) on Dec 30, 1917; the British steamer "Benqali" (5,684 t), Apr 8, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Vasconia" (3,052 t), Apr 9, 1916; the Danish motorship "Columbia" (5,570 t), Aug 1, 1918; and the British steamer "Clan Macneil" (3,935 t). U.C.34 was scuttled at Pola, Oct 30, 1918.</p>			
PG 61947	85	TA-18-F	1916/10/04-1918/05/16
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.35 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Voigt, Oblt.z.S. Korsch, Jun 14, 1917. U.C.35 departed Kiel for service in the Mediterranean Sea, Dec 3, 1916. U.C.35 conducted minelaying operations and waged war against merchant shipping in the Gulf of Genoa; in the waters off Cape Corse, Livorno, Linosa and Sapientza Islands; and in the Strait of Bonifacio and the Tyrrhenian Sea. The war journal reports the sinking of the French minelaying gunboat CASSINI (980 t), with the loss of 107 men, Feb 28, 1917. U.C.35 sank among other vessels, the British steamer "City of Paris" (9,239 t), Apr 5, 1917, and the French troop carrier "Annam" (6,075 t), Jun 10, 1917. U.C.35 departed Cattaro on Apr 24, 1918, for minelaying operations off Cannes and Villefranche and sank several ships before it was destroyed by the French patrol boat "Ailly" off Sicily, May 16, 1918.</p>			

RECORD ITEM T1022 FOII CNI BOLL DATES

PG 61948 85 TA-18-F 1916/11/01-1917/05/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.36 der
U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaplt. Buch. U.C.36
conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea,
in the English Channel, off Calais and in the Audierne Bay.
Among the vessels sunk by U.C.36 were the British steamer
"Baynaen" (3,227 t), Mar 25, 1917, and the Russian steamer
"Condor" (3,565 t), Apr 28, 1917. U.C.36 departed Bruges on
May 16, 1917, for the English Channel. U.C.36 did not
return from that mission.

PG 61949 86 TA-19-F 1916/10/13-1918/10/19
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.37 der
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pcla) und der U.Halbflottille
Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Launburg, Oblt.z.S.
List, Jul 1, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Kuempel, Jan 31, 1918. U.C.37
departed Helgoland for the Mediterranean Sea, Dec 23, 1916.
U.C.37 conducted operations in the Gulf of Athens; off
Malta, Cape Bon, and Iles de la Galite; near Merettimo
(Marittimo) and in the Dardanelles. U.C.37 sank, among
other vessels, the British steamers "Novington" (3,442 t)
and "Venus" (3,152 t) on Feb 25, 1917, "Ventmoor" (3,456 t)
on Feb 4, 1918, and "San Rito" (3,310 t) on Feb 5, 1918; and
the British collier "Marie Suzanne" (3,106 t) on Aug 19,
1918. U.C.37 was interned by the British destroyer
CANTERBURY in Sevastopol, Nov 25, 1918.

PG 61950 86 TA-19-F 1916/10/19-1917/12/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.38 der
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S.
Albrecht von Dewitz, Oblt.z.S. Klatt, Nov 4, 1916, Oblt.z.S.
Wendlandt, Aug 1, 1917. U.C.38 departed Kiel for service in
the Mediterranean Sea. U.C.38 conducted operations in the
Gulf of Taranto, the Gulf of Orphane (Strymonic Gulf), the
Gulf of Patras, and the Tyrrhenian Sea. Among other vessels,
U.C.38 sank the British steamer "Broddness" (5,736 t), Mar
31, 1917; the British armed boarding steamer REDBREAST
(1,300 t, with the loss of 54 men), Jul 15, 1917; the
British auxiliary cruiser (Hilfskreuzer) NEWMARKET (833 t),
Jul 17, 1917; the Greek steamer "Nefeli" (3,868 t), Nov 3,
1917; the U.S. steamer "Villemer" (3,627 t), Nov 7, 1917;
the British monitor M.15 (4,000 t), Nov 11, 1917; the
British destroyer STAUNCH (790 t), Nov 11, 1917; and the
French protected cruiser (Panzerkreuzer) CHATEAURENAULT
(8,000 t), Dec 14, 1917. U.C.38 was sunk in the Gulf of
Patras by French destroyers that came to aid the torpedoed
CHATEAURENAULT, Dec 14, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61951 86 TA-19-F 1916/10/29-1917/02/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.39 der
U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ehrentraut.
U.C.39 departed Kiel on Feb 1, 1917, for service with
U.Flottille Flandern. U.C.39 was lost at sea on her first
assignment. Attached to the war journal are several
survivors reports and foreign press clippings on the
destruction of U.C.39 in the Humber Estuary, Feb 8, 1917.

PG 61994 86 TA-19-F 1916/12/05-1917/08/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.72 der
U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ernst Voigt.
U.C.72 conducted minelaying operations in the Hooften area
of the North Sea, off Calais, and in the Gironde Estuary and
the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels, U.C.72 sank the
British steamer "Gretasfon" (3,395 t), Apr 29, 1917, and
the Italian steamer "Franceska" (3,438 t), May 6, 1917.
U.C.72 departed Zeebrugge on Aug 12, 1917, for operations in
the Bay of Biscay. U.C.72 did not return from that mission.

PG 61995 86 TA-19-F 1916/12/24-1918/12/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.73 der
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt.
Schapler, Oblt.z.S. Wiedemann, Nov 27, 1917, Oblt.z.S. i. V.
Otto Gerke, Jun 19, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Hagen, Sep 16, 1918.
U.C.73 departed Kiel for the Mediterranean Sea on Apr 19,
1917. En route U.C.73 sank the Finnish sailboat "Isberborn"
(2,042 t), May 1, 1917. U.C.73 conducted war against
merchant shipping in the Mediterranean Sea and transported
military personnel and supplies to aid the Turkish Army in
Misurata, Tripolitania. On the last mission, Oct 17-Dec 2,
1918, U.C.73 evacuated the German expedition "Mirr"
(military liaison with the Turkish Forces in North Africa).
U.C.73 departed Misurata on Nov 2, 1918 to return to
Germany, passed Gibraltar on Nov 13, 1918, and arrived at
Kiel, Dec 2, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a report
by Kaptlt. Schapler on a discussion held with the Turkish
Military Governor Moury Pasha concerning on the Turkish
military situation in North Africa.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61996 87 TA-20-F 1916/11/26-1918/09/30
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.74 der
 U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S.
 Marschall, Oblt.z.S. von der Luehe, Dec 17, 1917. U.C.74
 departed Kiel for the Mediterranean Sea, Feb 17, 1917.
 U.C.74 sank the Dutch tanker "Ares" (3,783 t) off Portugal,
 Mar 8, 1917, and encountered action with the British Q.Ship
 WONGANELLA off Alboran Island, Mar 11, 1917, and arrived at
 Pola, Mar 20, 1918. U.C.74 conducted minelaying operations
 and waged war against merchant shipping in the Aegean Sea;
 off Crete, Alexandria, Beirut, and Port Said; in Suda Bay;
 and off Cerigo (Kythera or Kithira). The war journal
 reports the sinking of the British troop carrier "Arcadian"
 (8,938 t, with the loss of 285 men) on Apr 15, 1917. Among
 the vessels sunk by U.C.74 were the British steamer
 "Pontiac" (3,345 t), Apr 28, 1917; the Italian steamer
 "Alessandria" (the former "Bayern," 8,008 t), May 2, 1917;
 the British troop carrier "Saros" (3,297 t), Aug 24, 1917;
 the French troop carrier "Amiral Oly" (5,567 t), Sep 1,
 1917; the British steamer "Semantha" (2,847 t), Oct 14,
 1917; the British steamers "Ovid" (4,159 t), Nov 25, 1917,
 "Roxburgh" (4,630 t), Mar 5, 1918, and "Chagres" (5,288 t),
 Mar 10, 1918. Attached to the war journal are several
 reports from the German Marine Archiv, signed by
 Konteradmiral Spindler and by Basil T. D. Guy, commander of
 the British Q.Ship Wonganella, 1922-32, on the encounter
 with U.C.74 on Mar 11, 1917. According to a report U.C.74
 could not complete her return trip to Germany because of
 fuel shortage and docked in Barcelona, Spain, Nov 21, 1918.

PG 61998 87 TA-20-F 1916/12/17-1918/10/03
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.76 der I.
 U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Barten. U.C.76 conducted
 minelaying operations in the Moray Firth and off Lerwick and
 the Shetland Islands. U.C.76 was accidentally sunk in
 Helgoland on May 10, 1917. U.C.76 was lifted and
 reconstructed by the Vulkan Shipyard in Hamburg, Oct. 3,
 1918.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCII CNI FOLL	DATES
PG 61999	87 TA-20-F	1916/12/29-1918/08/10
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.77 der I. U.Flottille und U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaplt. Reinhart von Rabenau, Oblt.z.S. Ries, Jan 30, 1918. U.C.77 conducted operations off Aberdeen, and the Shetland Islands; off Le Havre, Barfleur, Portland, and Catherines Point (Island Wight). U.C.77 sank among other vessels, the British steamers "Baygitanc" (3,073 t), Mar 18, 1918; "Pomeranian" (4,241 t), Apr 15, 1918; and "Huntsland" (2,871 t). Appended to the war journal is a postwar entry by Spindler on the possible fate of U.C.77 after Jul 11, 1918.</p>		
PG 62001	87 TA-20-F	1917/03/19-1917/12/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.78 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kukat. U.C.78 conducted operations from Swinemuende, Libau, to the Bay of Danzig, the Gotland and Aland Islands, and the Gulf of Bothnia.</p>		
PG 62002	88 TA-21-F	1917/01/22-1918/03/06
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.79 der U.Flottille Kurland und U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaplt. Haeker, Jan 22, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Loewe, Sep 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Krameyer, Feb 18, 1918. U.C.79 served under the U.Flottille Kurland but was detached to serve under the IV. Flottille operating out of Warnemuende. U.C.79 conducted operations in the Oere Sund, the Kattegat, and the Skagerrak, and patrolled for contraband. U.C.79 arrived in Zeebrugge with U.Flottille Flandern I on Aug 7, 1917, and conducted minelaying operations in the waters off Brest, France, and off the English east coast. During this time she sank various unidentified enemy steamers as well as the French steamer "Pomone" (4,500 t) off the Spanish north coast on Nov 24, 1917. U.C.79 departed Zeebrugge on Mar 20, 1918, for minelaying in the waters off Brest and was lost at sea.</p>		
PG 62003	88 TA-21-F	1917/04/01-1917/07/10
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.79 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Kaplt. Haeker. (PG 62003 is a partial documentation of events described in PG 62002.)</p>		

0185

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62004 AB TA-21-F 1918/07/15-1918/09/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.90 der
Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Division. Kommandant:
Oblt.z.S. Oldekop. U.C.90 conducted training and series of
tests.

PG 62047 AB TA-21-F 1914/08/01-1915/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 3.
U.Halbflottille der II. U.Flottille. Torpedoboote S.100
(T.100) und G.137 (P-boote) Fuehrerboote. Kommandant und
Halbflottillenchef: Kaplt. Gayer. After mobilization was
ordered against France and Russia, Aug 1, 1914, the 3.
U.Halbflottille was brought up to full strength (by the
addition of boats U.19, U.20, U.21, U.22, and U.24) in time
for the commencement of hostilities with England on Aug 4,
1914. The document reflects primarily the departures for war
assignments and the returns of the subordinated U-boats.
U.20 collided with U.10, Aug 5, 1914. U.Halbflottillenchef,
aboard U.21, sortied with U.19, U.22, and U.24 for war
operation in the Hcciden area of the North Sea, Aug 8-11
(see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 3, PG 64729, roll 459). Aboard
U.20, the U.Halbflottillenchef and U.21 took part in a war
operation beyond the patrol line (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee
4, PG 64730, roll 455). Four U-boats took part in the
reconnaissance of Esbjerg and the Fanoe Bay, Denmark, Aug
31-Sep 1, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 9, PG 64737, roll
460). T-boat S.100 took part in a night mission to sweep
enemy submarines from the Helgolaender Bucht, Sep 1-2, 1914.
The U.Halbflottillenchef conducted the sortie of U.8, U.9,
U.10, U.22, U.24, and U.28 against four British light
cruisers and two destroyer flotillas, Sep 10-11, 1914.
During the month of Sep 1914, P-boat S.100 was redesignated
T.100, and the 3. U.Halbflottille was permanently based at
Emlen. U.22, U.30, and U.32 took part in action against
Helgoland, Dec 25-26, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 29, PG
64762-764, roll 443). U.29 and U.32 took part in the
Battle of Dogger Bank, Jan 24-25, 1915 (see also Kr. Op.
Nordsee 35, PG 64771-775, rolls 345-346). T-boat G.137
became an F-boat of the 3. U.Halbflottille, Mar 16, 1915.
During March and April 1915, U.23, U.24, U.28, U.32, and
U.33 conducted test firings of bronze torpedoes.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62048 88 TA-21-F 1915/05/01-1915/12/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, 3.
 U. Halbflottille der II. U. Flottille. Torpedoboot G.137
 Fuehrerboot. Kommandant und Halbflottillechef: Kaptlt.
 Gayer. The war journal contains schedules of departures
 for war assignments and returns of the subordinated U-boats.
 Escorted by T-boat D.9, T-boat G.137 towed U.B.2 westward
 from Emden and encountered an enemy submarine, May 8, 1915.
 T-boat G.137, with U.19 and U.25, took part in a fleet
 operation, May 17-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 43, PG
 64784, roll 462). U.25 took part in a fleet operation
 northwest of Emden, May 29-30, 1915 (see also Kr. Op.
 Nordsee 45, PG 64786, roll 462). Oblt.z.S. Rhein became
 Kommandant, T-boat G.137, Jul 28. U.25 departed
 northbound, Aug 5, 1915. U.25 sent distress signals that
 both diesels were malfunctioning, Aug 20, and was towed back
 to the Helgolaender Bucht, Aug 21, 1915 (see also Kr. Op.
 Nordsee 55, PG 64797, roll 407). U.44 conducted a
 reconnaissance mission off Flamborough Head, Sep 25-26,
 1915. U.20 conducted a reconnaissance operation of Cape
 Wrath, North Minch, and the area west of the Orkneys, Nov
 16-23. U.44 and T-boat G.137 exploded mines at
 Fms-Hoern-Nord, Dec 9, 1915, and conducted historic
 experiments in S/T sonic telegraphy (U.T.
 Unterwassertelegraphie). U.44 conducted minelaying operation
 north of the Tyne Estuary, England, Dec 14-25, 1915. The
 document includes KTB, U.22, for war operation of Apr 15-23,
 1915, which records the reconnaissance of the North Minch
 and Skerryvore Passage in the Hebrides.

PG 62004/a 88 TA-21-F 1917/04/02-1918/11/04
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB Baende Oesterreichischer
 Uboote, B.d.U. im Mittelmeer. This file contains carbon
 copies of the following war journals and activity reports
 (Operationsjournal) of Austro-Hungarian U-boats: KTB,
 k.u.k. U.4, Feb 20-26, 1918. Kommandant:
 Linienschiffsleutnant (Lschlt.) Rezesenovski. U.4
 conducted commerce warfare in the Ionian Sea. KTB, k.u.k.
 U.14 (the former CURIE), Jun 26-Nov 4, 1917. Kommandant:
 Lschlt. Georg Ritter von Trapp. The war journal lists three
 of the boat's war cruises--in the Central Mediterranean,
 the Ionian Sea, and in waters south of Crete. U.14 sank the
 armed French steamer "Constance" (2,469 t) north of Crete,
 Aug 23, 1917; the armed British steamer "Kilwinning" (3,071
 t) southeast of Malta, Aug 24, 1917; and the armed Suez
 Canal steamer "Nairn" (3,700 t) northwest of Benghazi,
 Cyrenaica, Aug 27, 1917. KTB, k.u.k. U.15, Aug 11-23, 1918.

Kommandant: Lschlt. Andreas Korparic. U.15 patrolled waters between Brindisi, Italy, and Valona (Vlone), Albania. KTB, k.u.k. U.20, Apr 6-9, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Ludwig Mueller. U.20 patrolled for submarines off Venice, Italy. KTB, k.u.k. U.22, Dec 5-10, 1917. Kommandant: Lschlt. Holub. U.22 patrolled for submarines off Maestra in the Gulf of Venice. KTB, k.u.k. U.23, Nov 28-Dec 3, 1917. Kommandant: Lschlt. Bezar. U.23 patrolled for transports in waters between Rimini and Ancona, Italy. KTB, k.u.k. U.27, Apr 2, 1917-Sep 26, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. von Teuffl, Apr 2, 1917; Lschlt. Josef Holub, Jan 10, 1918. While patrolling between Cape Spartivento and Cape Colonne, Italy, Apr 11-21, 1917, U.27 sank the Greek colliers "Neritos" and "Zenobia" (exact dates not stated). Among other vessels sunk by U.27 was an L-class destroyer (apparently the Japanese SAKAKI) between Cerigo (Antikythera) and Melos, Jun 11, 1917. KTB, k.u.k. U.28, Jun 21, 1917-May 8, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Hudecek. U.28 conducted operations off Malta. KTB, k.u.k. U.29, Apr 4, 1917-Oct 8, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Leo Prasil, Apr 4, 1917; Lschlt. Friedrich Sterz, Sep 4, 1918; Lschlt. Robert Duerrigl, Sep 30, 1918. While cruising the waters between Malta and Cerigo (Kythera), Apr 4-19, 1917, U.29 sank the British steamers "Dalton" off the Elaphonesos Channel and the "Mashobra" (8,236 t) southwest of Crete (exact dates not given). KTB, k.u.k. U.31, Jun 19, 1917-Jul 10, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Franz Nejebsy, Jun 19, 1917; Lschlt. Rigale, Jun 15, 1918. U.31 conducted warfare against commercial ships in the Ionian Sea and the central Mediterranean. KTB, k.u.k. U.32, Jul 3, 1917-Aug 29, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Gaston Vio, Jul 3, 1917; Lschlt. Otto Kasseroller, May 8, 1918. U.32 cruised the Adriatic Sea, the Strait of Otranto, the Ionian Sea, and the central and eastern Mediterranean. KTB, k.u.k. U.38, Aug 9-28, 1917. Kommandant: Lschlt. Zdenko Hudecek. U.38 conducted commerce warfare in the southern Ionian Sea. KTB, k.u.k. U.40, Aug 5, 1917-Apr 2, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Krsnjavi. U.40 cruised the Adriatic, the Ionian, and central Mediterranean Seas and sank several unidentified steamers. KTB, k.u.k. U.41, Mar 17-Apr 6, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Edgar Wolf. U.41 conducted warfare against commercial ships in the Ionian Sea. KTB, k.u.k. U.43, Feb 11-Sep 5, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Eugen Hornyak. U.43 patrolled off Durazzo (Durrës), Albania, and conducted warfare against commercial ships in the Ionian Sea. KTB,

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCII CNI ROLL DATES

k.u.k. U.47, Sep 22, 1917-Sep 30, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Molitor, Sep 22, 1917; Lschlt. Hugo Frhr. von Seyffertitz, May 2, 1918. U.47 patrolled off Durazzo (Durrës), Albania, and conducted warfare against commercial ships in the Ionian, Aegean, and central Mediterranean Seas. (KTB of k.u.k. U-boats are not filmed in numerical sequence.)

PG 62049 89 TA-22-F 1916/01/01-1916/09/30
Aimiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, 3.

U.Halbflottille der II. U.Flottille. Torpedoboot G.137
Fuehrerboot. Kommandant und U.Halbflottillenchef: Kaplt. Gayer. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and returns of the subordinated U-boats. T-boat T.99 became Fuehrerboot of the 3. U.Hfl. on Jan 7, 1916. Upon conclusion of a mine-shooting exercise at the Ems-Hoern-Nord buoy, an accident with loss of life occurred aboard U.44, Jan 10, 1916. U.65 was sent to check on sighting of enemy surface forces off Sylt Island. T-boat flotillas sortied later against cruisers and destroyers, and S.22 was reported to have run upon a mine, Mar 25-26, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Norisee 59, PG 64802, roll 408). U.19, U.22, U.46, U.64, and U.67 took part in the Battle of Jutland, May 31-Jun 3, 1916. U.46 unsuccessfully attacked a damaged MARLBOROUGH-class battleship on Jun 1, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-813, rolls 347-348 and 443-445). The U.Halbflottillenchef coordinated a U-boat operation west of the Dogger Bank barrage, from which most boats brought back British prisoners. U.54 brought in the British steamer "Pendennis" as prize, Jul 3-13, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Norisee 63, PG 64817, roll 409). T-boats G.137 and T.36 sortied to escort the damaged German dreadnought WESTFALEN upon her return from fleet operation, Aug 19, 1916 (see also Kr. Cp. Nordsee 70, PG 64825-826, rolls 462-463). During the operation to patrol the coast of England, six boats sortied to north and four boats to the south of the Dogger Bank barrage. U.20 reported the sinking of the British collier "Thelma," Sep 27, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Norisee 72, PG 64828, roll 464). (The document begins with the entry of Jan 7, 1916, the first 6 days are missing. See PG 62051 for longhand copy of the missing entries.)

RECORD ITEM	T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL	DATE
PG 62050	89 TA-22-F	1916/10/01-1918/10/15
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, III. U. Flottille des P.d.U./B.d.U. Flottillenchef: Korv. Kapt. Gayer, Oct 1, 1916; Kaptlt. Walther Forstmann, Jan 3, 1918. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and returns of the subordinated U-boats. U.48 brought in via the Horns Riff as prize a Russian steamer (the former Hapag steamer "Spazia") with a cargo of four automobiles and ammunition worth about 40 million marks, Oct 14-16, 1916. U.47 conducted the first experiments with a new cable-cutting device Oct 31-Nov 2, 1916. U.20 and U.30 were stranded off Bovbjerg Light, Denmark, and the 4. T. Halbflottille towed U.30 back, U.20 had to be blown up; B.109 brought back the U.20 crew to Wilhelmshaven (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 82, PG 64839, rolls 411-412). The III. U. Flottille transferred its base to Wilhelmshaven, Jul 10, 1917. U.52 sank in Kiel after an explosion in her stern, with damages extending to T.137 and U.21, Oct 25-30. By order of B.d.U., the Chief of the III. U. Flottille took charge of salvage operations (a 14-page report is attached). The journal covers action of the II. Aufklaerungsgruppe with enemy surface forces, during which the location of "Weg Mitte" was compromised, Nov 17, 1917 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 92, PG 64849-850, rolls 445-446). U.92 and U.82 escorted "Igotz Mendi" prize ship of auxiliary cruiser WOLF, from Skaugen Light, Denmark, into the Baltic Sea, Feb 25-27, 1918.</p>		
PG 62051	89 TA-22-F	1916/01/01-1916/12/31
<p>"Kriegstagebuch fuer 1916 der III. Unterseeboots-Halbflottille" (G. 137 Fuehrerboot). PG 62051 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described in PG 62049 and PG 62050. This document is partial illegible due to poor filming. The war journal includes entries of the first 6 days of January 1916, which are missing in PG 62049.</p>		
PG 62052	89 TA-22-F	1917/01/01-1918/05/31
<p>"Kriegstagebuch der III. U. Flottille, 1917/18." PG 62052 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described in PG 62050. The document includes the war journal of the Fuehrerboot G.137, Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rhein, for the period of Jul 28-Oct 22, 1915. Records are not always legible because of poor filming.</p>		

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62053 89 TA-22-F 1914/08/02-1915/08/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 4.
 U. Halbflottille der II. U. Flottille. Chef zugleich Kommandant von Fuehrerboot S.101: Kaptlt. Prause. At outbreak of war, the 4. U.Hfl. was composed of Fuehrerboot S.101, U.23, U.25, and U.27. On the first mobilization day, Aug 2, 1914, the Commander in Chief, High Sea Fleet, ordered 4. U.Hfl. to Kiel for training exercises. On Aug 9, 1914, the U. Halbflottille transferred via Kaiser Wilhelm Kanal to Helgoland. The document reflects primarily the departures for war assignments and the returns of the subordinated U-boats. U.24 and U.28 took part in the naval action off Helgoland (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 8, PG 64734-736, roll 460). S.101, U.27, and U.29 transferred to Kiel for repairs, Sep 19, 1914, and were temporarily subordinated to the Chef der Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee for security of the Baltic against British incursions, Sep 25-26, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 6, PG 64863-867, rolls 464-465). U.19, U.22, U.31, and U.32 sortied against the English coast, Jan 13-22, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 32, PG 64768, roll 344). U.7 and U.29 took part in the defense against British surface forces in the Deutsche Bucht, Jan 15-20, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 34, PG 64770, roll 344). U.19 stood patrol in support of fleet operation, May 29-30, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 45, PG 64786, roll 462). T.101 and U.32 sortied against five enemy cruisers, reported by airship L.5 as 10 seawiles north of Borkum, Jun 2, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 46, PG 64787, roll 462). U-boats and T-boats provided cover for U.25 and towed it from the Norwegian coast to the Deutsche Bucht, Aug 19-21, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 55, PG 64797, roll 467). (PG 62053 ending date on roll 89 (TA-22-F) is Feb 28, 1915. The document is continued on roll 152 (TA-23-F).)

PG 62014 90 TA-23-A 1916/05/01-1916/10/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, I. U. Flottille und Fuehrer der Unterseeboote des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.i.U.: Freg.Kapt. Bauer. U.51 was ordered to rendezvous with airship L.20, returning from an attack on England, May 3, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 62, PG 64814-816, roll 409). Light cruiser SMS HAMBURG, U.67, U.53, and U.64 took part in the Battle of Jutland, May 31-Jun 1, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-813, rolls 347-348 and 443-445). Thirteen boats took part in a joint U-boat

RECORD ITEM T1022 BOLL CNY BOLL DATES

operation, including the U.48 which returned with the British steamer "Pendennis" as prize, Jul 3-13, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 63, PG 64817, roll 409). U.44 took part in a fleet sortie against possible British attacks, Jul 16, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 64, PG 64818, roll 409). Eight boats took part in a joint U-boat operation between the Norwegian coast and the Scapa Flow, Jul 28-Aug 5, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 64a, PG 64815, rolls 409-410). U.20, U.22, and U.69 were dispatched to rendezvous with airships returning from an operation over England, Aug 2-3, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 67, PG 64822, roll 410). U.B.34, operating off Horns Riff, and boats at Borkum Riede (roadstead) sortied to rendezvous with airships returning from an operation over England, Aug 8-9, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 68, PG 64823, roll 410). The F.d.U. shipped aboard battleship PRINZREGENT LUITPOLD to take part in a fleet operation. According to a five-page activity report of Aug 25, 1916, U.63, U.65, and U.66 sank the British light cruisers NOTTINGHAM and PALMOUTH during the operation, Aug 18-19, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 70, PG 64825-826, rolls 462-463). U.64, U.32, U.48, U.56, and U.B.35 sortied to rendezvous with airships returning from an operation over England, Aug 24-25, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 69, PG 64824, roll 410). Boats already at sea were ordered to find and escort airship L.21, returning from an operation over England, Sep 2-3, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 71, PG 64827, roll 464). Nine boats took part in a joint U-boat operation, Sep 20-30 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 72, PG 64828, roll 464). As of Oct 1, 1916, the U.Halbflottillen became U.Flottillen and the F.d.U. dropped his designation, "Chef der I. U.Flottille." "U.Deutschland" departed on her cruise to Baltimore Oct 8, 1916. The document includes the afteraction study of the Battle of Jutland by F.d.U.; the study concern tactical employment of U-boats, experiences from the operation of May 16-Jun 4, 1916, and new proposals.

PG 62015 90 TA-23-A 1916/10/16-1917/05/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 6, Fuehrer der Unterseeboote des B.d.A. F.d.U.: Freg. Kapt. und Kommodore Bauer. Fleet sortied to the Horns Riff and westward to Helgoland, Oct 19-20, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 78, PG 64834, roll 411). The war journal covers the defense against British air raid over Norderney, Oct 22, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 79, PG 64835, roll 411). Fleet sortied

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

to render cover and assistance to U.20 and U.30, stranded off Bovbjerg, Denmark, Nov 4-5, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 82, PG 64839, rolls 411-412). Commanders of auxiliary cruiser SMS WOLF and heavy cruiser SMS VINETA held conference in Kiel with commanders of seven U-boats. After the conference U.66 conducted exercises with SMS WOLF in Kiel, Nov 19-20, 1916. U.24 arrived at Helgoland upon completion of the operation to escort SMS WOLF, Dec 13, 1916. Kapitän Paul Koenig was briefed on the next departure of "U.Deutschland," Jan 24, 1917. II. T.Flottille reported firing on an enemy submarine during sortie into the Hoofden area of the North Sea, Jan 29, 1917 (see also Kr. Cp. Nordsee 88, PG 64845, roll 445). Fleet received report, Feb 5, 1917, on the following distribution of new U-boats to the flotillas: U.87-U.92 were to go to III. U.Flottille; U.93-U.98 were to go to IV. U.Flottille; U.99-104 were to go to II. U.Flottille. The V. U.Flottille was to be formed from U.B-boats, already under II. U.Flottille, and boats of the series U.48-U.87. Attached to the war journal are press comments from England, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Spain, and the U.S.A. on international law, the treatment of prisoners, the effectiveness of U-boats in the four months preceding the declaration of unrestricted U-boat warfare, Feb 1, 1917.

PS 62106 90 TA-23-A 1915/04/20-1915/10/08
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, X. T.Flottille des F.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wieting. Formation of the X. T.Flottille took place Apr 20-30, 1915. The original composition was as follows: Flottillen-Fuehrerboot, T.Boot S.127; 19. T.Halbflottille with Fuehrerboot S.128 and S.129, S.130, S.131, S.126; and 20. T.Halbflottille with Fuehrerboot S.141 and S.138, S.139, S.140, and S.142. T-boats V.107 and V.108 were also available to the X. T.Flottille for special purposes of the Baltic coastal defense. (See Akten betr. Dislokation der Seestreitkraefte, 18.4.-19.4.1915, PG 76550, roll 1634.) The flotilla took part in the conquest of Litau (Liepaja), Latvia, May 6-12, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 22, PG 64887-890, rolls 448-449). T.Boot G.135 escorted the cruiser SMS THETIS to the assembly point for F.d.A.d.O.'s minelaying operation in the Gulf of Finland, May 14, 1915 (see also Kr. Cp. Ostsee 23, PG 64891, roll 414). The flotilla provided antisubmarine security for minelaying

0 1 9 3

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCII CNI ROLL DATES

operation in the Gulf of Finland, May 24-26 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 24, PG 64892, roll 414). The flotilla took part in a minelaying operation at the southern entrance to the Moon Sound (Muhu Vain) in the Gulf of Riga, Jun 3-6, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 27, PG 64894, roll 414). G.135 and the 20. T.Halbflottille took part in the minelaying operation in the Gulf of Finland, Jun 20-22, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 31, PG 64897, roll 414). The flotilla took part in the minelaying operation off Bogskær in the Gulf of Finland, Jun 25-27, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 32, PG 64898, roll 414). The flotilla took part in the II. Adm.d.A.d.O.'s minelaying operation in the Gulf of Finland, Jul 1-2, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 34, PG 64900-903, rolls 414-415). The 19. and 20. T.Halbflottilen took part in the IV. Geschwader's sortie to the north of Gotland, Jul 10-12, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 35, PG 64904, roll 415). The flotilla sortied with the IV. Geschwader to Gotland Island, Jul 18-20, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 37, PG 64906, roll 415). The flotilla provided antisubmarine escort during IV. Geschwader's sortie against possible Russian operations, Aug 1-2, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 38, PG 64907, roll 415). During a minesweeping operation of the IV. Geschwader in the Eastern Baltic, the light cruiser THETIS ran on a mine. T.58 ran on a mine and sank. The fourth squadron opened gunfire on the Russian armored gunboat CHROBPY, the battleship SLAVA, and on several destroyers, Aug 6-10, 1915. The 20. T.Halbflottille and V.153 took part in an operation with cruisers REGENSBURG and PILLAU, Aug 25, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 44, PG 64909, roll 415). The flotilla provided antisubmarine security during A.d.C. sortie, Aug 29-31, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 45, PG 64910, roll 415). The flotilla took part in the minelaying operation off Oestergarn, Gotland Island, Oct 5-6, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 52, PG 64912, roll 415).

PG 62107 90-91 TA-23-A 1915/10/09-1916/07/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, X. T.Flottille des F.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wieting. The war journal gives war assignments of the subordinated half-flotillas and T-boats. Groups of the flotilla's T-boats provided escort cover for merchant shipping to the east and west of Gotland Island in the northern Baltic (see KTB's of individual boats), Oct 15, 1915-Jan 6, 1916. The flotilla was in Kiel for repairs and overhaul, Jan 7-Mar 9,

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

1916. The flotilla took part in minelaying operations and in testing of antisubmarine "U-D" gear and took soundings and sextant readings at Gctska Sando and Bogskaer Islands. (PG 62107 is continued on roll 91.)

PG 62108 91 TA-24-A 1916/07/17-1916/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, X. T.Flottille des B.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wieting. The war journal presents schedules of war assignments of the subordinated half-flotillas and T-boats. Korv.Kapt. Wieting and Korv.Kapt. Nieden, Chef der VIII. T.Flottille, negotiated with the Swedish Government the release of a Swedish steamer, taken as prize by a German boarding party. The steamer had put in at Slite on Gotland Island. According to an eight-page report by Korv.Kapt. Wieting, the two FlottillencheFs had been relieved of the operation before a resolution was reached. During Aug and Sep, 1916, the flotilla swept mines in the northern Baltic and escorted merchant ships to and from Sweden.

PG 62109 91 TA-24-A 1916/10/01-1917/04/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, X. T.Flottille des B.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wieting, Oct 1, 1916; Korv.Kapt. Hundertmarck, Mar 25, 1917. The flotilla provided escort protection for merchant shipping to and from Sweden. It engaged in minesweeping and minelaying operations in the northern Baltic Sea, and frequently operated with boats of the VIII. T.Flottille. The X. T.Flottille penetrated the Gulf of Finland and bombarded Baltisch Port (Paldiski), Estonia, Nov 10-11, 1916. During the operation, T-boats V.72, G.90, S.58, S.59, and V.76 ran upon mines. Flotilla headquarters were transferred on Nov 20, 1916, from Libau (Liepaja) to Kiel. The flotilla formed a detachment of the X. T.Flottille aboard the barracks ship (Wohnschiff) WETTIN and used rescued crew members of T-boats that sank during the operation of Nov 10-11, 1916. The flotilla returned to Libau, Dec 16-20, 1916. The command of the flotilla was transferred to Kiel Feb 28, 1917. The entire flotilla went to Kiel for repairs and overhaul, Mar 11-31, 1917, and returned to Libau, Apr 5-7, 1917.

RECORD ITEM	T1022	NCII	CNI	ROLL	DATES
PG 62110	91	TA-24-A			1917/04/21-1917/09/30
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, X. T.Flottille des B.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Hundertmarck. The war journal covers minesweeping and minelaying operations in the northern Baltic. The X. T.Flottille escorted merchant ships to and from Sweden. It also escorted prize ships, in relay with units of the VIII. T.Flottille.</p>					
PG 62111	91	TA-24-A			1917/11/01-1917/12/02
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 6, X. T.Flottille des B.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Hundertmarck, Nov 1, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Zitzewitz, Nov 6, 1917. Individual T-boats escorted troop transports and hospital ships between Libau (Iiepaja) and Windau (Ventspils), Latvia, and Arensburg (Kuressaare), Estonia, in the aftermath of Unternehmen "Albion" (Oct 11-30), Nov 1-10, 1917. The war journal for October 1917 (Unternehmen "Albion") is missing. The X. T.Flottille was deactivated on Dec 2, 1917.</p>					
PG 62112	91	TA-24-A			1915/05/01-1915/05/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, (no vol. No.) XI. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Schuur. Torpedo boats of the XI. T.Flottille (B.98, B.97, G.101, and G.102), received naval training at Kiel. After conclusion of their trial period they joined the II. T.Flottille, Jun 1, 1915.</p>					
PG 62141	91-92	TA-24-A			1914/08/01-1915/05/31
<p>Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Kaplt. Dithmar. 4. T.Halbflottille steamed with the II. T.Flottille from Brunsbuettel to Helgoland, Aug 1-30, 1914. It rescued the Stoker Neumann of SMS Coeln on Aug 31, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 8, PG 64734-64736, roll 460, the battle off Helgoland). The 4. T.HFl transferred with the II. T.Flottille to the Baltic, Sep 3, 1914. It took part in the operation off Bogskær Light with units of the IV. Geschwader, Sep 5-6, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 5, PG 64860-862, rolls 412-413), and in the operation near Backofen Light, Latvia, in preparation for a future landing operation, Sep 23-24, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 6, PG 64863-867, rolls 464-465). The 4. T.HFl. patrolled the Oresund and the Fehmarn Belt, Sep 28-Oct 30, 1915, returned to the North Sea, Nov 1, 1915, and provided antisubmarine security for the fleet operation against the English coast,</p>					

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Dec 15-16, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 28, PG 64758-761, rolls 442-443). The 4. T.HfL. provided cover for the sortie of the IV. Aufklaerungs-Gruppe (A.G.), Apr 11, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 38, PG 64778, roll 461). The 4. T.HfL. provided antisubmarine security for the fleet sortie, Apr 17-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 40, PG 64780-781, roll 461). With cruisers of the IV. A.G., the 4. T.HfL. provided flank security for the fleet sorties, Apr 21-22, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 41, PG 64782, roll 461). During the sortie, the SMS DANZIG ran upon a mine and had to be towed back to port, May 17-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 43, PG 64784, roll 462). (PG 62141 is continued on roll 52.)

PG 62142 92 TA-25-A 1915/06/01-1915/10/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, 4.
 T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Dithmar. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and the returns of the subordinated torpedo boats. S.144, S.140, and S.145 were transferred to the O.d.O., and B.109 (as Fuehrerboot) and G.104 were subordinated to the 4. T.Halbflottille, Jun 2-9, 1915. Torpedo boats departed List to form antisubmarine cover for cruisers of the IV. A.G. They rescued crew members of auxiliary cruiser SMS METEOR at Lister Deep, Aug 10, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 53, PG 64794, roll 407). The 4. T.HfL. took part in the special operation of the II. T.Flottille to bring in or destroy an enemy steamer or submarine reported north of Horns Riff. B.98 sank one British ARETHUSA-class and one destroyer, Aug 17, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 54, PG 64795-796, roll 407).

PG 62143 92 TA-25-A 1915/11/01-1916/02/29
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, 4.
 T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Dithmar. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and the returns of the subordinated torpedo boats. The 4. THfL. transferred to the Baltic to carry out a special assignment, Nov 5, 1915, and returned to the North Sea, Dec 7, 1915. It departed for Kiel and, on the way, took part in an operation against merchant shipping in the Kattegat, Dec 16-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 56, PG 64798, roll 407). The 4. THfL. returned to the North Sea, Dec 29, 1915, and sortied with the VI. and IX. T.Flottillen against British cruisers off Dogger Bank, Feb 10-11, 1916. During this sortie, T-boat B.111 sank the British minesweeper ARABIS. T-boat B.109 sank the British minesweeper PCPPY. (See also Kr. Op. Nordsee 57, PG 64799-800, rolls 407-408)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 62144 92 TA-25-A 1916/03/01-1916/09/15
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, 4.
 T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef:
 Korv.Kapt. Dithmar. The war journal lists departures for
 war assignments and the returns of the subordinated torpedo
 boats. B.109 and E.110 investigated a Danish steamer
 ("O. Fjord"), May 31, 1916, and unwittingly precipitated the
 first shots of the Battle of Jutland. The enclosed war
 journal of T-boat E.110 gives details on the incident (see
 also Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-813, rolls 347-348 and
 443-445). 4. THFl. provided escort protection for
 destroyers (A-Boote) during an operation in the English
 Channel, Jun 7-8, 1916, and was subsequently based in the
 area of Zeebrugge frcs Jun 8 to ca. Jul 31, 1916. It
 provided escort protection for a sortie of destroyers to
 Thornton Bank and points west of it. They engaged in action
 with four British monitors, two light cruisers, and several
 destroyers, Jun 22, 1916. 4. THFl. returned to
 Wilhelmshaven Jul 31, 1916, and was detached to Kiel for
 repairs and overhaul, Jul 31, 1916. It returned to the
 North Sea, Aug 19, 1916.

PG 62145 92-93 TA-25-A 1916/09/16-1917/01/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, 4.
 T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef:
 Korv.Kapt. Dithmar. 4. T.Halbflottille took part in the
 following sorties: the I. F.d.T. with SMS FRANKFURT and the
 VI. T.Flottille near Dogger Bank, Sep 23-24, 1916 (see also
 Kr. Op. Nordsee 73, PG 64829, roll 464); the II. F.d.T. with
 SMS REGENSBURG, FRANKFURT, PILLAU; the III. T.Flottille and
 12. T.Halbflottille for a sweep of the Hoofden area of the
 North Sea as far as the Maas Lightship, Sep 25-26, 1916
 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 75, PG 64831, roll 410); the II.
 A.G., to wage war on merchant shipping in waters between
 Terschelling and the Horns Riff, Oct 18-20, 1916 (see also
 Kr. Op. Nordsee 78, PG 64834, roll 411). 4. THFl. sortied to
 rescue U.20 and U.30 stranded off Bovbjerg Light, Denmark,
 Nov 4-6, 1916. U.20 was blown up and crew members and
 classified documents brought back by B.109. U.30 was
 towed, via Nordmann's Deep, as far as Lister Deep. Pros
 Lister Deep the Fuehrerboot of the IV. U.Flottille took
 charge of towing U.30 to Helgoland (see also Kr. Op.
 Nordsee 82, PG 64839, rolls 411-412). The II. T.Flottille
 sortied to meet and escort U.79 east of Helgoland, Jan 27,
 1917. (PG 62145 is continued on roll 93.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62016 93 TA-26-A 1914/07/31-1915/01/19
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, der I.
U.Flottille und F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und
F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. Bauer. PG 62016 is a longhand draft copy
of war journal entries described under PG 62005 on roll 49,
PG 62007 on roll 45, and PG 62011 on roll 51.

PG 62146 93 TA-26-A 1917/02/01-1917/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 6, 4.
T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef:
Korv.Kapt. Faulborn. The war journal reports routine patrol
and antisubmarine escort duty in coastal waters as well as
tactical fleet maneuvers and battle drills. Entries for
the period from Mar 15 to May 1, 1917, are missing. The 4.
T.Hfl. cruised to the Baltic, Sep 18, 1917, and arrived at
Libau Sep 19, 1917. It conducted landing exercises, Sep
20-30, 1917.

PG 62147 93 TA-26-A 1917/10/01-1917/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 7, 4.
T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef:
Korv.Kapt. Faulborn, Oct 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Friedrich Klein,
Oct 28, 1917. The 4. T.Hfl. transported the staff and 1st
Company of Inf. Rgt. 138 to the Taggabucht (Tagalaht), Oesel
Island (Saare), Estonia, Oct 11-12, 1917. The 4. T.Hfl. took
part in the action in the Kassar-Wiek (Kasaare Laht) against
13 Russian ships, Oct 14, 1917. The war journal reports the
sinking of the Russian destroyer GRON, the artillery fire
with the Russian battleship SLAVA and TSAREVICH
(ZESSAREWITSCH), and the sinking of TSAREVICH in the Moon
Sound (Muhu Vain, Gulf of Riga), Oct 17, 1917. (For further
details of Unternehmen "Albion," Oct 11-30, 1917, see also
Admiralstab der Marine, Abteilung A, Az. IV.I.-27, Band 1,
Kriegserfahrungen, Sep 1914-Jul 31, 1918, PG 76893, roll
994.) The 4. T.Hfl. returned to Kiel for repairs and
overhaul, Oct 24-27, 1917, and returned to the North Sea,
Nov 9, 1917. It took part in a raid on merchant shipping in
the Tyne Estuary, Dec 12, 1917.

PG 62148 93 TA-26-A 1918/01/01-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 8, 4.
T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef:
Kaptlt. Friedrich Klein. The 4. T.Hfl. spent most of the
year in routine patrols and escort duty. It took part in
an operation along the Norwegian coast, Apr 22-25, 1918,

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	CNI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

and in a sortie of the IV. Geschwader into the Hoofden area of the North Sea, May 10-11, 1918. T-boat B.109 and B.110 took part in the attack on the Varne Bank light barrage off Dover, England, Feb 15, 1918.

- PG 62017 94 TA-27-A 1915/01/20-1916/02/29
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, der I.
 U.Flottille und F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und
 F.l.U.: Freg.Kapt. Eauer. PG 62017 is a longhand draft
 copy of war journal entries described under PG 62011-013,
 roll 51.
- PG 62018 94 TA-26-A 1916/03/01-1916/12/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, der I.
 U.Flottille und F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und
 F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. Eauer. PG 62018 is a longhand draft
 copy of war journal entries described under PG 62013 on roll
 51 and PG 62014-015 on roll 90.
- PG 62019 94 TA-27-A 1917/06/01-1917/11/30
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, F.d.U./B.d.U. des
 B.d.A. Fuehrer der Unterseeboote: Freg.Kapt. Eauer, Jun 1,
 1917; Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote: Kapt.z.S. und
 Kommodore Michelsen, Jun 5, 1917. The war journal lists the
 departures on war assignments and the returns of
 subordinated U-boats. Attached to the war journal of Jun
 16-30, 1917, are minutes of a conference in the Admiralstab.
 The document discusses the types of new U-boats to be
 ordered up to Jan 1, 1919, and their allocations.
- PG 62020 94-95 TA-26-A 1917/12/01-1918/07/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, B.d.U. des E.d.A.
 Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore
 Michelsen. The war journal lists the departures on war
 assignments and the returns of the subordinated U-boats.
 The document includes "Allgemeine Ausfuehrungstestimmungen
 fuer die Fuehrung des Ubootskrieges" (guidelines for U-boat
 warfare), dated Dec 4, 1917, and Apr 17, 1918. It also
 mentions the decommissioning of the V. U.Flottille
 (Bremerhaven) as of 9:00 p.m., May 26, 1918. (PG 62020 is
 continued on roll 95.)

0 2 0 0

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 62021 95 TA-28-A 1918/08/01-1918/11/30
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, B.d.U. des E.d.A. B.d.U.: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Michelsen. The war journal lists the departures on war assignments and the returns of the subordinated U-boats. The document gives some details of the aborted fleet sortie and the fleet unrest in Wilhelmshaven that was quelled by U.135 (Spieß) together with a torpedo boat and a detachment of marines, Oct 29-31, 1918. The war journal covers the spread of unrest to Kiel; the formation of a "Arbeiter- und Soldatenrat" (Workers' and Soldiers' Council) in Wilhelmshaven, Nov 5-6, 1918; and the B.d.I. attempt to avoid these areas of unrest by transferring first to Helgoland, then to List, and finally back to Wilhelmshaven, arriving 2 hours (10 a.m.) before the signing of the Armistice, Nov 11, 1918. The E.d.U. supervised the return of U-boats from all theaters of war and the internment of some of them at Trondheim, Norway, and Karlskrona, Sweden, Nov 13-30, 1918.

PG 62022 95 TA-28-A 1917/01/01-1917/12/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4 (sic), F.d.U./B.d.U. des E.d.A. Fuehrer der Unterseeboote: Freg.Kapt. Bauer, Jan 1, 1917; Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Michelsen, Jun 5, 1917. PG 62022 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described under PG 62015 (roll 90), PG 62019 (roll 94), and PG 62020 (rolls 94-95).

PG 62024 95 TA-28-A 1914/07/30-1915/12/03
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, Unterseebootsinspektion (U.I.) des Reichs-Marine-Antes (R.M.A.). Inspekteur: Kapt.z.S. Nordmann, 30 Jul 1914; Kapt.z.S. Siemens, Sep 9, 1914. The war journal of U.I. (Submarine Inspectorate) presents matters of design, development, and construction of U-boats. It deals with commissionings of newly launched boats, weekly reviews of state of readiness of all U-boats under the U.Schule, the U.A.K., and new constructions not yet commissioned. It also gives statistics on losses. Enclosed are copies of teletype messages on the "Kriegszustandserklaerung" (declaration of war) with Russia, Aug 2, with France, Aug 3, with England, Aug 4, and with Belgium, Aug 7, 1914. Also attached are lists of spare parts for U-boats, details on commissioning, and specifications of U.B. and U.C.-boats. The war journal also gives information on the following matters: the

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL DATES

confiscation of the Norwegian submarine A.5 at the Germania Shipyard, Aug 2, 1914; the construction of five U-boats for Austria-Hungary, Aug 6, 1914; a plan to train three officers and three engineers of the Turkish Navy in the German U-boat arm, Jan 7, 1915; the construction of "Handelsuboote" (merchant transport submarines), Oct-Nov, 1915; and the subordination of U.Flottille Pola to the U.I., Nov 23, 1915.

PG 62025 95-96 TA-28-A 1915/12/04-1917/05/17

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.I. des R.M.A. Inspekteur: Kapt.z.S. Werner Siemens. The war journal of U.I. deals with the following matters: the construction, development, and launching of U-boats; the completion of training courses of Turkish personnel, Jan 10, 1916; the subordination of the Spezialkommando Pola to the U.I., Jan 14, 1916; the R.M.A. conference on the U-boat construction program to the end of 1916, Apr 1, 1916; experiments to incorporate Koerting four-stroke oil engines into standard construction, Jun 6, 1916; and results of the R.M.A. conference dealing with improvements for U-cruiser construction, Jul 28, 1916. The war journal covers Italy's declaration of war on Germany, Aug 27, 1916, Rumania's declaration of war on Austria-Hungary and Germany's on Rumania, Aug 28 1916. It also covers the following Navy affairs: the formation of U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel under the Mittelmeerdivision, Sep 14, 1916; the redesignation of the V. U.Flottille as "U.Flottille Kurland," Nov 17, 1916; the end of "Handelsboot" (merchant, or transport U-boat) construction program, Feb 10, 1917; and the conversion of "U.Deutschland" to U.155, Mar 8, 1917. The war journal states that the Deutsche U.Flottille (Pola), formerly subordinate to U.I. in matters of personnel and administration, became completely subordinate to the Admiralstab der Marine, Mar 20, 1917; the U.Kreuzer-Flottille (U.K.Flottille) had to be formed and immediately subordinated to the Admiralstab, Mar 24, 1917; and the delays in schedule of U-boat construction due to worker unrest in the shipyards, Apr 13, 1917. (PG 62025 is continued on roll 96.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCIL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 62026 96 TA-29-A 1917/05/18-1918/11/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.I. des R.M.A. Inspekteur: Kapt.z.S. Werner Siemens, May 18, 1917; Konteradmiral Seiferling, Nov 2, 1917. The war journal of U.I. deals with the construction, state of readiness, and losses of U-boats. It covers the visit of the Turkish Naval Minister, Djemal Pasha, to the Germania Shipyard, Sep 1, 1917, and the return of U. 155, Sep 5, 1917, first boat of the U.K. Flottille, from a 105-day cruise, during which it sank 55,000 tons of ships. The war journal also mentions the activation of a U-Bootsamt (U-boat Office) within the R.M.A. under direction of K.Adm. Ritter von Mann (U.I. to be subordinated to the U-Bootsamt), Dec 8, 1917; considerable interruption of U-boat construction due to strike at Germania Shipyard, Jan 26, 1918, which extended to Hamburg, Bremen, Berlin, and other towns, Jan 29, 1918; the suspension of U-boat dispatches and transports to Flanders, Oct 1, 1918, and to the Mediterranean, Oct 3, 1918; and the return of U-boats from Pola. It states that unseaworthy boats were to be blown up, Oct 29, 1918. V.Adm. Nordmann, acting Inspekteur, describes the upheavals of Nov 2-12, 1918: they began with a garrison alarm and unrest in Kiel, Nov 3, 1918, and were followed by the outbreak of the movement, seizure of the U. Division, and departure of the Frontbootshalbflottille der U.Schule, Nov 4, 1918. After the occupation of the academy office space of the U.I. by the Soldatenrat, and the conference with delegates of the U.I. on the resumption of service, Nov 5, 1918, the U.I. resumed limited service on Nov 7, 1918; posted armistice conditions on Nov 9; and concealed secret U.I. documents in the event Kiel was occupied by the enemy on Nov 10, 1918. The Seekriegsleitung announced the Armistice on Nov 11 and recalled all naval fighting forces to their bases on Nov 12, 1918.

PG 62027 96 TA-29-A 1914/07/30-1917/01/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, Unterseebootsabteilung (U.A.) der U.I. Kommandeur: Freg.Kapt. Nippe, Jul 7, 1914; Kaplt. Clarenbach, Aug 2, 1914. The war journal describes the activities of the U.A. in procuring advanced training for petty officers and seamen who were to serve in U-boats about to be commissioned. Enclosed with the journal are two of the manpower requisitions for U-boats under the 1917 construction program. Also enclosed is a survey of training at the U.A. from Apr to Dec 1916, with projected estimates for Jan to Sep 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 FCII CNI BOLL DATES

PG 62028 96 TA-29-A 1917/02/19-1918/10/31
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1,
 Untersee-Kreuzer-Flottille (ab 1.1.1918) Unterseekreuzer
 Verband des B.d.U. U.K.Flottillenchef/Verbandschef:
 Freg.Kapt. von Koch, Feb 19, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Erich
 Eckelmann, Sep 22, 1918; Kcrv.Kapt. von Tyszka, Sep 30,
 1918. The document begins with a report on the commissioning
 of the former merchant submarine, "U.Deutschland" as the
 naval U-boat U.155, Feb 19, 1917. The war journal reports
 the activation of the U.K.Flottille by order of the Kaiser,
 Mar 23, 1917, and the hoisting of the flotilla pennant
 aboard U.155, Apr 1, 1917. It gives details on the
 development of U-cruisers (submarines capable of crossing
 the Atlantic) and their assignments to conduct war on
 merchant shipping in North American waters. The war
 journal also contains reports on U-boat activities and lists
 of ships believed to have been sunk by U.139, U.140, and
 U.151 through U.157. They mention U.35, U.38, U.62, U.91,
 U.117, U.118, U.122-U.126, U.140, U.141, U.B.69, and U.B.70
 as subordinate to the U.K.Flottille/Verband. Also included
 is the translation of an article from the semi-official U.S.
 weekly "Army and Navy Register" entitled "The Activity of
 German U-boats off the American Coast, 1918," as printed in
 "Fremde Marinen," No. 2, Jan 8, 1942.

PG 62180 96 TA-29-A 1914/08/02-1915/04/20
 Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 8.
 T.Halbflottille der IV. T.Flottille. The war journal
 consists of inquiries for the whereabouts of the war
 journals of the 7. and 8. 1.Halbflottillen. A memorandum by
 the F.d.T. dated Aug 20, 1917, states that any indication of
 the survival of records of the 8. THFl. was lost with the
 sinking of SMS ROSTOCK (Jun 1, 1916) and SMS CCELN (Aug 28,
 1914). A notation by the IV. TFl. dated Aug 8, 1917, states
 that the 7. THFl was destroyed on Oct 17, 1914. Excerpt
 from the KTB of the IV. TFl. states that the 8. THFl was
 reorganized as the 15. THFl (with torpedo boats S.128,
 S.130, S.126, S.129, and S.131). Together with the 20.
 THFl. and the 19. THFl. formed the X. T.Flottille, Apr 20,
 1915 (see also PG 62106, roll 90 on the activation of the
 X.TFl.). (Any existing record of the former 7. and 8. THFl
 is contained in the KTB, Band 1, 30.7.1914-19.4.1915, of
 the IV. T.Flottille, PG 62083, roll 154.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCII CNI ROLL DATES

PG 62181 96-97 TA-29-A 1914/07/30-1914/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 9.
T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef:
Kaptlt. Hoffert. The 9. T.Halbflottille was activated for
wartime service at the Torpedo-Werft, Wilhelmshaven, Jul 30,
1914. While berthed at Helgoland, the half-flotilla
received a report of enemy submarines attacking. The 9.
THF1 submerged and launched a counterattack led by torpedo
boats G.9 and V.6, Aug 28, 1914. At 70 hectometers, the 9.
THF1 came within range of British destroyers, which later
attempted to press the torpedo boats against the Holstein
coast. During the battle, V.1 sustained 2 hits. It was
cushioned by coal and damage was not serious. Accounts of
the battle by torpedo boats V.2, V.4, V.5, and V.6 are
included (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 8, PG 64734-736, roll
460). (PG 62181 is continued on roll 97.)

PG 62182 97 TA-30-A 1914/10/15-1914/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, 9.
T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef:
Kaptlt. Hoffert. The 9. T.Halbflottille helped form the
port-side antisubmarine cover for "Kriegsaufgabe 19," a
fleet operation against the English coast, Nov 2-3 (see
also Kr. Op. Nordsee 24, PG 64753-754, roll 406). The THF1
took part in a brief sortie of the armored cruisers
SEYDLITZ, MOITKE, DERFFLINGER, VON DER TANN, BLUECHER, and
eight boats of the V. T.Flottille and 17. THF1. to complete
SMS DERFFLINGER's shakedown, Nov 20, 1914 (see also Kr. Op.
Nordsee 26, PG 64756, roll 406). The 9. THF1. took part
in "Kriegsaufgabe 20," a fleet operation against the
English coast, Dec 15-16, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 28,
PG 64758-761, rolls 442-443). Parts of the document are
barely legible.

PG 62183 97 TA-30-A 1914/12/31-1915/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, 9.
T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef:
Kaptlt. Hoffert, Dec 31, 1914; Kaptlt. Vater, Mar 5, 1915.
The 9. T.Halbflottille took part in a minesweeping
operation of the II. A.G., Jan 3, 1915 (see also Kr. Op.
Nordsee 31, PG 64767, roll 344). The 9. THF1. also
participated in the Battle of Dogger Bank, Jan 24, 1915 (see
also Kr. Op. Nordsee 31, PG 64771-775, rolls 345-346).
Parts of the document are barely legible.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 RCII CNI FOLL	DATES
-------------	---------------------	-------

PG 62184	97	TA-30-A	1915/04/01-1915/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, der 9.			
T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillechef: Kaptlt. Vater, Apr 1, 1915; Kaptlt. Paulborn, May 4, 1915. The 9. T.Halbflottille took part in the fleet operation of Apr 17-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 40, PG 64780-781, roll 461). It also took part in the fleet operation to sweep enemy submarines from Helgoland waters, Jul 3-4, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 50, PG 64791, roll 462). Parts of the document are illegible.			

PG 62185	97	TA-30-A	1915/08/01-1915/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, der 9.			
T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillechef: Kaptlt. Paulborn. The 9. T.Halbflottille transferred to the Baltic, Aug 3, 1915, and took part in the O.d.C.'s operation against Russian fleet in the Gulf of Riga, Aug 7, 1915. The operation was canceled Aug 8 because of strong Russian minefields. The 9. T.HFl. returned to Wilhelmshaven, Aug 24-25, 1915. It took part in the antisubmarine escort for the II. Geschwader during the tactical fleet exercises in waters off Helgoland, Sep 6-8, and conducted antisubmarine warfare, Oct 18-19, 1915. The 9. T.HFl. provided antisubmarine escort for ships of the III. Geschwader while the squadron operated against British patrol of shipping routes between the Skagerrak and Newcastle, Oct 23-24, 1915. Parts of the document are illegible.			

I N D E X

This computer-printed index consists of index terms derived from the foregoing descriptive register of Records of the German Navy, 1914-18, rather than directly from the records. This index has two alphabetical and one chronological computer sorts and provides a main keyword and often additional subkeyword(s) for each pertinent record item listed in the register, giving page number in the guide and roll and PG number (instead of frame number(s)) for document location and identification. Some of the index keywords and subkeyword(s) have been supplemented with a short explanation by means of computer techniques.

Main Keywords and Subkeywords

Main keywords or headings include names of individuals, geographical terms, countries, bodies of water, boats, naval operations (e.g., Unternehmung "Albion"), and abbreviations of various naval commands (e.g., B.d.A.d.O., Befehlshaber der Aufklaerungsschiffe der oestlichen Ostsee--Flag Officer Commanding Reconnaissance Ships in the eastern Baltic Sea).

Language

The keywords and subkeywords used in the index are the generally accepted English equivalents of the German or German-translated words found in the records. When using the original German word or its German abbreviation as the index term, the English equivalent or translation and sometimes a short explanation of the term is given (e.g., Ubootsfalle--Q.Ships, Decoy Vessel; F.d.U. Mittelmeer, Fuehrer

der Unterseeboote im Mittelmeer--Commander of U-boats in the Mediterranean Sea). For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the umlaut (e.g., Föhrer der Unterseeboote becomes Fuehrer der Unterseeboote, and Kapitänleutnant becomes Kapitaenleutnant).

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms in this index are transliterated into the English rendition found in the Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World, 1970. In most cases, references to German areas annexed to postwar Russia are given the English equivalent place names (e.g., Reval (See Tallinn), Windau (See also Ventspils), or Libau (Liepaja).)

Dates

The years, months, and days under the DATES column are the span dates on the cover page of the document. Postwar entries in some of the documents are given in the contents column, but are not included in the span date column.

Record Item and T1022 Roll

The U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) filmed the records of the German Navy without frame numbers. The roll numbers are identified by TA-1-A, TA-2-A, or TA-1-C, etc., and NARS Microfilm Publication T1022 roll numbers were added later. Each record item is identified with "PG" followed by a 5-digit number (e.g., PG 62003); the PG-number was used in place of the nonexistent initial frame numbers for computer sort and record item identification on pertinent rolls.

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
A. A. RAVEN, US STEAMER 1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U. E.55	68	61815	95
A.D.O. UC 4 (Aufklaerungsstreitkraefte der Ostsee - reconnaissance forces of the Baltic Sea)				
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
A.5, NORWEGIAN SUBMARINE 1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
ABENDEOTH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT 1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
ABERDEEN 1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
ABOSSE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
ABOUKIR, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER 1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
ABOUKIR, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
ABURI, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
ACADIAN, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
ACHILLES II, BRITISH TRAWLER 1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
ACHILLES, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
ACKERMANN, KORVETTENKAPITAEN RICHARD 1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFMittels.II	75	62068	109
ACKERMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
ACKSEL, KABL 1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
ACTAECN, US STEAMER 1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
ACTOR, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
ADALIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ADAM, HANS 1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
ADAM, KAPITAENLEUTNANT 1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
ADAM, WOLDEMAR 1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U. B.73	58	61833	80
ADINE, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U. E.34	59	61789	82
ADRIATIC SEA (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U. E.14	64	61748	89
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U. E.7	77	61733	115
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U. E.53	67	61813	94
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U. B.68	58	61828	79
AEGEAN SEA (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U. B.42	12	61801	14
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U. E.46	40	61806	52
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U. E.47	40	61807	53
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
AEGUSA, BRITISH AUXILIARY ARMED YACHT 1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
AFRICAN TRANSPORT, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U. E.88	81	61848	122
AFRIQUE, FRENCH STEAMER 1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
AGANEMCN, US TROOP CARRIER 1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
AGENTS 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U. E.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U. E.14	64	61749	90
AGHIOS NICOLAOS, GREEK SAILBOAT 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99

0 2 1 0

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
AILLY, FRENCH PATROL BOAT 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
AIREDALE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
AKASSA, BRITISH AUXILIARY 1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
ALAND ISLANDS 1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
ALAUNIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
ALBAN, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
ALBANIA 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittela. II	75	62068	109
ALBION, UNTERNEHMEN 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
ALBORAN, EL 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
ALBRECHT, CONRAD 1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
ALBRECHT, KURT 1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.E.36	60	61793	83
1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.E.36	60	61794	83
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
ALDBOFOUGH 1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
ALESSANDRA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
ALESSANDEIA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
ALEXANDRIA (Egypt) 1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/08/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	34

0 2 1 1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ALEXANDRIA CONTINUED				
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.E.53	67	61813	94
ALEXANDEIEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
ALGERIA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
ALGERIE, FRENCH TRANSPORT STEAMER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
ALGOL, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
ALGONQUIN, U.S. STEAMER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
ALLANTON, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
ALMINA, PCINT				
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80
AMALFI, ITALIAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
AMAZON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
AMBERGER, KAPITANLEUTNANT GUSTAV				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
AMBERGER, KAPITANLEUTNANT WILHELM				
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.E.38	61	61796	84
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.E.108	41	61863	56
AMIRAL CHARNER, FRENCH ARMORED CRUISER				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
AMIRAL HOGAN, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
AMIRAL OLRV, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
AMIRAL TROUDE, FRENCH BARK				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
ANATOLIA				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.E.14	64	61749	90

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ANCHUSA, BRITISH SLOOP 1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
ANCONA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
ANDANIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
ANDLER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
ANDREE, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U. E.36	60	61793	83
ANGELINA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U. B.68	58	61828	79
ANGLESEA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
ANGO, FRENCH STEAMER 1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U. B.80	80	61840	120
ANKARA 1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
ANNAN, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U. C.35	85	61947	126
ANT CASSAR, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U. E.118	42	61873	58
ANTERCS, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U. E.103	41	61858	55
ANTIOTTO ACCAMO, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
ANTWERPEN, DUTCH TANKER 1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U. B.18	66	61758	92
AOK 11 (Armeeeoberkommando 11 - German Field Army Command) 1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
APSLEY HALL, BRITISH FREIGHTER 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C.22	70	61928	99
ARAB, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. B.50	67	61810	93
ARABIC, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
ARABIS, BRITISH MINELAYING SLOOP 1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
ARAGON, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER 1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U. C.34	85	61946	126
ARBEITER- UND SOLDATENRAT (Workers and Soldiers' Council) 1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B. d. U.	95	62021	146

0 2 1 3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ARBUTUS, BRITISH SLOOP 1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
ARCA, BRITISH OILER 1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61659 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
ARCADIAN, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
ARDANDEARG, BRITISH COLLIER 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
ARES, DUTCH TANKER 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
ARGONAUT, US STEAMER 1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.£2	8	61664	9
ARGUS, DANISH SCHOONER-BRIG 1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
ARGYLL, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
ARIANE, FRENCH SUBMARINE 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
ARIEL, BRITISH DESTROYER 1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.E.29	55	61776	74
ARIES, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
ARMENIA 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
ARMENIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
ARNAULD DE LA PERIERE, LOTHAR VON 1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/0E/C1-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
ARNOLD, ALFRED 1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
ARTEMIS, GREEK STEAMER 1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
ARUN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
ASCOT, BRITISH MINESWEEPER 1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
ASIA MINOR 1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.E.3	39	61726	51
ASK, SWEDISH STEAMER 1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
ASTERS, NORWEGIAN BARK 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106

0214

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ASTI, IALIAN STEAMER 1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
ASTURIAN, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
ATHENIA, BRITISH SHIP 1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
ATHENS 1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
ATHOS, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER 1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
ATHOS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
ATLANTIAN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
ATLANTIC SUN, US STEAMER 1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
ATTACK, BRITISH DESTROYER 1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
ATXERI MENDI, SPANISH STEAMER 1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
AUDIERNE, BAY OF 1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
AUFKLAERUNGSGRUPPE II (II. Scouting Group) 1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Pl.	89	62050	135
AUFKLAERUNGSGRUFPE IV (IV. Scouting Group) 1914/06/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
AUGUSTA 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
AURANIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.E.67	58	61827	78
AUROBA, BRITISH CRUISER 1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
AUSONIA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER 1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
AUST, KAPITAEULEUTNANT 1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
AUSTRALIAN TRANSPORT, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
AUSTRALIEN, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY CONTINUED				
Armistice				
1918/05/01-1918/10/28	PG 62069 KTB BdUMittelmeer	75	62069	109
Imperial Navy				
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.E.44	40	61804	52
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
Mutiny on Warships				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
AUTOLYCUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
AVANCE, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
AVANTI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.E.59	68	61819	97
AVEIRO, GREEK STEAMER				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.E.53	67	61813	94
AVENGER, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
AXPE MINDI, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
AZORES				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
B.D.A.				
Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote				
(Befehlshaber der Aufklaerungsschiffe - commander in chief of reconnaissance forces - commander in chief of U-boats, theater commands)				
1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
Fuehrer der Unterseeboote				
(commander of U-boats, theater commands)				
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
I. U. Flottille				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.U.Flottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.U.Flottille	93	62016	144
1914/09/01-1914/09/30	PG 62008 KTB I.U.Flottille	50	62008	68
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.U.Flottille	49	62007	67
1914/10/01-1914/10/31	PG 62009 KTB I.U.Flottille	50	62009	68

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
B.D.A., I. U.Flottille CONTINUED				
1914/11/01-1914/12/27	PG 62010 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62010	68
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62011	68
1915/01/20-1916/02/29	PG 62017 KTB I.U.Flottille	94	62017	145
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62012	68
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62013	69
1916/03/01-1916/12/31	PG 62018 KTB I.U.Flottille	94	62018	145
B.D.A.D.O.				
X. T.Flottille				
(Befehlshaber der Aufklaerungstreitkraefte der Ostsee - commander in chief of Baltic Sea reconnaissance forces)				
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
B.D.U.				
(Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote - commander in chief of U-boats, theater commands)				
1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
III. U.Flottille				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
U.Kreuzerverband				
(Unterseekreuzerverband - submersible cruiser formation)				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
B.D.U. MITTELMEER				
(Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote im Mittelmeer - commander in chief of U-boats in the Mediterranean Sea; see also F.d.U. Mittelmeer; U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola); and (Cattaro).)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
Oesterreichische Uboote				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
B.M.K.				
UC 23				
(Befehlshaber der Marinekommandos in den russischen Schwarzmeerhaefen - commander of Russian Black Sea harbors)				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
BACHMANN, GUENTHER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.E.38	61	61796	84
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
BALLARAT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
BALTIC SEA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical				

0217

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BALTIC SEA CONTINUED				
terms)				
1914/06/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.1HFlottille	97	62185	151
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.S	23	61510	28
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.E.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.E.51	67	61811	94
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
BALZAC, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
BARALONG, BRITISH CRUISER				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
BARCELONA				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
BARENTS SEA				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
BARFLEUR				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
BARI				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittela.II	75	62068	109
BARON GARIOCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
BARON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
BARRACKPORE				
(Chanak)				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
BARRISTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.E.64	57	61824	77

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BARSAC, FRENCH STEAMER 1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.E.80	80	61840	120
BARTEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
BARUNGA, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
BATUM 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
BATUM, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.E.17	65	61754	91
BAUCK, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49
BAUER, FREGATTENKAPITAN 1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.UFlottille	93	62016	144
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
1915/01/20-1916/02/29	PG 62017 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62017	145
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/03/01-1916/12/31	PG 62018 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62018	145
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145
BAUER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.E.46	40	61806	52
BAUS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92
BAYCRAIG, BRITISH FREIGHTER 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
BAYGITANO, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
BAYNAEN, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
BEACHY HEAD 1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.E.32	56	61782	76
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.E.81	81	61841	120
BECKER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BECKER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT	WALTER GUSTAV			
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.E.13	80	61747	119
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.E.19	52	61760	70
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.E.66	58	61826	78
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.E.82	81	61842	120
BECKER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT	WILHELM			
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
BECKER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.E.2	39	61723	51
BEGER, HANS				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
BEGONIA, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.E.55	68	61815	95
BEIRUT				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
BEITZEN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
BELGIAN VESSELS (See specific name)				
BELLE-ILE				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
BEN LAWERS, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.E.18	67	61759	93
BENDER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
BENGALI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
BENGROVE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
BERCKHEIM, FREIHERR VON				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
BERGANOT, BRITISH SLOOP				
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
BERGEN				
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37

0 2 2 0

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BERGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
BERLIN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.E.104	41	61859	55
BERNINGHAUS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
BERNIS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
BERWIND, US STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
BERYL III, ENGLISH FISHING VESSEL				
1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
BESTUM, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
BEYERSDORFF, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
BEZARD, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004 A	132
BIEBER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.E.31	56	61779	75
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.B.2	39	61725	51
1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.E.31	56	61781	76
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.E.104	41	61859	55
BIELEK, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
BIJAGCS ISLANDS				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
DIRKENHALL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
BIRMINGHAM, BRITISH LIGHT CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
BIRTLEY, BRITISH COLLIER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
BIRUTA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
BISCAY, BAY OF				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20

0 2 2 1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BISCAY, BAY CF CONTINUED				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.E.23	54	61768	72
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.E.55	68	61815	95
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.E.59	68	61819	97
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
BISHOP ROCK				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.E.23	54	61767	72
BISTRITZA, ROMANIAN STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
BIZERTE				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1919/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
BLACK SEA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.E.42	12	61801	14
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.E.46	40	61806	52
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90

0 2 2 2

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BLACKMOREVALE, BRITISH MINESWEEPER 1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
BLANKENBERGE 1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62007	67
BLOCK ISLAND 1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
BLUECHER, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER 1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9. THFlottille	97	62182	150
BLYTH 1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
BOBJERG 1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
BOGSKAER ISLAND 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4. THFlottille	91	62141	141
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II. TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
BOLDWELL, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
BOLTONHALL, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
BOMBALA, BRITISH Q. SHIP 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
BON, CAPE 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79
BONE 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
BONIFACE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
BONIFACIO, STRAIT OF 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
BOOBARA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
BORDEAUX 1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
BORDEAUX, FRENCH STEAMER 1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
BORG, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
BORIS, CROWN PRINCE OF BULGARIA 1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
BORKUM REEF 1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BORN, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
BOSPORUS 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.E.46	40	61806	52
BOTHNER, TH. VON 1915/07/23-1916/03/28	PG 61635 KTB U.66	36	61635	46
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
BOTHNER, V. FREIHERR VON 1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
BOTHNIA, GULF OF 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
BOUGIE 1917/06/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.E.52	67	61812	94
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
BOULOGNE 1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.U.Flottille	49	62007	67
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
BOUTEFEU, FRENCH DESTROYER 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
BOVDJERG 1916/05/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
BOVIC, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
BOVIE, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
BOY-ED, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
BRAEUTIGAN, MAX 1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.E.73	58	61833	80
1917/10/31-1918/09/27	PG 61844 KTB U.B.84	81	61844	121
BRANSCHIED, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92

0 2 2 4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BRAUN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
BRAZILIAN VESSELS (See specific name)				
BREAMER CASTLE, BRITISH HOSPITAL SHIP				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
BREGENZ, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN STEAMER				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMitteln.II	75	62068	109
BREST				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
BRETLAND, DANISH STEAMER				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
BRETWALDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
BREYER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
BRIARLEAF, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
BRIERTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
BRINCKMANN, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.E.97	41	61857	55
BRINDISI				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
BRISTOL CHANNEL				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92
1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.E.64	57	61824	77
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.E.86	81	61846	121
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
BRITANNIA, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93

0 2 2 5

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BRITANNIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
BRITANNIC, BRITISH HOSPITAL SHIP 1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
BRODHOLME, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
BRODNESS, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
BRUGES 1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
BRUNSEUETTEL 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
BRUNSEUETTELKOOG 1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
BRUSSELS, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
BUCH, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.E.10	78	61738	117
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
BUCHAN NESS 1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
BUENTE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
BUFFALO, FRENCH COLLIER 1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
BULGARIA 1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
BULL ROCK 1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
BUNTEBARDT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.E.83	81	61843	121
BURCOMBE, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
BURDIGALA, FRENCH ARMED CRUISER 1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
BURNBY, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
BURNHOPE, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
BUNSTONE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.E.62	57	61822	77

0 2 2 6

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BURRA ISLAND				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U. 16	3	61521	2
BUSS, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U. 48	18	61604	20
C. 27, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U. 23	24	61547	29
C. 34, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U. 52	19	61611	22
CADIZ				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U. C. 52	73	61966	104
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. B. 49	40	61809	54
CAIRNVALONA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U. E. 107	41	61862	56
CALAIS				
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U. 12	31	61516	39
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U. 35	26	61576	31
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U. B. 12	79	61741	117
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U. E. 6	77	61730	115
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U. B. 16	64	61751	90
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U. C. 11	43	61912	60
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U. C. 3	82	61890	123
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U. B. 5	77	61729B	116
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U. C. 5	84	61899	124
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U. E. 19	52	61760	70
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U. B. 31	56	61779	75
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U. E. 10	78	61738	117
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U. B. 23	54	61767	72
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U. C. 16	45	61920	62
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U. B. 12	79	61743	118
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U. E. 40	11	61798	13
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U. C. 36	85	61948	127
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U. C. 72	86	61994	128
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U. B. 16	65	61753	91
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U. E. 12	80	61745	118
CALCHAS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U. 80	7	61660	8
CALDEFEGROVE, US STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U. 44	7	61596	7
CALEDONIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U. 65	36	61632	45
CALP OF MAN, ISLAND				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U. 105	10	61689	12
CALGABIAN, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U. 19	32	61530	41
CALVADOS, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U. 38	16	61583	19

0 2 2 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CAMEACON, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
CAMPANA, US STEAMER 1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
CAMPULA, BRITISH SLOOP 1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
CANARIS, KAPITANLEUTNANT WILHELM 1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.E.128	43	61883	60
CANARY ISLANDS 1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
CANDIA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
CANNES 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
CANTERBURY, BRITISH CRUISER 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.E.14	64	61749	90
CANTO, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.E.16	64	61751	90
CAF-D'AGDE 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
CAPELLA I, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.66	37	61668	48
CARASA, SPANISH STEAMER 1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
CARBONARA, CAPE 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
CARL, DANISH STEAMBOAT 1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
CARLO, ITALIAN STEAMER 1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
CARMELITE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
CAEOLINA, US STEAMER 1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38

0 2 2 8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CARONI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/06/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
CARPATIA, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
CARTAGENA				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
CASEMENI, SIR ROGER				
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62013	69
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
CASSINI, FRENCH MINELAYING GUNBOAT				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
CASILE EDEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
CATANIA				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
CATHERINES POINT				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
CATTARO				
(Kotor)				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.E.3	39	61726	51
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm. II	75	62068	109
CAUCASUS				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.E.14	64	61749	90
CAUCASUS, SPECIAL COMMISSION				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
CAVINA, BRITISH PASSENGER STEAMER				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
CEFERINC, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
CELIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.E.48	40	61808	53
CERERA, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.E.18	67	61759	93
CHAGRES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
CHAMPAGNE, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER				
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
CHAMPLAIN, FRENCH STEAMER				
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
CHANNEL ISLANDS				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73

0 2 2 9

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CHANTALA, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
CHARMING CROSS, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
CHATBURN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.E.18	67	61759	93
CHATEAUBENAUT, FRENCH PROTECTED CRUISER 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
CHATTAHOCHEE, US STEAMER 1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.E.55	68	61815	95
CHERBCUEG 1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
CHESAPEAKE BAY 1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
CHESTERFIELD, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
CHEVICT RANGE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
CHICAGO, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.E.107	41	61862	56
CHILIER, BELGIAN STEAMER 1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
CHOELCY, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
CHRISTIANSAND 1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.U.Flottille	49	62007	67
CHRISTINA CRAIG, BRITISH TRAWLER 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62078	114
CHROBRY, RUSSIAN ARMORED GUNBOAT 1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. T.Flottille	90	62106	138
CILIAK, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.E.96	41	61856	55
CIRCE, FRENCH SUBMARINE 1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
CIRCEO, MONTE 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
CITTA DI LASSARE, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
CITTA DI PALERMO, ITALIAN AUXILIARY CRUISER 1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
CITY OF ADELAIDE, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44

0 2 3 0

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM, STEAMER 1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
CITY OF SCRADO, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
CITY OF BRISBANE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
CITY OF CORINTH, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.E.31	56	61779	75
CITY OF FLORENCE, FRENCH STEAMER 1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
CITY OF GLASGOW, BRITISH ARMED STEAMER 1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
CITY OF PARIS, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
CLAASSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
CLAN CAMERON, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.E.58	68	61818	97
CLAN LESLIE, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.E.43	12	61803	14
CLAN MACALISTER, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
CLAN MACCERQUODALE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	34
CLAN MACFARLANE, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
CLAN MACMILLAN, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	34
CLAN MACNAB, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
CLAN MACNEIL, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
CLAN MACPHERSON, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
CLAN MACVEY, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
CLAN MURRAY, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
CLARA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
CLARENBACH, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
CLELFORD, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
CLOVER BANK, BRITISH TRAWLER 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TPloftille	76	62078	114

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CLYTH NESS 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
COELN, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
COLUMBIA, DANISH MOTORSHIP 1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
COMEDIAN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.53	38	61676	49
CONDOR, RUSSIAN STEAMER 1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
CONSTANTINOPLE 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
CONWAY, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
COPINSAY ISLAND 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
COQUET ISLAND 1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
COQUET, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
CORDOVA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
COREOPSIS II, BRITISH FISHING BOAT 1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.E.85	81	61845	121
COBFU 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
COOK HARBOR 1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
CORNWALL 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.E.86	81	61846	121
1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61656 KTB U.113	30	61656	36
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.E.117	42	61872	58
CORNWALLIS, BRITISH BATTLESHIP 1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
CORONADO, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
CORSE, CAPE 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126

0232

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CORSHAM, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
CORSICA 1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
CORUNA, LA 1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U. E.23	54	61768	72
COSMOS, BRITISH TRAWLER 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62078	114
COURTFIELD, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U. E.74	58	61834	80
COVINGTON, US TROOP CARRIER 1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
COWSLIP, BRITISH MINESWEEPING SLOOP 1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
CRADOSIN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
CRESSY, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER 1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
CRETE 1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
CREUTZFELD, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U. E.72	58	61832	80
CRINEA 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U. E.14	64	61748	89
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U. E.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U. E.14	64	61749	90
CFOMARTY FIRTH 1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
CFOMARTY, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U. E.39	61	61797	84
CFOMER 1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I. U.Flottille	51	62013	69
CFOTONE 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C.22	70	61928	99
CRUESEMANN, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
CUBORE, US STEAMER 1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
CYCLAMEN, BRITISH SUBMARINE CHASER 1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CYCLOPS, BRITISH REPAIR SHIP				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
CYMRIC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
CYPRUS				
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
CYRENE, BRITISH TANKER				
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
DACIA, BRITISH CABLE BOAT				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
DAITEN MAKU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
DAKAR				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
DALEWOOD, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
DANTON, FRENCH BATTLESHIP				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
DANZIG, BAY CF				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	59
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.E.30	55	61777	74
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
DANZIG, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
DARDANELLES				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.E.8	77	61734	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.E.46	40	61806	52
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
DARTMOUTH				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
DAUBIN, FREELAND A.				
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
DAUGA VGRIVA				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106

0 2 3 4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DAVANGER, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
DEA, NORWEGIAN BARK 1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
DECLARATION OF WAR 1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
DEGETAN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.E.17	66	61756	92
DELAWARE BAY 1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
DEN OF CREMBIE, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
DENEbola, ENGLISH STEAMER 1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
DENMARK (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Danish vessels: See specific name)				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
DERFFLINGER, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER 1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
DESABLA, ENGLISH TANKER 1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
DEUERLICH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
DEUTSCHE MARINE SPEZIALKOMMANDO (PCIA) 1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
UB 1 1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
UB 15 1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
DEUTSCHE U.FLOTILLE IN MITTELMEER (See U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) and (Cattaro).)				
DEWITZ, KAPITANLEUTNANT ALBRECHT VON 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
DIADEN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
DICTATOR, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DIECKMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.E.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
1916/12/C2-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
DIEPPE				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
DINGLE EAY				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
DIOMED, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/07/C2-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
DITFURTH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE VON				
1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
1917/07/12-1917/09/10	PG 61783 KTB U.B.32	57	61783	76
DITHMAR, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/05/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
DJENAL, PASHA (TURKISH MINISTER OF THE NAVY)				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
DJIDJELLI				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
DOBBERSTEIN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.E.40	11	61799	14
DOBRUJA				
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
DOENNING, VON				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.E.67	58	61827	78
DOENITZ, KARL				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.E.68	58	61828	79
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
DOGGER EANK				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134

0 2 3 6

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DOGGER BANK CONTINUED				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
DORA, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
DORA, US STEAMER				
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
DOROTHY GRAY, BRITISH FISHING STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
DCVER, STRAIT OF				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U.11	31	61514	39
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.E.12	79	61741	117
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/12/C1-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
1917/07/C1-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.E.55	68	61815	95
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.E.74	58	61834	80
1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
DCWNS, THE				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.E.12	79	61744	118
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
DOXA, GREEK DESTROYER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
DRAGA, QUEEN OF SERBIA				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
DRAKE, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER				
1916/05/C2-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DREADNOUGHT, BRITISH BATTLESHIP 1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
DEOESCHER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61658 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
DUBROVNIK 1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdMittelmeer	74	62066	108
DUCHESS OF MONTROSE, BRITISH MINESWEEPER 1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.E.12	79	61743	118
DUERRIGL, ROBERT 1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
DUFF, COMMANDER OF HMS BIRMINGHAM 1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
DUKE OF ALEANY, BRITISH ARMED BOARDING STEAMER 1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
DUMFRIES, BRITISH STEAMER 1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
DUNGENESS 1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
DUNGENESS, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
DUPETIT-THOUARS, FRENCH ARMORED CRUISER 1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
DURAZZO 1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMitteln.II	75	62068	109
DURO, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
DWINSK, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER 1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
E. 7, BRITISH SUBMARINE 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
E. 16, BRITISH SUBMARINE 1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
E. 20, BRITISH SUBMARINE 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
E. 22, BRITISH SUBMARINE 1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92
E. 34, BRITISH SUBMARINE 1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.E.16	65	61753	91
E. 35, BRITISH SUBMARINE 1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88

0 2 3 8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
E-54, BRITISH SUBMARINE 1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
EASTLAND, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U. E. 55	68	61815	95
EBOE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U. 153	64	61708	88
ECKELMANN, KORVETTENKAPITAN ERICH 1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U. K. Verband	96	62028	149
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U. 155	22	61711	26
ECUADOR, US STEAMER 1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U. 93	38	61676	49
EDELING, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U. 16	3	61522	2
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U. 48	18	61604	20
EDILIC, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U. E. 48	40	61808	53
EDLINGTON, FRENCH STEAMER 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U. C. 54	73	61968	105
EDWIN E. HUNT, US SAILBOAT 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U. C. 25	71	61931	101
EGDA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U. 110	11	61694	13
EGERSUND 1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U. 20	3	61532	3
EGYPT (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C. 22	70	61928	99
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U. B. 51	67	61811	94
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U. E. 53	67	61813	94
EGYPTIAN TRANSPORT, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. E. 50	67	61810	93
EGYPTIANA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U. 52	19	61610	22
EHRENSEEGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U. C. 53	73	61967	104
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. E. 49	40	61809	54
EHRENTHAUT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U. C. 6	62	61901	85
1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U. C. 6	62	61902	85
1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U. C. 39	86	61951	128
EHRlich, GUENTHER 1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U. 92	38	61675	49
ELBA 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U. C. 53	73	61967	104
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U. 39	6	61588	5

0 2 3 9

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ELEANCRE, BRITISH MINELAYER 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. E. 57	68	61817	96
ELELE, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U. 24	14	61551	16
ELLASTON, BRITISH COLLIER 1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U. 152	64	61706	87
ELLASTON, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U. 34	25	61574	30
ELLAVCE, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U. C. 24	71	61930	100
ELLEKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U. B. 14	64	61749	90
ELSA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U. B. 31	56	61780	75
ELTESTER, MAX 1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U. 59	9	61682	10
EMMA, RUSSIAN SCHOONER 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C. 22	70	61928	99
EMPRESS EKATERINA II, RUSSIAN STEAMER 1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U. E. 52	67	61812	94
ENSMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U. E. 10	78	61739	117
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U. B. 40	11	61799	14
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U. B. 116	42	61871	57
ENGLAND (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For British vessels: See specific name)				
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U. 68	37	61641	47
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U. 46	17	61599	20
ENGLISH CHANNEL 1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U. 6	23	61507	27
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U. 27	33	61556	41
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U. 19	32	61527	40
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U. 30	34	61561	42
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U. 33	15	61570	18
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U. 32	14	61566	17
1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U. 37	16	61582	19
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U. 20	3	61533	3
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U. 34	25	61573	30
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U. 39	5	61586	5
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U. 24	14	61549	16
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U. 16	3	61522	2
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U. E. 5	39	61728	52
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U. B. 19	52	61760	70
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U. E. 29	55	61776	74
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U. B. 20	52	61761	70

0 2 4 0

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ENGLISH CHANNEL CONTINUED				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.E.18	67	61759	93
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.E.55	68	61815	95
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U.B.56	68	61816	96
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.E.63	57	61823	77
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.E.58	68	61818	97
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.E.31	56	61780	75
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61759 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.E.59	68	61819	97
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.E.33	59	61786	81
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.E.72	58	61832	80
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61654 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.E.108	41	61863	56
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.E.113	42	61868	57
1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
ENGLISH MONARCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16

0 2 4 1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ENRICHETTA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
ERNIE, BRITISH FISHING STEAMER 1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
ESBJERG 1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
ESSTY, RUSSIAN TRANSPORTER 1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
ESTONIA 1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.E.20	52	61761	70
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
ESTRELLA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
ETHELINDA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
ETRURIA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
EURYADES, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
EUXEINOS, GREEK STEAMER 1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
EUXINOGRAD 1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
EVA, DANISH BRIGANTINE 1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.E.34	59	61788	82
EVALGAS, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
EYSSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
F.D.A.D.O. U 17 (Fuehrer der Aufklaerungsschiffe der Ostsee - commander of Baltic Sea reconnaissance ships)				
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
Uboot UA 1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
1916/04/06-1916/05/22	PG 61721 KTB U.A.	52	61721	70

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
F.D.A.D.C. CONTINUED				
X. T.Flottille				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
F.D.T.				
I. T.Flottille				
(Fuehrer der Torpedostreitkrafte - commander of T-boat forces, 1st Flctilla)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
II. T.Flottille				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
XI. T.Flottille				
1915/05/01-1915/05/31	PG 62112 KTB XI.TFlottille	91	62112	141
F.D.T.D.O.				
I. T.Flottille				
(Fuehrer der Torpedoboote der Ostsee - commander of T-boats of the Baltic Sea)				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
F.D.U.				
I. U.Flottille				
(Fuehrer der Unterseeboote - commander of U-boats, theater commands, I. Flotilla)				
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.UFlottille	93	62016	144
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
F.D.U. FLANDERN				
UB 27				
(Fuehrer der Unterseeboote Flandern - commander of U-boats in the operational command of Flanders)				
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.E.27	55	61774	74
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.E.27	55	61773	73
F.D.U. MITTELMEER				
(Fuehrer der Unterseeboote Mittelmeer - commander of U-boats in the Mediterranean Sea; See also B.d.U. Mittelmeer and its subordinate UFl. Pola and Cattaro.)				
U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFlMittelm. I	75	62067	109
U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro)				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109

0 2 4 3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
F.D.U. MITTELMEER CONTINUED				
UB 1				
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U. E. 1	39	61722	51
UB 50				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. E. 50	67	61810	93
UB 51				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U. E. 51	67	61811	94
UB 52				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U. E. 52	67	61812	94
UB 53				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U. E. 53	67	61813	94
UB 69				
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U. E. 69	58	61829	79
FAEROE ISLANDS				
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U. 81	8	61662	8
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U. 103	10	61686	11
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U. 152	64	61707	88
FAIR ISLE				
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U. 30	34	61562	43
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U. 55	28	61616	33
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U. 22	24	61543	29
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U. 81	8	61662	8
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U. 93	38	61676	49
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U. B. 80	80	61840	120
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U. E. 83	81	61843	121
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U. C. 31	85	61943	125
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U. 152	64	61707	88
FALMOUTH BAY				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U. E. 80	80	61840	120
FALMOUTH, BRITISH LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U. 66	36	61636	46
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB L. U. Flottille	90	62014	136
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U. 63	35	61627	44
FANOE BAY				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3. OH. Flottille	88	62047	131
FARNBOROUGH, BRITISH Q. SHIP				
1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U. 83	9	61665	9
FARNE ISLAND				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U. E. 34	59	61789	82
FARNWORTH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U. 156	22	61713	26
FASTNET ROCK				
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U. 55	28	61616	33
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U. 57	19	61619	23
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U. 81	8	61662	8
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U. C. 47	48	61960	65

0 2 4 4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FASTNET ROCK CONTINUED				
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.66	38	61669	48
FAULBERN, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/02/01-1917/09/30	PG 62146 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62146	144
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
FEDDERSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
FEHMARN SOUND				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.E.51	67	61811	94
FELDKIRCHNER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	39
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/09/12-1917/02/28	PG 61933 KTB U.C.25	71	61933	101
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
FELDT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
FENWAY LODGE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
FERNDENE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
FERRO ISLAND				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
FINDING AIDS				
British Admiralty Registers, Vol. 1-2				
1850/00/00-1920/00/00	Finding Aids-Brit.Adm.Reg.	1	1	1
ONI Accession Lists, Vol. 8-9				
1850/00/00-1920/00/00	Finding Aids-ONI Acc.Lists	2	1	1
FINISTERRE				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
FINISTERRE, CAPE				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
FINLAND				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical				

0 2 4 5

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FINLAND CONTINUED				
terms; For Finnish vessels: See specific name)				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
Agents				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
FINLAND, GULF OF				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
FINN, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
FIRCKS, FRIEDRICH VON				
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
FIRE ISLAND				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
FISCHEL, KAPITANLEUTNANT VON				
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
FISCHER, KAPITANLEUTNANT VON				
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.E.2	39	61725	51
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.E.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	92
1916/05/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.E.38	61	61796	84
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.E.126	43	61881	59
FISCUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
FIUME				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMitteln.II	75	62068	109
FLANBROUGH HEAD				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.E.34	59	61788	82
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.E.40	11	61799	14
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FLAMBCROUGH HEAD CONTINUED				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
FLANNAN ISLANDS				
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
FLAVIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
FLUSHING				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.E.30	55	61777	74
FCENKOEPIG I, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
FOERST, HANS				
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
FOERST, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.E.34	59	61789	82
FOLIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
FOLKESTORNE				
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
FORMIDABLE, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1914/06/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
FOBSTMANN, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
FORSTNER, FREIHERR VON				
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
FORT GEORGE, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.E.63	57	61823	77
FORTH, FIFTH CF				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U.10	31	61511	38
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17

0 2 4 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FORTH, FIRTH OF CONTINUED				
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U. 19	32	61529	40
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U. B. 27	55	61772	73
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U. E. 21	53	61763	71
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U. 63	35	61627	44
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U. 70	28	61645	34
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U. B. 34	59	61788	82
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U. E. 62	57	61822	77
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U. B. 63	57	61823	77
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U. E. 72	58	61832	80
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U. B. 78	80	61838	119
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U. E. 86	81	61846	121
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U. E0	8	61661	8
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U. C. 40	47	61953	64
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U. E. 112	42	61867	57
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U. 108	11	61692	12
FORTUNATA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U. 62	35	61626	44
FRANCE				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For French vessels: See specific name)				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U. B. 26	55	61771	73
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U. 22	24	61543	29
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U. C. 27	71	61935	102
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U. 19	32	61530	41
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U. E. 54	68	61814	95
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U. 67	37	61640	47
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U. 122	30	61701	37
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61659 KTB U. 118	30	61659	37
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U. 119	30	61700	37
FRANCESKA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U. C. 72	86	61994	128
FRANCONIA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U. E. 47	40	61807	53
FRANKFURT, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II. TFlottille	76	62077	113
FRANKLYN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U. 64	36	61631	45
FRANZ, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U. 47	18	61602	20
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U. 30	34	61563	43
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U. 152	64	61706	87
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U. 152	64	61707	88
FREDERIC E. KELLOG, US TANKER				
1916/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U. 117	30	61698	36

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FRESHFIELD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
FRIEDA, DANISH BARK				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
PROEHNER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
FROELICH, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
FUEBRINGER, KAPITANLEUTNANT GERHARD				
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
FUEBRINGER, KAPITANLEUTNANT WERNER				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.E.17	66	61755	92
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.B.2	39	61724	51
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.E.18	67	61759	93
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U.E.110	42	61865	56
FULGENS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.E.10	78	61736	116
FULGENT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
GABBAARD SANDS				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.E.10	78	61736	116
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.E.6	77	61730	115
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.E.6	77	61732	115
GABES, GULF CF				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
GABRIELLE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.E.23	54	61768	72
GAEA, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN WARSHIP				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
GAELIC, BRITISH BARK SCHOONER (Q.22)				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
GALGATE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/06/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
GALITE, LA				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GALLEY HEAD				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
GALLIA, FRENCH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
GALLICPE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
GALLIFOLI				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.E.8	77	61734	116
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
GALLIPOLI PENINSULA				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
GALLOPER LIGHTSHIP				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.E.17	65	61754	91
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
GALSTER, HANS				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
GAMEN, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92
GANSSEB, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
GARRY, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U.E.110	42	61865	56
GATA, CAPE				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
GAULOIS, FRENCH BATTLESHIP				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.E.47	40	61807	53
GAYER, KORVETTENKAPITAN				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Pl.	89	62050	135
GEBESCHUSS, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.E.35	60	61790	82
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
GEIST, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
GENISTA, BRITISH SLOOP				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23

0250

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GENOA, GULF CF				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.E.49	40	61809	54
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.E.48	40	61808	53
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
GEORG, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN WARSHIP				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
GEORG, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U.57	19	61620	23
GEOEG, RUSSIAN SAILING SHIP				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
GEORGE G. HENRY, US STEAMER				
1916/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
GERCKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT K.				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
GERDA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
GERKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT B.				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
GERKE, OTTC				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
GERLACH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
GERMAINE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
GERTH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT E.				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
GERTH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE G.				
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.E.12	79	61742	118
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
GESCHWADEB II (II. Squadron)				
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GESCHWADER III 1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.1HFlottille	97	62185	151
GESCHWADER IV (IV. Squadron)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.1HFlottille	91	62141	141
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.1HFlottille	93	62148	144
GIAVA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
GIBBALTAR, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
GIBBALTAR, STRAIT OF				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.E.68	58	61828	79
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	38
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.E.105	41	61860	56
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.E.128	43	61883	60
GIGLIC ISLAND 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
GIBONDE				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
GLASENAPP, KAPTLT. VON				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.E0	7	61660	8
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.E0	8	61661	8
GLAUCUS, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79

0 2 5 2

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GLEN, BRITISH Q-SHIP				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
GLENAFNEY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
GLENCARRON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.E2	8	61663	9
GLENEDEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
GLENGYLE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
GLENLEE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
GLINPF, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.E.20	52	61761	70
GLOUCESTER CASTLE, BRITISH HOSPITAL SHIP				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.E.32	56	61782	76
GOEHLE, KORVETTENKAPITAN				
1914/06/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
GOEBEE				
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.E.6	77	61732	115
GOETALAND, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
GOETTING, GEBNOT				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
GOETTING, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
GOETZE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.E6	37	61668	48
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.E6	38	61669	48
GOLD TRANSPORT				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
GOLDEN HOEN				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1915/06/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
GOLDMOUTH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
GOLO II, FRENCH FLEET AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
GOODWIN SANDS				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.E.6	77	61730	115
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GODWIN SANDS CONTINUED				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.E.12	79	61744	118
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
GORSEMORE, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
GOTEBORG				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
GOTLAND				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
GOTSKA SANDO				
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
GOWAN II, ENGLISH DRIFTER				
1916/05/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
GRABEIN, FELIX				
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
GRAEFF, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
GRASSHOFF, KAPITAN ZUR SEE				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
GRAVELINES				
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.E.12	80	61745	118
GREAT BELT				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
GREAT CEMES HEAD				
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
GREATHAM, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.E.31	56	61780	75
GREECE				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Greek vessels: See specific name)				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
GREGOR, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.E.33	59	61786	81
GREKLAND, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14

0 2 5 4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GRETASFCN, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
GRIZ-NEZ 1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
GROIX, ISLAND 1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
GRON, RUSSIAN DESTROYER 1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
GRCSS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.E.2	39	61723	51
1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U.B.4	39	61727	52
GRCTHE, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
GRUENERT, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
GUDE, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.E.64	57	61824	77
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.E.89	41	61849	54
GUENTHER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.E.37	61	61795	84
1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902	85
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
GUENTZEL, LUDWIG 1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
GUENZEL, ERICH 1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
GUERNSEY ISLAND 1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.E.26	55	61771	73
GULPLIGHT, US TANKER 1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
GUY, BASIL 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
HAAG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86

0 2 5 5

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HAAGEN, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
HAEKER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.E.6	77	61730	115
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/04/01-1917/07/10	PG 62003 KTB U.C.79	88	62003	130
HAGEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
HAGIOS NICOLAOS, GREEK SAILBOAT 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
HAGUE, LA 1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
HALCYON, BRITISH SLOOP 1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
HALIFAX 1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
HALONNESOS 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
HANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
HAMMERFEST 1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
HAMMERLE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62012	58
HAMPSHIRE, BRITISH ARMORED CROISER 1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
HANS GUDE, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
HANSEN, KLAUS 1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
HAREWOOD, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
HARPAGUS, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
HARFALION, BRITISH STEAMER 1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
HARTLEPOOL 1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.E.27	55	61772	73
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HARTLEPOOL CONTINUED				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U. B. 34	59	61789	82
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U. B. 118	42	61873	58
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U. C. 17	46	61922	63
1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U. B. 110	42	61865	56
HARTLEY, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U. B. 34	59	61789	82
HARTMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U. 49	18	61605	21
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U. 49	18	61606	21
HARTWIG, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U. 16	3	61522	2
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U. 32	15	61568	17
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U. 32	15	61569	17
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U. 63	35	61628	44
1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U. 63	35	6162	44
HARWICH				
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U. C. 3	82	61891	123
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U. C. 5	84	61899	124
HASHAGEN, ERNST				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U. E. 21	53	61763	71
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U. 62	35	61626	44
HASHAGEN, HINRICH HERMANN				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U. 48	18	61604	20
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U. 22	24	61543	29
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U. 22	24	61544	29
HATTERAS, CAPE				
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U. 139	30	61703	37
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U. 140	30	61704	37
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U. 117	30	61698	36
HAUMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U. 52	19	61611	22
HAVGARD, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U. C. 24	71	61930	100
HAVNA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U. B. 65	58	61825	78
HAVRE, LE				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62007	67
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U. B. 26	55	61771	73
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U. C. 26	71	61934	102
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U. C. 19	46	61924	63
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U. C. 77	87	61999	130
HAWK, BRITISH FISHING BOAT				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U. 14	3	61519	1
HAWKE, BRITISH PROTECTED CRUISER				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U. 9	23	61508	28

0 2 5 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HEADCLIFFE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
HEBRIDES, SEA OF 1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
1917/06/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.E.65	58	61825	78
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.E.83	81	61843	121
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.E.120	42	61875	58
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
HECHT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.E.54	68	61814	95
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
HECTOGLIA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
HEESELER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
HEIMBURG, VON 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.E.15	64	61750	90
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.E.68	58	61828	79
HEINECKE, KORVETTENKAPITAN 1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
HEINRICH VON PREUSSEN, GROSSADMIRAL PRINZ 1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
HELENE, DANISH STEAMER 1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
HELENES, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26

0 2 5 8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HELENUS, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C. 17	46	61922	63
HELGOLAENDER BUCHT 1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.E.22	54	61765	71
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1916/05/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
HELGOLAND 1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.1HFlottille	97	62185	151
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.E.22	54	61766	72
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.E.62	57	61822	77
HELGOLAND, BATTLE OF 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
HELGOLAND, BRITISH Q. SHIP 1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
HELLER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
HENGSTENBERG, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
HENNIG, KAPITANLEUTNANT VON 1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
HERCULES, BRITISH DREADNOUGHT 1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
HERMANN, FETEB 1916/06/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
HERMES, BRITISH SEAPLANE CARRIER 1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
HERMINE, FRENCH STEAMER 1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
HEBBERMANN, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
HERSING, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
HERTWIG, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.E.91	41	61851	54
HESPERIAN, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER 1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3

0 2 5 9

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HEWETT CHANNEL				
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
HEYDEEBECK, VON				
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.E.6	77	61732	115
HIGHCLIFFE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.E.87	81	61847	121
HIGHLAND CORBIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
HIGHLAND HARRIS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.56	39	61679	50
HIIUMAA ISLAND				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
HILARY, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
HILLEBRAND, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
HILVERSUM, DUTCH STEAMER				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
HIPPER, ADMIRAL				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.U.Flottille	49	62005	67
HIRANO MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.E.91	41	61851	54
HOCHSEEFLOTTE (High Seas Fleet)				
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62013	69
HOFFERT, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/07/30-1914/10/14	PG 62181 KTB 9.THFlottille	96	62181	150
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
HOPFMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
HOGUE, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.5	23	61508	28
HOLLANDIA, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
HOLLY BRANCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
HOLMPARK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.E.117	42	61872	58
HCLUB, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a Bdu.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HOLYHEAD ISLAND				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U. 105	10	61689	12
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
HOMS				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
HOOFDEN				
(Area of the North Sea between the Straits of Dover and the line Terschelling - Cromer on the north, so named because the shore lines suggest the shape of a hoof.)				
1915/03/25-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U. E. 12	79	61741	117
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U. E. 17	65	61754	91
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U. E. 16	64	61751	90
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U. C. 11	43	61912	60
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U. B. 12	79	61742	118
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U. E. 17	66	61755	92
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U. C. 4	83	61894	123
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I. UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U. B. 20	52	61761	70
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U. E. 18	66	61758	92
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U. B. 16	65	61752	91
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U. E. 30	55	61777	74
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U. B. 31	56	61779	75
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U. E. 32	56	61782	76
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U. C. 16	45	61920	62
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4. THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U. C. 47	48	61960	65
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U. E. 18	67	61759	93
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U. B. 10	78	61739	117
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U. E. 27	55	61773	73
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U. 55	28	61617	34
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U. E. 56	68	61816	96
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U. B. 80	80	61840	120
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U. E. 108	41	61863	56
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U. B. 113	42	61868	57
HOPMANN, VIZEADMIRAL				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U. C. 23	70	61929	99
HOPPE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/06/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U. 22	24	61540	28
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U. 22	25	61541	30
1915/06/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U. 22	24	61545	29
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U. 22	25	61542	30
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U. 22	24	61543	29
1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U. 83	9	61665	9
HORNS REEF				
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U. 7	23	61506	27
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U. 28	33	61557	42

0 2 6 1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HORNS REEF CONTINUED				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
HORNIAK, EUGEN				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
HORSIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
HORTA, PORTUGUESE STEAMER				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
HOWALDT, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.E.40	11	61798	13
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.E.107	41	61862	56
HUDECEK, ZDENKO				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
HUDWORTH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
HUFNAGEL, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1917/07/28-1917/10/11	PG 61690 KTB U.106	11	61690	12
HUMBER ESTUARY				
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U.C.39	86	61951	128
HUMBER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
HUNDERTMARCK, KORVETTENKAPITAN				
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
HUNDIUS, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.E.16	65	61752	91
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
HUNDSORT				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
HUNDVAAGO, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.E.88	81	61848	122
HUNTSLAND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
HUNTSMAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21

0 2 6 2

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HUNTSVALE, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U. E. 43	12	61803	14
HURSTSIDE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U. C. 54	73	61968	105
HURUNUI, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U. 54	38	61677	50
HYPERIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U. B. 51	67	61811	94
HYRCANIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U. 48	18	61604	20
IDAHO, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U. 107	11	61691	12
IKARA 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U. C. 23	70	61929	99
IKARIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U. 20	3	61533	3
IKBAL, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U. 93	38	61676	49
IKEDA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U. E. 40	11	61799	14
ILLING, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U. B. 34	59	61789	82
ILLINOIS, US STEAMER 1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U. C. 21	69	61927	98
IMBERBORN, FINNISH SAILBOAT 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U. C. 73	86	61995	128
INCA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U. C. 50	49	61964	66
INDIEN, DANISH STEAMER 1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U. 152	64	61706	87
INDORE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U. B. 62	57	61822	77
INDRAPURA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U. 81	8	61662	8
INTERNATIONAL PRESS REPCRTS 1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F. d. U.	90	62015	137
INTREPID, BRITISH FISHING VESSEL 1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U. E. 2	39	61723	51
INVERLYCN, BRITISH Q. SHIP 1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U. B. 4	39	61727	52
IONIAN SEA (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U. C. 12	44	61915	61
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U. 34	25	61574	30
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U. E. 42	12	61801	14

0 2 6 3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
IONIAN SEA CONTINUED				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U. E. 43	12	61803	14
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U. B. 45	40	61805	52
1916/07/C1-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C. 22	70	61928	99
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U. B. 47	40	61807	53
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U. C. 20	69	61925	98
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U. 35	26	61579	32
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U. 33	16	61572	18
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U. 32	15	61569	17
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U. 63	35	61628	44
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U. 52	19	61611	22
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U. 64	36	61631	45
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U. C. 53	73	61967	104
1917/05/C1-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U. 47	18	61602	20
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U. B. 68	58	61828	79
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U. E. 105	41	61860	56
IRELAND				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U. 24	14	61549	16
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U. 20	4	61534	3
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U. 44	7	61595	7
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U. 68	37	61641	47
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U. 22	25	61542	30
1916/05/C2-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U. 79	21	61658	25
1916/06/C4-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U. 24	14	61551	16
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U. 50	18	61607	21
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U. 57	19	61619	23
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U. 58	19	61621	23
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U. C. 29	84	61940	125
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U. 59	20	61622	23
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U. 82	8	61663	9
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U. C. 47	48	61960	65
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U. 60	20	61623	24
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U. C. 55	74	61969	106
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U. 66	37	61637	47
1916/12/C2-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U. 61	34	61625	43
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U. C. 51	73	61965	103
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U. 94	38	61677	50
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U. 50	19	61608	22
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U. 49	18	61606	21
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U. 55	28	61617	34
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U. C. 53	73	61967	104
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U. 100	9	61683	11
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U. E. 54	68	61814	95
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U. 89	38	61672	49

0 2 6 4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
IRELAND CONTINUED				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U. E.64	57	61824	77
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U. 104	10	61688	12
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B. 82	81	61842	120
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U. 80	8	61661	8
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U. 111	30	61695	36
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U. C.20	69	61926	98
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.B.123	42	61878	59
1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U. 160	22	61715	27
1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U. 114	30	61697	36
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U. 119	30	61700	37
Easter Rebellion, April 24, 1916				
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I. U.Flottille	51	62013	69
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U. 19	32	61530	41
IRISH SEA				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U. 27	33	61556	41
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U. 21	4	61537	4
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U. 29	34	61560	42
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U. 30	34	61561	42
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U. 38	16	61583	19
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U. 20	3	61533	3
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U. 22	25	61541	30
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U. 35	26	61577	31
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U. 30	34	61562	43
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U. 81	8	61662	8
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U. 84	9	61666	10
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U. 62	35	61626	44
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U. 45	7	61598	8
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U. 97	9	61680	10
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U. 101	10	61684	11
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U. 53	27	61613	33
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U. 19	32	61530	41
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U. 105	10	61689	12
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U. 103	10	61686	11
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U. E. 63	57	61823	77
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B. 57	68	61817	96
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U. 107	11	61691	12
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U. 67	37	61640	47
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U. 86	38	61669	48
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B. 73	58	61833	80
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U. E. 77	80	61837	119
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U. 54	28	61615	33

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
IRISH SEA CONTINUED				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.E.87	81	61847	121
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.E.125	42	61880	59
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
IRMA, FRENCH STEAMER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
ISCHIA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
ITALY				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Italian vessels: See specific name)				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
1918/05/11-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
Fiat Shipyard, U.42				
1917/10/01-1917/10/01	PG 61591 KTB U.42	6	61591	6
ITCHEN, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
ITHACA ISLAND				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
IVERNIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.E.47	40	61807	53
J.2, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
JACOB JONES, US DESTROYER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
JADE BAY				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
JAMES FOND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
JANIE MURRAY, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
JAPANESE PRINCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
JAPANESE VESSELS				
(See specific name)				
JEDICKE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U.A.	52	61720	70
JESKE, ERICH				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
JESS, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
JESSAMINE, BRITISH MINESWEEPER				
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12

0 2 6 6

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
JESSMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
JOHN GILLMAN, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
JOHN H. BARRY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/CE/C9-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.E.52	67	61812	94
JOHN C. SCOTT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.E.117	42	61872	58
JEAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
JUERST, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1915/04/30-1916/05/15	PG 61592 KTB U.43	6	61592	6
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
JUSTICIA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
JUTLAND				
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.E.16	65	61752	91
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
JUTLAND, BATTLE OF				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II. TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3. UHFlottille	89	62049	134
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4. THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I. UFlottille	90	62014	136
KAFUE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
KAHLE, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
KANGUFOO, FRENCH SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
KAPHEREUS, CAPE				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
KARIBA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
KARLSKRONA				
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
KARNAK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
KARONGA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44

0 2 6 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KASSAARE LAHT 1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4. THFlottille	93	62147	144
KASSANGA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
KASSAR WIEK 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II. TFlottille	76	62078	114
KASSEROLLER, OTTO 1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU. Mittelmeer	88	62004 A	132
KATTEGAT 1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4. THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II. TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U. E. 35	60	61790	82
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U. C. 79	88	62002	130
KAYARRA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. B. 57	68	61817	96
KZA, STRAIT OF 1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U. 73	29	61650	35
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C. 22	70	61928	99
KEELUNG, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U. 53	27	61613	33
KENMARE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U. 104	10	61688	12
KENMORE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U. 53	27	61613	33
KENTISH KNOCK 1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U. C. 5	84	61898	124
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U. C. 6	63	61904	85
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U. C. 4	83	61896	124
KERKENNAH CHANNEL 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U. C. 52	73	61966	104
KEYSERLINGK, VON 1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U. E. 2	39	61725	51
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U. B. 36	60	61793	83
1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U. B. 36	60	61794	83
KHERSON 1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U. B. 7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U. C. 15	45	61919	62
KIDROS BAY 1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U. E. 14	64	61749	90
KIEL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U. B. 12	79	61742	118
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U. C. 18	46	61923	63
KIELER FOERDE 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
KILLMANN, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U. 102	10	61685	11

0 2 6 8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KINCAIDINE, BRITISH COLLIER 1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
KING BLEDDYN, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
KINGSTONIAN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/0E/C6-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.E.48	40	61808	53
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
KINNAIRDS HEAD 1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
KIRCHNER, JOHANNES 1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
KIRKWALL 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
KITCHENER, HORATIO HERBERT, LORD 1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
KLASING, KAPITANLEUTNANT HANS 1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
KLATT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.E.69	58	61829	79
KLEIN, FRIEDRICH 1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
KLEOPATRA, GREEK SAILBOAT 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
KNIGHT COMPANION, US STEAMER 1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
KOCH, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
KOCH, VCN 1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
KOENIG, GEBRG 1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
KOENIG, PAUL 1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
KOERTING, FOUR-STROCKE CIL ENGINES 1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
KOHINA MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER 1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KOLA, EAY CF				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
KOLBE, KAPIT AENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U. 19	32	61527	40
1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U. 19	32	61528	40
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
KOLBE, WALTER				
1918/02/09-1918/06/08	PG 61874 KTB U.B.119	42	61874	58
KOOPMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
KOPHAMEL, KORVETTENKAPIT AEN				
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
1915/03/25-1918/09/30	PG 61501 KTB U.2	13	61501	15
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
KORNMO, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
KORPARIC, ANDREAS				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
KORSCH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
KOETE, KAPIT AENLEUTNANT				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
KOS				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
KOTCR, GULF CF				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
KOVIN				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
KRAFFT, KAPIT AENLEUTNANT				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
KRAMEYER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
KRAMM, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
KRAPOHL, KAPIT AENLEUTNANT				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
KRASTEL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.E.96	41	61856	55

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KRATZSCH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61500 KTB U.1	13	61500	15
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
KRAUSE, GUENTHER				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.E.83	81	61843	121
KRAUSS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
KRECH, GUENTHER				
1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	121
KREYSEHN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/05/16-1916/05/25	PG 61892 KTB U.C.3	82	61892	123
KRIEGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
KRISTIANSAND				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
KRSNJAVI, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU. Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
KUEKENTHAL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
KUEMFEL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
KUESTENSCHUTZDIVISION DER OSTSEE (coastal defence division of the Baltic Sea)				
U 4				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
UC 57				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
KUESTNER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
KUKAT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
KUESSAARE				
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
KUT SANG, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KYTHERA				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U. E. 43	12	61803	14
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U. B. 45	40	61805	52
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U. 39	5	61587	5
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U. B. 47	40	61807	53
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U. 35	26	61579	32
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U. C. 24	71	61930	100
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U. C. 34	85	61946	126
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U. C. 74	87	61996	129
LA CAMPINE, DUTCH STEAMER				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U. C. 50	49	61964	66
LA CARRACA				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. B. 49	40	61809	54
LA CHAUSSADE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U. C. 27	72	61936	103
LA DIVES, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U. B. 52	67	61812	94
LA FRATERNITE, FRENCH BARK				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U. B. 38	61	61796	84
LA PROVENCE, FRENCH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U. 35	26	61578	31
LABOR UNREST				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U. I.	96	62026	148
German Shipyards				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U. I.	95	62025	147
LACONIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U. 50	18	61607	21
LADY PATRICIA, BRITISH Q-SHIP				
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U. 46	17	61600	20
LAFRENZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U. B. 18	66	61758	92
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U. E. 33	59	61785	81
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U. E. 18	67	61759	93
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U. B. 33	59	61786	81
LAKE EDON, US STEAMER				
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U. 107	11	61691	12
LAKE MICHIGAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U. 100	9	61683	11
LAKE PORTAGE, US STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U. B. 88	81	61848	122
LANGE, WERNER				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U. C. 11	43	61914	61
LANSING, US STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U. C. 49	48	61962	66

0 2 7 2

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LAFLAND				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
LASSOC, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
LATVIA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
LAUNBURG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
LAURENTIC, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
LAUTENSCHLAEGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/09/01-1918/09/30	PG 61836 KTB U.B.76	80	61836	119
LAVERNOOK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
LAZAREVSKAYA				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
LEASON CASTLE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
LECHLER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
LEEDS CITY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
LEPHOLZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.E.23	54	61767	72
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.E.23	54	61768	72
LEINSTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.E.123	42	61878	59
LEMMER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/07/31-1915/01/08	PG 61504 KTB U.5	13	61504	15
LENA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
LEOPOLD D'OR, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
LERWICK				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129

0 2 7 3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LERWICK CONTINUED				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.E.64	57	61824	77
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	90
LIBAU				
(Liepaja)				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.E.30	55	61777	74
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
LIBERIA				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
LIBYA				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
LICATA				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
LICOSA, PUNTA				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
LIEBESKIND, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
LINOSA, ISLAND				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
LION, GULF OF				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.E.51	67	61811	94
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.E.52	67	61812	94
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
LIPPOLD, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
LISBON				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
LISETTE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.E.16	65	61753	91
LIST				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
LIST, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LIST, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE	CONTINUED			
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
LISTER DEEP				
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
LIVERFOOL, EAY CF				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
LIVORNO				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
LIZARD, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
LIZARD, THE				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61550 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.E.29	55	61776	74
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.E.103	41	61858	55
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.E.112	42	61867	57
LJUNGA VEK, SWEDISH TUGBOAT				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
LLANDCVERY CASTLE, BRITISH HOSPITAL SHIP				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.66	38	61669	48
LLANGORSE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
LOCH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U.A.	52	61720	70
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
LOE, FREIHERR VON				
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
LOEPEN, VON				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
LOEWE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.E.58	68	61818	97
LOISE				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
LONG ISLAND				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
LONGSCAF, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LONGSTONE ISLAND				
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U. E. 67	58	61827	78
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U. C. 59	74	61978	107
LONHELEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61856 KTB U. C. 4	83	61896	124
LORD CHARLEMONT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/06-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U. E. 80	80	61840	120
LOENZ, KAPITANLEUTNANT HELMUT				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U. 56	19	61618	23
LOENZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U. E. 2	39	61725	51
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U. C. 48	48	61961	66
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U. C. 14	45	61918	62
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U. E. 10	78	61739	117
LORLE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U. B. 103	41	61858	55
LOENA, BRITISH YACHT				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U. E. 74	58	61834	80
LOUVAIN, BRITISH BOARDING STEAMER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C. 22	70	61928	99
LOWESTCFT				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U. E. 2	39	61723	51
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U. B. 16	64	61751	90
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61858 KTB U. C. 5	84	61898	124
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U. E. 13	80	61747	119
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U. B. 12	79	61743	118
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U. E. 16	65	61753	91
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U. B. 10	78	61739	117
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U. C. 4	83	61896	124
LOYCKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U. C. 54	73	61968	105
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U. C. 27	72	61936	103
LUCILINE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U. 61	34	61625	43
LUEBBE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U. E. 27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U. B. 27	55	61774	74
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U. C. 23	70	61929	99
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U. E. 27	55	61773	73
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U. B. 42	12	61802	14
LUEHE, A. H. VON DER				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U. C. 20	69	61925	98
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U. C. 74	87	61996	129
LUEHE, VICCO VON DER				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U. B. 16	65	61753	91

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LUETJCHANN, CEEBLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
LUETZOW, FRIEDRICH 1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFMittelm. I	75	62067	109
LUIGI, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
LUISA, SPANISH STEAMER 1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
LUMINA, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
LUSITANIA, BRITISH LINER 1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
LYCHNIS, BRITISH WARSHIP 1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
LYNCKER, FREIHERR VON 1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.E.12	80	61745	118
M.15, BRITISH MONITOR 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
MACHAON, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
MACKENSEN, FELDMARSCHALL VCN 1915/06/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
MADEIRA 1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
MADELEINE, FRENCH SCHOONER 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
MAENTYLUOTO 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
MAGELLAN, FRENCH STEAMER 1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
MAGNUS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U.E.122	42	61877	59
MAHANADA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
MAHDIA (Mahedia) 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
MAHN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.E.21	53	61764	71
MAIDENS, THE 1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.E.85	81	61845	121

0 2 7 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MAINZ, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER 1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62075	112
MAIZOE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
MAJESTIC, BRITISH BATTLESHIP 1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
MAJORCA 1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
MALEA, CAPE CF 1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
MALLIN, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
MALTA 1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.E.43	12	61803	14
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/07/02-1917/03/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.E.53	67	61813	94
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.E.128	43	61883	60
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.B.129	43	61884	60
MALTA, STRAIT OF 1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/05/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
MALVINA, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.E.104	41	61859	55
MANCHESTER INVENTOR, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
MANGALIA 1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18

0 2 7 8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MANN, RITTER VON 1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U. I.	96	62026	148
MANNEFHEIM, FINNISH GENERAL 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U. C.57	74	61972	106
MANTOLA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/10/C4-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
MANUEL, SPANISH STEAMER 1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U. E.38	61	61796	84
MAR CASPIC, SPANISH STEAMER 1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U. 152	64	61706	87
MARECHAL DE VILLARS, FRENCH BARK 1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U. E. 18	66	61758	92
MARETTIMO 1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U. C.37	86	61949	127
MARIE SUZANNE, BRITISH COLLIER 1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U. C.37	86	61949	127
MARINA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U. 55	28	61616	33
MARMAAA, SEA OF 1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U. 21	5	61538	4
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U. B. 14	64	61748	89
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U. E. 8	77	61734	116
MARHOBA, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER 1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U. E. 64	57	61824	77
MAROC, FRENCH STEAMER 1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U. E. 74	58	61834	80
MARQUETTE, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER 1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U. 35	26	61577	31
MARS, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U. 92	38	61675	49
MARSCHALL, KCRVETTENKAPITAEN 1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U. C. 24	71	61930	100
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U. C. 74	87	61996	129
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U. B. 105	41	61860	56
MARSEILLES 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U. C. 27	71	61935	102
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. E. 49	40	61809	54
MARTINNIEMI, RUSSIAN TUGBOAT 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U. C. 57	74	61972	106
MARYLAND, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U. 52	19	61610	22
MASUNDA, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U. 35	26	61578	31
MATIANA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U. C. 27	72	61936	103

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HAUBER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61637 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
HAXTON, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
MAY, ISLE OF 1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
MAY, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
MAYER, VCN 1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.E.90	41	61850	54
MECHANICIAN DCNZEL, FRENCH STEAMER 1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.E.49	40	61809	54
MEDITERRANEAN SEA (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.E.8	77	61734	116
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.E.43	12	61803	14
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.E.66	58	61826	78
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61613 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
MEDORA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
MEDUSA, ITALIAN SUBMARINE 1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
MEGGIE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
MEIER, ULRICH 1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.E.18	67	61759	93
MELANIE, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
MELDA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
MELLENTHIN, HANS VON 1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MELLENTHIN, HANS VON	CONTINUED			
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
MELPOMENE, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
MENZEL, HERMANN				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
MERCIA, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
MEREDDIO, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	92
MERIDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
MERVEILLE, FRENCH SAILING VESSEL				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.E.38	61	61796	84
MESABE, BRITISH ARMED STEAMER				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.E.118	42	61873	58
MESSINA				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
MESSINA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
MESSINA, STRAIT OF				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
METEOB, GERMAN AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
METGER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
METROFCLIS, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
METZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.E.13	80	61747	119
METZGER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/08/16-1916/09/03	PG 61603 KTB U.47	18	61603	20
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
MEUSE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
MEUSEL, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MEUSEL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT	CONTINUED			
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
MEXICO CITY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
MEYER, WILHELM				
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.E.77	80	61837	119
MICHELSEN, KAPITAEN ZUR SEE				
1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
MIDDELKERKE				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
MIDDENDORFF, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.62	8	61664	9
MIDDLESBROUGH				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
MIDDLESEX, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
MIDLAND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
MILDENBERGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49
MILDENSTEIN, CHRISTIAN				
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
MILLCENT KNIGHT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
MILNE, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
MILOS				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
MILWAUKEE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
MINAS, ITALIAN TROOP CARRIER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
MINEEVA, NORWEGIAN MERCHANT SHIP				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
MINNEAPOLIS, BRITISH TRANSPORT STEAMER				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MINNETCNKA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER 1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
MINNEWASKA, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
MIRITA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
MIRLO, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
MIRR, GERMAN EXPEDITION TO TURKEY 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
MISSANABIE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.E.87	81	61847	121
MISUBATA 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
MITTELMEERDIVISION				
U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel (Mediterranean Division - designates those naval forces under the (Osmanic) Turkish flag which were under the German-Turkish leadership aboard the cruiser SMS GOEBEN. U.Hfl--U-half flotilla Constantinople (Istanbul).)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
MIYAZAKI MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER 1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.68	38	61671	49
MIZEN HEAD 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
MOECKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.E.17	66	61755	92
1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U.B.24	55	61769	72
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
MOHL, KAPITANLEUTNANT VON 1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
MOHRBUTTER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
MOLDAVIA, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
MOLESEY, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.E.81	81	61841	120
MOLITOR, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT 1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
MOLTKE, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER 1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
MONA'S QUEEN, BRITISH PADDLE WHEEL STEAMER 1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MONROVIA				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U. 154	64	61709	88
MONTAUK ECINT				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U. 53	27	61612	32
MONTBELLIC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U. 100	9	61683	11
MONTFORT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U. 55	28	61617	34
MONTIGNY, VON				
1916/03/02-1916/08/31	PG 61729a KTB U. B. 5	77	61729A	116
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U. E. 30	55	61777	74
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U. B. 30	56	61778	75
1916/05/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U. E. 38	61	61796	84
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U. B. 10	78	61739	117
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U. E. 42	12	61802	14
MONTROSE				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U. 71	29	61648	35
MCCN SCUND				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4. THFlottille	93	62147	144
MOORINA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U. 35	26	61577	31
MORAHT, ROBERT				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U. 64	35	61630	45
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U. 64	36	61631	45
MURAY FIRTH				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U. 21	4	61537	4
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U. 71	29	61648	35
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U. C. 33	85	61945	126
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U. C. 76	87	61998	129
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U. B. 77	80	61837	119
MOROCCO, FRENCH				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U. C. 20	69	61925	98
MOSTAGANEM				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U. C. 25	71	61931	101
MOTRICINE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U. 55	28	61617	34
MOUDROS, GULF OF				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U. B. 8	77	61734	116
MOUNT VERNON, US TROOP CARRIER				
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U. 62	8	61664	9
MOUNTBY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U. C. 49	49	61963	66
MOYUNE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U. 34	26	61575	30

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MUEHLAU, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62012	68
MUELLEB-SCHWARZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.E.16	65	61752	91
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
MUELLER, HANS ALBRECHT				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
MUELLER, JOHANNES PAUL				
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.E.92	41	61852	55
MUELLEB, LUDWIG				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
MUENCH, VCN				
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
MUHLZ, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
MUHU SCUND				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
MUNSTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
MURIEL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
MURMAN COAST				
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
MUTINY				
Austro-Hungarian Fleet				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.E.53	67	61813	94
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
German Ports				
1916/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
MYRTLE BRANCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
NAGATA MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
NAIAD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
NANTUCKET ISLAND				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
NAPLES				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
NASTURTIUM, BRITISH SLOOP				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
NAUTILUS, GERMAN MINELAYER				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62075	112

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
NEPELL, GREEK STEAMER 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
NEJEBSY, FRANZ 1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU. Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
NETHERLANDS (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Dutch vessels: See specific name)				
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.E.30	55	61777	74
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
NEUMANN, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.E.2	39	61725	51
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.E.6	77	61732	115
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.E.129	43	61884	60
NEUMANN, STOKER OF SMS COELN 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4. THFlottille	91	62141	141
NEUBEUTHER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.E.73	58	61833	80
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
NEW SWEDEN, SWEDISH STEAMER 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
NEW YORK 1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
NEWBIGGIN 1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
NEWCASTLE 1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9. THFlottille	97	62185	151
NEWFOUNDLAND 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
NEWMARKET, BRITISH CRUISER 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
NEWMINSTER ABBEY, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.E.48	40	61808	53
NEWPORT, R.I. 1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
NEY, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
NIEBUHR, CEERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
NIEDEN, KORVETTENKAPITAN 1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112

0 2 8 6

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
NIELAND, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.E.12	79	61741	117
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.E.12	79	61742	118
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
1915/12/27-1918/09/30	PG 61775 KTB U.E.28	55	61775	74
1916/05/15-1917/08/31	PG 61639 KTB U.67	37	61639	47
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
NIEMER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.E.12	79	61743	118
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
NIEMEYER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.E.18	67	61759	93
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.E.17	66	61757	92
NIEUPCROT				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.U.Flottille	49	62007	67
NIGER, BRITISH TORPEDO GUN BOAT				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
NIKOLAOS, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
NINNST				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62078	114
NIPPE, FREGATTENKAPITAEN				
1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
NIBURA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
NIEVANA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
NITZSCHE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
NITZSCHE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
NIZAM, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
NOODT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.E.19	52	61760	70
NOEDRHINDER LIGHTSHIP				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.E.10	78	61736	116
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62076	113
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.E.12	79	61743	118

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
NORA, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U. E. 105	41	61860	56
NORDEN, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U. E. 21	53	61763	71
NORDMANN, VIZ ADMIRAL 1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U. I.	95	62024	146
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U. I.	96	62026	148
NORVEPOS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U. 157	22	61714	26
NORFOLK 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U. 117	30	61698	36
NORTH AFRICA 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U. C. 73	86	61995	128
NORTH CHANNEL 1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U. 19	32	61527	40
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U. 78	21	61656	25
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U. 48	18	61604	20
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U. 79	21	61658	25
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U. 70	28	61645	34
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U. 44	7	61596	7
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U. 80	7	61660	8
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U. 61	34	61625	43
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U. 46	17	61600	20
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U. 55	28	61617	34
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U. 56	39	61679	50
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U. 95	38	61678	50
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U. 97	9	61680	10
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U. 70	28	61646	34
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U. 58	9	61681	10
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U. 30	34	61563	43
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. B. 57	68	61817	96
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U. 86	38	61669	48
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U. B. 73	58	61833	80
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U. E. 77	80	61837	119
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U. B. 83	81	61843	121
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U. 92	38	61675	49
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U. B. 86	81	61846	121
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U. E. 87	81	61847	121
1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U. B. 121	42	61876	58
1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U. 113	30	61696	36
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U. C. 31	85	61943	125
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U. E. 90	41	61850	54
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U. B. 120	42	61875	58
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U. E. 111	42	61866	57
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U. B. 91	41	61851	54
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U. 139	30	61703	37

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
NORTH CHANNEL CONTINUED				
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
NORTH MINCH				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
NORTHUMBRELAND				
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
NORTHWAITE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
NORWAY				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Norwegian vessels: See specific name)				
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.E.33	59	61785	81
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.58	9	61681	10
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
NORWEGIAN SEA				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
NOSTITZ UND JAENCKENDORF, VON				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
NOTTINGHAM, BRITISH LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
NOURI, FASHA				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
NOVIEMBRE, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
NOVINGTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
NOWY PORT (Neufahrwasser)				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
NYSTRAND, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.E.34	59	61788	82
O. B. JENNINGS, US STEAMER				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
O.D.O. (Oberbefehlshaber der Ostseestreitkräfte - commander in chief of the Baltic Sea Naval Forces)				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
O.D.O. CONTINUED				
U 10 1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U. 10	31	61512	38
U 23 1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U. 23	24	61546	29
Uboot UA 1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U. A.	22	61717	27
UB 5 1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U. B. 5	77	61729B	116
UB 27 1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U. B. 27	55	61774	74
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U. E. 27	55	61773	73
UC 4 1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U. C. 4	83	61893	123
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U. C. 4	83	61894	123
V. T. Flottille 1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9. TH Flottille	97	62185	151
CAKWOOD, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U. E. 10	78	61736	116
OBERMUELLER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U. E. 43	12	61803	14
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U. C. 34	85	61946	126
OCEAN ROAMER, BRITISH TRAWLER 1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U. E. 31	56	61780	75
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U. B. 33	59	61786	81
ODESSA 1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U. E. 7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U. C. 15	45	61919	62
OELRICHS, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U. 157	22	61714	26
OESSEL ISLAND 1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. T Flottille	75	62072	111
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II. T Flottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4. TH Flottille	93	62147	144
OESTERGARN 1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. T Flottille	90	62106	138
OLD HEAD OF KINSALE 1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U. 20	4	61534	3
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U. C. 55	74	61969	106
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U. C. 51	73	61965	103
OLDEKOPF, CEEFLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1918/07/15-1918/09/21	PG 62004 KTB U. C. 90	88	62004	131
OLDER, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U. 50	18	61607	21
CLERON, ILE C' 1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U. C. 21	69	61927	98

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
OLYMPIC, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U. 103	10	61686	11
ONEGA, US STEAMER 1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U. E. 125	42	61880	59
OPHELIA, BRITISH DESTROYER 1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U. E. 83	81	61843	121
ORACLE, BRITISH DESTROYER 1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U. 44	7	61596	7
ORAK 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U. E. 14	64	61748	89
ORAMA, BRITISH CRUISER 1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U. 62	35	61626	44
ORAN 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U. C. 25	71	61931	101
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U. C. 54	73	61968	105
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U. 34	26	61575	30
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U. 39	6	61588	5
ORDUNA, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U. 24	14	61549	16
ORESUND 1914/06/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4. THFlottille	91	62141	141
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U. C. 79	88	62002	130
ORFORDNESS 1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U. E. 6	77	61731	115
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U. C. 1	81	61886	122
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61854 KTB U. C. 4	83	61894	123
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U. C. 4	83	61895	124
ORIOLE, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U. 20	3	61533	3
ORISSA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/10/C2-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U. E. 73	58	61833	80
ORKNEY ISLANDS 1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U. 29	34	61560	42
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U. 32	14	61566	17
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U. 35	26	61577	31
1915/05/C1-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3. UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U. 67	37	61638	47
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U. 75	20	61653	24
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U. B. 21	53	61763	71
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U. 52	19	61610	22
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U. 76	20	61654	24
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U. 80	7	61660	8
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U. 84	9	61666	10
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U. C. 55	74	61969	106
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U. 66	37	61668	48
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U. C. 54	73	61968	105

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ORKNEY ISLANDS CONTINUED				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U. E. 62	57	61822	77
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U. B. 82	81	61842	120
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U. E. 83	81	61843	121
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U. E. 118	42	61873	58
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U. E. 123	42	61878	59
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U. 122	30	61701	37
ORONSAY, BRITISH FREIGHTER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C. 22	70	61928	99
ORPHANE, GULF OF				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U. C. 38	86	61950	127
OSMAN FUAD, TURKISH PRINCE				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdMittelmeer	74	62066	108
OSMUSSAAR OSTROV				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U. C. 60	74	61980	107
OSTEND				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I. U. Flottille	49	62007	67
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U. E. 23	54	61767	72
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U. B. 59	68	61819	97
OSWALD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U. 50	19	61608	22
OSWIN, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U. B. 62	57	61822	77
OTRANTO, STRAIT OF				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U. 34	25	61573	30
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U. 21	5	61538	4
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U. B. 3	39	61726	51
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U. 34	25	61574	30
1915/10/09-1919/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U. 73	29	61650	35
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U. 38	16	61584	19
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U. B. 43	12	61803	14
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U. E. 44	40	61804	52
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U. 47	17	61601	20
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U. E. 45	40	61805	52
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U. 39	5	61587	5
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U. C. 34	85	61946	126
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U. 63	35	61628	44
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. E. 49	40	61809	54
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U. B. 48	40	61808	53
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U. E. 53	67	61813	94
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U. 65	36	61633	46
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U. E. 68	58	61828	79
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdMittelmeer	74	62066	108
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U. E. 128	43	61883	60
OTWAY, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U. 50	18	61607	21

0292

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
OTWAY, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER	CONTINUED			
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
OVID, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
P.34, BRITISH PATROL VESSEL				
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
PAGENTURIN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
PAKRI NEEM				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
PALACINE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
PALDISKI				
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
PALERMO				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
PALINUEC, CAFE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
PALIS, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
PALLADA, RUSSIAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
PALMBRANCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
PAMPA, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
PANTELLERIA				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
PARANA, BRAZILIAN STEAMER				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
PARGUST, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
PARTHENON, GREEK STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.53	38	61676	49
PARTICIPATION, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
PARTRIDGE II, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
PASCHEN, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
PASSERO, CAFE				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PATIA, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER 1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
PATRAS, GULF OF 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
PATRICK, BRITISH SHIP 1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
PATZIG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
PAUL, KAPITANLEUTNANT ERICH 1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
PAULI, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
PAZAR 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
PELAGRUZ ISLANDS 1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
PELGONESI, BAY OF 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
PEMBROKE 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
PENDEEN POINT 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
PENDENNIS, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
PENPOL, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
PENSHURST, BRITISH Q-SHIP 1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.E.32	56	61782	76
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
PENSILVA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
PENTLAND FIRTH 1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.59	9	61682	10
PENTYROH, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
PENVEARN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
PERESVJET, RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP 1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
PERLA, BRITISH AMMUNITION SHIP 1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PERUGIA, BRITISH Q. SHIP				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
PETERHEAD				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U. E.22	54	61766	72
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U. E.90	41	61850	54
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U. B.126	43	61881	59
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U. C.58	74	61975	107
PETERSEN, HEINRICH				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U. C.26	71	61934	102
PETERSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U. C.53	73	61967	104
1916/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U. E.105	41	61860	56
PETRI, KAPITANLEUTNANT CARL				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U. C.49	48	61962	66
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U. E.87	81	61847	121
PETRI, KAPITANLEUTNANT WOLDENAR				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U. E.64	57	61824	77
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U. B.78	80	61838	119
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
PETZ, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
PFLANZER-BALTIN, VON				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UPLMittelm.II	75	62068	109
PG				
(British document registration symbol of captured German naval records "PG," stands "Pinched from the Germans.")				
PG 61500				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61500 KTB U.1	13	61500	15
PG 61501				
1915/03/25-1918/09/30	PG 61501 KTB U.2	13	61501	15
PG 61502				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
PG 61503				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
PG 61504				
1914/07/31-1915/01/08	PG 61504 KTB U.5	13	61504	15
PG 61505				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15

0 2 9 5

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61506 1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
PG 61507 1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
PG 61508 1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
PG 61509 1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
PG 61510 1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
PG 61511 1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U.10	31	61511	38
PG 61512 1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
PG 61513 1916/03/01-1916/05/27	PG 61513 KTB U.10	31	61513	38
PG 61514 1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U.11	31	61514	39
PG 61515 1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
PG 61516 1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
PG 61517 1914/08/01-1914/08/14	PG 61517 KTB U.13	3	61517	1
PG 61518 1914/07/30-1914/11/14	PG 61518 KTB U.14	3	61518	1
PG 61519 1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
PG 61520 1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
PG 61521 1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
PG 61522 1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
PG 61523 1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	39
PG 61524 1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
PG 61525 1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
PG 61526 1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
PG 61527 1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
PG 61528 1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U.19	32	61528	40

0 2 9 6

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61529				
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
PG 61530				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
PG 61531				
1916/05/C2-1917/04/20	PG 61531 KTB U.19	33	61531	41
PG 61532				
1914/08/C2-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
PG 61533				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
PG 61534				
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
PG 61535				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
PG 61536				
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
PG 61537				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
PG 61538				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
PG 61539				
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
PG 61540				
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
PG 61541				
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
PG 61542				
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
PG 61543				
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
PG 61544				
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
PG 61545				
1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
PG 61546				
1914/04/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
PG 61547				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
PG 61548				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
PG 61549				
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
PG 61550				
1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
PG 61551				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	FOLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61552 1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
PG 61553 1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
PG 61554 1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
PG 61555 1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
PG 61556 1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
PG 61557 1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
PG 61558 1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
PG 61559 1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
PG 61560 1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
PG 61561 1914/05/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
PG 61562 1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
PG 61563 1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
PG 61564 1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
PG 61565 1914/12/15-1915/01/12	PG 61565 KTB U.31	34	61565	43
PG 61566 1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
PG 61567 1915/06/01-1916/01/31	PG 61567 KTB U.32	15	61567	17
PG 61568 1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
PG 61569 1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
PG 61570 1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
PG 61571 1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
PG 61572 1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
PG 61573 1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
PG 61574 1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30

0298

PG	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61575	1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
PG 61576	1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
PG 61577	1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
PG 61578	1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
PG 61579	1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
PG 61580	1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
PG 61581	1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
PG 61582	1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U.37	16	61582	19
PG 61583	1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
PG 61584	1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
PG 61585	1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
PG 61586	1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
PG 61587	1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
PG 61588	1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
PG 61589	1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
PG 61590	1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
PG 61591	1917/10/01-1917/10/01	PG 61591 KTB U.42	6	61591	6
PG 61592	1915/04/30-1916/05/15	PG 61592 KTB U.43	6	61592	6
PG 61593	1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
PG 61594	1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
PG 61595	1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
PG 61596	1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
PG 61597	1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7

0 2 9 9

PG	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61598	1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
PG 61599	1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
PG 61600	1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
PG 61601	1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
PG 61602	1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
PG 61603	1916/08/16-1916/09/03	PG 61603 KTB U.47	18	61603	20
PG 61604	1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
PG 61605	1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
PG 61606	1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
PG 61607	1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
PG 61608	1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
PG 61609	1916/02/19-1916/07/14	PG 61609 KTB U.51	19	61609	22
PG 61610	1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
PG 61611	1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
PG 61612	1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
PG 61613	1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
PG 61614	1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
PG 61615	1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
PG 61616	1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
PG 61617	1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
PG 61618	1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
PG 61619	1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
PG 61620	1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U.57	19	61620	23

0300

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61621 1916/0E/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
PG 61622 1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
PG 61623 1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
PG 61624 1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
PG 61625 1916/12/C2-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
PG 61626 1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
PG 61627 1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
PG 61628 1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
PG 61629 1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
PG 61630 1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
PG 61631 1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
PG 61632 1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
PG 61633 1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
PG 61634 1916/0E/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
PG 61635 1915/07/23-1916/03/28	PG 61635 KTB U.66	36	61635	46
PG 61636 1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
PG 61637 1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
PG 61638 1915/0E/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
PG 61639 1916/05/15-1917/08/31	PG 61639 KTB U.67	37	61639	47
PG 61640 1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
PG 61641 1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
PG 61642 1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
PG 61643 1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48

PG	DATE	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61644	1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
PG 61645	1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
PG 61646	1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
PG 61647	1917/08/01-1918/07/17	PG 61647 KTB U.70	29	61647	35
PG 61648	1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
PG 61650	1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
PG 61651	1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
PG 61652	1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
PG 61653	1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
PG 61654	1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
PG 61655	1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
PG 61656	1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
PG 61657	1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
PG 61658	1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
PG 61659	1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
PG 61660	1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
PG 61661	1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
PG 61662	1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
PG 61663	1916/05/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
PG 61664	1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
PG 61665	1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
PG 61666	1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
PG 61667	1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48

0302

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61668 1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
PG 61669 1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
PG 61670 1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
PG 61671 1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
PG 61672 1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49
PG 61675 1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
PG 61676 1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
PG 61677 1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
PG 61678 1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
PG 61679 1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
PG 61680 1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
PG 61681 1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
PG 61682 1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
PG 61683 1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
PG 61684 1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
PG 61685 1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
PG 61686 1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
PG 61688 1917/06/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
PG 61689 1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
PG 61690 1917/07/28-1917/10/11	PG 61690 KTB U.106	11	61690	12
PG 61691 1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
PG 61692 1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
PG 61693 1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61694 1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
PG 61695 1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
PG 61696 1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
PG 61697 1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
PG 61698 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
PG 61699 1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
PG 61700 1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
PG 61701 1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
PG 61702 1918/10/09-1918/10/31	PG 61702 KTB U.135	30	61702	37
PG 61703 1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
PG 61704 1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
PG 61705 1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
PG 61706 1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
PG 61707 1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
PG 61708 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
PG 61709 1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
PG 61710 1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
PG 61711 1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
PG 61712 1918/08/11-1918/11/14	PG 61712 KTB U.155	22	61712	26
PG 61713 1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
PG 61714 1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
PG 61715 1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
PG 61717 1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U. A.	22	61717	27

0304

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61718				
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U. A.	52	61718	69
PG 61719				
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U. A.	52	61719	70
PG 61720				
1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U. A.	52	61720	70
PG 61721				
1916/04/06-1916/05/22	PG 61721 KTB U. A.	52	61721	70
PG 61722				
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U. E. 1	39	61722	51
PG 61723				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U. E. 2	39	61723	51
PG 61724				
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U. B. 2	39	61724	51
PG 61725				
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U. B. 2	39	61725	51
PG 61726				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U. E. 3	39	61726	51
PG 61727				
1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U. E. 4	39	61727	52
EG 61728				
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U. B. 5	39	61728	52
PG 61729/A				
1916/03/02-1916/08/31	PG 61729a KTB U. B. 5	77	61729A	116
PG 61729/B				
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U. B. 5	77	61729B	116
PG 61730				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U. E. 6	77	61730	115
PG 61731				
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U. B. 6	77	61731	115
PG 61732				
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U. B. 6	77	61732	115
PG 61733				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U. E. 7	77	61733	115
PG 61734				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U. E. 8	77	61734	116
PG 61735				
1915/02/18-1918/09/30	PG 61735 KTB U. B. 9	78	61735	116
PG 61736				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U. B. 10	78	61736	116
PG 61737				
1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U. E. 10	78	61737	117
PG 61738				
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U. E. 10	78	61738	117
PG 61739				
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U. E. 10	78	61739	117

0305

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61740 1915/03/04-1918/09/30	PG 61740 KTB U.B.11	79	61740	117
PG 61741 1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
PG 61742 1915/05/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.E.12	79	61742	118
PG 61743 1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.E.12	79	61743	118
PG 61744 1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
PG 61745 1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
PG 61746 1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.E.13	90	61746	118
PG 61747 1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.E.13	80	61747	119
PG 61748 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
PG 61749 1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
PG 61750 1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.E.15	64	61750	90
PG 61751 1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.E.16	64	61751	90
PG 61752 1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
PG 61753 1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
PG 61754 1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.E.17	65	61754	91
PG 61755 1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.E.17	66	61755	92
PG 61756 1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
PG 61757 1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
PG 61758 1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92
PG 61759 1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.E.18	67	61759	93
PG 61760 1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
PG 61761 1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
PG 61762 1916/04/01-1917/01/10	PG 61762 KTB U.E.20	53	61762	71

0306

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61763 1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U. E. 21	53	61763	71
PG 61764 1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U. E. 21	53	61764	71
PG 61765 1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U. B. 22	54	61765	71
PG 61766 1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U. B. 22	54	61766	72
PG 61767 1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U. E. 23	54	61767	72
PG 61768 1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U. E. 23	54	61768	72
PG 61769 1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U. B. 24	55	61769	72
PG 61770 1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U. B. 25	55	61770	72
PG 61771 1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U. E. 26	55	61771	73
EG 61772 1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U. E. 27	55	61772	73
PG 61773 1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U. B. 27	55	61773	73
PG 61774 1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U. B. 27	55	61774	74
PG 61775 1915/12/27-1918/09/30	PG 61775 KTB U. E. 28	55	61775	74
PG 61776 1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U. E. 29	55	61776	74
PG 61777 1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U. B. 30	55	61777	74
PG 61778 1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U. B. 30	56	61778	75
PG 61779 1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U. E. 31	56	61779	75
PG 61780 1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U. E. 31	56	61780	75
PG 61781 1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U. B. 31	56	61781	76
PG 61782 1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U. B. 32	56	61782	76
PG 61783 1917/07/12-1917/09/10	PG 61783 KTB U. E. 32	57	61783	76
PG 61784 1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U. E. 32	57	61784	77
EG 61785 1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U. B. 33	59	61785	81

0307

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61786 1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
PG 61787 1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
PG 61788 1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.E.34	59	61788	82
PG 61789 1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.E.34	59	61789	82
PG 61790 1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
PG 61791 1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
PG 61792 1917/04/21-1917/07/10	PG 61792 KTB U.E.35	60	61792	83
PG 61793 1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.E.36	60	61793	83
PG 61794 1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.B.36	60	61794	83
PG 61795 1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
PG 61796 1916/05/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.E.38	61	61796	84
PG 61797 1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
PG 61798 1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
PG 61799 1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
PG 61800 1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.E.41	12	61800	14
PG 61801 1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.E.42	12	61801	14
PG 61802 1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	14
PG 61803 1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
PG 61804 1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.E.44	40	61804	52
PG 61805 1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.E.45	40	61805	52
PG 61806 1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
PG 61807 1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
PG 61808 1917/06/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.E.48	40	61808	53

0308

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61809 1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. E. 49	40	61809	54
PG 61810 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. E. 50	67	61810	93
PG 61811 1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U. B. 51	67	61811	94
PG 61812 1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U. B. 52	67	61812	94
PG 61813 1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U. B. 53	67	61813	94
PG 61814 1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U. E. 54	68	61814	95
PG 61815 1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U. B. 55	68	61815	95
PG 61816 1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U. B. 56	68	61816	96
PG 61817 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. E. 57	68	61817	96
PG 61818 1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U. E. 58	68	61818	97
PG 61819 1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U. B. 59	68	61819	97
PG 61820 1917/06/06-1918/09/30	PG 61820 KTB U. B. 60	68	61820	97
PG 61821 1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U. E. 61	69	61821	97
PG 61822 1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U. E. 62	57	61822	77
PG 61823 1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U. B. 63	57	61823	77
PG 61824 1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U. B. 64	57	61824	77
PG 61825 1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U. E. 65	58	61825	78
PG 61826 1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U. E. 66	58	61826	78
PG 61827 1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U. B. 67	58	61827	78
PG 61828 1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U. B. 68	58	61828	79
PG 61829 1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U. E. 69	58	61829	79
PG 61830 1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U. E. 70	58	61830	79
PG 61831 1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U. B. 71	58	61831	80

PG	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61832	1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
PG 61833	1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
PG 61834	1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.E.74	58	61834	80
PG 61835	1917/09/11-1917/11/30	PG 61835 KTB U.E.75	80	61835	119
PG 61836	1918/09/01-1918/09/30	PG 61836 KTB U.B.76	80	61836	119
PG 61837	1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
PG 61838	1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.E.78	80	61838	119
PG 61839	1917/10/27-1918/09/30	PG 61839 KTB U.E.79	80	61839	120
PG 61840	1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
PG 61841	1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.B.81	81	61841	120
PG 61842	1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.E.82	81	61842	120
PG 61843	1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.E.83	81	61843	121
PG 61844	1917/10/31-1918/09/27	PG 61844 KTB U.B.84	81	61844	121
PG 61845	1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	121
PG 61846	1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.E.86	81	61846	121
PG 61847	1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.E.87	81	61847	121
PG 61848	1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
PG 61849	1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
PG 61850	1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.E.90	41	61850	54
PG 61851	1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.E.91	41	61851	54
PG 61852	1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
PG 61856	1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.B.96	41	61856	55
PG 61857	1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.E.97	41	61857	55

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61858 1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U. E. 103	41	61858	55
PG 61859 1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U. E. 104	41	61859	55
PG 61860 1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U. B. 105	41	61860	56
PG 61861 1918/02/07-1918/03/16	PG 61861 KTB U. B. 106	41	61861	56
PG 61862 1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U. E. 107	41	61862	56
PG 61863 1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U. E. 108	41	61863	56
PG 61865 1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U. B. 110	42	61865	56
PG 61866 1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U. B. 111	42	61866	57
PG 61867 1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U. E. 112	42	61867	57
PG 61868 1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U. E. 113	42	61868	57
PG 61869 1918/09/19-1918/10/18	PG 61869 KTB U. B. 114	42	61869	57
PG 61870 1918/05/28-1918/09/04	PG 61870 KTB U. B. 115	42	61870	57
PG 61871 1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U. E. 116	42	61871	57
PG 61872 1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U. E. 117	42	61872	58
PG 61873 1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U. B. 118	42	61873	58
PG 61874 1918/02/09-1918/06/08	PG 61874 KTB U. B. 119	42	61874	58
PG 61875 1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U. E. 120	42	61875	58
PG 61876 1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U. E. 121	42	61876	58
PG 61877 1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U. B. 122	42	61877	59
PG 61878 1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U. B. 123	42	61878	59
PG 61880 1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U. E. 125	42	61880	59
PG 61881 1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U. E. 126	43	61881	59
PG 61882 1918/06/01-1918/07/05	PG 61882 KTB U. B. 127	43	61882	59

0311

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61883 1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
PG 61884 1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.B.129	43	61884	60
PG 61885 1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
PG 61886 1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
PG 61887 1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
PG 61888 1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
PG 61889 1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
PG 61890 1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
PG 61891 1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
PG 61892 1916/05/16-1916/05/25	PG 61892 KTB U.C.3	82	61892	123
PG 61893 1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
PG 61894 1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
PG 61895 1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
PG 61896 1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
PG 61897 1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
PG 61898 1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
PG 61899 1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
PG 61900 1915/06/24-1915/12/10	PG 61900 KTB U.C.6	61	61900	85
PG 61901 1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901	85
PG 61902 1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902	85
PG 61903 1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
PG 61904 1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
PG 61905 1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86

0312

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61906 1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
PG 61907 1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
PG 61908 1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
PG 61909 1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87
PG 61910 1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
PG 61912 1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
PG 61913 1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
PG 61914 1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
PG 61915 1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
PG 61916 1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
PG 61917 1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
PG 61918 1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
PG 61919 1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
PG 61920 1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
PG 61921 1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
PG 61922 1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
PG 61923 1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
PG 61924 1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
PG 61925 1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
PG 61926 1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
PG 61927 1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
PG 61928 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
PG 61929 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61930 1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
PG 61931 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
PG 61932 1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
PG 61933 1916/09/12-1917/02/28	PG 61933 KTB U.C.25	71	61933	101
PG 61934 1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
PG 61935 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
PG 61936 1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
PG 61937 1916/09/15-1917/02/10	PG 61937 KTB U.C.27	72	61937	103
PG 61938 1916/08/06-1918/05/18	PG 61938 KTB U.C.28	72	61938	103
PG 61939 1918/05/19-1918/09/30	PG 61939 KTB U.C.28	72	61939	103
PG 61940 1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
PG 61941 1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
PG 61942 1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
PG 61943 1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
PG 61944 1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
PG 61945 1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
PG 61946 1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
PG 61947 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
PG 61948 1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
PG 61949 1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
PG 61950 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
PG 61951 1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U.C.39	86	61951	128
PG 61952 1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61953 1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C. 40	47	61953	64
PG 61954 1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C. 41	47	61954	64
PG 61955 1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C. 42	47	61955	64
PG 61956 1916/10/25-1917/02/25	PG 61956 KTB U.C. 43	47	61956	64
PG 61957 1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U.C. 44	47	61957	65
PG 61958 1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C. 45	47	61958	65
PG 61959 1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C. 46	48	61959	65
PG 61960 1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C. 47	48	61960	65
PG 61961 1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C. 48	48	61961	66
PG 61962 1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C. 49	48	61962	66
PG 61963 1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C. 49	49	61963	66
PG 61964 1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C. 50	49	61964	66
PG 61965 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C. 51	73	61965	103
PG 61966 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C. 52	73	61966	104
PG 61967 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C. 53	73	61967	104
PG 61968 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C. 54	73	61968	105
PG 61969 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C. 55	74	61969	106
PG 61972 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C. 57	74	61972	106
PG 61975 1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C. 58	74	61975	107
PG 61978 1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C. 59	74	61978	107
PG 61980 1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C. 60	74	61980	107
PG 61994 1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C. 72	86	61994	128
PG 61995 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C. 73	86	61995	128

0315

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61996				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
PG 61998				
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
PG 61999				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
PG 62001				
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
PG 62002				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
PG 62003				
1917/04/01-1917/07/10	PG 62003 KTB U.C.79	88	62003	130
PG 62004				
1918/07/15-1918/09/21	PG 62004 KTB U.C.90	88	62004	131
PG 62004/A				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
PG 62005				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
PG 62006				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62006 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62006	67
PG 62007				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
PG 62008				
1914/09/01-1914/09/30	PG 62008 KTB I.UFlottille	50	62008	68
PG 62009				
1914/10/01-1914/10/31	PG 62009 KTB I.UFlottille	50	62009	68
PG 62010				
1914/11/01-1914/12/27	PG 62010 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62010	68
PG 62011				
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
PG 62012				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
PG 62013				
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
PG 62014				
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
PG 62015				
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
PG 62016				
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.UFlottille	93	62016	144
PG 62017				
1915/01/20-1916/02/29	PG 62017 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62017	145
PG 62018				
1916/03/01-1916/12/31	PG 62018 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62018	145
PG 62019				
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145

PG	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 62020	1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
PG 62021	1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
PG 62022	1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
PG 62024	1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
PG 62025	1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U. I.	95	62025	147
PG 62026	1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U. I.	96	62026	148
PG 62027	1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
PG 62028	1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
PG 62047	1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
PG 62048	1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
PG 62049	1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
PG 62050	1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
PG 62051	1916/01/01-1916/12/31	PG 62051 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62051	135
PG 62052	1917/01/01-1918/05/31	PG 62052 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62052	135
PG 62053	1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
PG 62066	1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
PG 62067	1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFlMitteln. I	75	62067	109
PG 62068	1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMitteln.II	75	62068	109
PG 62069	1918/05/01-1918/10/28	PG 62069 KTB BdUMittelmeer	75	62069	109
PG 62070	1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
PG 62071	1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
PG 62072	1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
PG 62073	1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111

0317

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 62C74 1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
PG 62C75 1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
PG 62076 1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
PG 62077 1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
PG 62078 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
PG 62106 1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
PG 62107 1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
PG 62108 1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
PG 62109 1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
PG 62110 1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
PG 62111 1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
PG 62112 1915/05/01-1915/05/31	PG 62112 KTB XI.TFlottille	91	62112	141
PG 62141 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
PG 62142 1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
PG 62143 1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
PG 62144 1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
PG 62145 1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
PG 62146 1917/02/01-1917/09/30	PG 62146 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62146	144
PG 62147 1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
PG 62148 1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
PG 62180 1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
PG 62181 1914/07/30-1914/10/14	PG 62181 KTB 9.THFlottille	96	62181	150
PG 62182 1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150

0318

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 62183				
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
PG 62184				
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
PG 62185				
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
PHILADELPHIA				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
PHILADELPHIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
PHILIPPEVILLE				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
PHILONEL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.E.88	81	61848	122
PIETRO MARCONELLI, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
PIETRO, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
PILLAU, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
PICT ME, BRITISH FISHING VESSEL				
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.E.82	81	61842	120
FILZECKER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.E.78	80	61838	119
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.B.113	42	61868	57
PLANGE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
PLATSCH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.E.29	55	61776	74
PLCEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.E.41	12	61800	14
PLUM, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.E.120	42	61875	58
PLYMOUTH				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.E.40	11	61798	13
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
POHLE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/06/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
POLA				
(Pula)				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.E.3	39	61726	51
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
POLAR PRINCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
POLESLEY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.E.88	81	61848	122
POLLEON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.E.78	80	61838	119
POLO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
POLYNESIA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92
POLYNESIEN, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
POMERANIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
POMONE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
PONTA DELGADA, AZORES				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
PONTA DELGADA, PORTUGUESE STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
PONTIAC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
POPLAR BRANCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
POPPY, BRITISH MINELAYING SLOOP				
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
PORT SAID				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61956 KTB U.C.74	87	61956	129
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.E.53	67	61813	94
PORTKERRY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.E.40	11	61798	13

0320

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PORTLAND				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.E.40	11	61798	13
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
PORTO EMPEDOCLE				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
PORTOFERRAIO				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
PORTUGAL				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Portuguese vessels: See specific name)				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61956 KTB U.C.74	87	61956	129
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
PORTUGUESE GUINEA				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
POSEN, GERMAN BATTLESHIP				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62012	68
PRASIL, LEC				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU. Mittelmeer	88	62004 A	132
PRAUSE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UH.Flottille	89	62053	136
PRIMO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
PRIMULA, BRITISH MINELAYING SLOOP				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
PRINCE CHARLES, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
PRINCESS LOUISE, BRITISH FISHING TRAWLER				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
PRINCESS VICTORIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
PRINZ, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
PLITTWITZ UND GAFFRON, VON				
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.E.107	41	61862	56
PRIVET, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
PROVENCE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
PROVIDENCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66

0321

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PUBLICATIONS				
Der Stahlhelm 1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
Folaer Tagblatt 1918/05/01-1918/10/28	PG 62069 KTB BdUMittelmeer	75	62069	109
PUELLEN, KAPITAN ZUR SEE 1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
PUSTKUCHEN, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.E.29	55	61776	74
PUTZIER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.E.22	54	61765	71
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.E.22	54	61766	72
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
PYTHEAS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
Q. SHIPS				
(Ubootsfalle - Decoy Vessel)				
Bergamot, British Sloop 1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
Bombala, British 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
Farnborough, British 1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
Gaelic, British 1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
Glen, British 1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
Inverlyon, British 1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U.B.4	39	61727	52
Lady Patricia, British 1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
Madeleine, French Schooner 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
Perugia, British 1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
Prince Charles, British 1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
Privet, British Q.19 1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
Salvia, British 1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
Stockforce, British 1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.E.80	80	61840	120

0322

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
Q. SHIPS CONTINUED				
Tamarisk, British 1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
Tulip, British Sloop 1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
Vala, British 1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U. E. 54	68	61814	95
Wonganella, British 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
QUEEN ALEXANDRA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER 1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
QUEEN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
QUEENSTOWN 1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1916/06/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
QUESSANT ISLAND 1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
R.M.A.				
Unterseebootsant (Reichs-Marine-Amt - Reich Navy Office; U-boat Office) 1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
Unterseebootsinspektion (U-boat Inspectorate) 1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
RABENAU, VCN 1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1917/06/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
RANIEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
RAMM, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U. B. 123	42	61878	59
RAMON DE LABRINAGA, SPANISH STEAMER 1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
RANDELSBORG, DANISH STEAMER 1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U. B. 34	59	61789	82
RAS EL MUSTAPHA 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99

0 3 2 3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
RAS KABOUDIA 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U. C. 52	73	61966	104
RASMUS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U. C. 11	43	61912	60
RATHLIN, ISLAND 1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U. 79	21	61658	25
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U. B. 77	80	61837	119
RATTRAY HEAD 1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U. C. 59	74	61978	107
RAVE, NORVETTENKAPITANEN 1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U. 157	22	61714	26
RAVELSTON, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U. C. 29	84	61940	125
REA, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U. 20	4	61535	3
RECKE, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U. 113	30	61696	36
RECRUIT, BRITISH DESTROYER 1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U. E. 6	77	61730	115
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U. B. 16	65	61753	91
REDEARST, BRITISH ARMED BOARDING STEAMER 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U. C. 38	86	61950	127
REDESIGNATIONS U. Halbflottillen became U. Flottillen, Oct 1, 1916				
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I. U. Flottille	90	62014	136
REGENSBURG, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER 1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II. T. Flottille	76	62077	113
REGINA ELENA, ITALIAN TROOP CARRIER 1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U. C. 20	69	61925	98
REICHE, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U. C. 60	74	61980	107
REICHENBACH 1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB U. Fl. Mitteln. II	75	62068	109
REICHENBACH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U. C. 6	63	61904	85
REINHARDT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U. C. 16	45	61920	62
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U. C. 4	83	61895	124
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U. B. 10	78	61739	117
REINICKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U. C. 7	63	61905	86
1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U. C. 9	63	61909	87
REMY, JOHANNES 1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U. B. 70	58	61830	79
REMY, WALTER 1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U. 24	14	61551	16

0324

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
REUSS, HEINRICH XXXVII PRINZ				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
REVAL (See Tallinn)				
REVENTAZON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
REWA, BRITISH LINER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
REZEMENCVSKI, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
RHEIN, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB J.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.E.30	55	61777	74
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.E.16	65	61753	91
1917/01/01-1918/05/31	PG 62052 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62052	135
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.E.112	42	61867	57
RHODODENDRON, BRITISH SLOOP				
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
RIECK, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
RIES, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.E.17	66	61757	92
RIGA, GULF OF				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.E.20	52	61761	70
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
RIGEL, FRENCH MINESWEEPER				
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
RIGELE, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
RIO PALLAROSA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
RIC PABANA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
RIO-BRANCO, BRAZILIAN STEAMER				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
ROCHE'S POINT				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
ROCKINGHAM, US STEAMER				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48

0325

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ROEHNE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
BOEHR, WAITEF 1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
ROHNE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/03/04-1918/09/30	PG 61740 KTB U.B.11	79	61740	117
ROHRBECK, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
ROHRSCHIEDT, VON 1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.E.10	78	61738	117
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.E.42	12	61802	14
RCLAND MOBILLOT, FRENCH SUBMARINE (EX UB 26) 1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.E.26	55	61771	73
ROMANIA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
ROMANY, BRITISH TANKER 1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.E.48	40	61808	53
RONA ISLAND 1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
ROON, GERMAN PANZERKREUZER 1914/02/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
ROSALIE, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
ROSALIND, BRITISH TANKER 1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
ROSARIO, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
ROSE, HANS 1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
ROSENEEG-GHUSZCZYNSKI, VON 1914/05/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
ROSENOW, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
ROSTOCK, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER 1914/03/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149

0326

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ROTTERDAM				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
ROWANMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
ROXBURGH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
ROYAL EDWARD, BRITISH TROOP SHIP				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
RUBIO, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
RUCKTESCHELL, VON				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.E.34	59	61789	82
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
RUECKER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
RUEHLE VON LILIENSTERN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
RUHS, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1917/06/06-1918/09/30	PG 61820 KTB U.B.60	68	61820	97
RUMANIA				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
RUMPEL, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/02/19-1916/07/14	PG 61609 KTB U.51	19	61609	22
RUPEERRA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
RUPRECHT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.E.33	59	61785	81
1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.E.32	57	61784	77
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
RUSSEL, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
RUSSIA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Russian vessels: See specific name)				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
Black Sea Fleet				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.E.14	64	61749	90
RUTHERGLEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93

0 3 2 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SAALWAECHTER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.54	38	61677	50
SAARE ISLAND				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
SAGAMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
SAHL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.E.32	57	61784	77
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
SAIDIEH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
SAINT ABB'S HEAD				
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
SAINT ALBAN'S HEAD				
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.E.29	55	61776	74
SAINT CATHERINE'S POINT				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
SAINT GEORGE'S CHANNEL				
1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.58	9	61681	10
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.E.62	57	61822	77
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.E.73	58	61833	80
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.E.103	41	61858	55
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.E.91	41	61851	54
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.E.92	41	61852	55
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
SAINT KILDA				
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64

0328

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SAINT KILDA CONTINUED				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.E.64	57	61824	77
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.E.120	42	61875	58
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.E.117	42	61872	58
SAINT MARY, CAPE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
SAINT PHILIPPE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
SAINT PIERRE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
SAINT VINCENT, CAPE				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
SAINT-JEAN-DE-LUZ				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61659 KTB U.118	30	61659	37
SALDANHA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
SALMON, BRITISH MOTORBOAT				
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
SALONIKA				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
SALONIKA, GULF CF				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
SALTZWEDEL, CEELEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB D.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U.E.10	78	61737	117
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.B.81	81	61841	120
SALVIA, BRITISH SLOOP (C.15)				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
SALZBURG				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittels.II	75	62068	109
SAN ANDRES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
SAN ANDRES, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.66	38	61669	48
SAN DIEGO, US ARMORED CRUISER				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26

0 3 2 9

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SAN GUGLIELMO, ITALIAN STEAMER 1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
SAN HILARIO, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
SAN MELITO, BRITISH STEAMER 1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
SAN NICOLAO, PORTUGUESE STEAMER 1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
SAN PATRICIO, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
SAN PIETRO ISLAND 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
SAN RITO, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
SAN SILVESTRE, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
SANT' ANNA, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
SANTA CROCE, CAPE 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
SANTA ISABEL, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
SANTA MARIA, US STEAMER 1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
SANTAREN, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
SAPLE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
SAPIENZA, ISLAND 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
SARDINIA 1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
SAROS, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
SAROS, GULF OF 1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
SASS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
SASSNITZ 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
SATURNA, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
SAXON MONARCH, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63

0330

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCALEA				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
SCAPA FLOW				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.E.27	55	61772	73
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.OFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
SCARBOROUGH				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
SCHAAFHAUSEN, OBERLEUTNANT	ZUR SEE			
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
SCHAPLER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.E.30	56	61778	75
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80
SCHEPFLER, WALTER				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
1918/06/01-1918/07/05	PG 61882 KTB U.E.127	43	61882	59
SCHELLE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.E.65	58	61825	78
SCHERE, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
1916/04/06-1916/05/22	PG 61721 KTB U.A.	52	61721	70
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.E0	7	61660	8
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
SCHEURLEN, RICHARD				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
SCHNETTGW, GRAP VON				
1915/06/24-1915/12/10	PG 61900 KTB U.C.6	61	61900	85
1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901	85
1916/07/13-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.E.23	54	61768	72
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117

0 3 3 1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCHMIDT, ALBRECHT 1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.B.121	42	61876	58
SCHMIDT, GEORG 1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
SCHMIDT, HUGO 1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
SCHMIDT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
SCHMIDT, SIEGFRIED 1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.E.3	39	61726	51
SCHMIDT, WALTER 1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
SCHNITZ, MAX 1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
SCHNITZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.E.33	59	61786	81
SCHMOLLING, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
SCHNEIDER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
SCHOELLER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.E.12	80	61745	118
SCHOUWEN EANK 1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.E.16	65	61753	91
SCHRADER, VON 1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.E.35	60	61790	82
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.E.64	57	61824	77
SCHROEDER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
SCHUBERT, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59

0332

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCHUBERT, OTTO VON				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
SCHUELER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
SCHUERHANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87
SCHUETZ, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
SCHULTHESS, HANS				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
SCHULZ, THEODOR				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.E.61	69	61821	97
SCHULTZE, OTTO				
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFLMittelm. I	75	62067	109
SCHULZ, GERHARD				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.E.67	58	61827	78
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
SCHUSTER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
SCHUUR, KORVETTENKAPITAN				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/05/01-1915/05/31	PG 62112 KTB XI.TFlottille	91	62112	141
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
SCHWAE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
SCHWARTZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
SCHWARZ, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.E.42	12	61801	14
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.E.42	12	61802	14
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
SCHWEINITZ, GRAF VON				
1914/08/01-1914/08/14	PG 61517 KTB U.13	3	61517	1

0333

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCHWIEGER, WALTER KURT				
1914/07/30-1914/11/14	PG 61518 KTB U.14	3	61518	1
1914/06/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
SCILLA, ITALIAN TROOP CARRIER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
SCILLY ISLANDS				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U. E.38	61	61796	84
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U. C.55	74	61969	106
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U. C.49	48	61962	66
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U. €2	35	61626	44
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U. C.49	49	61963	66
SCOTLAND				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U. B.35	60	61790	82
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U. C.45	47	61958	65
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U. C.51	73	61965	103
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.59	9	61682	10
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U. C.53	73	61967	104
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U. B.61	69	61821	97
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U. C.58	74	61975	107
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U. C.59	74	61978	107
SCULPTOR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32

0 3 3 4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCULPTOR, BRITISH STEAMER	CONTINUED			
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
SEAHAM				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
SEBASTIAN, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
SEBELIN, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/10/25-1917/02/25	PG 61956 KTB U.C.43	47	61956	64
SEEBURG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/05/19-1918/09/30	PG 61939 KTB U.C.28	72	61939	103
SEIFERLING, KONTERADMIRAL				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
SEINE, BAY OF THE				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.E.54	68	61814	95
SELSEY BILL				
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
SEMANHA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
SENEGAL				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
SERBIA				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
SEUFFER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
SEVASTOPOL				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.E.14	64	61749	90
SEYDLITZ, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
SEYFFERTITZ, HUGO, FREIBER VON				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
SHETLAND ISLANDS				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24

0335

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SHETLAND ISLANDS CONTINUED				
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.59	9	61682	10
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.E.61	69	61821	97
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.E.80	80	61840	120
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.60	8	61661	8
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.E.89	41	61849	54
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.E.111	42	61866	57
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
SHIPWASH SANDS				
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
SHIRALA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
SICHAET, VCN				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.E.41	12	61800	14

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SICIE, CAPE 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U. C. 27	71	61935	102
SICILIAN SEA 1916/07/C1-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C. 22	70	61928	99
SICILY 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U. C. 25	71	61931	101
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U. C. 24	71	61930	100
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U. 33	16	61572	18
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U. C. 35	85	61947	126
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U. 21	5	61539	4
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U. C. 52	73	61966	104
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U. C. 53	73	61967	104
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U. C. 54	73	61968	105
1917/08/C1-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U. 35	27	61580	32
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U. 34	26	61575	30
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U. 73	30	61651	36
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U. C. 25	71	61932	101
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U. B. 128	43	61883	60
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U. E. 129	43	61884	60
SIEMENS, WERNER 1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U. I.	95	62024	146
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U. 15	3	61520	2
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U. I.	95	62025	147
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U. I.	96	62026	148
SIESS, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U. 73	29	61650	35
1916/06/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U. 65	36	61634	46
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U. 33	16	61572	18
SIEWERT, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U. C. 31	84	61942	125
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U. 107	11	61691	12
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U. C. 31	85	61943	125
SIGRID, RUSSIAN STEAMER 1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U. 49	18	61605	21
SILJESTAD, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U. 152	64	61706	87
SILVER QUEEN, BRITISH TRAWLER 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II. T. Flottille	76	62078	114
SILVERDALE, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/C1-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U. 35	27	61580	32
SINOP 1918/02/C1-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U. E. 14	64	61749	90
SIRTE 1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U. 21	5	61538	4
SITTENFELD, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U. 45	7	61597	7

0337

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CONTINUED				
SITTENFELD, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
SKAGERRAK				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.D.Flottille	49	62007	57
1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62076	113
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61750 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
SKERKI				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
SKEBRYVOBE				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
SKIATHOS ISLAND				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
SKYROS				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
SLAVA, RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. T.Flottille	90	62106	138
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
SLEVOGT, CEERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
SLITE				
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. T.Flottille	91	62108	140
SMITHS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
SMYRNA				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
SNAPDRAGON, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.E.68	58	61828	79
SNOWDONIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26

0338

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SMCNDROP, BRITISH MINESWEEPER 1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
SOELA SCUND 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
SOERTEL, CAPTAIN ZUR SEE 1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
SOLE BAY 1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
SOMERSTAD, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
SOMME, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/06/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
SONDERKOMMISSION KAVKASUS (Special Commission Caucasus) 1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
SCNDEBUNTEBNEHMEN LITAUEN (Special Operation Latvia) 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
SOEVE FENINSULA 1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
SCIOLONGO, SPANISH STEAMER 1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
SOUNA, RUSSIAN STEAMER 1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
SOUTHLAND, BRITISH STEAMBOAT 1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
SOUTHOLD 1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.E.6	77	61731	115
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.E.13	80	61747	119
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.E.16	65	61752	91
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.E.10	78	61739	117
SPAIN				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Spanish vessels: See specific name)				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SPAIN CONTINUED				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U. 19	32	61530	41
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. E. 49	40	61809	54
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. B. 50	67	61810	93
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U. 39	6	61588	5
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U. 22	24	61544	29
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U. 122	30	61701	37
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U. 118	30	61699	37
SPANISH MOROCCO				
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U. 155	22	61711	26
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U. E. 71	58	61831	80
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U. 152	64	61706	87
SPARTIVENTC, CAFE				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U. C. 25	71	61931	101
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U. C. 54	73	61968	105
SPERLING, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U. E. 62	57	61822	77
SPETH-SCHUELZEBG, FREIHERR VON				
1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U. 87	38	61670	49
SPIEGEL VON UND ZU PECKELSHEIM, EDGAR FREIHERR				
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U. 32	14	61566	17
1915/06/01-1916/01/31	PG 61567 KTB U. 32	15	61567	17
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U. 32	15	61568	17
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U. 93	38	61676	49
SPIESS, KAPITANLEUTNANT JOHANNES				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U. 9	23	61508	28
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U. 9	23	61509	28
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U. 9	23	61510	28
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U. 19	32	61529	40
1916/05/02-1917/04/20	PG 61531 KTB U. 19	33	61531	41
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U. C. 27	71	61935	102
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U. 52	19	61611	22
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U. 19	32	61530	41
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B. d. U.	95	62021	146
1918/10/09-1918/10/31	PG 61702 KTB U. 135	30	61702	37
SPIESS, KORVETTENKAPITAN FRITZ				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. T Flottille	75	62074	112
SPINDLER, ARNO				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U. C. 74	87	61996	129
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U. B. 18	67	61759	93
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U. 156	22	61713	26
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U. 117	30	61698	36
SPRENGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U. C. 34	85	61946	126
SSZ. 29, BRITISH AIRSHIP				
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U. E. 31	56	61780	75

0340

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
STAMPALIA, ITALIAN STEAMER 1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U. E. 47	40	61807	53
STANFORD CHANNEL 1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U. C. 2	82	61889	123
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U. C. 5	84	61898	124
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U. C. 7	63	61906	86
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U. C. 4	83	61895	124
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U. C. 14	45	61918	62
SIARK, OTTO 1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U. C. 60	74	61980	107
STARKE, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U. 6	13	61505	15
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U. 107	11	61691	12
START POINT 1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U. B. 31	56	61779	75
1916/05/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U. E. 38	61	61796	84
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U. 85	37	61667	48
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U. E. 33	59	61786	81
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U. B. 80	80	61840	120
STAUNCH, BRITISH DESTROYER 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U. C. 38	86	61950	127
STAVANGER 1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I. U. Flottille	49	62007	67
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U. 48	18	61604	20
STECKELEBERG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U. E. 6	77	61732	115
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U. C. 1	82	61888	122
STEELVILLE, BRITISH COLLIER 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. E. 50	67	61810	93
STEIN ZU LAUSNITZ, FREIHERR VON 1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U. E. 27	55	61774	74
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U. B. 27	55	61773	73
STEIN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U. 57	19	61620	23
STEINBAUER, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U. B. 47	40	61807	53
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U. E. 48	40	61808	53
STEINERINCK, KAPITANLEUTNANT 1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U. 6	13	61505	15
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U. B. 1	39	61722	51
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U. B. 10	78	61736	116
1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U. E. 10	78	61737	117
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U. B. 18	66	61758	92
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. E. 57	68	61817	96
STEINDORFF, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U. E. 12	79	61743	118

0341

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
STEINDORFF, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE	CONTINUED			
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.E.12	79	61744	118
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
STENZLER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
STEPHAN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
STERZ, FRIEDRICH				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
STIER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.E.16	65	61753	91
STIFINDER, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
STOCK, ALOIS				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
STOCKFORCE, BRITISH Q. SHIP				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
STOETER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1917/04/21-1917/07/10	PG 61792 KTB U.E.35	60	61792	83
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.E.35	60	61791	83
STOHWASSER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
STOLLENZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.E.97	41	61857	55
STONEHAVEN				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
STORSTAD, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
STOSBERG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.E.12	79	61744	118
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.E.78	80	61838	119
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.E.12	80	61745	118
STOSS, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
STOWAAS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
STBACKERJAN, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12

0342

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
STRASSER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U. 98	9	61681	10
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C. 59	74	61978	107
STRAUP, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/10/27-1918/09/30	PG 61839 KTB U.B. 79	80	61839	120
STRONSAY				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C. 31	84	61942	125
STRYMONIC GULF				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C. 23	70	61929	99
STUDT, KORVEITENKAPITAEN				
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U. 155	22	61711	26
1918/08/11-1918/11/14	PG 61712 KTB U. 155	22	61712	26
STUEBEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B. 10	78	61739	117
STUHR, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U. 10	31	61511	38
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U. 10	31	61512	38
1916/03/01-1916/05/27	PG 61513 KTB U. 10	31	61513	38
SUADICANI, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U. E. 17	66	61755	92
SUBADAE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U. 43	6	61594	7
SUCHAN, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U. 48	18	61604	20
SUCHODCLETZ, VON				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U. 6	13	61505	15
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U. 11	31	61514	39
SUDA BAY				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U. C. 23	70	61929	99
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C. 74	87	61996	129
SUED SLAVEN (Yugoslavs)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdMittelmeer	74	62066	108
SUTTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U. 34	25	61574	30
SUPFREN, FRENCH BATTLESHIP				
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U. 52	19	61610	22
SUKHUMI				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B. 14	64	61749	90
SULINA				
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C. 15	45	61919	62
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U. 33	16	61572	18
SUMBURGH HEAD				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C. 55	74	61969	106
SUNDERLAND				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C. 31	84	61942	125

0 3 4 3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SUNDEBLAND CONTINUED				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
SUNIK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
SURPRISE, FRENCH GUNBOAT				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
SURSAARI				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
SWANMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
SWEDEN				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Swedish vessels: See specific name)				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
SYCAMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
SYLT ISLAND				
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.DHFlottille	89	62049	134
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.E.21	53	61763	71
SYLVIA, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
SYRACUSE				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
SYRIA				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.E.66	58	61826	78
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
SZENT ISTVAN, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN BATTLESHIP				
1915/06/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109

0344

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SZENT ISTVAN, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN BATTLESHIP CONTINUED				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
T.FLOTTILLE I				
(I. T-flotilla with subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotillas) and T-boats)				
T.Boot G 32				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot G 38				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot G 39				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot S 32				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
T.Boot S 50				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot V 129				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
T.Boot V 130				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
T.Boot V 190				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot V 191, Sunk in the Baltic Sea				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
2. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.FLOTTILLE II				
(II. T-flotilla with subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotillas) and T-boats.)				
T.Boot E 98				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
3. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
4. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1917/02/01-1917/09/30	PG 62146 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62146	144

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
T.FLOTTILLE II, 4. T.Halbflottille CONTINUED				
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
T.FLOTTILLE III				
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
T.FLOTTILLE IV				
(IV. T-flotilla with subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotillas) and T-boats.)				
UB 33				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
7. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
8. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
T.FLOTTILLE V				
9. T.Halbflottille				
(V. T-flotilla and subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotilla)				
1914/07/30-1914/10/14	PG 62181 KTB 9.THFlottille	96	62181	150
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
T.FLOTTILLE VI				
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
T.FLOTTILLE VIII				
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
T.FLOTTILLE X				
(X. T-flotilla and subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotillas)				
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
(Deactivated, Dec 2, 1917)				
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
19. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
20. T.Halbflottille				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
T.FLOTTILLE XI				
1915/05/01-1915/05/31	PG 62112 KTB XI.TFlottille	91	62112	141

0346

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
T.R. THOMPSON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. E.57	68	61817	96
TAEARNA				
1918/05/11-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
TAGALAHT				
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4. THFlottille	93	62147	144
TALLINN				
(Reval)				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U. B.20	52	61761	70
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U. C.27	71	61935	102
TAMARISK, BRITISH Q. SHIP				
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U. B.23	54	61767	72
TAMPA, US AUXILIARY COASTGUARD CUTTER				
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U. E.91	41	61851	54
TANGIER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. E.50	67	61810	93
TACRMINA				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U. C.52	73	61966	104
TAPPENHAIM, BEBE VON				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U. 16	3	61522	2
TARA, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U. 35	26	61577	31
TARANAKI, BRITISH FISHING STEAMER				
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U. 40	6	61589	6
TARANTO, GULF OF				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U. C.12	44	61915	61
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U. C.14	44	61917	62
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U. C.38	86	61950	127
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U. C.52	73	61966	104
TARBAT NESS				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U. C.51	73	61965	103
TASMAN, ENGLISH STEAMER				
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U. 46	17	61600	20
TAURUS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U. B.80	80	61840	120
TAY, FIRTH OF				
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U. C.41	47	61954	64
TEBBENJOHANN, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U. C.44	47	61957	65
TEES ESTUARY				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U. C.32	85	61944	125
TEGETHOFF, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DREADNOUGHT				
1918/05/11-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
TEGHEYER, KORVETTENKAPITAN				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TELENA, BRITISH TANKER 1916/12/C2-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
TEBSCHELLING 1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62013	69
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.E.12	79	61743	118
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.IH.Flottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62077	113
1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U.C.44	47	61957	65
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
TEUPL, VON 1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
TEUTONIAN, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
TEVIOT, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
THALIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
THAMES ESTUARY 1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
THAMES, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
THELMA, BRITISH COLLIER 1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UH.Flottille	89	62049	134
THERMIA 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
THESPIA, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
THIELMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1918/02/07-1918/03/16	PG 61861 KTB U.E.106	41	61861	56
THODE FAGELUND, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.E.27	55	61773	73
THOMSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
1918/05/28-1918/09/04	PG 61870 KTB U.E.115	42	61870	57
THORNTON BANK 1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.E.2	39	61723	51

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
THORNTON BANK CONTINUED				
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U. E. 13	80	61746	118
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U. B. 16	64	61751	90
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U. E. 12	79	61742	118
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB I. T. Flottille	76	62076	113
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4. TH. Flottille	92	62144	143
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U. B. 6	77	61732	115
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U. C. 6	63	61904	85
THOURET, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U. 79	21	61658	25
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U. 78	21	61657	25
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U. 79	21	61659	25
TIBERIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U. 19	32	61530	41
TICONDEROGA, US TROOP CARRIER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U. 152	64	61706	87
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U. 152	64	61707	88
TINOSO, CAPE				
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U. 35	26	61579	32
TIRADE, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U. C. 55	74	61969	106
TIHONUS, BRITISH ARMED BOARDING STEAMER				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U. E. 72	58	61832	80
TITOSFERRE, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U. C. 53	73	61967	104
TODENWARTH, FREIHERR VON				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U. 21	5	61538	4
TOKOMAEU, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U. 20	3	61533	3
TOKUYAMA MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U. 140	30	61704	37
TONGUE				
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U. C. 1	81	61886	122
TORNOW, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U. C. 42	47	61955	64
TORPEDOVERSUCHSKOMMANDO (TKV--Torpedo Experimental Command)				
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I. U. Flottille	51	62011	68
TORY ISLAND				
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U. 66	37	61637	47
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U. 69	37	61643	48
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U. 62	35	61626	44
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U. 93	38	61676	49
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U. 53	27	61613	33
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U. 30	34	61563	43
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U. E. 61	69	61821	97

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TORY ISLAND CONTINUED				
1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.E. 121	42	61876	58
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B. 89	41	61849	54
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U. 119	30	61700	37
TOSHO MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C. 54	73	61968	105
TOUGAT, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U. 43	6	61593	6
TOYDENE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.E. 52	67	61812	94
TOYLEMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.E. 55	68	61815	95
TRAEGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B. 72	58	61832	80
1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U.E. 122	42	61877	59
TRANSYLVANIA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U. 63	35	61628	44
TRAPP, GEORG RITTER VON				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU. Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
TREBIZOND				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E. 14	64	61748	89
TRENK, HANS				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.E. 86	81	61846	121
TREVEAL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U. 53	27	61613	33
TRIKKERI				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C. 23	70	61929	99
TRIPOLI				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C. 20	69	61925	98
TRIPOLITANIA				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C. 73	86	61995	128
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B. 53	67	61813	94
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C. 20	69	61926	98
TRITONIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U. 49	18	61605	21
TRIUMPF, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U. 21	5	61538	4
TROCAS, BRITISH TANKER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C. 23	70	61929	99
TROLLUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U. 69	37	61643	48
TROIAN PRINCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U. 39	5	61587	5
TRONDHEIM				
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TSAREVICH, RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP				
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
TUDOR PRINCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
TULIP, BRITISH SLOOP (Q.12)				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
TUNIS, GULF CF				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
TUNISIA				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
TUNISIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.E.16	64	61751	90
TURKEY				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
German Mirr Expedition				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
Military Forces				
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
TURN, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92
TUSCANIA, BRITISH TROOP TRANSPORT				
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
TUSUASTABB, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
TWARDOWSKI, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
TYCHO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
TYNE ESTUARY				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.E.12	79	61743	118
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
TYNEMOUTH				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TYNEMOUTH CONTINUED				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U. E. 21	53	61764	71
TYRRHENIAN SEA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U. 35	26	61577	31
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U. 34	25	61574	30
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U. 64	35	61630	45
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U. 65	36	61632	45
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U. 33	16	61572	18
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U. C. 35	85	61947	126
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U. C. 38	86	61950	127
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U. 52	19	61611	22
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. B. 49	40	61809	54
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U. 34	26	61575	30
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U. B. 68	58	61828	79
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U. 39	6	61588	5
TYSZKA, VCN				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U. K. Verband	96	62028	149
TYUTYABSAAEI				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U. C. 27	71	61935	102
U. ABNAHMEKCOMMISSION				
(U-Boats Acceptance Commission)				
UB 22				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U. B. 22	54	61765	71
UB 24				
1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U. B. 24	55	61769	72
UB 25				
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U. B. 25	55	61770	72
UB 114				
1918/09/19-1918/10/18	PG 61869 KTB U. B. 114	42	61869	57
U. ABTEILUNG				
(Branch office for U-boats (R.M.A.), responsible for training and manpower)				
1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U. A.	96	62027	148
UC 8				
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U. C. 8	63	61908	86
U. FLOTTILLE FLANDERN				
(U-flotilla Flanders with subordinate U-boats)				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I. O. Flottille	49	62007	67
UB 2				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U. E. 2	39	61723	51
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U. B. 2	39	61724	51
UB 4				
1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U. B. 4	39	61727	52

0352

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN CONTINUED				
UB 5				
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.E.5	39	61728	52
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
UB 6				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.E.6	77	61730	115
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.E.6	77	61732	115
UB 10				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.E.10	78	61736	116
1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U.E.10	78	61737	117
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.E.10	78	61739	117
UB 12				
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.E.12	79	61741	117
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
UB 13				
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.E.13	80	61747	119
UB 16				
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.E.16	65	61752	91
UB 17				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.E.17	65	61754	91
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
UB 18				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
UB 19				
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
UB 20				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
UB 21				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 23				
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.E.23	54	61768	72
UB 29				
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
UB 30				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
UB 31				
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.E.31	56	61780	75

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. PLOTTILLE FLANDERN CONTINUED				
UB 32 1917/07/12-1917/09/10	PG 61783 KTB U.B.32	57	61783	76
UB 36 1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.B.36	60	61793	83
UB 37 1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
UB 39 1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
UB 40 1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
1917/06/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.E.40	11	61799	14
UB 88 1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
UC 1 1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
UC 2 1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
UC 3 1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/05/16-1916/05/25	PG 61892 KTB U.C.3	82	61892	123
UC 4 1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
UC 5 1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
UC 6 1915/06/24-1915/12/10	PG 61900 KTB U.C.6	61	61900	85
1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901	85
1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902	85
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
UC 7 1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
UC 8 1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
UC 9 1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87

0354

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE FLANDERN CONTINUED				
UC 10				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U. C. 10	63	61910	87
UC 16				
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U. C. 16	45	61920	62
UC 18				
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U. C. 18	46	61923	63
UC 19				
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U. C. 19	46	61924	63
UC 21				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U. C. 21	69	61927	98
UC 26				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U. C. 26	71	61934	102
UC 36				
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U. C. 36	85	61948	127
UC 39				
1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U. C. 39	86	61951	128
UC 46				
1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U. C. 46	48	61959	65
UC 47				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U. C. 47	48	61960	65
UC 48				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U. C. 48	48	61961	66
UC 51				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U. C. 51	73	61965	103
UC 72				
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U. C. 72	86	61994	128
U. FLOTTILLE FLANDERN I				
UB 54				
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U. B. 54	68	61814	95
UB 55				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U. B. 55	68	61815	95
UB 56				
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U. B. 56	68	61816	96
UB 57				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. B. 57	68	61817	96
UB 58				
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U. B. 58	68	61818	97
UB 59				
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U. B. 59	68	61819	97
UB 74				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U. B. 74	58	61834	80
UB 80				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U. B. 80	80	61840	120
UB 81				
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U. B. 81	81	61841	120

0355

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTILLE FLANDERN I CCNTINUED				
UB 103				
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U. E. 103	41	61858	55
UB 104				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U. E. 104	41	61859	55
UB 108				
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTE U. E. 108	41	61863	56
UB 111				
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTE U. E. 111	42	61866	57
UB 112				
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U. E. 112	42	61867	57
UB 113				
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTE U. E. 113	42	61868	57
UB 115				
1918/05/28-1918/09/04	PG 61870 KTB U. E. 115	42	61870	57
UB 116				
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U. E. 116	42	61871	57
UB 117				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTE U. E. 117	42	61872	58
UC 4				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U. C. 4	83	61896	124
UC 11				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U. C. 11	43	61912	60
1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U. C. 11	43	61913	60
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U. C. 11	43	61914	61
UC 14				
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U. C. 14	45	61918	62
UC 17				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U. C. 17	45	61921	63
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U. C. 17	46	61922	63
UC 40				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U. C. 40	47	61953	64
UC 49				
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U. C. 49	49	61963	66
UC 50				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U. C. 50	49	61964	66
UC 77				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U. C. 77	87	61999	130
UC 79				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U. C. 79	88	62002	130
U. FLOTILLIE FLANDERN II				
UB 12				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U. B. 12	79	61744	118
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTE U. E. 12	80	61745	118
UB 16				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U. B. 16	65	61753	91

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE FLANDERN II CONTINUED				
UB 17 1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U. E. 17	66	61757	92
UB 18 1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U. E. 18	67	61759	93
UB 33 1917/09/21-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U. E. 33	59	61786	81
UB 34 1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U. E. 34	59	61789	82
UB 35 1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U. E. 35	60	61790	82
1917/06/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U. B. 35	60	61791	83
UB 38 1916/05/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U. E. 38	61	61796	84
UB 107 1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U. E. 107	41	61862	56
U. FLOTTILLE I				
(I. U-flotilla with subordinate U-boats)				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62006 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62006	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I. UFlottille	93	62016	144
1914/09/01-1914/09/30	PG 62008 KTB I. UFlottille	50	62008	68
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62007	67
1914/10/01-1914/10/31	PG 62009 KTB I. UFlottille	50	62009	68
1914/11/01-1914/12/27	PG 62010 KTB I. UFlottille	51	62010	68
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I. UFlottille	51	62011	68
1915/01/20-1916/02/29	PG 62017 KTB I. UFlottille	94	62017	145
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I. UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/03/01-1916/12/31	PG 62018 KTB I. UFlottille	94	62018	145
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I. UFlottille	90	62014	136
Hamburg, L. Kreuzer				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
Torpedoboot D 5				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
Torpedoboot S 99				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
U 5				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/08	PG 61504 KTB U. 5	13	61504	15
U 6				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U. 6	13	61505	15
U 7				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U. 7	23	61506	27
U 8				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U. 8	23	61507	27

0 3 5 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE I CONTINUED				
U 9				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
U 10				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U.10	31	61511	38
U 11				
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U.11	31	61514	39
U 12				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
U 13				
1914/08/01-1914/08/14	PG 61517 KTB U.13	3	61517	1
U 14				
1914/07/30-1914/11/14	PG 61518 KTB U.14	3	61518	1
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
U 15				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
U 16				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
U 17				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	39
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
U 18				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
U 19				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
U 51				
1916/02/19-1916/07/14	PG 61609 KTB U.51	19	61609	22
U 52				
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
U 71				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
U 74				
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
U 75				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
U 76				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24

0358

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE I CONTINUED				
U 77				
1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
U 78				
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
U 79				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
U 80				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
U 117				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
U 118				
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
U 119				
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
U 122				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
UB 21				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 27				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
UB 34				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
UB 73				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
UB 77				
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
UB 127				
1918/06/01-1918/07/05	PG 61882 KTB U.B.127	43	61882	59
UC 24				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
UC 29				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
UC 30				
1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
UC 31				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
UC 32				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
UC 33				
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	FOLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE I CONTINUED				
UC 40				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C. 40	46	61952	64
1918/02/28-1918/10/15.	PG 61953 KTB U.C. 40	47	61953	64
UC 41				
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C. 41	47	61954	64
UC 42				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C. 42	47	61955	64
UC 43				
1916/10/25-1917/02/25	PG 61956 KTB U.C. 43	47	61956	64
UC 44				
1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U.C. 44	47	61957	65
UC 45				
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C. 45	47	61958	65
UC 49				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C. 49	48	61962	66
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C. 49	49	61963	66
UC 50				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C. 50	49	61964	66
UC 51				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C. 51	73	61965	103
UC 55				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C. 55	74	61969	106
UC 58				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C. 58	74	61975	107
UC 59				
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C. 59	74	61978	107
UC 76				
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C. 76	87	61998	129
UC 77				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C. 77	87	61999	130
1.-4. U. Halbflottillen				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I. UFlottille	51	62012	68
U. FLOTTILLE II				
(II. U-flotilla with subordinate U.HPl (U-half or sub-flotillas) and U-boats.)				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I. UFlottille	49	62007	67
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
U 10				
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U. 10	31	61511	38
U 11				
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U. 11	31	61514	39
U 12				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U. 12	31	61515	39
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U. 12	31	61516	39

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE II CONTINUED				
U 17 1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U. 17	31	61523	39
U 18 1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U. 18	32	61526	40
U 21 1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U. 21	4	61537	4
U 22 1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U. 22	24	61540	28
U 24 1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U. 24	13	61548	16
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U. 24	14	61549	16
1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U. 24	14	61550	16
U 35 1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U. 35	26	61576	31
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U. 35	26	61577	31
U 36 1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U. 36	16	61581	18
U 37 1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U. 37	16	61582	19
U 38 1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U. 38	16	61583	19
U 40 1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U. 40	6	61589	6
U 41 1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U. 41	6	61590	6
U 52 1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U. 52	19	61610	22
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U. 52	19	61611	22
U 53 1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U. 53	27	61612	32
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U. 53	27	61613	33
U 54 1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U. 54	27	61614	33
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U. 54	28	61615	33
U 55 1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U. 55	28	61616	33
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U. 55	28	61617	34
U 56 1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U. 56	19	61618	23
U 57 1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U. 57	19	61619	23
1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U. 57	19	61620	23
U 58 1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U. 58	19	61621	23

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE II CONTINUED				
U 59				
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
U 60				
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
U 61				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
U 62				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
U 99				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
U 100				
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
U 101				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
U 102				
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
U 103				
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
U 104				
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
UB 21				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 22				
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
UB 27				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
UB 34				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
UB 41				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
UB 61				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
UB 62				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
UB 63				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
UB 64				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
UB 65				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78

0362

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE II CONTINUED				
UB 88 1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U. E. 88	81	61848	122
UB 89 1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U. E. 89	41	61849	54
UB 90 1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U. E. 90	41	61850	54
UB 91 1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U. E. 91	41	61851	54
UB 92 1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U. E. 92	41	61852	55
UB 96 1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U. E. 96	41	61856	55
UB 111 1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U. E. 111	42	61866	57
UB 116 1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U. E. 116	42	61871	57
UB 117 1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U. E. 117	42	61872	58
3. U. Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3. UHFloTTille	88	62047	131
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3. UHFloTTille	88	62048	132
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3. UHFloTTille	89	62049	134
4. U. Halbflottille				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4. UHFloTTille	89	62053	136
U. FLOTTILLE III				
(III. U-flotilla with subordinate U-boats.)				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
T. Boot G 137				
1916/01/01-1916/12/31	PG 62051 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62051	135
1917/01/01-1918/05/31	PG 62052 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62052	135
U 19				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U. 19	32	61527	40
1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U. 19	32	61528	40
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U. 19	32	61529	40
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U. 19	32	61530	41
U 20				
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U. 20	3	61532	3
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U. 20	3	61533	3
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U. 20	4	61534	3
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U. 20	4	61535	3
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U. 20	4	61536	4
U 21				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U. 21	5	61538	4
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U. 21	5	61539	4

0363

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE III CONTINUED				
U 22				
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
U 23				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
U 24				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
U 25				
1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
U 26				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
U 43				
1915/04/30-1916/05/15	PG 61592 KTB U.43	6	61592	6
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
U 44				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
U 45				
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
U 46				
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
U 47				
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/08/16-1916/09/03	PG 61603 KTB U.47	18	61603	20
U 48				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
U 49				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
U 50				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
U 87				
1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
U 88				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
U 89				
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49

0364

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE III CONTINUED				
U 92				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
U 135				
1918/10/09-1918/10/31	PG 61702 KTB U.135	30	61702	37
UB 83				
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U. E. 83	81	61843	121
UB 86				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U. B. 86	81	61846	121
UB 116				
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U. E. 116	42	61871	57
UB 118				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U. E. 118	42	61873	58
UB 119				
1918/02/09-1918/06/08	PG 61874 KTB U. E. 119	42	61874	58
UB 120				
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U. B. 120	42	61875	58
UB 121				
1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U. E. 121	42	61876	58
UB 122				
1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U. E. 122	42	61877	59
UB 123				
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U. B. 123	42	61878	59
UB 125				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U. E. 125	42	61880	59
UB 126				
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U. B. 126	43	61881	59
U. FLOTTILLE IV				
(IV. U-flotilla with subordinate U-boats)				
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
U 3				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U. 3	13	61502	15
U 4				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U. 4	13	61503	15
U 12				
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U. 12	31	61516	39
U 23				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U. 23	24	61546	29
U 25				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U. 25	14	61553	17
U 27				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U. 27	33	61556	41
U 28				
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U. 28	33	61557	42
1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U. 28	33	61558	42
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U. 28	33	61559	42

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE IV CONTINUED				
U 29				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
U 30				
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
U 32				
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
1915/06/01-1916/01/31	PG 61567 KTB U.32	15	61567	17
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
U 33				
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
U 63				
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
U 64				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
U 65				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
U 66				
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
U 67				
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1916/05/15-1917/08/31	PG 61639 KTB U.67	37	61639	47
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
U 68				
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
U 69				
1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
U 70				
1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/08/01-1918/07/17	PG 61647 KTB U.70	29	61647	35
U 81				
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
U 82				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9

0366

DATES	INDEX ITEN NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE IV CONTINUED				
U 83 1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
U 84 1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
U 85 1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
U 86 1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
U 93 1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
U 94 1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
U 95 1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
U 96 1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
U 97 1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
U 98 1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
U 105 1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
U 106 1917/07/28-1917/10/11	PG 61690 KTB U.106	11	61690	12
U 107 1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
U 108 1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
U 109 1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
U 110 1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
U 111 1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
U 113 1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
U 114 1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
U 160 1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
U 161 1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
U 162 1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27

0 3 6 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. PLOTTILLE KURLAND				
(U-flotilla Courland with subordinate U-boats. See also V.				
U. Flottille.)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
U 9				
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
U 10				
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1916/03/01-1916/05/27	PG 61513 KTB U.10	31	61513	38
U 19				
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1916/05/02-1917/04/20	PG 61531 KTB U.19	33	61531	41
UB 2				
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.B.2	39	61724	51
UB 30				
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.B.30	56	61778	75
UB 33				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1917/04/21-1917/07/10	PG 61792 KTB U.E.35	60	61792	83
UC 25				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/09/12-1917/02/28	PG 61933 KTB U.C.25	71	61933	101
UC 27				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/09/15-1917/02/10	PG 61937 KTB U.C.27	72	61937	103
UC 57				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
UC 60				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
UC 78				
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
UC 79				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/04/01-1917/07/10	PG 62003 KTB U.C.79	88	62003	130
U. FLOTTILLE MITTELNEER (POLA)				
(U-flotilla in the Mediterranean Sea based at Pola (Pula), and subordinate U-boats)				
U 38				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
U 65				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45

0 3 6 8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER (POLA), U 65 CONTINUED				
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
UB 3 1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
UB 7 1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
UB 8 1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
UB 14 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
UB 68 1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
UB 128 1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
UB 129 1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.B.129	43	61884	60
UC 12 1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
UC 13 1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
UC 14 1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
UC 15 1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
UC 23 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
UC 24 1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
UC 25 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
UC 27 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
UC 34 1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
UC 35 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
UC 37 1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
UC 38 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
UC 73 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
UC 74 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER I (POLA)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFlMittelm. I	75	62067	109
U 21				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
U 32				
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
U 33				
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
U 34				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
U 35				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
U 38				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
U 39				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
U 47				
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
U 52				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
U 63				
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
U 64				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
U 73				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
UB 42				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U. E.42	12	61801	14
UB 43				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U. E.43	12	61803	14
UB 44				
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U. E.44	40	61804	52
UB 45				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U. E.45	40	61805	52

0 3 7 0

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER I (POLA) CONTINUED				
UB 46				
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
UB 47				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
UB 48				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
UB 49				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
UB 52				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
UB 53				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
UB 70				
1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U.B.70	58	61830	79
UB 71				
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80
UB 105				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.E.105	41	61860	56
UC 20				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
UC 22				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
U. FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER II (CATTARO)				
(U-flotilla in the Mediterranean Sea based at Cattaro (Kutor), and subordinate U-boats)				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMitteln.II	75	62068	109
U 33				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
U 73				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
UB 48				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
UB 51				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
UC 25				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
UC 27				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
UC 52				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
UC 53				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
UC 54				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105

0 3 7 1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. PLOTTILLE V				
(V. U-flotilla; See also U.Flottille Kurland)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
U 22				
1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
U 23				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
UB 5				
1916/03/02-1916/08/31	PG 61729a KTB U.B.5	77	61729a	116
UB 21				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 22				
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
UB 33				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
UB 34				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
UB 36				
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.E.36	60	61793	83
1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.B.36	60	61794	83
UB 41				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
UB 61				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
UB 62				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
UB 63				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.E.63	57	61823	77
UB 64				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
UB 65				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
UB 67				
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
UB 72				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
UB 73				
1917/10/C2-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
UB 75				
1917/09/11-1917/11/30	PG 61835 KTB U.B.75	80	61835	119
UB 78				
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.E.78	80	61838	119

0372

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. FLOTTILLE V CONTINUED				
UB 82 1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
UB 83 1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
UB 85 1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	121
UB 86 1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
UB 87 1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
UC 4 1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
U. HALBFLOTTILLE KONSTANTINOPEL (U-half or sub-flotilla Constaninople (Istanbul), subordinate to the Mittelmeerdivision.)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
U 21 1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
U 33 1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
U 38 1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
UB 7 1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
UB 8 1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
UB 14 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.E.14	64	61749	90
UB 42 1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.E.42	12	61801	14
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	14
UB 45 1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.E.45	40	61805	52
UB 46 1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
UC 13 1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
UC 15 1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
UC 23 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99

0 3 7 3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. HALBFLOTTILLE KONSTANTINOPEL CONTINUED				
UC 37				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
U. INSPEKTION				
(U-Inspectorate)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
U. Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola)				
1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
Unterseebootsabteilung				
1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
U. KREUZERFLOTTILLE				
(submersible cruiser flotilla)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
U. Kreuzerverband				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K. Verband	96	62028	149
U. KREUZERVERBAND				
(submersible cruiser formation)				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K. Verband	96	62028	149
U 38				
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
U 62				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
U 117				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
U 118				
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
U 119				
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
U 122				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
U 139				
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
U 140				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
U 151				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
U 152				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
U 153				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
U 154				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
U 155				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. KREUZERVERBAND, U 155	CONTINUED			
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U. 155	22	61711	26
1918/08/11-1918/11/14	PG 61712 KTB U. 155	22	61712	26
U 156				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U. 156	22	61713	26
U 157				
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U. 157	22	61714	26
UB 68				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U. B. 68	58	61828	79
UB 69				
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U. B. 69	58	61829	79
UB 70				
1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U. B. 70	58	61830	79
UBOOTE				
U 1				
(U-class is an ocean-going submersible boat)				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61500 KTB U. 1	13	61500	15
U 2				
1915/03/25-1918/09/30	PG 61501 KTB U. 2	13	61501	15
U 3				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U. 3	13	61502	15
U 4				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U. 4	13	61503	15
U 5, Lost at Sea				
1914/07/31-1915/01/08	PG 61504 KTB U. 5	13	61504	15
U 6, Sunk in the North Sea				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U. 6	13	61505	15
U 7				
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U. 22	24	61540	28
U 7, Lost at Sea				
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U. 7	23	61506	27
U 8, Sunk off Dover				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U. 8	23	61507	27
U 9				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U. 9	23	61508	28
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U. 9	23	61509	28
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U. 9	23	61510	28
U 10				
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U. 10	31	61511	38
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U. 10	31	61512	38
1916/03/01-1916/05/27	PG 61513 KTB U. 10	31	61513	38
U 11, Lost at Sea				
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U. 11	31	61514	39
U 12				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U. 12	31	61515	39

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBCOTE CONTINUED				
U 12, Sunk in Firth of Forth				
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
U 13, Lost at Sea				
1914/08/01-1914/08/14	PG 61517 KTB U.13	3	61517	1
U 14				
1914/07/30-1914/11/14	PG 61518 KTB U.14	3	61518	1
U 14, Sunk in the Firth of Forth				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62012	68
U 14, Sunk off Peterhead				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
U 15, Lost at Sea				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
U 16				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
U 17				
1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	39
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
U 18, Sunk at Scapa Flow				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
U 19				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U.19	32	61528	40
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62013	69
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1916/05/02-1917/04/20	PG 61531 KTB U.19	33	61531	41
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
U 20				
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.U.Flottille	51	62013	69
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.T.Flottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
U 20, Scuttled off Jutland				
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
U 21				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4

0376

UBOOTE	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CONTINUED					
U 22					
	1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
	1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
	1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
	1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
	1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
	1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
	1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
	1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
	1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
U 23					
	1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
	1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
U 23 (UC 13)					
	1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C. 13	44	61916	61
U 23, Sunk off Fair Isle					
	1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
U 24					
	1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
	1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
	1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
	1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
	1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
	1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
	1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
	1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
U 25					
	1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
	1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
	1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
U 26, Lost at Sea					
	1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
U 27					
	1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
U 27, Lost at Sea					
	1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
U 28					
	1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
	1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
	1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
	1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
U 28, Lost at Sea					
	1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
U 29					
	1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136

0377

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 29, Sunk in the Cromarty Firth				
1914/09/09-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
U 30				
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
U 31				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
U 31, Lost at Sea				
1914/12/15-1915/01/12	PG 61565 KTB U.31	34	61565	43
U 32				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
1915/06/01-1916/01/31	PG 61567 KTB U.32	15	61567	17
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
U 32, Sunk off Malta				
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
U 33				
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
U 34				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
U 34, Sunk off Gibraltar				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
U 35				
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
U 36, Sunk off Rona Island				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
U 37, Lost at Sea				
1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U.37	16	61582	19
U 38				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19

0 3 7 8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	POLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBCOOTE CONTINUED				
U 39				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
U 40, Sunk off Aberdeen				
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
U 41, Sunk off Bishop Rock				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
U 42				
1917/10/01-1917/10/01	PG 61591 KTB U.42	6	61591	6
U 43				
1915/04/30-1916/05/15	PG 61592 KTB U.43	6	61592	6
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.U.Plottille	51	62013	69
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
U 44				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
U 44, Sunk off Denmark				
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
U 45				
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
U 45, Sunk in the Kola Bay				
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
U 46				
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
U 47				
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/08/16-1916/09/03	PG 61603 KTB U.47	18	61603	20
1917/05/11-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
U 48				
1916/10/11-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Pl.	89	62050	135
U 48, Scuttled at Goodwin Sands				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
U 49				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
U 49, Lost at Sea				
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
U 50				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
U 50, Lost at Sea				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
U 51, Lost at Sea				
1916/02/19-1916/07/14	PG 61609 KTB U.51	19	61609	22

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 52				
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
U 53				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
U 54				
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
U 55				
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
U 56, Lost at Sea				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
U 57				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U.57	19	61620	23
U 58, Lost at Sea				
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
U 59, Lost at Sea				
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
U 60				
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
U 61, Lost at Sea				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
U 62				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
U 63				
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
U 64				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
U 64, Lost at Sea				
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
U 65				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
U 66				
1915/07/23-1916/03/28	PG 61635 KTB U.66	36	61635	46
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 66, Lost at Sea				
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
U 67				
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1916/05/15-1917/08/31	PG 61639 KTB U.67	37	61639	47
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
U 68, Sunk off Ireland				
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
U 69				
1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
U 69, Sunk off Shetland				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
U 70				
1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/08/01-1918/07/17	PG 61647 KTB U.70	29	61647	35
U 71				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
U 73				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
U 73, Scuttled at Pola				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
U 74, Lost at Sea				
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
U 75, Lost at Sea				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
U 76, Lost in Norwegian Sea				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
U 77, Lost at Sea				
1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
U 78				
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
U 78, Sunk in the North Sea				
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
U 79				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
U 80				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
U 81, Sunk off Ireland				
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 82				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
U 83, Sunk off Ireland				
1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
U 84, Sunk off Ireland				
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
U 85, Sunk off Start Point				
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
U 86				
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
U 87, Lost at Sea				
1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
U 88, Lost at Sea				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
U 89, Lost at Sea				
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49
U 92				
1916/10/C1-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
U 92, Lost at Sea				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
U 93, Sunk off Lizard				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
U 94				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
U 95, Lost at Sea				
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
U 96				
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
U 97				
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
U 98				
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
U 99, Lost at Sea				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
U Bremen				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
U Deutschland (U 155)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
U 100				
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
U 101				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 102, Lost at Sea 1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
U 103, Sunk in the Atlantic 1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
U 104, Sunk off Ireland 1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
U 105 1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
U 106, Lost at Sea 1917/07/28-1917/10/11	PG 61690 KTB U.106	11	61690	12
U 107 1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
U 108 1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
U 109, Sunk off Dover 1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
U 110, Sunk off Ireland 1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
U 111 1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
U 113 1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
U 114 1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
U 117 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
U 118 1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
U 119 1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
U 122 1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
U 135 1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.J.U.	95	62021	146
1918/10/09-1918/10/31	PG 61702 KTB U.135	30	61702	37
U 139 1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
U 140 1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
U 151 1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
U 152 1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88

UBOOTE	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CONTINUED					
U 153	1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U. 153	64	61708	88
U 154, Sunk off Cape St. Vincent	1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U. 154	64	61709	88
U 155	1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U. I.	96	62026	148
	1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U. 155	21	61710	26
	1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U. 155	22	61711	26
	1918/08/11-1918/11/14	PG 61712 KTB U. 155	22	61712	26
U 156, Lost at Sea	1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U. 156	22	61713	26
U 157	1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U. 157	22	61714	26
U 160	1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U. 160	22	61715	27
U 161	1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U. 161	22	61716	27
U 162	1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U. 161	22	61716	27
UA	1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U. A.	22	61717	27
	1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U. A.	52	61718	69
	1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U. A.	52	61719	70
	1916/04/06-1916/05/22	PG 61721 KTB U. A.	52	61721	70
	1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U. A.	52	61720	70
UB 1	(UB-class is a coastal submersible boat, smaller than the U-class boat.)				
	1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U. E. 1	39	61722	51
UB 2	1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U. E. 2	39	61723	51
	1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U. B. 2	39	61724	51
	1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U. B. 2	39	61725	51
UB 3, Lost at Sea	1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U. B. 3	39	61726	51
UB 4, Sunk in the Hoofden	1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U. E. 4	39	61727	52
UB 5	1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U. B. 5	39	61728	52
	1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U. B. 5	77	61729B	116
	1916/03/02-1916/08/31	PG 61729a KTB U. B. 5	77	61729A	116
UB 6	1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U. E. 6	77	61730	115
	1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U. E. 6	77	61731	115

UBOOTE	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CONTINUED					
UB 6,	Interned in The Netherlands				
	1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.E.6	77	61732	115
UB 7,	Lost in the Black Sea				
	1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
UB 8					
	1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.E.8	77	61734	116
UB 9					
	1915/02/18-1918/09/30	PG 61735 KTB U.E.9	78	61735	116
UB 10					
	1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.E.10	78	61736	116
	1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U.E.10	78	61737	117
	1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.E.10	78	61738	117
	1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.E.10	78	61739	117
UB 11					
	1915/03/04-1918/09/30	PG 61740 KTB U.E.11	79	61740	117
UB 12					
	1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.E.12	79	61741	117
	1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.E.12	79	61742	118
	1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.E.12	79	61743	118
	1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.E.12	79	61744	118
UB 12,	Lost at Sea				
	1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.E.12	80	61745	118
UB 13					
	1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
UB 13,	Lost at Sea				
	1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
UB 14					
	1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
UB 14,	Interned at Sevastopol				
	1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.E.14	64	61749	90
UB 15					
	1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
UB 16					
	1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.E.16	64	61751	90
	1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.E.16	65	61752	91
UB 16,	Lost at Sea				
	1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.E.16	65	61753	91
UB 17					
	1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
	1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.E.17	66	61755	92
	1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.E.17	66	61756	92
UB 17,	Lost at Sea				
	1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
UB 18					
	1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.E.18	66	61758	92

0385

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UB 18, Sunk in English Channel 1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
UB 19, Sunk in English Channel 1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
UB 20 1916/04/01-1917/01/10	PG 61762 KTB U.E.20	53	61762	71
UB 20, Lost at Sea 1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.E.20	52	61761	70
UB 21 1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.E.21	53	61763	71
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.E.21	53	61764	71
UB 22 1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.E.22	54	61765	71
UB 22, Sunk off Helgoland 1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.E.22	54	61766	72
UB 23 1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.E.23	54	61767	72
UB 23, Interned in Spain 1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
UB 24 1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U.E.24	55	61769	72
UB 25 1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
UB 26, Sunk off Le Havre 1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.E.26	55	61771	73
UB 27 1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.E.27	55	61774	74
UB 27, Sunk in North Sea 1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.E.27	55	61773	73
UB 28 1915/12/27-1918/09/30	PG 61775 KTB U.B.28	55	61775	74
UB 29, Sunk in English Channel 1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.E.29	55	61776	74
UB 30 1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.E.30	56	61778	75
UB 30, Sunk in the North Sea 1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.E.30	55	61777	74
UB 31 1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.E.31	56	61781	76
UB 31, Sunk in the North Sea 1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.E.31	56	61780	75
UB 32 1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76

0386

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBCOOTE, UB 32 CONTINUED				
1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.B.32	57	61784	77
UB 32, Lost in the English Channel				
1917/07/12-1917/09/10	PG 61783 KTB U.B.32	57	61783	76
UB 33				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
UB 33, Sunk in English Channel				
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
UB 34				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
UB 35, Lost at Sea				
1917/04/21-1917/07/10	PG 61792 KTB U.B.35	60	61792	83
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
UB 36, Lost at Sea				
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.B.36	60	61793	83
1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.E.36	60	61794	83
UB 37, Sunk off Cap de la Hague				
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
UB 38, Sunk in Dover Barrage				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
UB 39, Lost at Sea				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.E.39	61	61797	84
UB 40				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.E.40	11	61798	13
UB 40, Scuttled at Ostend				
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.E.40	11	61799	14
UB 41, Lost at Sea				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
UB 42				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.E.42	12	61801	14
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.E.42	12	61802	14
UB 43				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.E.43	12	61803	14
UB 44, Lost at Sea				
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.E.44	40	61804	52
UB 45, Sunk off Varna				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.E.45	40	61805	52
UB 46, Sunk in the Dardanelles				
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.E.46	40	61806	52
UB 47				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53

0387

UBOCTE	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	FOLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOCTE CONTINUED					
UB 48,	Scuttled at Pola				
	1917/06/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U. E. 48	40	61808	53
UB 49					
	1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U. E. 49	40	61809	54
UB 50					
	1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. E. 50	67	61810	93
UB 51					
	1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U. E. 51	67	61811	94
UB 52,	Sunk off Kotor				
	1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U. E. 52	67	61812	94
UB 53,	Sunk in Adreatic Sea				
	1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U. E. 53	67	61813	94
UB 54,	Lost at Sea				
	1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U. E. 54	68	61814	95
UB 55,	Sunk off Dover				
	1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U. E. 55	68	61815	95
UB 56,	Lost at Sea				
	1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U. E. 56	68	61816	96
UB 57,	Lost at Sea				
	1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. E. 57	68	61817	96
UB 58,	Sunk off Dover				
	1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U. E. 58	68	61818	97
UB 59					
	1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U. E. 59	68	61819	97
UB 60					
	1917/06/06-1918/09/30	PG 61820 KTB U. E. 60	68	61820	97
UB 61,	Lost at Sea				
	1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U. E. 61	69	61821	97
UB 62					
	1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U. E. 62	57	61822	77
UB 63,	Sunk in Firth of Forth				
	1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U. E. 63	57	61823	77
UB 64					
	1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U. E. 64	57	61824	77
UB 65,	Sunk in the North Sea				
	1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U. E. 65	58	61825	78
UB 66,	Sunk in the Aegean Sea				
	1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U. E. 66	58	61826	78
UB 67					
	1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U. E. 67	58	61827	78
UB 68,	Sunk off Malta				
	1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U. E. 68	58	61828	79
UB 69,	Sunk off Cape Bon				
	1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U. E. 69	58	61829	79

0388

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOGTE CONTINUED				
UB 70, Lost at Sea				
1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U.E.70	58	61830	79
UB 71, Sunk off Alaina Point				
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.E.71	58	61831	80
UB 72, Sunk off Portland				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.E.72	58	61832	80
UB 73				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.E.73	58	61833	80
UB 74, Sunk in English Channel				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.E.74	58	61834	80
UB 75, Lost at Sea				
1917/09/11-1917/11/30	PG 61835 KTB U.E.75	80	61835	119
UB 76				
1918/09/01-1918/09/30	PG 61836 KTB U.E.76	80	61836	119
UB 77				
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.E.77	80	61837	119
UB 78, Sunk in the English Channel				
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.E.78	80	61838	119
UB 79				
1917/10/27-1918/09/30	PG 61839 KTB U.E.79	80	61839	120
UB 80				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.E.80	80	61840	120
UB 81, Sunk off Beachy Head				
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.E.81	81	61841	120
UB 82				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
UB 82, Sunk off Ireland				
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.E.82	81	61842	120
UB 83, Sunk off Orkney Islands				
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.E.83	81	61843	121
UB 84				
1917/10/31-1918/09/27	PG 61844 KTB U.E.84	81	61844	121
UB 85, Sunk in Irish Sea				
1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.E.85	81	61845	121
UB 86				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.E.86	81	61846	121
UB 87				
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.E.87	81	61847	121
UB 88				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.E.88	81	61848	122
UB 89, Sunk in the Kiel Firth				
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.E.89	41	61849	54
UB 90, Sunk in the Skagerrak				
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.E.90	41	61850	54

0389

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UB 91				
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.E.91	41	61851	54
UB 92				
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
UB 96				
1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.E.96	41	61856	55
UB 97				
1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.E.97	41	61857	55
UB 103, Lost at Sea				
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
UB 104, Lost at Sea				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.E.104	41	61859	55
UB 105				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.E.105	41	61860	56
UB 106				
1918/02/07-1918/03/16	PG 61861 KTB U.E.106	41	61861	56
UB 107, Lost at Sea				
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.E.107	41	61862	56
UB 108, Sunk in the English Channel				
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.B.108	41	61863	56
UB 110, Sunk off Hartlepool				
1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U.E.110	42	61865	56
UB 111				
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.E.111	42	61866	57
UB 112				
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.E.112	42	61867	57
UB 113, Sunk in the English Channel				
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.E.113	42	61868	57
UB 114				
1918/09/19-1918/10/18	PG 61869 KTB U.B.114	42	61869	57
UB 115, Lost at Sea				
1918/05/28-1918/09/04	PG 61870 KTB U.E.115	42	61870	57
UB 116, Sunk at Scapa Flow				
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.E.116	42	61871	57
UB 117				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.E.117	42	61872	58
UB 118				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.E.118	42	61873	58
UB 119, Lost at Sea				
1918/02/09-1918/06/08	PG 61874 KTB U.E.119	42	61874	58
UB 120				
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.E.120	42	61875	58
UB 121				
1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.E.121	42	61876	58

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UB 122				
1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U.E.122	42	61877	59
UB 123, Sunk off Orkney Islands				
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.E.123	42	61878	59
UB 125				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.E.125	42	61880	59
UB 126				
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.E.126	43	61881	59
UB 127, Lost at Sea				
1918/06/01-1918/07/05	PG 61882 KTB U.E.127	43	61882	59
UB 128				
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.E.128	43	61883	60
UB 129				
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.E.129	43	61884	60
UC 1				
(UC-class is a minelaying submersible boat)				
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
UC 1, Lost at Sea				
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
UC 2, Lost at Sea				
1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
UC 3				
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
UC 3, Lost at Sea				
1916/05/16-1916/05/25	PG 61892 KTB U.C.3	82	61892	123
UC 4				
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
UC 4, Scuttled at Zeebrugge				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
UC 5				
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
UC 5, Scuttled at Shipwash Sands				
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
UC 6				
1915/06/24-1915/12/10	PG 61900 KTB U.C.6	61	61900	85
1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901	85
1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902	85
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UC 6, Sunk off Thornton Bank 1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
UC 7 1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
UC 7, Sunk in North Sea 1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
UC 8, Interned in Holland 1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
UC 9, Sunk in the North Sea 1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87
UC 10 1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
UC 11 1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
UC 11, Lost at Sea 1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
UC 12, Lost at Sea 1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
UC 13 (U 23) 1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
UC 14 1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
UC 14, Lost at Sea 1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
UC 15, Lost in the Black Sea 1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
UC 16, Sunk off Selsey Bill 1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
UC 17 1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
UC 18, Lost at Sea 1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
UC 19, Lost at Sea 1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
UC 20 1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
UC 21, Lost at Sea 1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
UC 22 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99

0392

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UC 23				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
UC 24, Sunk off Cattaro				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
UC 25				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/09/12-1917/02/28	PG 61933 KTB U.C.25	71	61933	101
UC 25, Scuttled at Pola				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
UC 26, Sunk in Thames Estuary				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
UC 27				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/09/15-1917/02/10	PG 61937 KTB U.C.27	72	61937	103
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
UC 28				
1916/08/06-1918/05/18	PG 61938 KTB U.C.28	72	61938	103
1918/05/19-1918/09/30	PG 61939 KTB U.C.28	72	61939	103
UC 29, Sunk off Ireland				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
UC 30, Lost at Sea				
1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
UC 31				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
UC 32, Sunk off Sunderland				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
UC 33, Sunk in St. George's Channel				
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
UC 34, Scuttled in Pola				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
UC 35, Sunk off Sicily				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
UC 36, Lost at Sea				
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
UC 37, Interned in Sevastopol				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
UC 38, Sunk in Gulf of Patras				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
UC 39, Sunk in Humber Estuary				
1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U.C.39	86	61951	128
UC 40				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	POLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UC 41, Sunk in Firth of Tay 1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
UC 42, Sunk in the Cork Harbor 1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
UC 43, Lost at Sea 1916/10/25-1917/02/25	PG 61956 KTB U.C.43	47	61956	64
UC 44, Lost at Sea 1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U.C.44	47	61957	65
UC 45 1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
UC 46, Sunk off Dover 1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
UC 47, Lost at Sea 1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
UC 48, Interned and Scuttled, Spain 1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
UC 49 1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
UC 49, Sunk off Dartmouth 1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
UC 50, Sunk in Bay of Biscay 1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
UC 51, Lost at Sea 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
UC 52 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
UC 53, Scuttled at Pola 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
UC 54, Scuttled at Trieste 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
UC 55, Lost at Sea 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
UC 57, Lost at Sea 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
UC 58 1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
UC 59 1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
UC 60 1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
UC 72, Lost at Sea 1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
UC 73 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U500TF CONTINUED				
UC 74				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
UC 75				
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.E.33	59	61786	81
UC 76				
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
UC 77, Lost at Sea				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
UC 78				
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
UC 79				
1917/04/01-1917/07/10	PG 62003 KTB U.C.79	88	62003	130
UC 79, Lost at Sea				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
UC 90				
1918/07/15-1918/09/21	PG 62004 KTB U.C.90	88	62004	131
UBOOTSAMT				
Unterseebootsinspektion (Office for U-boats (R.M.A.); U-boat Inspectorate)				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
UBOOTSFALLE (See Q.Ships)				
UBOOTSKRIEG (Guidelines for U-boat warfare)				
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
UBOOTSSCHULE				
U 1				
(training vessel)				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61500 KTB U.1	13	61500	15
U 2				
1915/03/25-1918/09/30	PG 61501 KTB U.2	13	61501	15
U 3				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
U 4				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
U 9				
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
U 16				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
U 17				
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
U 21				
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4

0395

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTSSCHULE CONTINUED				
U 24 1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
U 25 1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
U 30 1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
UA 1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U.A.	52	61720	70
UB 2 1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.E.2	39	61724	51
UB 5 1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
UB 9 1915/02/18-1918/09/30	PG 61735 KTB U.E.9	78	61735	116
UB 11 1915/03/04-1918/09/30	PG 61740 KTB U.E.11	79	61740	117
UB 24 1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U.E.24	55	61769	72
UB 25 1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.E.25	55	61770	72
UB 28 1915/12/27-1918/09/30	PG 61775 KTB U.E.28	55	61775	74
UB 60 1917/06/06-1918/09/30	PG 61820 KTB U.E.60	68	61820	97
UB 76 1918/09/01-1918/09/30	PG 61836 KTB U.E.76	80	61836	119
UB 79 1917/10/27-1918/09/30	PG 61839 KTB U.E.79	80	61839	120
UB 84 1917/10/31-1918/09/27	PG 61844 KTB U.E.84	81	61844	121
UB 97 1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.E.97	41	61857	55
UB 106 1918/02/07-1918/03/16	PG 61861 KTB U.E.106	41	61861	56
UC 28 1916/08/06-1918/05/18	PG 61938 KTB U.C.28	72	61938	103
1918/05/19-1918/09/30	PG 61939 KTB U.C.28	72	61939	103
UC 60 1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
UC 90 1918/07/15-1918/09/21	PG 62004 KTB U.C.90	88	62004	131
UGANDA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.E.49	40	61809	54

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ULRICH, FRANZ 1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
ULRICH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.E.14	64	61749	90
ULTONIA, BRITISH CARGO SHIP 1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
UNRUH, VON 1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1916/08/06-1918/05/18	PG 61938 KTB U.C.28	72	61938	103
UPCERNE, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
URADA, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
URANIA, NORWEGIAN SAILING BOAT 1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
USA (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For U.S. vessels: See specific name) German U-boats off the American Coast				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
U 111 Efficiency Test 1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
UTKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
VAFOS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER 1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U. 72	58	61832	80
VALA, BRITISH WARSHIP (Q.8) 1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.E.54	68	61814	95
VALDIERE, ITALIAN STEAMER 1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
VALENTINER, HANS 1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.E.16	64	61751	90
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.E.16	65	61752	91
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.E.37	61	61795	84
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.E.54	68	61814	95
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U.E.56	68	61816	96
VALENTINER, MAX 1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
VALETTA 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101

0 3 9 7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	FOLL	ITEM	PAGE
VALONA				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
VARNA				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.E.14	64	61748	89
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.E.8	77	61734	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.E.45	40	61805	52
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
VARNE BANK				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
VASCONIA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
VATER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
VATER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.E.125	42	61880	59
VATICANO, CAPE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
VEDAMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
VENDRES				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
VENICE				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
VENTMOOR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
VENTSPILS				
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
VENUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
VERACITY, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
VERDI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
VERDUN, FRENCH STEAMER				
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
VERONA, ITALIAN TROOP CARRIER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
VERSENKUNGSLISTEN (U.140-141, U.151-157)				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verland	96	62028	149

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
VESPER, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.E.31	56	61779	75
1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.E.31	56	61781	76
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/09/15-1917/02/10	PG 61937 KTB U.C.27	72	61937	103
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
VESSELS				
(Regardless of national flag: See specific name)				
VESTRIS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.E.54	68	61814	95
VIEBEG, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.E.20	52	61761	70
1916/04/01-1917/01/10	PG 61762 KTB U.E.20	53	61762	71
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.E.32	56	61782	76
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.E.80	80	61840	120
VILLE DE DIEPPE, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
VILLE DE LA CIOTAT, FRENCH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
VILLE DE ROUEN, FRENCH CARGO VESSEL				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.E.45	40	61805	52
VILLE DE VERDUN, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
VILLEFRANCHE				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
VILLEMER, US STEAMER				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
VIMEIRA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
VIO, GASTON				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
VIRENT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/27-1919/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.E.92	41	61852	55
VIRGINIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.E.45	40	61805	52
VOIGT, KAPITANLEUTNANT ERNST VON				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.E.8	77	61734	116
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
VOIGT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE ERNST				
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.E.6	77	61731	115
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.E.23	54	61767	72
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128

0399

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
VOLLBRECHT, JOHANN 1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
VOLTURNO, ITALIAN STEAMER 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
VON DER TANN, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER 1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
VULKAN, GERMAN SALVAGE SHIP 1915/12/11-1918/03/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
W. ELLIOT, BRITISH TRAWLER 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
W. S. BAILEY, BRITISH TRAWLER 1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.E.63	57	61823	77
WACHENDORFF, SIEGPRIED 1914/12/15-1915/01/12	PG 61565 KTB U.31	34	61565	43
WACKER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.E.22	54	61766	72
WACOUSTA, NORWEGIAN TANKER 1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
WAEGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.E.1	39	61722	51
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.E.44	40	61804	52
WAGENFUEHR, PAUL 1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
WAHN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT 1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
WAITEMATA, BRITISH COLLIER 1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.E.105	41	61860	56
WALLIS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
WALLSEND, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.E.104	41	61859	55
WALTHER, FRANZ 1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.E.21	53	61763	71
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.E.21	53	61764	71
1917/09/11-1917/11/30	PG 61835 KTB U.E.75	80	61835	119
WALTHER, HANS 1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
WANGENHEIM, FREIHERR VON 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
WAPELLO, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
WAR ARABIS, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
WAR CCUNCIL, BRITISH STEAMER 1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
WAR CROCUS, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U. E.107	41	61862	56
WAR DEER, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U. C.40	47	61953	64
WAR KNIGHT, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U. C.17	46	61922	63
WAR MONARCH, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U. E.57	68	61817	96
WAR RANER, BRITISH STEAMER 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
WAR SWALLOW, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U. E.50	67	61810	93
WARRI, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U. E.10	78	61736	116
WARZECHA, CBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U. C.1	82	61888	122
WASSNER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT 1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U. C.3	82	61890	123
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U. C.3	82	61891	123
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U. E.38	61	61796	84
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U. E.59	68	61819	97
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U. E.117	42	61872	58
WEDDINGEN, OTTO 1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
WEGENER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT 1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
WEICHCLD, EBERHARD 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U. C.22	70	61928	99
WEISBACH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT ERWIN 1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U. C.3	82	61890	123
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
WEISBACH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT R. 1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U.19	32	61528	40
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
WEISS, ALEXANDER 1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
WELBECK HALL, BRITISH STEAMER 1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U. E.53	67	61813	94

0401

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
WELLINGTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/05/C8-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
WENDLANDT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.E.47	40	61807	53
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
WENNINGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/05/C4-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.E.17	65	61754	91
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.E.17	66	61755	92
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.E.55	68	61815	95
WERNER, VON				
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.E.54	68	61814	95
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.E.111	42	61866	57
WERNER, WILHELM				
1915/02/18-1918/09/30	PG 61735 KTB U.B.9	78	61735	116
1915/05/C6-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
WERNICKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.E.42	12	61801	14
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.E.66	58	61826	78
WESTBURY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
WESTERN COAST, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
WESTFIELD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
WESTMINSTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.E.43	12	61803	14
WESTMORELAND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
WESTOVER, US CARGO VESSEL				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
WESTRAY ISLAND				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
WHITBY				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.E.21	53	61764	71
WICKEL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
WICKES, US DESTROYER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.E.88	81	61848	122

0402

DATE	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
WIEBALCK, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
WIEDEMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
WIESENBAACH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
WIETING, KORVETTENKAPITAN				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
WIGANKOW, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.E.12	79	61744	118
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
WIGHT, ISIE OF				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
WILCKE, ERICH				
1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U.37	16	61582	19
WILHELMS, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
WILLASTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
WILLIAM H. CLIFFORD, US SCHOONER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.E.50	67	61810	93
WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER, US STEAMER				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
WILLICH, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
WILLINGTONIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
WINDAU (See also Ventpils)				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
WINNEBAGO, BRITISH TANKER				
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
WIPPERN, KAPITANLEUTNANT				
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43

0403

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITPM	PAGE
WIPPERN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT	CONTINUED			
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
WISCHHAUSEN, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
WISSMANN, FRIEDRICH				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
WOLF, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
WOLF, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT EDGAR				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
WONGANELLA, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
WRATH, CAPE				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
WUENSCHKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1917/05/15-1918/03/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/08/01-1918/07/17	PG 61647 KTB U.70	29	61647	35
WUERTEMBERG, LIGHT CRUISER				
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
WURMBACH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
WYVISBROOK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
XANTHI				
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
XIPHIA, GREEK STEAMER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
YARMOUTH				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.E.12	79	61741	117
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.E.13	80	61746	118
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.E.17	65	61754	91
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
YASAKA MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
YENESEI, RUSSIAN MINELAYER				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
YEVPARATORIYA				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
YOUNG-FRED, BRITISH FISHING VESSEL				
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.E.82	81	61842	120

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ZAGREB (Agram) 1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
ZEALANDIC, BRITISH STEAMER 1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.E.10	78	61736	116
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.E.5	39	61728	52
ZENTNER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
ZERBONI DI SPOSETTI, VON 1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
ZEREL 1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
ZEREL REEF 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
ZIEGNER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE 1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
ZIEMER, HEINZ 1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.E.23	54	61767	72
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.E.23	54	61768	72
ZITZEWITZ, GERHARD VON 1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
ZUARA 1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
ZUBIAN, BRITISH DESTROYER 1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
1. T. HALBFLOTTILLE (1st T-half or sub-flotilla with subordinate boats)				
T.Boot G 197 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 187, Sunk off Helgoland 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 188 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 188, Sunk off Borkum Reef 1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot V 189 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 190 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 191 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1. U. HALBFLOTTILLE (1. U.HFl. - 1st U-half or sub-flotilla. U.Halbflottillen were converted to flotillas, Oct 1, 1916.)				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
1. U. HALBFLOTTILLE CONTINUED				
1915/05/C1-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
U 66				
1915/07/23-1916/03/28	PG 61635 KTB U.66	36	61635	46
UB 21				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.E.21	53	61763	71
UB 22				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.E.22	54	61765	71
UB 34				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.E.34	59	61788	82
2. T. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(2d T-half or sub-flotilla with subordinate boats)				
T.Boot G 192				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot G 193				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot G 194				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot G 195				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot G 196				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
2. U. HALBFLOTTILLE				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
UB 22				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.E.22	54	61765	71
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.E.35	60	61790	82
3. T. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(3d T-half or sub-flotilla with subordinate boats)				
T.Boot B 97				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot B 112				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot G 101				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot G 102				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot S 138				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 139				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 140				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 141				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
3. T. HALBFLOTTILLE CONTINUED				
T.Boot S 142				
1914/08/C1-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot, B 110				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
3. U. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(3d U-half or sub-flotilla)				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1915/05/C1-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFflottille	51	62012	68
1915/05/C1-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
U 31				
1914/12/15-1915/01/12	PG 61565 KTB U.31	34	61565	43
4. T. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(4th T-half or sub-flotilla with subordinate boats)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1915/06/C1-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/C1-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/02/01-1917/09/30	PG 62146 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62146	144
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
T.Boot B 109				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot B 110				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot B 111				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot G 103				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot G 104				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot S 143				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 144				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 145				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 146				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 147				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
4. T. HALBFLOTTILLE CONTINUED				
T.Boot S 148				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot, B 111				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
T.Boot, G 104				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
4. U. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(4th U-half or sub-flotilla)				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
5. U. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(5th U-half or sub-flotilla)				
U 25				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
U 26				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
Uboot UA				
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
UB 2				
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.E.2	39	61725	51
UB 20				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.E.20	52	61761	70
1916/04/01-1917/01/10	PG 61762 KTB U.E.20	53	61762	71
UB 30				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.E.30	55	61777	74
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.E.30	56	61778	75
UB 31				
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.E.31	56	61779	75
1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.E.31	56	61781	76
UB 32				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.E.32	56	61782	76
1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.E.32	57	61784	77
7. T. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(7th T-half or sub-flotilla)				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
8. T. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(8th T-half or sub-flotilla, reorganized as 19. THFl., subordinate to X. TFl.)				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
9. T. HALBFLOTTILLE				
(9th T-half or sub-flotilla. See also V. T.Flottille.)				
1914/07/30-1914/10/14	PG 62181 KTB 9.THFlottille	96	62181	150
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
9. T.HALBFLOTTILLE CONTINUED				
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.	9.THFlottille	97	62184 151
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.	9.THFlottille	97	62185 151

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

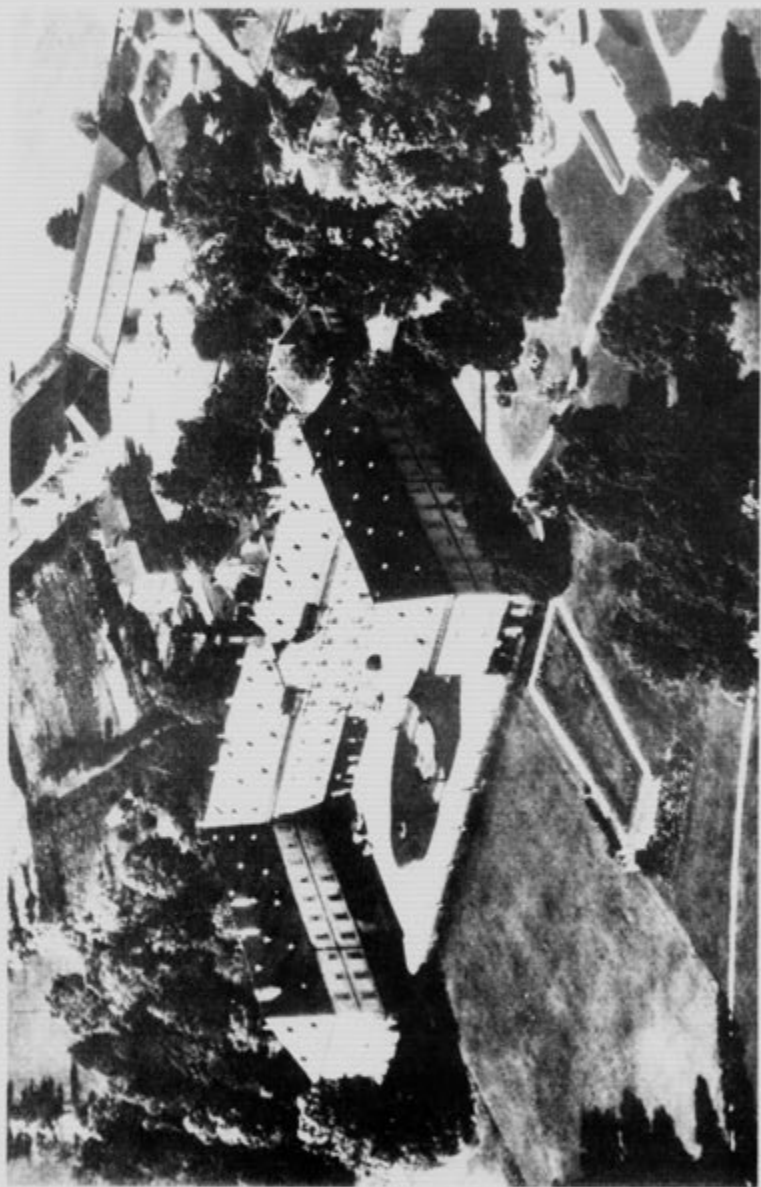
National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, rolls 1-97,
Records of the German Navy, U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current quoted price per roll by writing to National Archives, NEPS, Washington, DC 20408. The quoted price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States. Costs for airmail shipment to foreign countries will also be quoted on request.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication T1022, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication, T1022, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

0410



AERIAL VIEW OF THE TAWAGH CASTLE

1142



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 1

Target 2

Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

RECORDS RELATING TO U-BOAT WARFARE, 1939-1945

ERRATA AND SUPPLEMENTS

- p. X, end of first paragraph: Add "A number of U-boat manuals and other German Navy publications describing coastal features and defenses for various geographic areas are located in the Cartographic and Architectural Branch."
- p. XI, third paragraph: for "Manfred Kehring" read "Manfred Kehrig."
- p. 2, second paragraph (line 2): for "(roll 3288)" read "(roll 3285)."
- p. 30, U-30 (line 21): for "two aircraft shot down by U-30" read "two aircraft lost in attacks on U-30."
- p. 36, U-57 (line 9): for "in Bergen harbor" read "in Brunsbuettel harbor."
- p. 67, U-213 (line 5): for "St. John's, Newfoundland" read "St. John, New Brunswick."
- p. 71, U-234 (line 8): for "Marvik" read "Narvik."
- p. 188, U-1163: Add to end of description: "An interrogation of one crewman is located as Report 6824 DIC (MIS)/Norway-8 among the records of G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165."
- p. 233, "Artic Waters," (lines 6-7): Add "U-584," and for "U-654" read "U-655."
- p. 242, "Soviet Forces," (line 4): Add "U-584."
- p.252, "Party Records," third paragraph: for "578 rolls" read "655 rolls."
- p. 253, "Ludendorff": for "roll 428" read "roll 435."

0412

Guides to the Microfilmed Records

of the German Navy, 1850-1945: No. 2

Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945



National Archives and Records Administration

Washington: 1985

0413

Cover illustration: German submarine U-852 lies beached off the Somali coast following heavy bombing from British aircraft, May 1944. The original photograph is located in Top Secret Reports of Naval Attaches No. 351/1, Chief of Naval Operations (CNO) Intelligence Division, Record Group 38. British Crown Copyright Reserved/RAF Photograph.

0 4 1 4

Guides to the Microfilmed Records

of the German Navy, 1850-1945: No. 2

Records Relating to U-Boat Warfare, 1939-1945

National Archives and Records Administration

Washington: 1985

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives and Records Administration as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T1022 of RG 242. To order microfilm, write to the Technical Services Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	V
Introduction	VII
Glossary of Selected German Terms and Abbreviations	XII
Table of Comparative Ranks	XIV
List of T1022 Rolls Reproducing War Journals of U-Boats and U-Boat Commands	XVII
List of U-boats for Which No Records Have Been Identified	XVIII
Register of Descriptions of:	
KTB des Führers/Befehlshabers der Unterseeboote (Fdu/Bdu)	1
KTB des Führers der Unterseeboote Italien/Mittelmeer	7
KTB des Führers der Unterseeboote Norwegen	11
KTB des Führers der Unterseeboote West	15
KTB des Führers der Unterseeboote Ost	17
KTB des Führers der Unterseeboote Mitte	19
KTB der 1. Unterseebootsflottille	21
KTB der 24. Unterseebootsflottille	21
Individual U-Boats	23
Addendum: Additional Interrogations	199
Introduction to the Indexes	200
Indexes to:	
U-Boat Commanders	202
Ships' Names	223
Selected Subjects	233
Appendixes:	
A. Suggestions for Citing Microfilm of Captured German and Related Records	245
B. Captured German and Related Records in the National Archives (As of 1985)	247
C. Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	259
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	263
Chart of U-Boat Operations, Feb 1943 (end paper)	

P R E F A C E

This guide contains descriptions of National Archives microfilm of German World War II U-boat records in U-boat number sequence, a departure from the description in order of filming employed in the preceding German Navy Guide No. 1 and in the familiar series of Guides to German Records Microfilmed in Alexandria, Va.

There are two sound reasons for this departure from precedent. First, unlike the Alexandria approach, ONI microfilming of the German Navy records in London during 1945-47 was done neither in archival-hierarchical nor in PG item number sequence, but in parallel batches on five (sometimes six) cameras, the economical operation of which required constant feeding with the next available records regardless of sequence (see German Navy Guide No. 1, Introduction, p. XII, for a fuller explanation). Second, the predominant approach to research in U-boat records is on the basis of specific U-boat commands and numbered U-boats, and thereunder by date and geographic location. Using this listing sequence, the compiler of this guide has been able to supplement most of the U-boat war journals with references to pertinent materials in other German Navy records, as well as from related U.S. Navy and other American records.

While we believe this system provides a better research tool in these special circumstances, for records of broader scope and complexity, and of less homogeneous arrangement, description in filming sequence accompanied by a separate index may be retained.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief
Modern Military Headquarters Branch
Military Archives Division

INTRODUCTION

This guide describes the records of 889 German submarines or U-boats (Unterseeboote), six related operational commands, and two flotilla headquarters during the Second World War, the bulk of which are reproduced on 147 of the approximately 4,200 rolls of National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Received From the United States Naval History Division. Essentially these records are the war diaries, or journals (Kriegstagebücher, or KTB's), for the operational commands and 810 U-boats covering the period Aug 1939-May 1945. The descriptions have been supplemented by references to related German Navy records reproduced elsewhere on T1022, to records located within other record groups in the custody of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), and to original German records currently in the custody of other depositories. The German Navy archives, seized by Allied forces at Castle Tambach near Coburg in April 1945, were transferred by agreement to the British Admiralty for exploitation. In London the records received new file designations according to the British registry system: each record item was assigned a number and prefaced with the designation "PG" (reportedly an abbreviation for "pinched from the Germans"). The U.S. Navy's Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) microfilmed the great majority of these materials during the period Aug 1945-Jul 1947. In 1955 the Admiralty began the restoration of the German naval records to the Bundesarchiv-Abt. Militärarchiv in Freiburg; the U-boat war journals, however, were not declassified and returned to German custody until 1977. Between 1968 and 1978 the National Archives accessioned the ONI microfilm from the U.S. Navy as microfilm publication T1022; after declassification by the British the U-boat war journals became generally available for research in 1978.

Due to the irregularities in record item arrangement (e.g., multiple use of the same "PG" number for different records, nonsequential filming), the desire to include descriptions of U-boat materials supplemental to war journals, and to facilitate research, the U-boat descriptions are arranged by U-boat number.

Descriptions of those U-boats whose war journals were microfilmed include as headers the "PG" number, T1022 roll number, ONI microfilm number, and the date span of the war journal, followed by the name(s) of commanding officer(s) and a brief description of the war diary's contents. The "PG" number usually lies within the series 30,000-30,999 and is generally followed by a slash and another set of numbers (e.g., "1-13") indicating the number of component parts of the war journal; each number normally describes one war cruise while the last number usually represents an appendix of collected radio communications and torpedo-firing reports. The description includes such information as the submarine's operational areas, crew casualties, special missions (e.g., landing of agents, minelaying), claimed sinkings of Allied warships, the recovery of survivors of sunken ships or downed planes, and the U-boat's fate. For the 79 U-boats that lack war diaries but for which other materials have been identified, the descriptions merely specify the pertinent records and summarize their contents.

No materials whatever have been identified for 300 German U-boats commissioned into service before the end of the war. Most of these were submarines that never left training duties or became operational only after the beginning of 1945. These have been omitted from the guide, but are listed on page XVIII. Many other U-boat numbers (e.g., U-112 through U-115, U-491 through U-500) were left open and never assigned during the war. No attempt has been made in this guide to identify German midget submarines or manned torpedoes used during the war.

The war journals described are not synonymous with ships' logbooks, but are narratives of combat operations. Training activities and periods in port for layover or repair are generally only summarized; detailed entries are found only for the periods of service at sea. War journal entries include data on sea and meteorological conditions, radio communications received and sent, times and duration of submergings, a daily record of distances traveled on the surface and submerged, and all pertinent information concerning combat actions. The amount of detail varies according to the style of the commanding officer, who was responsible for the journal's maintenance. Following the war journal for each completed patrol is an analytical commentary by the Operations Department of the Commander in Chief of Submarines (Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote) or by one of the U-boat theater commands, together with route charts of the patrol; these are often accompanied by radio logs and torpedo-firing reports. The submarine's positions and movements are identified according to the grid-coordinates of the standard German naval chart, rather than latitude and longitude. Mission orders are generally not included, and the accomplishment of such special missions as the landing of agents on enemy coasts is sometimes noted only as "executed" without the nature of the mission being specified. The journals do not include crew lists. For most of the U-boats lost in action before March 1944, the Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote reconstructed a war journal of the last war cruise on the basis of the radio communications exchanged and subsequent intelligence information on the manner of the boat's loss and the fate of crew members. No attempt was made to fix the exact location of U-boat sinkings. The final date given for the span of a war journal often indicates the last date that communications were transmitted to the U-boat, rather than the actual date of loss. For submarines sunk during the period March 1944-May 1945 such reconstructions are lacking, and the descriptions have drawn upon the war diaries of U-boat operational commands and other German Navy records to indicate known losses.

As this guide essentially describes German Navy records, its descriptions reflect the information available to German authorities at the time. Postwar determinations of U-boat claims and losses have not been included, with the following exception: where U-boats correctly claimed the sinking of Allied warships but could not identify them, the names or numbers of the latter have been added in parentheses. Except for ships of major significance (e.g., "Athenia," "Laconia") and ships from which prisoners were recovered, the names of merchant vessels sunk by U-boats are omitted from the descriptions.

The described records of U-boat operational commands complement the U-boat war journals in two capacities. They furnish a daily review of the operational conduct of the U-boat war, placing the operations of individual submarines in their strategic context and detailing U-boat deployment against Allied convoys. In addition, these records furnish information on the operations and losses of specific U-boats whose war journals are incomplete or missing.

Closely related to the records described in this guide are other German Navy records reproduced on microfilm publication T1022. Where feasible, references to these materials by their "PG" item and T1022 roll numbers have been incorporated into the descriptions. Among the records not so treated are two series of card indexes (record items PG 30989a-b, T1022 rolls 3981-3982) of operational U-boats; though incomplete, these indexes summarize the operational history for the bulk of the German submarine fleet, noting for each U-boat the date of commissioning, commanding officers, dates of war cruises, and claimed successes. These and other materials available on T1022 will be described in future guides to records of the German Navy, as will numerous technical records microfilmed by ONI but not yet converted to T1022 roll numbers. In addition, a number of records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine) have been microfilmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication T608 and are described in Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.: Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM), No. 37. Information concerning international aspects of U-boat operations is scattered among the records reproduced on microfilm publication T120, Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State. The records of U-boat operations during World War I are described in Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945: No. 1, Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18.

Other record groups in NARA custody also contain information regarding U-boat warfare. This guide's descriptions include references to pertinent materials in the following record groups: Records of the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Record Group (RG) 38; General Records of the Department of State, RG 59; General Records of the Department of the Navy, RG 80; Records of the War Department General and Special Staffs, RG 165; National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records, RG 238; and Records of the Office of the Provost Marshal General, RG 389. In addition to materials related to specific U-boats, RG 38 includes intelligence and operational data on anti-submarine warfare among the records of the Intelligence Division, Naval Attache Reports, and RG 165 includes technical intelligence reports on U-boat equipment and weaponry among the records of the G-2 Division, Military Intelligence Service-Y Branch (MIS-Y). An addendum to the record item descriptions lists additional interrogations recently accessioned by NARA from the U.S. Navy Operational Archives, on page 199.

Several additional record groups include materials of related interest. The Records of the U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey (USSBS), RG 243, contain information on U-boat construction, the effectiveness of Allied bombing of submarine

shipyards, and a compilation of U-boat numbers, names of commanders, and individual U-boat fates (See European War Series, 100d). Summaries of U.S. Army Air Force operations against German submarines are located among the Records of the Army Air Forces, RG 18. The Records of the National Security Agency, RG 457, include the summary intelligence reports prepared by the German Navy's signal intelligence service, the B-Dienst, as well as copies of American intercepts of U-boat radio communications, Feb 1941-May 1945 (Summaries of Radio Intelligence, German Navy, or SRGN, Series). Information regarding the activities and losses of American merchant shipping in the Atlantic can be found among the Records of the War Shipping Administration, RG 248, and the Records of the U.S. Coast Guard, RG 26. The Special Archives Division of the National Archives and Records Administration has custody of photographs and motion pictures pertaining to U-boat warfare from these and other record groups.

Additional documentation of this topic is scattered among the holdings of several other depositories. Where such materials have been identified as pertinent for individual submarines, they have been incorporated into the descriptions; original records recovered from U-505, for example, are in the custody of the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry, the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress, and the Operational Archives, Naval Historical Center, Washington Navy Yard. For general information, the records of U.S. Navy antisubmarine operations remain in the custody of the Operational Archives, Naval Historical Center, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, DC. Equivalent records for the Royal Navy are located with the Naval Historical Branch, Ministry of Defence, London, England, and the Public Record Office, London (Kew), England. The records of the operations of Canadian, South African, French, and Soviet forces against German submarines will be found in the appropriate archival depositories for those states.

Some U-boat war journals were inadvertently omitted or were unavailable for filming at the time of ONI's microfilming. These, together with a small amount of U-boat records captured by the U.S. Navy and never incorporated within the PG registry, have been microfilmed by the National Archives as rolls 4185-4188 of microfilm publication T1022. Unlike the material filmed by ONI, rolls 4185-4188 include frame numbers and preliminary data sheets for each item. In addition to records of specific U-boats, these records include standing orders and instructions and procedural manuals issued by Doenitz to his U-boat commanders.

The scope of the material covered precludes comprehensive indexing of the information contained in the descriptions. Indexes have therefore been prepared only for the names of commanding officers of U-boats described, the names or designations of over 200 Allied and Axis vessels, and a selection of topics. The index terms were derived from the descriptive material and have been supplemented with "see also" references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The indexes can be found immediately following the instructions for their use on page 202.

The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T1022 have been deposited with the Technical Services Branch, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC, 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the Microfilm Reading Room of the National Archives Building. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see App. A. For instructions for ordering microfilm, see page 263.

For additional information concerning the history and nature of German Navy records for the World War II period, the following articles are available: Paul Heinsius, "Der Verbleib des Aktenmaterials der deutschen Kriegsmarine," Der Archivar, VIII, 2 (April 1955), pp. 75-86; Charles Burdick, "The Tambach Archive--A Research Note," Military Affairs, XXXVI, 4 (December 1972), pp. 124-126; Howard M. Ehrmann, "The German Naval Archives (Tambach)" and Ernest M. Eller, "United States Navy Microfilm of the German Naval Archives," both in Robert Wolfe, ed., Captured German And Related Records: A National Archives Conference (Athens, OH: Ohio University Press, 1974), pp. 157-172; and Michael Salewski, "Das Kriegstagebuch der deutschen Seekriegsleitung im Zweiten Weltkrieg," Marine-Rundschau, LXIV, 3 (June 1967), pp. 137-145. A history of the Tambach Archive is included in the introduction to Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945: No. 1, Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18.

For information regarding U-boat records in the custody of other depositories, the assistance of the following individuals is gratefully acknowledged: Robert M. Coppock, Naval Historical Branch, British Ministry of Defence; Manfred Kehring, Bundesarchiv-Militärarchiv; Bernard Cavalcante, Operational Archives, U.S. Naval Historical Center; W.A.B. Douglas, Directorate of History, Canadian National Defence Headquarters; Terri Sinnott, Chicago Museum of Science and Industry; and William E. Dornemann, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress.

This guide was prepared by Timothy Mulligan. Johanna M. Wagner and Mary Ann Coyle assisted in the final preparation of the guide. The textual material was edited by Kathleen Quigley.

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED GERMAN TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

<u>German</u>	<u>English</u>
Admiral der norwegischen Nordkuste	Admiral, Norwegian North Coast
Admiral ostliche Ostsee	Admiral, Eastern Baltic Sea
Admiral Schwarzes Meer	Admiral, Black Sea
Alberich	Code-name for a rubber coating applied to the exterior of a U-boat as a protection against sonar
B-Dienst (Beobachtungsdienst)	Radio intelligence service of the German Navy
Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote (BdU)	Commander in Chief, Submarines
BdU Op.	Operations Department of Commander in Chief, Submarines
Chronometer-Tagebuch	Logbook of ship's chronometer, for maintaining time accurately
Fregattenkapitän (Freg.Kapt.)	Commander (junior captain)
Führer der Unterseeboote (FdU)	Commander of Submarines, theater commands
Funkmess- und Beobachtungsgerät (Fu.M.B.)	Radar interception apparatus, used to detect the operation of Allied radar
Kapitänleutnant (Kaptlt.)	Lieutenant (senior grade)
Kapitän zur See (Kapt.z.S.)	Captain
Kommandant (Komdt.)	Commanding officer
Konteradmiral (Kont.Adm.)	Rear Admiral
Korvettenkapitän (Korv.Kapt.)	Lieutenant Commander

<u>German</u>	<u>English</u>
Kriegstagebuch (KTB)	War journal, Diary
Küstenbefehlshaber mittlere Ostsee	Coastal Commandant, Central Baltic Sea
Küstenbefehlshaber östliche Ostsee	Coastal Commandant, Eastern Baltic Sea
Leutnant zur See (Lt.z.S.)	Ensign
Marineoberkommando Ostsee	Naval Chief Command, Baltic Sea
Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (OKM)	Supreme Naval Command
Oberleutnant zur See (ObLt.z.S.)	Lieutenant (junior grade)
Schnorchel	Snorkel, a twin air-intake and exhaust tube permitting a submerged submarine to operate its diesel engines instead of the much weaker electrical engines
Seekriegsleitung (Sk1) Operationsabteilung, 1/Sk1 Unterseebootsführungsabteilung, 2/Sk1 Bdu Op.	Naval War Staff Operations Division Submarine Operations Division
Tauchtagebuch	Logbook of submergings maintained on board a U-boat
Unterseeboot (U-Boot)	U-boat, Submarine
Unterseebootsabwehrschule	Antisubmarine training school
Unterseebootsfalle	Q-ship, Decoy vessel
Unterseebootsflottille (U.-Flottille)	Submarine flotilla

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE RANKS*

GERMAN NAVY	U.S. NAVY
<u>Offiziere mit Patent</u>	<u>Commissioned Officers</u>
Grossadmiral	Commander in Chief, Admiral of the Fleet
Generaladmiral	Admiral, Commander of a Fleet
Admiral	Admiral
Vizeadmiral	Vice Admiral
Konteradmiral	Rear Admiral
Kapitän zur See	Captain
Kommodore	Commodore, Courtesy Title (senior captain)
Fregattenkapitän	Commander (junior captain)
Korvettenkapitän	Lieutenant Commander
Kapitänleutnant	Lieutenant (senior grade)
Oberleutnant zur See	Lieutenant (junior grade)
Oberleutnant (Ing.)	Lieutenant (junior grade) (Engineer)
Leutnant zur See	Ensign
<u>Offiziersnachwuchs</u>	<u>Officer Candidates</u>
Oberfähnrich zur See	Senior Midshipman
Fähnrich zur See	Midshipman
Seekadett	Naval Cadet
Matrose (Seeoffiziersanwärter)	Seaman (officer's apprentice)

*According to World War II standards. The German Navy ratings given for noncommissioned officers and enlisted men are those typically found among U-boat crews.

GERMAN NAVY

U.S. NAVY

Offiziere ohne Patent

Noncommissioned Officers

Obersteuermann

Quartermaster of Warrant rank

Obermaschinist

Warrant machinist

Oberbootsmann

Chief Petty Officer,
Chief Boatswain's Mate

Bootsmann

Petty Officer, first class,
Boatswain's Mate, first class

Mechaniker

Artificer's Mate, first class
Torpedoman's Mate, first class

Oberbootsmannsmaat

Petty Officer, second class,
Boatswain's Mate, second class

Obermechanikersmaat

Artificer's Mate, second class
Torpedoman's Mate, second class

Oberfunkmaat

Radioman, second class

Bootsmannsmaat

Petty Officer, third class, Coxswain

Maschinistenmaat

Fireman, first class

Mechanikersmaat

Artificer's Mate, third class
Torpedoman's Mate, third class

Funkmaat

Radioman, third class

Mannschaften

Enlisted Personnel

Stabsmatrose, Matrosenobergefreiter,
Mechanikobergefreiter,
Funkobergefreiter

Seaman, first class

Maschinenobergefreiter

Fireman, second class

Obermatrose, Matrosengefreiter,
Mechanikergefreiter,
Funkgefreiter

Seaman, second class

Maschinengefreiter

Fireman, third class

Matrose

Seaman, Recruit (apprentice)

LIST OF T1022 ROLLS REPRODUCING
WAR JOURNALS OF U-BOATS AND U-BOAT COMMANDS

2831 - 2839

2880 - 2892

2928 - 2941

2969 - 2983

3027 - 3047

3063 - 3068

3072 - 3074

3113 - 3120

3130

3189 - 3190

3369 - 3381

3385 - 3390

3393 - 3398

3400 - 3403

3463 - 3464

3656 - 3657

3763 - 3764

3873

3881 - 3882

3979 - 3981

4061 - 4069

4184 - 4188

0428

LIST OF U-BOATS FOR WHICH NO RECORDS HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED

U-72	U-351	U-779
U-78	U-367	U-792
U-80	U-368	U-793
U-120	U-393	U-794
U-121	U-428	U-822
U-148	U-429	U-827
U-151	U-430	U-828
U-152	U-474	U-872
U-236	U-554	U-874
U-237	U-555	U-875
U-239	U-560	U-876
U-249	U-579	U-883
U-287	U-580	U-884
U-291	U-612	U-886
U-298	U-708	U-903
U-316	U-718	U-904
U-320	U-720	U-906
U-321	U-721	U-908
U-323	U-733	U-922
U-328	U-746	U-923
U-329	U-747	U-924
U-345	U-749	U-926
U-346	U-750	U-928
U-349	U-777	U-929

U-930	U-1198	U-2330
U-996	U-1201	U-2332
U-1008	U-1204	U-2333
U-1010	U-1205	U-2334
U-1016	U-1206	↓
U-1025	U-1207	U-2371
U-1052	U-1210	U-2501
U-1056	U-1271	↓
U-1057	U-1272	U-2510
U-1065	U-1275	U-2512
U-1102	U-1277	↓
U-1103	U-1301	U-2552
U-1108	U-1303	U-3001
U-1110	U-1304	↓
U-1131	U-1306	U-3044
U-1132	U-1307	U-3501
U-1161	U-1308	↓
U-1162	U-1405	U-3530
U-1166	U-1406	U-4701
U-1167	U-1407	↓
U-1168	U-2323	U-4712
U-1170	U-2325	U-IT-25
U-1171	U-2327	
U-1196	U-2328	
U-1197	U-2329	

0430

KRIEGSTAGEBUCH (KTB)

DES FÜHRERS/BEFEHLSHABERS DER UNTERSEEBOOTE (Fdu/Bdu)

Fdu/Bdu: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore (later Konteradmiral, Vizeadmiral, Admiral, und Grossadmiral) Karl Doenitz. From Jan 1936 to Aug 1939 the Commander of Submarines (Führer der Unterseeboote, or Fdu) served within the German Navy's Fleet Command, subordinated to the Commander in Chief, Fleet (Flottenchef). On Aug 23, 1939, with the outbreak of hostilities imminent, Doenitz established two subordinate theater commands, Fdu West and Fdu Ost, to direct operations in the North Sea/Atlantic Ocean and the Baltic Sea, respectively. Doenitz himself occupied the post of Fdu Ost concurrently with his original position, now redesignated Fdu(Skl) to denote the command's direct subordination to the Operations Division of the Naval War Staff (Operationsabteilung/Seekriegsleitung, or 1/Skl). On Aug 31, 1939, Doenitz yielded concurrent command of Fdu Ost and assumed it for Fdu West, holding that post until its dissolution on Jul 31, 1940. The Naval War Staff elevated Doenitz's command title on Sep 19, 1939, to Commander in Chief of Submarines (Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote, or Bdu), equal in flag rank to the Commander in Chief, Fleet. The Bdu exercised operational command of all U-boats engaged in combat operations in the North Sea and the Atlantic and Indian Oceans throughout the war, as well as in the western Mediterranean through November 1941. During the war Doenitz activated subordinate theater commands to direct U-boat operations in the Mediterranean (Fdu Italien, later redesignated Fdu Mittelmeer), in Arctic waters (Fdu Norwegen), and off southeastern Norway (Fdu Mitte). Doenitz's promotion to Supreme Commander in Chief of the Navy (Oberbefehlshaber der Kriegsmarine) on Jan 30, 1943, did not alter his status as Bdu, though the operational conduct of U-boat warfare thereafter devolved upon the Operations Department of Bdu. In March 1943 this department was incorporated within the Naval War Staff as the Submarine Operations Division (Unterseebootsführungsabteilung/Seekriegsleitung, or 2/Skl Bdu Op.) under Konteradmiral Eberhard Godt.

The war journal (Kriegstagebuch, or KTB) began as a daily narrative summary of U-boat operations, claimed successes, losses, intelligence reports, perceived lessons in tactics and equipment, organizational matters, and discussions of legal and strategic issues. Beginning on Jul 1, 1940, the KTB listed the general locations (by geographic area) of U-boats at the start of each semimonthly period; from Nov 15, 1940, submarine locations were specified according to the grid-coordinates of the standard German naval chart. On Nov 1, 1941, the KTB was reorganized into the format that it retained through Jan 1945, in which each day's entry covered (1) U-boat locations; (2) aerial reconnaissance results; (3) reports of Allied movements and activities, including signal intelligence assessments; (4) current operations, including losses of individual submarines; (5) reported successes; and (6) general observations. Appendixes to the KTB included operational orders for specific missions and (beginning Jan 1942) monthly summaries of U-boat losses. Each KTB was signed by Doenitz through Jan 15, 1943, thereafter, by Konteradmiral Godt of the Bdu Operations Department. No KTB entries after Jan 15, 1945, have been identified.

A selection of the wide range of topics mentioned in the KTB includes: torpedo failures and developments (PG's 30248, 30250-30251, 30256, 30262, 30264, 30304b, 30323, 30332, 30339, 30350), signal communications security and intelligence (PG's 30290, 30297, 30304b, 30306, 30319, 30346), antiaircraft devices and measures (PG's 30310b, 30323-30326, 30329, 30334, 30336, 30338, 30341), actions against American naval and merchant vessels and operations off the American coast (PG's 30291, 30301a-30304a, 30306b, 30308a), operations in the Mediterranean (PG's 30248-30249, 30297, 30299-30301b, 30312a,b-30313b, 30328), operations in cooperation with Japanese forces in the Indian Ocean (PG's 30326, 30336, 30351), deployment and operations against the Allied invasion of Normandy, 1944 (PG's 30347-30352, 30355), the use of the Schnorchel device (PG's 30343, 30350, 30354), and official Spanish attitudes toward the repair and re provisioning of U-boats in Spanish waters (PG's 30251, 30256, 30293, 30335, 30341). Information regarding the continual formation of tactical groups ("wolf packs") is scattered throughout the BdU KTB.

Related records located elsewhere among German Navy records filmed on T1022 include: Doenitz's service record, PG 31044 (roll 3288); organizational charts of the BdU command structure as of Jul 1, 1942, PG 31794 (roll 4038), Oct 1, 1942, PG's 9820-9821 (roll 4168), and Mar 1, 1943, PG 36678 (roll 2152); operational orders and communications issued by BdU, in PG's 37896-37897 (roll 2447), 32419 (roll 1818), 440 (roll 3674), 31994, 32012 (roll 3981), 33359, 33416 (roll 3965), 33339-33342 (roll 2096), and 16434 (roll 3673); prewar planning on U-boat design and tactics, PG's 33378-33385 (roll 2100), 33387-33390 (roll 2138); reports on the production of late model (Types XVII-XXIII) U-boats, Jul-Nov 1944, PG 34184 (roll 3991); summaries of convoy operations, PG's 30963 (roll 3404) and 30942-30943 (roll 3465); a collection of operational and procedural directives issued by BdU, reports on Italian U-boat operations in the Atlantic, and lists of U-boat survivors in British captivity, 1939-41, PG 33325 (roll 3103); and excerpts from individual U-boat war journals, reports and essays collected by BdU for general distribution, PG's 33334 (roll 2063), 33387, 33390-33391 (roll 2138), and 30972b (roll 4076). Listings of U-boats by flotilla, including the name of each submarine commander (and in some cases the names of all ships' officers), appear for the following dates and PG numbers: Aug 22, 1939, PG 32419 (roll 1818); Jan 1-Nov 1, 1941, PG's 36673-36674 (roll 2150); Dec 1, 1941-Dec 1, 1942, PG's 36675-36677 (roll 2151); Jan 1 and Mar 1, 1943, PG 36678 (roll 2152). Reports of U-boat operations from mid-January into April 1945 are located in PG's 31752 (roll 3900) and 34425-34426, 31739-31740 (rolls 1755-1756, 1995).

As the KTB was filmed without regard for chronological arrangement, the listing below provides the dates, PG number, and T1022 roll number for each KTB volume according to chronological sequence.

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Aug 15-Sep 15, 1939	30247	3979
Sep 16-30, 1939	30248	"
Oct 1-15, 1939	30249	"

0432

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Oct 16-31, 1939	30250	3979
Nov 1-15, 1939	30251	"
Nov 16-30, 1939	30252	"
Dec 1-15, 1939	30253	"
Dec 16-31, 1939	30254	"
Jan 1-15, 1940	30255	"
Jan 16-31, 1940	30256	"
Feb 1-15, 1940	30257	"
Feb 16-29, 1940	30258	"
Mar 1-15, 1940	30259	"
Mar 16-31, 1940	30260	"
Mar 1-31, 1940 ("Weserübung")	30261	"
Apr 1-15, 1940	30262	4063
Apr 16-30, 1940	30263	3979
May 1-15, 1940	30264	"
May 16-31, 1940	30265	"
Jun 1-15, 1940	30266	"
Jun 16-30, 1940	30267	"
Jul 1-15, 1940	30268	4063
Jul 16-31, 1940	30269	"
Aug 1-15, 1940	30270	"
Aug 16-31, 1940	30271	"
Sep 1-15, 1940	30272	"
Sep 16-30, 1940	30273	"
Oct 1-15, 1940	30274	"
Oct 16-31, 1940	30275	"
Nov 1-15, 1940	30276	"
Nov 16-30, 1940	30277	"
Dec 1-15, 1940	30278	3979
Dec 16-31, 1940	30279	4063
Jan 1-15, 1941	30280	"
Jan 16-31, 1941	30281	"
Feb 1-15, 1941	30282	"
Feb 16-28, 1941	30283	"
Mar 1-15, 1941	30284	"
Mar 16-31, 1941	30285	"
Apr 1-15, 1941	30286	"
Apr 16-30, 1941	30287	"
May 1-15, 1941	30288	"
May 16-31, 1941	30289	"
Jun 1-15, 1941	30290	"
Jun 16-30, 1941	30291	"
Jul 1-15, 1941	30292	"
Jul 16-31, 1941	30293	"
Aug 1-15, 1941	30294	"
Aug 16-31, 1941	30295	"
Sep 1-15, 1941	30296	"

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Sep 16-30, 1941	30297	4063
Oct 1-15, 1941	30298	"
Oct 16-31, 1941	30299	"
Nov 1-15, 1941	30300a	"
Nov 16-30, 1941	30300b	"
Dec 1-15, 1941	30301a	"
Dec 16-31, 1941	30301b	"
Jan 1-15, 1942	30302	3979
Jan 16-31, 1942	30303	"
Feb 1-15, 1942	30304a	"
Feb 16-28, 1942	30304b	"
Mar 1-15, 1942	30305a	"
Mar 16-31, 1942	30305b	"
Apr 1-15, 1942	30306a	"
Apr 16-30, 1942	30306b	"
May 1-15, 1942	30307a	"
May 16-31, 1942	30307b	"
Jun 1-15, 1942	30308a	3980
Jun 16-30, 1942	30308b	"
Jul 1-15, 1942	30309a	"
Jul 16-31, 1942	30309b	"
Aug 1-15, 1942	30310a	"
Aug 16-31, 1942	30310b	"
Sep 1-15, 1942	30311	"
Sep 16-30, 1942	32014	3981
Oct 1-31, 1942	30312a,b	3980
Nov 1-15, 1942	30313a	"
Nov 16-30, 1942	30313b	"
Dec 1-15, 1942	30314a	"
Dec 16-31, 1942	30314b	"
Jan 1-15, 1943	30315	4063
Jan 16-31, 1943	30316	4064
Feb 1-15, 1943	30317	"
Feb 16-28, 1943	30318	"
Mar 1-15, 1943	30319	"
Mar 16-31, 1943	30320	"
Apr 1-15, 1943	30321	"
Apr 16-30, 1943	30322	"
May 1-15, 1943	30323	"
May 16-31, 1943	30324	"
Jun 1-15, 1943	30325	"
Jun 16-30, 1943	30326	4067
Jul 1-15, 1943	30327	4064
Jul 16-31, 1943	30328	"
Aug 1-15, 1943	30329	4064-4065
Aug 16-31, 1943	30330	4065
Sep 1-15, 1943	30331	"

0434

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Sep 16-30, 1943	30332	4065
Oct 1-15, 1943	30333	3980
Oct 16-31, 1943 (neither registered nor filmed; original is in the custody of the Bundesarchiv-Abt. Militärarchiv as item RM 87/32)		
Nov 1-15, 1943	30334	3980
Nov 16-30, 1943	30335	"
Dec 1-15, 1943	30336	4067
Dec 16-31, 1943	30337	3980
Jan 1-15, 1944	30338	3981
Jan 16-31, 1944	30339	"
Feb 1-15, 1944	30340	4065
Feb 16-29, 1944	30341	"
Mar 1-15, 1944	30342	"
Mar 16-31, 1944	30343	"
Apr 1-15, 1944	30344	"
Apr 16-30, 1944	30345	"
May 1-15, 1944	30346	"
May 16-31, 1944	30347	"
Jun 1-15, 1944	30348	"
Jun 16-30, 1944	30349	"
Jul 1-15, 1944	30350	"
Jul 16-31, 1944	30351	4066
Aug 1-15, 1944	30352	"
Aug 16-31, 1944	30353	"
Sep 1-15, 1944	30354	"
Sep 16-30, 1944	30355	"
Oct 1-15, 1944	30356	"
Oct 16-31, 1944	30357	"
Nov 1-15, 1944	30358	"
Nov 16-30, 1944	30359	"
Dec 1-15, 1944	30360	3981
Dec 16-31, 1944	30361	4066
Jan 1-15, 1945	30362	"

0435

KTB DES FÜHRERS DER UNTERSEEBOOTE ITALIEN/MITTELMEER

FdU Italien/Mittelmeer: Korv.Kapt. Oehrn (Dec 8, 1941-Mar 16, 1942), Kont.Adm. Kreisch (Mar 16, 1942-Jan 25, 1944), Kapt.z.S. Hartmann (Jan 25-Sep 7, 1944). On Dec 8, 1941, the German Naval Command Italy (Deutsches Marinekommando Italien) established the post of Commander of Submarines attached to Commander in Chief, German Naval Command Italy (Führer der Unterseeboote beim Befehlshaber des Deutschen Marinekommandos Italien, or FdU Italien), with responsibility for the combat operations of U-boats stationed in the Mediterranean, which from September through November 1941 operated under the direct command of BdU. FdU Italien was responsible to the German Naval Command Italy for operational aspects and to the BdU for administrative concerns. On Aug 16, 1943, the command was redesignated Commander of Submarines Mediterranean (FdU Mittelmeer) and its headquarters was transferred from Rome, Italy, to Toulon, France (transferred again Apr 3, 1944, to Aix-en-Provence). Its constituent combat units were the 29th U-boat Flotilla (29. U.-Flottille) and the 23d U-boat Flotilla (23. U.-Flottille); the latter eventually merged with the 29. U.-Flottille. FdU Mittelmeer continued in existence until Sep 7, 1944, but by Aug 20, 1944, had surrendered operational authority over the remaining U-boats in the eastern Mediterranean to Commanding Admiral, Aegean Sea (Kommandierender Admiral Aegaeis) for the remainder of their service.

The KTB's daily format, as established and followed from Jan 1, 1942, covered (1) U-boat dispositions, according to grid-coordinates of the standard German naval chart (after May 1, 1943, this was supplemented by listings of U-boats in port); (2) aerial reconnaissance missions; (3) reports of enemy activities, including signal intelligence; (4) current U-boat operations; (5) claimed sinkings and U-boat losses; and (6) general information, including assessments of Allied intentions, records of conferences with other German and Italian commands, and reports of air attacks on submarine bases. After May 1, 1943, summaries of operations, claimed sinkings, and losses were appended to each month's KTB. The KTB for the period Aug 1-Sep 7, 1944, was lost in the wake of the Allied invasion of southern France; FdU Mittelmeer reconstructed it with a narrative summary in PG 30937. No KTB entries for the period Sep 1-Oct 15, 1943, have been identified, though operational orders for this period are reproduced in PG 33331 (T1022 roll 3103) and related operational charts are located in PG 33376 (T1022 roll 2099). Reports of the operations of the remaining U-boats in the eastern Mediterranean from Aug 22 through Oct 6, 1944, are located among the records of Kommandierender Admiral, Aegaeis, PG 46123 (T1022 rolls 2585-2586) and PG 46098 (roll 2570). A selection of the topics covered by the KTB includes the Allied invasions of North Africa (PG 30928), Sicily (PG 30932), and Anzio (PG 30934); the use of Schnorchel equipment (PG 30936); and the conversion of Italian submarines to German service (PG 30937). In addition to the KTB, several files created by the FdU Italien/Mittelmeer concerning U-boat operations are also described below.

Related records located elsewhere among the German Navy records filmed in T1022 include operational orders in PG 33331 (roll 3103), reports and radio communications of operations, PG's 32448-32450 (roll 1763), and operational charts, PG's 33370-33377 (rolls 2098-2099).

As the KTB was filmed without regard for chronological arrangement, the listing below provides the dates, PG number, and T1022 roll number for each KTB volume according to chronological sequence.

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Dec 8-21, 1941	30920	3381
Jan 1-15, 1942	30921	"
Jan 16-31, 1942	30922	"
Feb 1-15, 1942	30923	"
Feb 16-May 31, 1942	30924	"
Jun 1-Aug 31, 1942	30925	"
Sep 1-30, 1942	30926	"
Oct 1-31, 1942	30927	"
Nov 1-30, 1942	30928	"
Dec 1-31, 1942	30929	3382
Jan 1-Mar 31, 1943	30930	"
Apr 1-Jun 30, 1943	30931	"
Jul 1-Aug 31, 1943	30932	"
Oct 16-Dec 31, 1943	30933	4184
Jan 1-Feb 29, 1944	30934	4069
Mar 1-Apr 30, 1944	30935	4062
May 1-Jun 30, 1944	30936	"
Jul 1-Sep 7, 1944	30937	"

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 30938 FdU Italien Akte: Verkehrskarten für U-Boote. FdU Italien theater sketch maps for U-boats that illustrate the identified positions and directions of movements of Allied shipping throughout the Mediterranean for each month, Sep 1942-Mar 1943. Positions are annotated to indicate the apparent date and time of identification.	3382	T-428	1942/10/12-1943/08/05
PG 30939a FdU Italien: Verlegung deutscher U-Boote ins Mittelmeer, Band I. Transfer of German submarines to the Mediterranean, Vol. I, consisting of radio communications, reports, and directives on that subject, Sep-Oct 1941. Included are operational orders, instructions, and recommendations for breaking through the Strait of Gibraltar; reports of Allied warship and merchant shipping movements; and information on coordination with Italian naval forces, including designations of recognition signals. Much of the material is in Italian.	3464	T-220-C	1941/08/25-1941/10/08
PG 30939b FdU Italien: Verlegung deutscher U-Boote ins Mittelmeer, Band II. Transfer of German submarines to the Mediterranean, Vol. II, consisting of reports, directives, and maps on that subject, Sep-Nov 1941. Included are translations of British reports regarding operations of British Force 'H' out of Gibraltar, provisions for the passage of neutral French and Spanish shipping to Mediterranean ports, and some operational orders pertaining to the operations of Italian submarines.	3464	T-220-C	1941/07/21-1941/11/07

0437

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 30940	3464	T-220-C	1942/01/13-1942/04/02
Deutsches Marinekommando Italien: Operationsbefehl 1/42, Operationsbefehl Mittelmeer Nr. 4 des FdU. Two operational orders (the second with several appendixes) for German submarines operating in the eastern Mediterranean, Mar-Apr 1942; the first is a general directive for attacking Allied shipping routes and the second is a detailed set of instructions for minelaying missions of U-81, U-331, U-561, and U-562 in the eastern Mediterranean.			
PG 30941	3464	T-220-C	1942/07/14-1943/06/01
FdU Italien 1942/43. Radio communications, reports, and minutes of meetings concerning the following topics: the establishment, construction, and staffing of U-boat bases in the Mediterranean (including Toulon, Sete, and La Spezia/Pola); the transfer of the 29. U.-Flottille to Toulon; a summary report of the performance of the German radar-interception apparatus (Funkmess- und Beobachtungsgert) in detecting radar-equipped Allied aircraft, Mar-Apr 1943; a report on the arrival of the crew of U-573 in Cartagena, Spain, after the loss of their boat, Oct 1942; and a list of the Italian submarines that had successfully forced passage through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Atlantic, Nov 1942. Some material is in Italian.			

0438

KTB DES FÜHRERS DER UNTERSEEBOOTE NORWEGEN

FdU Norwegen: Kapt.z.S. Peters, Freg.Kapt. Reinhard Suhren (from May 21, 1944). On Jan 18, 1943, the post of Commander of Submarines Norway (Führer der Unterseeboote Norwegen, or FdU Norwegen), became operational with responsibility for U-boat operations in Arctic waters directed primarily against Allied convoys en route to the northern USSR ports and Soviet shipping along the Arctic coast. Before this time the Admiral, Northern Waters (Admiral Nordmeer) exercised operational command of U-boats in this theater, though on occasion Naval Group North (Marinegruppenkommando Nord) temporarily assumed tactical direction. Based at Narvik, FdU Norwegen's constituent units included the 11. and 13. U.-Flottillen. On its own request the command was redesignated Commander of Submarines, Northern Waters (FdU Nordmeer) on Oct 26, 1944. Though no war journals after Oct 15, 1944, have been identified, FdU Nordmeer continued to operate through the end of the war.

The KTB's daily format covered: (1) positions of U-boats as of 0800 hours, with identifications of those submarines arriving, departing, or on return passage to port; (2) aerial reconnaissance results; (3) reports on enemy activities from various intelligence sources, including signal intelligence; (4) current U-boat operations, including significant radio communications, special missions (e.g., minelaying and establishment of weather stations) carried out, and presumed losses of U-boats; (5) claimed sinkings; and (6) general comments or situation assessments. Appendixes to each semimonthly KTB include operational orders and summary briefs (Kurzberichte) for each war cruise by a submarine. All position references follow the grid-coordinate system of the standard German naval chart. From Mar 16 through May 15, 1944, the KTB included information for Admiral Nordmeer as well, and daily entries were revised in their arrangement, though not in substance.

The war journals for Jul 16-31, 1944, and Sep 16-30, 1944, are missing, apparently lost during the war; PG 31096 ("Zusammenstellung der ein- und ausgehenden Funksprüche an die U-Boote des FdU Norwegen in Ermangelung eines Kriegstagebuches für die Zeit vom 16.-31.7.1944 und 16.-30.9.1944"), apparently intended as a replacement, was not microfilmed but is available in the Bundesarchiv-Abt. Militärarchiv (Freiburg) as item RM 89/16. Detailed information on the operations of U-boats in Arctic waters from Dec 1, 1941 through Jan 15, 1943 (including operations against Convoy PQ-17, Jul 1942), can be found in the KTB of Admiral Nordmeer, PG's 35188-35216 (T1022 rolls 3995-3997) and the KTB Marinegruppenkommando Nord, PG's 34846-34875 (rolls 3946-3948, 3950, 2245, 3970). Report of U-boat operations under FdU Nordmeer from mid-October 1944 into April 1945 are located in the KTB of I./Seekriegsleitung, PG's 32082-32084 (rolls 1691-1693), 34425-34426 (rolls 1755-1756), and 31739-31740 (roll 1995), as well as PG's 31752 (roll 3900) and 3181b-d (roll 3384).

In addition to reports on anticonvoy and minelaying operations scattered throughout these records, the KTB includes information on the establishment and operations of German weather stations in the Arctic region (PG's 31835, 31837, 31844-31845, 31859-31860), including an account of a combat engagement with

American forces off Greenland, May 1944 (PG 31859); operations associated with the loss of German battleship SCHARNHORST (PG 31849); and information on Allied air attacks upon, and the possible transfer of, German battleship TIRPITZ (PG's 31856-31857). Operational charts of German submarine operations in Arctic waters are located in the following record items microfilmed elsewhere in T1022: PG's 33361-33369 (roll 2098), 71922 (roll 3228), 7184a-f, 71905, 71907, 71914 (all on roll 3231), and 71909-71913 (roll 3286). A collection of additional reports and communications can be found in PG 30946 (roll 3465). Reports and correspondence regarding the establishment of the post of FdU Norwegen and the definition of his responsibilities, Oct-Nov 1942, are located in PG 36678 (roll 2152).

As the KTB was filmed without regard for chronological arrangement, the listing below provides the dates, PG number, and T1022 roll number for each KTB volume according to chronological sequence.

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Jan 18-31, 1943	31827	4067
Feb 1-15, 1943	31828	"
Feb 16-28, 1943	31829	"
Mar 1-15, 1943	31830	"
Mar 16-31, 1943	31831	"
Apr 1-15, 1943	31832	"
Apr 16-30, 1943	31833	"
May 1-15, 1943	31834	"
May 16-31, 1943	31835	"
Jun 1-15, 1943	31836	"
Jun 16-30, 1943	31837	"
Jul 1-15, 1943	31838	"
Jul 16-31, 1943	31839	"
Aug 1-15, 1943	31840	"
Aug 16-31, 1943	31841	"
Sep 1-15, 1943	31842	"
Sep 16-30, 1943	31843	"
Oct 1-15, 1943	31844	"
Oct 16-31, 1943	31845	4068
Nov 1-15, 1943	31846	"
Nov 16-30, 1943	31847	"
Dec 1-15, 1943	31848	"
Dec 16-31, 1943	31849	"
Jan 1-15, 1944	31850	"
Jan 16-31, 1944	31851	"
Feb 1-15, 1944	31852	"
Feb 16-29, 1944	31853	"
Mar 1-15, 1944	31854	"
Mar 16-31, 1944	31855	"
Apr 1-15, 1944	31856	"
Apr 16-30, 1944	31857	"

0440

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
May 1-15, 1944	31858	4068
May 16-31, 1944	31859	4069
Jun 1-15, 1944	31860	"
Jun 16-30, 1944	31861	"
Jul 1-15, 1944	31862	"
Aug 1-15, 1944	31863	"
Aug 16-31, 1944	31864	"
Sep 1-15, 1944	31865	"
Oct 1-15, 1944	31866	"

KTB DES FÜHRERS DER UNTERSEEBOOTE WEST

FdU West: Korv.Kapt. Ibbeken (Aug 18-31, 1939), Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Karl Doenitz (Aug 31, 1939-Jul 31, 1940). On Aug 18, 1939 the Commander of Submarines (Führer der Unterseeboote, or FdU) established the post of Commander of Submarines West (FdU West) to exercise command of U-boats operating in the North Sea, the English Channel, and British coastal waters; the command became operational at Wilhelmshaven on Aug 23, 1939. Eight days later Doenitz assumed direct command of FdU West, which he maintained concurrently with his post as FdU (later BdU) until FdU West's dissolution on Jul 31, 1940. Throughout this period FdU West's operational authority was apparently restricted to the older, smaller models of submarines (Types IIA-C) with limited range. On Jul 6, 1942, the office of FdU West was reconstituted under Korv.Kapt. Rossing, but it was limited to administrative and disciplinary functions and U-boat activities in port and the inshore areas. No records for this headquarters have been identified.

The war journal's daily format consisted of a narrative summary of U-boat operations, planned missions, claimed sinkings, and known losses; maps and compilations of significant radio communications were sometimes appended. There are no KTB entries from Apr 1 through May 6, 1940, when the operations of FdU West were combined with those of BdU and the relevant information was entered in the latter's KTB. FdU West's distinctive operations resumed May 7, 1940, and continued through July, when the North Sea lost its operational significance and the smaller U-boats with ocean-going capabilities were redeployed in the Atlantic.

Topics covered by the KTB include: minelaying operations in British coastal waters (PG's 30900-30901, 30903-30910, 30912); the sinking of the British battleship HMS ROYAL OAK (PG's 30902-30903); operations of British submarines in the North Sea and the Helgoland Bight (PG's 30900-30901, 30905, 30908, 30910, 30912-30913); German U-boat participation in a planned fleet action (codenamed "Nordmark"), Feb 1940 (PG's 30909-30911); the circumstances and significance of the losses of U-16 (PG 30903), U-21 (PG 30913), and U-13 (PG 30916); and U-boat operations to interfere with the Dunkirk evacuation, May 1940 (PG 30915).

A report of FdU West's reactivation and duties in July 1942 is reproduced in PG 36677 (T1022 roll 2151).

As the KTB was filmed without regard for chronological arrangement, the listing below provides the dates, PG number, and T1022 roll number for each KTB volume according to chronological sequence.

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Aug 23-Sep 15, 1939	30900	4061
Sep 16-30, 1939	30901	"
Oct 1-15, 1939	30902	4185

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Oct 16-31, 1939	30903	4061
Nov 1-15, 1939	30904	"
Nov 16-30, 1939	30905	"
Dec 1-15, 1939	30906	"
Dec 16-31, 1939	30907	"
Jan 1-15, 1940	30908	"
Jan 16-31, 1940	30909	"
Feb 1-15, 1940	30910	"
Feb 16-29, 1940	30911	4062
Mar 1-15, 1940	30912	"
Mar 16-31, 1940	30913	"
May 7-15, 1940	30914	"
May 16-31, 1940	30915	"
Jun 1-15, 1940	30916	"
Jun 16-30, 1940	30917	"
Jul 1-15, 1940	30918	"
Jul 16-31, 1940	30919	"

0443

KTB DES FÜHRERS DER UNTERSEEBOOTE OST

FdU Ost: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Karl Doenitz (Aug 18-31, 1939), Freg.Kapt. Schomburg (Aug 31-Sep 19, 1939). On Aug 18, 1939, the Commander of Submarines (Führer der Unterseeboote, or FdU) established the post of Commander of Submarines East (Führer der Unterseeboote Ost, or FdU Ost) at Swinemünde with responsibility for U-boat operations in the Baltic Sea in the event of hostilities with Poland; Doenitz occupied the office concurrently with his duties as FdU. With the movement of Polish warships out of the Baltic just before war's outbreak, Doenitz yielded command of FdU Ost to Freg.Kapt. Schomburg on Aug 31, 1939. After this date FdU Ost was principally engaged in observing enemy vessels passing the Kattegat and combatting Polish submarines until the command's dissolution on Sep 19, 1939.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 30895 KTB FdU Ost, Band I. War journal consists of a daily narrative of significant events, Aug 22-31, 1939, including information on the deployment of German U-boats, intelligence reports on the dispositions and movements of Polish naval forces, an assessment of the minelaying possibilities in Hela harbor, and reports of the first firings at German reconnaissance aircraft by Polish forces, Aug 25, 1939.	4061	T-47-I	1939/08/22-1939/08/31
PG 30896 Anlagen zum KTB FdU Ost, Band I. Appendixes to the war journal reproduced in PG 30895, most of which are copies of radio communications transmitted or received by FdU Ost regarding U-boat dispositions and movements (many are handwritten); also included are intelligence reports concerning the activities of Polish and neutral shipping and reports on the available torpedo stocks for arming U-boats.	4061	T-47-I	1939/08/22-1939/08/31
PG 30897 KTB FdU Ost, Band II. A narrative summary of U-boat operations in the Baltic, Aug 31-Sep 19, 1939, with information on claimed sinkings of Polish submarines, the deployment of German U-boats in the Kattegat to prevent the entry or escape of enemy submarines, and the transfer of U-boats to the North Sea and Atlantic theater; KTB concludes with a note of FdU Ost's deactivation on Sep 19, 1939.	4061	T-47-I	1939/08/31-1939/09/19
PG 30898 Anlagen zum KTB FdU Ost, Band II. Appendixes to the war journal reproduced in PG 30897, consisting primarily of radio transmissions to U-boats concerning their positions and movements; also included are maps illustrating the dispositions of U-boats in the Kattegat and off Danzig Bay.	4061	T-47-I	1939/08/31-1939/09/19

0444

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 30899	4061	T-47-I	1938/09/22-1938/10/08
Mob.-Übung 1938-FdU Ost. Directives, radio communications, and a narrative journal (Sep 29-Oct 8, 1938) regarding mobilization exercises of U-boats in the Baltic Sea, Sep-Oct 1938. The journal describes the activities of the FdU Ost (under Kapt.z.S. Scheer) for these maneuvers, including command and organizational matters, U-boat dispositions and operations, and observations of Soviet naval activity; other materials include directives establishing command responsibility, radio signals concerning supply matters, and a draft summary report by FdU Ost on the mobilization exercises.			

KTB DES FUHRERS DER UNTERSEEBOOTE MITTE

FdU Mitte: Kapt.z.S. Schütze (Jun 7-21, 1944), Freg.Kapt. Merten (Jun 21-Jul 4, 1944), Korv.Kapt. Oehrn (Jul 4-Aug 10, 1944). In anticipation of a possible Allied invasion of southern Norway and/or Denmark, the Seekriegsleitung determined on Feb 13, 1944, to maintain a group of centrally positioned U-boats ("Gruppe Mitte") in constant readiness in the North Sea and the Skagerrak; at the time of actual invasion a separate headquarters, Commander of Submarines Center (Führer der Unterseeboote Mitte, or FdU Mitte), would assume command of these units. FdU Mitte became operational at Kiel on Jun 7, 1944, with the U-boats under its command stationed all along the southern and central Norwegian coast. In July 1944 the focus of FdU Mitte's operations shifted to the Baltic, where the command assumed responsibility for U-boat operations against Soviet forces. On Aug 10, 1944, FdU Mitte was disbanded and its duties divided between BdU and Marineoberkommando Ostsee (Navy High Command Baltic).

From Jun 7 through Jul 4, 1944, the war journal consisted of a brief daily narrative summarizing U-boat dispositions and operations; after Jul 4, 1944, each daily entry covered U-boat positions, sighting and intelligence reports of enemy activities, current operations, strategic considerations and planning, and miscellaneous information (organizational matters, U-boat transfers, and personnel matters). The KTB includes much information regarding Allied air attacks on U-boats off the Norwegian coast and the operations of U-boats in the eastern Baltic and the Gulf of Finland against Soviet forces.

A collection of directives and correspondence concerning the establishment, organization, operations, and deactivation of FdU Mitte, Feb-Oct 1944, is reproduced in PG 33342 (T1022 roll 2096).

As the KTB was filmed without regard for chronological arrangement, the listing below provides the dates, PG number, and T1022 roll number for each KTB volume according to chronological sequence.

KTB DATE SPAN	PG NO.	T1022 ROLL NO.
Jun 7-15, 1944	30890	3464
Jun 16-21, 1944	30891	"
Jun 21-Jul 4, 1944	30892	"
Jul 4-31, 1944	30893	"
Aug 1-10, 1944	30894	"

KTB 1. UNTERSEEBOOTSFLOTTILLE

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 30951	3403	T-410-B	1939/08/23-1944/09/03

KTB 1. U.-Flottille. War journal consists of a handwritten narrative summary that records U-boat commissionings, transfers, presumed losses, and departures and arrivals on war cruises for submarines belonging to the 1. U.-Flottille; little substantive information regarding operations, however, is included. The KTB generally records claimed sinkings in gross tonnage by each U-boat returning from patrol, as well as the names of U-boat commanders. KTB entries after Aug 13, 1944, describe in part the participation of flotilla personnel in the ground combat around Brest, Aug-Sep 1944, and note the command's disbandment on Sep 3, 1944. Listings of officer personnel in the 1. U.-Flottille--including staff officers and all officers on board U-boats for Jan 1, Apr 1, and Jul 1, 1943--are reproduced in PG 10543 (T1022 roll 3700).

24. UNTERSEEBOOTSFLOTTILLE

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 30954	3403	T-410-B	1941/05/17-1941/06/03

24. U.-Flottille, 17.5.-3.6.1941: Verlegung von Memel nach Drontheim. A collection of orders and directives pertaining to the transfer of the 24. U.-Flottille from Memel (Klaipeda) to Trondheim, May 17-Jun 3, 1941. Included are transfer timetables, administrative procedures, and navigational data for intended sailing routes; the affected U-boats included U-28, U-29, U-30, U-34, U-152, U-155, and U-560.

0447

INDIVIDUAL U-BOATS

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-1 PG 30000/1-3	3027	T-297-B	1940/03/10-1940/04/06
Kriegstagebuch (KTB) U-1. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jürgen Deecke. War journal describes one completed patrol in the North Sea; on her second patrol U-1 was presumed lost with all hands while operating off Norway, Apr 1940, possibly to a French submarine. Information regarding U-1's earlier activities is located in the KTB of Führer der Unterseeboote (FdU) West, Aug 29-31 and Sep 5 and 16, 1939, in PG's 30900-30901 (T1022 roll 4061).			
U-2 PG 30001/1-3	3027	T-297-B	1940/03/10-1940/04/15
KTB U-2. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rosenbaum. War journal describes two patrols in the North Sea and includes the KTB for the engineering section, Apr 4-15, 1940. References to U-2's subsequent movements can be found in the KTB of 1. U.-Flottille for Apr 21 and 24, 1940, in PG 30951 (T1022 roll 3403). A report of U-2's sinking in the Baltic in a collision with a minesweeper on Apr 8, 1944, with the loss of 17 crewmen (18 others were rescued) is located in the KTB of Küstenbefehlshaber mittlere Ostsee, PG 39207 (T1022 roll 2638).			
U-3 PG 30002/1-5	3027	T-297-B	1939/09/04-1940/04/19
KTB U-3. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schepke, Kaptlt. Schreiber (from Mar 9, 1940). KTB describes operations against merchant shipping in the North Sea, including the rescue of six survivors of the sunken steamer "SS Vendia," Sep 30, 1939, and an account of an engagement with a British submarine, Apr 16, 1940. There are no entries for the period Oct 4, 1939-Mar 8, 1940. References to U-3's earlier and subsequent movements can be found in the KTB's of FdU West, Aug 29-31 and Sep 5, 1939, in PG's 30900-30901 (T1022 roll 4061), and of 1. U.-Flottille, Apr 21 and 24 and Aug 1, 1940, in PG 30951 (T1022 roll 3403).			
U-4 PG 30003/1-5	3027	T-297-B	1939/09/04-1940/04/14
KTB U-4. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Klot, Oblt.z.S. Hinsch (from Mar 11, 1940). War journal covers operations in the North Sea and off the Norwegian coast for the following periods: Sep 4-14 and 19-29, 1939, Mar 11-Apr 14, 1940. Includes an account of the sinking of a British submarine (HMS THISTLE) on Apr 10, 1940. Additional information is located in the KTB of FdU West, Aug 29-31, 1939, in PG 30900 (T1022 roll 4061).			
U-5 PG 30088/1-3	2880	T-255-A	1939/08/24-1940/04/20
KTB U-5. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kutschmann, Kaptlt. Lehmann-Willenbrock (from Mar 9, 1940). Includes operations in the Kattegat and the North Sea, and an account of an engagement with a British submarine on Apr 11, 1940. An account of U-5's loss while diving in Danzig Bay, with the loss of 21 of her 37-man crew, can be found in the KTB entry of Mar 19, 1943, for Küstenbefehlshaber östliche Ostsee, PG 38942 (T1022 roll 2650).			

0448

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-6
PG 30089/1-4 2880 T-255-A 1939/08/24-1940/04/19
KTB U-6. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Matz, Oblt.z.S. Schnee (from Apr 4, 1940). KTB describes operations in the Kattegat and off southern Norway. A reference to U-6's later movements is contained in the KTB entry of Aug 1, 1940, for 1. U.-Flottille, PG 30951 (T1022 roll 3403).

U-7
PG 30004/1-5 3113 T-205-C 1939/08/24-1940/05/18
KTB U-7. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heidel, Kaptlt. Schrott (from Jan 13, 1940). War journal covers only the following periods: Aug 24-Sep 8 and Sep 18-Oct 3, 1939, and Jan 13-28 and Mar 3-May 18, 1940. Includes sinkings of merchant ships off the Norwegian coast, Oct 1939, and the occupation of a Norwegian lighthouse on Marstein Island, Apr 11-14, 1940. For information on U-7's subsequent movements, see the KTB entry of Jul 17, 1940, for 1. U.-Flottille, PG 30951 (T1022, roll 3403). A report of U-7's loss, with all 28 crewmen during diving exercises in the Baltic Sea on Feb 18, 1944, is located in the entry for that date in the KTB of Küstenbefehlshaber mittlere Ostsee, PG 39204 (T1022 roll 2638).

U-8
PG 30005/1-4 3063 T-3-F 1940/05/19-1941/05/31
KTB U-8. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kentrat, Oblt.z.S. Kell (from Jun 9, 1940), Kaptlt. Heinsohn (from Dec 18, 1940), Kaptlt. Borchardt (from Apr 29, 1941), Oblt.z.S. Steinhaus (from May 22, 1941). Includes one patrol in the North Atlantic, which was broken off due to severe wounds to the commanding officer, Jun 4, 1940; remainder of journal merely summarizes activities in German harbors, Jun 1940-May 1941.

U-9
PG 30006/1-10 2928 T-191-D 1939/08/25-1940/05/30
PG 30006/11-20 2928 T-191-D 1942/10/28-1944/04/06
PG 30006/17 4188 (NF) 1944/04/07-1944/05/28
KTB U-9. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Mathes, Oblt.z.S. Max Schulte (from Sep 19, 1939), Oblt.z.S. Lüth (Dec 28, 1939-May 30, 1941), Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Schmidt-Weichert (from Oct 28, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Klapdor (from Sep 15, 1943), Lt.z.S. Dehrmann (Mar 31-Apr 7, 1944), Kaptlt. Petersen (from Apr 7, 1944). KTB describes several patrols in the North Sea, a minelaying operation off Cromarty Firth, Feb 10, 1940, and operations off Norway (Apr 1940) and Holland (May 1940), including the claimed sinking of a submarine (French submarine DORIS) on May 9, 1940. U-9 was recommissioned on Oct 28, 1942, in Galatz (Galati), Rumania, and thereafter operated in the Black Sea against Soviet shipping and naval forces, including the claimed destruction of two Soviet aircraft, Mar 31, 1944. The last KTB for U-9, covering the period Apr 7-May 28, 1944, and identified as PG 30006/17, was inadvertently omitted during the initial ONI microfilming and has been filmed on T1022 roll 4188. References to U-9's Black Sea operations subsequent to the last KTB listed above can be found in the KTB of Admiral Schwarzes Meer, May 5-28 and Jul 15, 1944, PG's 31555, 31556a, and 31559 (T1022 roll 2563). An annex to the BdU KTB for Sep 1-15, 1944, states that U-9 was sunk by air attack in Constanta Harbor on Aug 20, 1944 (PG 30354, T1022 roll 4066).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-10
PG 30007/1-10 2969 T-288 1939/09/07-1940/04/22
KTB U-10. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schulz, Oblt.z.S. Preuss (from Jan 28, 1940). War journal covers only the periods Sep 7-17 and Sep 26-Oct 15, 1939, and Jan 28-Apr 22, 1940, during which U-10 operated in the North Sea and the North Atlantic.

U-11
PG 30008 2880 T-255-A 1941/02/12-1941/02/12
No war journal available. Record item consists of a single-page report concerning U-11's temporary assignment to 1. U.-Flottille in Kiel, with no substantive information regarding her activities. Report bears the above date. According to the U-boat card indexes in PG 30989a (T1022 roll 3981), U-11 was assigned to training duties under Kaptlt. Schütze as of Aug 23, 1939.

U-12
PG 30009/1-4 2831 T-88-E 1939/05/15-1939/10/20
KTB U-12. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von der Ropp. War journal includes a hand-written narrative of maneuvers, May 15-17, 1939, and operations from Aug 25-Oct 20, 1939. U-12 was presumed lost on or about Oct 20, 1939, while operating in the English Channel.

U-13
PG 30010/1-13 3063 T-3-F 1939/08/25-1940/06/05
KTB U-13. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Daublesky von Eichhain, Kaptlt. Scheringer (from Nov 10, 1939), Oblt.z.S. Max Schulte (from Dec 30, 1939). War journal describes several operations off the northeastern coast of Scotland, Sep 1939 through Apr 1940; as well as minelaying operations off Orfordness, England (Sep 4, 1939), and in the Firth of Tay (Dec 12, 1939); and a patrol in the area of the Orkney Islands, Apr 1940. Included is an account of the rescue of the crew of a downed German aircraft in the North Sea, Sep 12, 1939. U-13 was believed sunk while operating in the area of the Dunkirk evacuation and off southeast England on or about Jun 5, 1940, with the entire crew reported captured. KTB disarranged in filming. The names of 26 crewmen in British captivity are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).

U-14
PG 30011/1-8 3027 T-297-B 1939/08/23-1941/06/12
KTB U-14. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wellner, Oblt.z.S. Wohlfarth (from Oct 10, 1939). KTB describes operations in the Baltic Sea (U-14 was based at Memel (Klaipeda) at war's outbreak), including the claimed sinking of a Polish submarine (Sep 3); in the area of Scapa Flow, Sep 1939; off the northeastern coast of Scotland, Sep 1939 and Feb 1940; off the coast of Holland, Jan and Mar 1940; and off Norway, Apr 1940. From May 1940-Jun 1941 KTB merely summarizes U-14's training activities in the Baltic Sea.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-15
PG 30012/1-5 3027 T-297-B 1939/08/25-1940/01/30
KTB U-15. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Buchholz, Oblt.z.S. Frahm (from Oct 25, 1939). War journal describes minelaying operations off Flamborough Head, England (Sep 5, 1939), and off Lowestoft (Nov 16, 1939), as well as a patrol along the French coast and in the English Channel, Sep-Oct 1939. U-15 was lost with all hands in a collision with German torpedo boat ILTIS shortly after departing Wilhelmshaven, Jan 30, 1940; additional information on the accident can be found in the KTB of FdU West, Jan 30-31, 1940, in PG 30909 (T1022 roll 4061).

U-16
PG 30013/1-6 3027 T-297-B 1939/08/25-1939/10/25
KTB U-16. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Weingärtner, Kaptlt. Wellner (from Oct 4, 1939). KTB describes a minelaying operation off Tees Bay, England, Sep 5, 1939, and a patrol along the Norwegian coast, Sep 1939. U-16 was believed sunk by a mine while on a minelaying mission off Dover on or about Oct 25, 1939, with the loss of the entire crew. KTB disarranged in filming. Evaluations of the significance of U-16's loss for the possible compromising of radio codes appears in the KTB of FdU West, Oct 25 and 27, 1939, in PG 30903 (T1022 roll 4061).

U-17
PG 30014/1-7 3364 T-4-F 1939/08/25-1940/05/21
KTB U-17. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Reiche, Kaptlt. Jeppener-Haltenhoff (from Sep 11, 1939), Kaptlt. Behrens (from Oct 19, 1939). War journal describes several patrols in the North Sea, a minelaying operation off Dover, England (Sep 5, 1939), and the rescue of the crew of a downed German aircraft off Norway (Apr 26, 1940). U-17 was retired to training duties as of May 21, 1940. KTB badly disarranged in filming.

U-18
PG 30015/1-9 3113-3114 T-288,T-289 1939/08/23-1944/06/07
KTB U-18. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bauer, Oblt.z.S. Mengersen (from Dec 10, 1939), Oblt.z.S. Linder (from Aug 20, 1940), Kaptlt. Vogelsang (from Dec 17, 1940), Lt.z.S. von Rosenberg (Apr 9-Jun 3, 1941), Oblt.z.S. Fleige (from May 6, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Arendt (from May 25, 1944). KTB describes operations in the Baltic Sea, Aug-Sep 1939, including an engagement with a Polish submarine (Sep 3), and in the area of the North Sea, Sep 1939-Jan 1940, including a patrol off north-eastern Scotland (Oct 1939). The war journal ends on Jun 3, 1941, and resumes on May 6, 1943, with U-18's recommissioning at Galati, Rumania, and her seven subsequent war cruises in the Black Sea against Soviet shipping and naval forces, including the claimed sinking of a Soviet Q-ship on Aug 29, 1943. According to the appendix to the BdU KTB for Sep 1-15, 1944, U-18 was scuttled in Constanta Harbor on Aug 25, 1944 (PG 30354, T1022 roll 4066). An account of the loss of the original U-18 in a collision in Nov 1936, with the loss of eight crewmen, is located in PG 80738 (T1022 roll 3419).

0451

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-19
PG 30016/1-23 2969-2970 T-288, T-289 1939/08/25-1944/05/06

KTB U-19. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Meckel, Kaptlt. Müller-Arnecke (from Nov 2, 1939), Kaptlt. Schepke (from Jan 2, 1940), Kaptlt. Prellberg (from Apr 26, 1940), Kaptlt. Lohmeyer (from Jun 20, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Kaufmann (from Oct 18, 1940), Kaptlt. Schendel (from Nov 8, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Litterscheid (May 31-Jun 12, 1941), Oblt.z.S. Gaude (from Dec 20, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Ohlenburg (from Dec 5, 1943). KTB describes several operations in the North Sea and mine-laying operations off Yarmouth, England (Oct 16-17, 1939), and off Orfordness (Nov 18, 1939). The war journal ends Jun 12, 1941, and resumes on Dec 28, 1942, when U-19 was recommissioned at Galati, Rumania, and thereafter describes nine war cruises in the Black Sea against Soviet shipping and naval forces. Reports of U-19's subsequent operations and eventual scuttling in the Black Sea, Sep 10, 1944 (with the interment of the commanding officer and three crewmen in Turkey), are located in the KTB of Admiral Schwarzes Meer, Jun 6-Jul 8, 1944, in PG's 31557-31559 (T1022 roll 2563), and are scattered throughout PG 46098 (T1022 roll 2570).

U-20
PG 30017/1-19 2831 T-256-A 1939/08/25-1944/07/11

KTB U-20. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Moehle, Kaptlt. Klot-Heydenfeld (from Jan 17, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Zetzsche (Apr 16-25, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Schöler (from May 27, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Grafen (from Nov 1, 1943). War journal describes several operations in the North Sea, particularly off northeastern Scotland (Oct 1939, Jan 1940), and a minelaying operation east of Yarmouth, England, Nov 21, 1939. KTB ends Apr 25, 1940, and resumes with U-20's recommissioning at Galati, Rumania, May 27, 1943, covering seven war cruises in the Black Sea against Soviet shipping and naval forces, including minelaying operations off the Caucasus coast (Sep 20, 1943, and Feb 27, 1944). PG 30017/19 contains handwritten reports of U-20's operations during training maneuvers, May 15-17, 1939. According to an appendix to the BDU KTB for Oct 1-15, 1944, U-20 was scuttled off the coast of Turkey, Sep 10, 1944 (PG 30356, T1022 roll 4066).

U-21
PG 30018/1-12 2929 T-192-D 1939/08/25-1940/07/13

KTB U-21. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Frauenheim, Kaptlt. Stiebler (from Jan 6, 1940). War journal describes operations in the Firth of Forth, Sep 1939, a minelaying operation off the Firth of Forth, Nov 4-5, 1939, operations off northeastern Scotland, Nov 1939; and two patrols in the North Sea. KTB includes a detailed account of the diplomatic incident caused by U-21 when she was damaged in a mine accident off the southwestern coast of Norway while deployed in support of the imminent German invasion, as a result of which U-21 and her crew were interned by Norwegian authorities until rescued by attacking German forces (see KTB entries for Mar 26-Apr 14, 1940, and the appendixes reproduced as PG 30018/11-12). Additional information on this incident is located in the KTB of FdU West, Mar 27-28, 1940, in PG 30913 (T1022 roll 4062). Following overhaul, U-21 was retired from combat duty to the 21. U.-Flottille.

0452

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-22
 PG 30019/1-8 2881 T-256-A 1939/08/23-1940/03/27
 KTB U-22. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Winter, Kaptlt. Karl-Heinz Jenisch (from Oct 3, 1939). KTB covers operations in the Baltic Sea, Sep 1939 (when U-22 was based out of Memel); a patrol in the North Sea; operations in Moray Firth, Nov 1939; and a minelaying operation off Newcastle, Dec 20, 1939. Included are accounts of the claimed sinking of a Polish submarine, Sep 7, 1939, a British submarine, Sep 28, 1939, and a British destroyer (HMS EXMOUTH), Jan 21, 1940. U-22 was presumed lost with all hands while operating in Moray Firth in late Mar 1940.

U-23
 PG 30020/1-21 3028 T-298-B 1939/09/13-1944/04/24
 KTB U-23. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto Kretschmer, Kaptlt. Beduhn (from Apr 8, 1940), Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Wahlen (from Jun 3, 1943). War journal consists of three parts: a handwritten account of maneuvers, Sep 13-23, 1937; operations in the North Sea, Aug 25, 1939-May 2, 1940, including patrols off northeastern Scotland, Sep 1939 and Feb 1940, in the area of the Orkney and Shetland Islands, Dec 1939-Jan 1940, a minelaying operation in Cromarty Firth, Nov 4, 1939, and the sinking of British destroyer HMS DARING (Feb 18, 1940); and operations in the Black Sea against Soviet shipping and naval forces from Jun 3, 1943 (when U-23 was recommissioned at Galati, Rumania), through Apr 24, 1944, including an account of the recovery of three Soviet fishermen as prisoners from a sunken vessel, Oct 25, 1943. Reports of U-23's subsequent operations in the Black Sea and scuttling off the coast of Turkey on Sep 10, 1944, are located in the KTB of Admiral Schwarzes Meer, May 17-Jun 7, 1944, PG's 31556a-31557 (T1022 roll 2563), and are scattered throughout PG 46098 (T1022 roll 2570).

U-24
 PG 30021/1-21 3064 T-4-F 1939/05/15-1944/05/30
 KTB U-24. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Behrens, Kaptlt. Jeppener-Haltenhoff (Oct 19-29, 1939), Oblt.z.S. Heilmann (Oct 29, 1939-Oct 13, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Petersen (Oct 14-Nov 10, 1942; Apr 16, 1943-Apr 7, 1944), Oblt.z.S. Schöler (Nov 10, 1942-Apr 15, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Hayen-Landt (Apr 7-May 30, 1944). War journal consists of three parts: an account of maneuvers, May 15-17, 1939 (filmed at end of KTB); operations in the North Sea area, Aug 25, 1939-May 7, 1940, including operations in Moray Firth (Sep 1939), a minelaying operation off Hartlepool Bay, England (Oct 26, 1939), and operations off Norway (Apr 1940); and 10 war cruises in the Black Sea against Soviet shipping and naval forces from Oct 14, 1942 (when U-24 was recommissioned at Galati, Rumania), through May 30, 1944, including the capture of six Soviet personnel from two sunken amphibious craft (Aug 22, 1943) and the loss of one crewman killed and two wounded in a surface engagement with a Soviet patrol boat (May 27, 1944). According to an appendix to the BdU KTB for Sep 1-15, 1944, U-24 was scuttled in Constanta Harbor on Aug 25, 1944 (PG 30354, T1022 roll 4066).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-25 PG 80875-80876 PG 30022/1-9 KTB U-25. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Godt (1937), Korv.Kapt. Schütze (from Sep 1, 1939), Kaptlt. Beduhn (from May 6, 1940). PG's 80875-80876 constitute a handwritten journal of operations during the Spanish Civil War. KTB describes operations in the North Atlantic, in the Bay of Biscay (Oct-Nov 1939), and off the Spanish/Portuguese coasts (Jan-Feb 1940), as well as off Norway (Apr 1940); after refueling from supply tanker "Thalia" in Cadiz, Jan 30, 1940, U-25 operated west of Gibraltar, Feb 1940. Included is an account of the sinking of a British armed merchant cruiser (HMS SCOTSTOUN), Jun 13, 1940. U-25 was lost with all hands when struck by a mine in the North Sea, Aug 2, 1940. (All KTB entries are located on roll 3027; only annexes appear on roll 3028.)	3456 3027-3028	T-449 T-297-B, T-298-B	1937/04/20-1937/05/13 1939/09/01-1910/08/02
U-26 PG 30023/1-8 KTB U-26. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ewerth, Kaptlt. Scheringer (Jan 3-Apr 26, 1940; Jun 5-Jul 14, 1940), Korv.Kapt. Fischer (Apr 26-Jun 5, 1940). War journal describes operations in the English Channel, Sep 1939, including a minelaying mission off Portland, England (Sep 10); a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar and operations in the western Mediterranean, followed by a break-out to the Atlantic and return to Germany (a planned minelaying operation off Gibraltar was not carried out), Nov 8-18, 1939; a patrol in the North Atlantic; and two operations off the Norwegian coast and in the North Atlantic on or about Jul 17, 1940, with the entire crew reported captured. The names of all 48 crewmen are located in PG 3332 (T1022 roll 3103).	3114	T-206-C	1939/08/28-1940/07/14
U-27 PG 30024 KTB U-27. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Franz. Single-page reconstructed KTB of U-27's only patrol; U-27 was lost west of the Hebrides Islands, Sep 20, 1939, with the entire crew captured.	3114	T-206-C	1939/08/23-1939/10/12
U-28 PG 30025/1-6 KTB U-28. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kuhnke, Oblt.z.S. Guggenberger (from Jan 3, 1941). War journal describes operations south of Ireland, Sep 1939, in the western English Channel, Nov 1939 and Mar and Jun 1940, and off the North Channel, Sep and Nov 1940, as well as minelaying operations in the Bristol Channel, Dec 5, 1939, and southeast of the Isle of Wight, Mar 7, 1940. In Jan 1941 U-28 was retired to training duties with the 24. U.-Flottille.	3028	T-298-B	1939/08/19-1941/01/07
U-29 PG 30026/1-9 KTB U-29. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schuhart. War journal describes several patrols in the North Atlantic, during the first of which U-29 sank the British aircraft carrier HMS COURAGEOUS, Sep 17, 1939. Also described are minelaying operations in the Bristol Channel, Dec 1, 1939 (off Milford Haven), and Mar 2-3,	2970	T-289	1939/08/19-1940/12/03

0454

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

1940; operations off Trondheim, Apr 1940, and in the western English Channel, Jun 1940; a refueling operation with supply tanker "Bessel" in Vigo, Spain, Jun 21, 1940; and escort duty provided for German raider "Schiff 21" (WIDDER) to Brest, Oct 29-31, 1940. According to a report by the 24. U.-Flottille in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076), U-29 retired to training duties with that unit on Jan 3, 1941.

U-30
PG 30027/1 4188 (NF) 1939/08/22-1939/09/27
PG 30027/2-6 2831 T-88-E 1939/11/28-1940/08/27

KTB U-30. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lemp. KTB covers operations in the North Atlantic, minelaying operations in Liverpool Bay, Jan 6, 1940, and a patrol west of the Bay of Biscay, Jun-Jul 1940; included are accounts of the torpedoing of a British battleship (HMS BARHAM), Dec 28, 1939, an engagement with a British submarine Mar 13, 1940, the recovery of the crew of a downed German aircraft, Mar 29, 1940, the rescue of 13 survivors from the Swedish merchantman "SS Hagar" sunk by a British mine, May 3, 1940, and a refueling operation in El Ferrol, Spain, with supply ship "Max Albrecht," Jun 25, 1940. The KTB for Aug 22-Sep 27, 1939 (PG 30027/1), however, was not initially filmed by ONI. A copy of this KTB is also located as Exhibit GB-222 in Record Group (RG) 238, National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records; the KTB is known to have been altered to omit reference to U-30's sinking of the British passenger ship "SS Athenia" on Sep 3, 1939 (see the affidavits of Adolf Schmidt and Karl Doenitz, Exhibits GB-219 and GB-220, and Doenitz's testimony before the International Military Tribunal on May 10, 1946, all in RG 238). PG 30027/1 also describes the disembarkation of a badly wounded crewman in Reykjavik, Iceland, Sep 19, 1939, and the recovery as prisoners of two British airmen from two aircraft shot down by U-30, Sep 14, 1939. According to a report by the 24. U.-Flottille in PG 30927b (T1022 roll 4076), U-30 retired to training duties with that unit on Jan 8, 1941.

U-31
PG 30028/1-11 2831 T-88-E 1939/08/21-1940/11/07

KTB U-31. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Prellberg (Aug 21-Sep 9, 1939, Jul 30-Nov 7, 1940), Kaptlt. Habekost (Sep 9, 1939-Mar 12, 1940). War journal covers entire operational history of this twice-sunken U-boat. The first part, Aug 21, 1939-Mar 24, 1940, describes patrols in the North Atlantic and the North Sea, Sep and Dec 1939, respectively; minelaying operations off Loch Ewe in the North Minch, Oct 27, 1939, and Jan 21, 1940; and U-31's loss with all hands (and 13 other naval personnel) to British air attack in the Schillig-Reede, Mar 12, 1940. Additional detailed reports on this sinking are located in the BdU KTB for Mar 12, 1940, in PG 30259 (T1022 roll 3971). The boat was raised and recommissioned into service Jul 30, 1940, at which point the KTB resumes to describe a patrol in the North Atlantic, including an engagement with a British submarine, Oct 8, 1940, and U-31's second sinking in the North Atlantic, Nov 7, 1941, with one crewman killed and the remainder captured. The names of 19 survivors in British captivity are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).

0455

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-32 PG 30029/1-12	2831-2832	T-88-E, T-89-E	1939/09/05-1940/11/24
KTB U-32. Kommandant: Kaptlt. BÜchel, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Hans Jenisch (from Jul 1, 1940). War journal describes two completed patrols in the North Atlantic; minelaying operations in the Bristol Channel, Sep 17, 1939, the Firth of Clyde, Jan 7, 1940, and north of Liverpool Bay, Mar 10, 1940; and operations in the North Channel, Jan 1940, and the Irish Sea, Mar 1940. U-32 was believed sunk by British forces in the North Atlantic, Oct 28, 1940, with 11 crewmen killed and 33 captured.			
U-33 PG 30030/1-5	3039	T-309-B	1939/08/19-1940/02/14
KTB U-33. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Dresky. KTB describes U-33's operations west of the Bay of Biscay, Sep 1939, off the North Channel, Nov 1939, and a minelaying operation in the Bristol Channel, Nov 9, 1939. U-33 was sunk while on another minelaying mission in the Firth of Clyde, Feb 14, 1940, with 23 crewmen killed and 17 captured; a detailed account of her loss through a repatriated prisoner is included. Intercepted British communications concerning her sinking and the names of her crew are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).			
U-34 PG 30031/1-7	3039	T-309-B	1939/08/19-1940/08/03
KTB U-34. Kommandant: Kaptlt. W. Rollmann. In addition to several patrols in the North Atlantic, war journal describes operations off the Norwegian coast, Mar-Apr 1940, and a minelaying operation in Falmouth Bay, Jan 19, 1940; included are accounts of the intact seizure of the steamer "SS Hanonia" as a prize-ship, Sep 24, 1939, and the sinking of the destroyer HMS WHIRLWIND, Jul 5, 1940, and of the submarine HMS SPEARFISH, Aug 1, 1940, with the rescue of the sole survivor of the last as a prisoner. According to the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee, Aug 6, 1943, U-34 was sunk in the Baltic in a collision with another vessel on that date, with the loss of four crewmen (PG 38755, T1022 roll 4043).			
U-35 PG 30032/1-4	3039	T-309-B	1939/08/21-1939/11/28
KTB U-35. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Werner Lott. KTB describes a war cruise in the English Channel, Sep-Oct 1939, during which U-35 stopped and searched merchant ships in strict adherence to prize and contraband regulations, making provision for the safety of merchant crews (e.g., the removal of the crew of sunken "SS Diamantis" and landing them in neutral Ireland, Oct 3-4, 1939); U-35 was warned by one British seaman of the proximity of a British aircraft carrier, Sep 18. On her second patrol U-35 was sunk in the North Sea by British destroyers Nov 29, 1939, with the entire crew reported captured. The names of the 42 crewmen taken prisoner are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-36 PG 30033/1-4	2970	T-289	1939/08/31-1939/12/18
KTB U-36. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Fröhlich. War journal describes operations in the North Sea and along the Norwegian coast, Sep 1939, during which U-36 seized intact the Swedish steamer "SS Algeria" as a prize-ship and dispatched her to Kiel, Sep 27, 1939. U-36 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Sea as of Dec 18, 1939, possibly sunk by a British submarine.			
U-37 PG 30034/1-13	3039-3040	T-309-B, T-310-B	1939/08/19-1941/03/22
KTB U-37. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schuch, Korv.Kapt. Hartmann (from Sep 25, 1939), Kaptlt. Oehr (from May 7, 1940), Kaptlt. Clausen (from Oct 24, 1940). In addition to several patrols in the North Atlantic and west of Spain and Portugal, KTB describes a reconnaissance in the Strait of Gibraltar, Oct 23-24, 1939, operations in the western English Channel, May 1940, and off French West Africa, Dec 1940, as well as an unspecified special mission carried out in Donegal Bay, Ireland, Feb 8, 1940 (according to an operational order reproduced in PG 32419, T1022 roll 1818, this involved the landing of two agents). Extracts from the KTB for May 27, 1940, concerning the sinking of the "SS Sheaf Mead" are located in Exhibit GB-192, RG 238. Information concerning U-37's subsequent training activities can be found in a report by the 26. U.-Flottille in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076).			
U-38 PG 30035/1-20	2832-2833	T-89-E, T-90-E	1939/08/19-1941/11/29
KTB U-38. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Liebe, Korv.Kapt. Schuch (from Jun 25, 1941). In addition to numerous operations in the North Atlantic, war journal describes a reconnaissance patrol along the Norwegian and Soviet Arctic coastlines, including Kola Gulf, Nov-Dec 1939, as well as operations off Norway, Apr 1940, and off Freetown, Sierra Leone, May 1941, and a refueling operation with supply tanker "Egerland," May 13-16, 1940. Also included is a reference to an unspecified special mission carried out Jun 12, 1940 (according to the operational order reproduced in PG 32419, T1022 roll 1818, this involved the landing of an agent on the coast of Ireland), and an account of U-38's unsuccessful search for survivors of the sunken "Egerland" Jun 6, 1941. KTB is partially duplicated and includes extracts of the engineering section's war diary.			
U-39 PG 30036	3029	T-299-B	1939/08/19-1939/09/14
KTB U-39. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Glattes. Single-page reconstructed KTB of U-39's only patrol, during which the boat was lost in the North Atlantic Sep 14, 1939; according to the KTB of the Seekriegsleitung for Oct 17, 1939 (PG 32022, T1022 roll 1660), all 42 crewmen were reported captured. Copies of two letters from one officer to family members in Germany are reproduced in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).			

0457

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-40 PG 30037/1-3	3115-3116	T-207-C,T-208-C	1939/08/19-1939/10/13
KTB U-40. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Schmidt, Kaptlt. Barten (from Oct 10, 1939). War journal describes two patrols, the first in the central Atlantic, where U-40 attacked a convoy west of Gibraltar, Sep 5, 1939, and the second in the English Channel, where U-40 was believed sunk by a mine, Oct 13, 1939; only three crewmen survived as prisoners. All KTB entries are located on roll 3115, only appendixes appear on roll 3116.			
U-41 PG 30038/1-3	3030	T-300-B	1939/09/01-1940/01/27
KTB U-41. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Mügler. U-41 was already stationed west of Gibraltar in early Sep 1939 and seized two merchant ships in the North Sea as prizes, Sep 17, 1939; also operated in the Bay of Biscay, Nov 1939. U-41 was lost with all hands after departing on her third patrol for Atlantic operations sometime in Jan 1940.			
U-42 PG 30039/1-2	3030	T-300-B	1939/09/01-1939/10/16
KTB U-42. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dau. Reconstructed KTB of U-42's only combat patrol, during which she was lost in the North Atlantic, Oct 13, 1939; 17 survivors were reported captured at that time. The names of 20 survivors taken prisoner and 5 crewmen lost are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).			
U-43 PG 30040/1-21	2929-2930	T-192-D,T-193-D	1939/08/26-1943/08/18
KTB U-43. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ambrosius, Oblt.z.S. Lüth (from Oct 18, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Schwantke (from Mar 19, 1942). U-43 operated off northwestern Spain and in the Bay of Biscay, Nov 1939; landed supplies at Trondheim, Norway, Apr 1940; refueled from supply tanker "Bessel" in Vigo, Spain, Jun 19, 1940, prior to operating off the Spanish/Portuguese coast, Jun 1940; operated in the Gulf of St. Lawrence (Canada), Oct 1942, and off French West Africa, Jan 1943; conducted several patrols in North Atlantic. U-43 lost one man overboard, Mar 31, 1940, and claimed shooting down an Allied aircraft, Jul 23, 1943. Presumed lost with all hands on or about Sep 6, 1943, while in passage to operations in Gulf of Guinea; believed not to have executed mission of landing an agent. All KTB entries reproduced on roll 2929, appendixes only on roll 2930.			
U-44 PG 30041/1-4	2881	T-256-A	1939/11/04-1940/03/13
KTB U-44. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Mathes. U-44 operated in the western English Channel and off the coasts of Spain and Portugal, Jan 1940. Lost with entire 47-man crew on patrol in North Atlantic, Mar 13, 1940.			
U-45 PG 30042/1-2	2881	T-256-A	1939/08/19-1939/10/15
KTB U-45. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gelhaar. U-45 was on patrol station in North Atlantic when war broke out, Sep 1939. Believed lost with all hands in North Atlantic on second patrol, Oct 15, 1939.			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-46
PG 30043/1-14 3116-3117 T-208-C,T-209-C 1939/08/19-1941/08/26
KTB U-46. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sohler, Oblt.z.S. Endrass (from Apr 24, 1940). War journal describes 13 patrols in the Atlantic, including accounts of the sinkings of British armed merchant cruisers HMS CARINTHIA (Jun 6, 1940) and HMS DUNVEGAN CASTLE (Aug 27, 1940), an early report of observations of Allied convoys (Nov 1939), the loss of two crewmen overboard (Sep 27, 1940) and the fatal wounding of one crewman in an air attack (Oct 25, 1940). A duplicate copy of the KTB, but lacking the radio communications logs, appears on roll 2929. References to U-46's subsequent training duties with the 26. U.-Flottille from Aug 27-Oct 17, 1941, are located in a report by that unit of Dec 3, 1941, in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076).

U-47
PG 30044/1-11 2970-2971 T-289,T-290 1939/08/19-1941/03/07
KTB U-47. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) Günther Prien. In addition to several North Atlantic patrols, KTB describes the sinking of British battleship HMS ROYAL OAK in Scapa Flow harbor, Oct 14, 1939, and operations in the western English Channel, Nov 1939, and against British forces off Narvik, Apr 1940; included is an account of the loss of a crewman overboard Sep 5, 1940. U-47 was presumed lost with all hands in action against a convoy, Mar 7, 1941.

U-48
PG 30045/1-19 3114-3115 T-206-C,T-207-C 1939/08/25-1941/06/21
KTB U-48. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Herbert Schultze (Aug 25, 1939-Apr 22, 1940, Dec 16, 1940-Jun 21, 1941), Korv.Kapt. Rösing (Apr 22-Aug 29, 1940), Kaptlt. Bleichrodt (Aug 29-Dec 16, 1940). In addition to describing numerous North Atlantic war cruises, KTB includes: a commentary comparing German and British radio propaganda, Aug 29, 1939; 14 photographs of sunken British merchantmen, Sep 1939; accounts of a minelaying operation off Portland, England, Feb 1940, and operations against British forces off Narvik, Apr 1940; a report of lessons learned in depthcharge countermeasures, Mar 1941; and an unsuccessful search for survivors of German battleship BISMARCK, May 1941. Information regarding U-48's activities in retirement, Jun 26-Sep 25, 1941, is located in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076).

U-49
PG 30046/1-4 3029 T-299-B 1939/09/15-1940/04/15
KTB U-49. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Gossler. KTB describes completed patrols west of the Bay of Biscay, Nov 1939, and between southwestern Norway and the Shetland Islands, Mar 1940; on her third patrol U-49 was sunk while supporting German forces near Narvik, Apr 15, 1940, with the loss of one crewman missing and the remainder captured. The names of 41 survivors taken prisoner are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-50 PG 30047/1-4	2970	T-289	1939/12/12-1940/04/06
KTB U-50. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max-Hermann Bauer. War journal describes operations west of Portugal, Feb 1940, and U-50's presumed loss with all hands on her second patrol in support of German operations in Norway, Apr 1940.			
U-51 PG 30048/1-7	3028	T-298-B	1939/12/03-1940/08/18
PG 30048/8	2832	T-89-E	1940/01/17-1940/07/05
KTB U-51. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Knorr. In addition to two completed patrols in the North Atlantic, KTB describes operations against British forces off Narvik, Apr 1940; included is an account of the rescue of two survivors of the sunken Norwegian steamer "SS Erika," Jan 29, 1940. U-51 was presumed lost with all hands on her fourth war cruise in the North Atlantic, on or about Aug 18-20, 1940. PG 30048/8 consists of a rough log of radio communications.			
U-52 PG 30049/1-10	2881-2882	T-256-A, T-257-A	1939/08/19-1941/05/01
KTB U-52. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Barten, Kaptlt. Salmann (from Nov 14, 1939). War journal describes several operations in the North Atlantic as well as off central Norway, Apr 1940, and in the Bay of Biscay, Jun 1940. Included is an account of U-52's refueling in Vigo, Spain, by supply tanker "Bessel," Jul 1-2, 1940. According to a report by 26. U.-Flottille in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076), U-52 was overhauled from May 1-Oct 15, 1941, and then retired to training duties with that unit.			
U-53 PG 30050/1-9	2930	T-193-D	1939/08/29-1940/02/20
KTB U-53. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ernst-Günther Heinicke, Korv.Kapt. Grosse (from Feb 6, 1940). War journal describes operations west of the Bay of Biscay, Sep 1939, and west of Gibraltar, Nov 1939. On her first patrol U-53 embarked flotilla commander Korv.Kapt. Sobe as the tactical leader of a group of U-boats for coordinated action against convoys; the KTB from Sep 1-30, 1939, includes his comments on the problems of tactical leadership from a command submarine and the difficulties of reconciling military necessity with international prize regulations. U-53 was presumed lost with all hands in the area of the North Channel, Feb 26, 1940.			
U-54 PG 30051/1-2	2882	T-257-A	1939/09/23-1940/02/12
KTB U-54. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kutschmann. U-54 was presumed lost with all hands on her first patrol, sometime in Feb 1940, while in passage to her operational area off Cape Finisterre, Spain.			
U-55 PG 30052	2882	T-257-A	1939/11/21-1940/01/16
KTB U-55. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heide1. U-55 was lost in action on her first patrol in the North Atlantic, Jan 30, 1940, with the commanding officer reported killed in action and the remainder of the crew captured.			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-56
PG 30053/1-15 2882 T-257-A 1939/08/25-1941/09/01
KTB U-56. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Zahn, Oblt.z.S. Harms (from Feb 18, 1940), Kaptlt. Pfeifer (from Oct 16, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Römer (from Apr 20, 1941). War journal describes several patrols in the area of the Orkney and Shetland Islands (during one of which U-56 unsuccessfully attacked British battleship HMS NELSON, Oct 30, 1939); a minelaying operation off Yarmouth, England, Jan 8, 1940; and operations in the Kattegat, Sep 1939, in the Firth of Forth, Dec 1939, off Moray Firth, Feb 1940, off southern Norway, Apr 1940, and off the North Channel, Aug 1940. A report by the 22. U.-Flottille in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076) states that U-56 retired to training duties with that unit on Sep 17, 1941.

U-57
PG 30054/1-13 2882-2883 T-257-A,T-258-A 1939/08/23-1940/09/03
KTB U-57. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Korth, Oblt.z.S. Topp (from Jul 7, 1940). In addition to operations in the area of the Orkney and Shetland Islands, KTB describes a minelaying operation in Cromarty Firth, Jan 21, 1940, and patrols off the southeastern English coast, Nov and Dec 1939, off Pentland Firth, Feb-Mar 1940, off the North Minch, Jul 1940, and off the North Channel, Aug 1940. U-57 was accidentally rammed and sunk by the Norwegian steamer "Rona" in Bergen harbor, Sep 3, 1940, with the loss of six crewmen. PG 30054/12, however, indicates that U-57 was raised, recommissioned into service on Jan 11, 1941, and retired to training duties with the 22. U.-Flottille as of May 30, 1941; included is a note that the boat was visited by Adolf Hitler, May 5, 1941.

U-58
PG 30055/1-21 2883 T-258-A 1939/08/25-1940/12/19
KTB U-58. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Kuppisch, Oblt.z.S. Schonder (from Jun 18, 1940) Kaptlt. Rahmlow (from Nov 1, 1940). In addition to operations in the area of the Orkney and Shetland Islands, war journal describes patrols in the North Minch, Oct-Nov 1939 and Jul 1940, off Moray Firth, Jan and Jun 1940, and off the North Channel, Aug-Sep 1940, as well as a minelaying operation off Lowestoft, England, Dec 2, 1939. Also included are accounts of the use of Bergen for reprovisioning by Apr 16, 1940, and an engagement with a British submarine off Lorient, Sep 2, 1940. References to U-58's subsequent training activities and movements, Dec 19, 1940-Nov 4, 1941, are located in a report by the 22. U.-Flotille on Nov 10, 1941, in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076).

U-59
PG 30056/1-16 2970 T-289 1939/08/25-1940/12/14
KTB U-59. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Jürst, Kaptlt. Matz (from Jul 18, 1940), Kaptlt. von Forstner (from Nov 11, 1940). War journal describes several patrols in the North Sea and in the area of the Orkney Islands, a minelaying operation off Yarmouth, Dec 5, 1939, and operations off Yarmouth, Jan-Feb 1940, off the North Minch, Jul 1940, and off the North Channel, Aug-Oct 1940. A report by the 22. U.-Flotille in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076) indicates that U-59 was retired to training duties with that unit as of Oct 21, 1940.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-60 PG 30057/1-14	2881	T-256-A	1939/07/22-1940/11/18
KTB U-60. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schewe, Oblt.z.S. Schnee (from Jul 30, 1940). In addition to several patrols in the North Sea, war journal describes a minelaying operation off Lowestoft, England, Dec 15, 1939, and operations along the Norwegian coast, Nov 1939 and Apr 1940, and off the North Channel, Aug-Sep 1940.			
U-61 PG 30058/1-11	2881	T-256-A	1939/08/12-1940/11/14
KTB U-61. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Oesten, Kaptlt. Stiebler (from Jul 28, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Mattke (from Nov 5, 1940). KTB describes a patrol along the Norwegian coast, Nov 1939; a minelaying operation off Newcastle, England, Dec 1, 1939; operations off the Firth of Forth (Dec 1939-Jan 1940), in the area of the Orkney and Shetland Islands (Feb 1940), off the North Minch (Apr 1940), and in the Pentland Firth and off the North Channel (Jul 1940); and two patrols in the North Atlantic west of Ireland. The KTB notes that U-61 was using Bergen, Norway, as a refueling base by Apr 20, 1940.			
U-62 PG 30059/1-5	3114	T-206-C	1939/12/21-1940/08/02
KTB U-62. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Michalowski. In addition to patrols in the North Sea and the North Atlantic, U-62 operated off Norway, Apr 1940, and against Allied shipping during the Dunkirk evacuation, May 1940; in the latter, U-62 sank what it believed to be a transport ship on May 29, 1940 (actually British destroyer HMS GRAFTON).			
U-63 PG 30060	3114	T-206-C	1940/01/18-1940/02/25
KTB U-63. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lorentz. Lost on first patrol off north-eastern coast of Scotland, Feb 25, 1940, when severe damage from depth-charges forced the boat's scuttling; the entire crew was believed captured. The names of 24 captured survivors and one missing crewman are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).			
U-64 PG 30061	2832	T-89-E	1939/12/16-1940/04/26
KTB U-64. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schulz. On her only patrol, U-64 was destroyed by air attack in Herjangsfjord (north of Narvik) while supporting the German invasion of Norway, Apr 13, 1940; 8 of her crew of 46 were lost. KTB includes an account of the survivors' stay in Narvik and return to Germany via Swedish railway and German passenger ship, Apr 13-26, 1940. The names of the crewmen killed in action are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).			
U-65 PG 30062/1-6	2832	T-89-E	1940/02/15-1941/05/16
KTB U-65. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Stockhausen, Oblt.z.S. Hoppe (from Apr 12, 1941). In addition to training exercises and one completed patrol in the North			

0 4 6 2

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

Atlantic, KTB describes operations off central Norway, Apr 1940, in the Bay of Biscay, Jun 1940, and off Freetown, Nov 1940; during the last, U-65 recovered a survivor of a sunken merchantman as a prisoner, Nov 15, and turned him over to the German supply ship "Nordmark" during refueling, Nov 28-29 (other refuelings by "Nordmark" occurred Nov 9-10 and Dec 7, 1940). On her fourth war cruise U-65 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 15, 1943. A KTB entry for Aug 15, 1940, notes that an unspecified special mission was broken off; according to the Seekriegsleitung KTB for Aug 14, 1940 (PG 32032, T1022 roll 1663), this involved the planned landing of an Irish agent (identified as "General Russell") on the Irish coast, aborted when the agent died while en route.

U-66			
PG 30063/1-9	3029-3030	T-299-B, T-300-B	1941/01/02-1943/09/01

KTB U-66. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Zapp, Kaptlt. Markworth (from May 27, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Frerks (from Aug 7, 1943; transferred from U-117 to U-66 following wounding in action of Kaptlt. Markworth). In addition to several patrols in the North Atlantic, KTB describes operations in the Caribbean, Apr 1942 and Jul-Aug 1942, in the Central Atlantic, Feb-Mar 1943, off Cape Hatteras, May-Jun 1943, and the landing of an intelligence agent in the area of the Mauritania-Rio De Oro (Spanish Sahara) border, Jan 20, 1943 (agent and two crewmen later reported captured). Also included are accounts of the death of one crewman due to illness, Sep 13, 1942, the recovery of the captain of the sunken steamer "St. Margaret" as a prisoner, Feb 27, 1943, and the loss of three crewmen killed and eight wounded in an air attack, Aug 3, 1943. KTB disarranged in filming. Additional information on U-66's subsequent operations and presumed loss while returning from operations in the Gulf of Guinea can be found in the BdU KTB, Jan 16-May 23, 1944, in PG's 30339-30347 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065). Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-67			
PG 30064/1-9	3030	T-300-B	1941/01/22-1943/07/30

KTB U-67. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bleichrodt, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Müller-Stöckheim (from Jul 2, 1941). KTB includes descriptions of operations off the west coast of Africa, Sep 1941 (cut short when U-67 was damaged by ramming by a British submarine Sep 28), in the western approaches to Gibraltar, Dec 1941, off the coasts of Venezuela, Feb 1942, and Guyana, Oct-Nov 1942, and in the Gulf of Mexico (including off the Mississippi River Delta), Jun-Jul 1942. The KTB also notes U-67's use of an experimental device during her transfer passage from Norway to France, Jul 1941 (according to a Seekriegsleitung conference of Sep 28, 1942, this involved the use of the "Alberich" anti-sonar coating: see PG 32174, T1022 roll 1725). One crewman died in an accident aboard ship, Oct 27, 1942; two merchant officers of the "SS Tortugas" were recovered as prisoners after the latter's sinking, Nov 18, 1942. U-67 was lost while returning from a patrol in the Caribbean on or about Jul 30, 1943, with the loss of 48 crewmen killed and 3 captured. Reports of U-67's sinking by U.S. Navy aircraft, Jul 16, 1943, interrogations of survivors, and a crew list for U-67's last patrol are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-68 PG 30065/1-9	3030-3031	T-300-B, T-301-B	1941/02/11-1943/12/22
<p>KTB U-68. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Merten, Oblt.z.S. Lauzemis (from Jan 21, 1943). In addition to one North Atlantic patrol, KTB describes operations off Freetown, Sierra Leone, Oct 1941, Mar 1942, and Oct 1942, in the Caribbean Jun 1942 and Mar 1943, off Capetown, South Africa, Oct-Nov 1942, and in the Gulf of Guinea, Oct 1943. Included are accounts of U-68's refueling rendezvous with German raider ATLANTIS (Nov 13-15, 1941) and supply ship "Python" (Nov 30-Dec 1, 1941) in the South Atlantic, and of U-68's participation in the rescue of Python's survivors (Dec 1, 1941); U-68's putting into El Ferrol, Spain, for repairs and refueling by supply tanker "Max Albrecht," May 17, 1942, and her reception by Spanish authorities; the recovery of two survivors of merchantman "SS Trevilley" as prisoners, Sep 12, 1942; and the loss of one crewman missing and three wounded in an air attack, Jun 14, 1943. Additional information concerning U-68's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the central Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Mar 27-May 2, 1944, in PG's 30343-30346 (T1022 roll 4065).</p>			
U-69 PG 30066/1-16	3031	T-301-B	1940/11/02-1943/02/17
<p>KTB U-69. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzler, Oblt.z.S. Auffermann (assumed command Aug 24, 1941, upon illness of commanding officer), Kaptlt. Zahn (from Aug 27, 1941), Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Gräff (from Mar 31, 1942). In addition to several patrols in the North Atlantic, KTB describes operations off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, May-Jun 1941 (including minelaying operations off Takoradi and Lagos, May 27 and 29), refueling operations with supply tankers "Corrientes" in the Canary Islands, Jun 30, 1941, and "Egerland," May 19, 1941, a minelaying operation off Chesapeake Bay, Sep 10, 1942, operations in the eastern Caribbean (off Martinique), May-Jun 1942, and in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence and up the St. Lawrence River, Oct 1942; also included is an account of the sinking of the neutral American merchantman "SS Robin Moor," May 27, 1941. U-69 was posted missing in action in the North Atlantic as of Feb 18, 1943; no prisoners among the crew were reported. KTB disarranged in filming.</p>			
U-70 PG 30067	3032	T-302-B	1940/11/28-1941/03/07
<p>KTB U-70. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Matz. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-70's only combat patrol, during which the boat was posted as missing in action in the North Atlantic as of Mar 7, 1941; the commanding officer and some crewmen were reported captured.</p>			
U-71 PG 30068/1-12	3032	T-302-B	1940/12/14-1943/05/01
<p>KTB U-71. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Flachsenberg, Oblt.z.S. Rodler von Roithberg (from Jul 3, 1942). In addition to numerous operations in the North Atlantic, war journal describes operations west of Gibraltar, Oct 1941, and a patrol off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, Mar-Apr 1942. On the last war cruise described, U-71 was damaged in a collision with U-631, Apr 17, 1943 (see the latter's KTB entry for that date), and returned to German home waters.</p>			

0 4 6 4

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-73
PG 30069/1-20 2971-2972 T-290,T-291 1940/09/30-1943/12/21
KTB U-73. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rosenbaum, Oblt.z.S. Deckert (from Sep 10, 1942). Through 1941 U-73 operated in the North Atlantic and on May 26-27, 1941, was in the immediate vicinity of the German battleship BISMARCK (on the morning of May 27, U-73 observed the artillery flashes of BISMARCK's final battle). On Jan 14, 1942, the boat broke through the Gibraltar Strait and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, where she sank the British aircraft carrier HMS EAGLE, Aug 11, 1942, and operated against the Allied invasion fleets off French Algeria, Nov 1942, and Sicily, Aug 1943. U-73 was reported lost in action, Dec 16, 1943, with 16 crewmen killed and 34 captured. Though omitted from the war journal, the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer indicates that U-73 landed an agent on the coast of Algeria, Oct 9-10, 1943 (see appendix to KTB, Oct 1943, in PG 30933, T1022 roll 4184). All KTB entries, though slightly disarranged, are reproduced on roll 2971; a rough radio communications log is reproduced on roll 2972. An interrogation report of U-73's survivors is located in COMINCH file A16-2/EF30 (1943 Secret), RG 80.

U-74
PG 30070/1-9 2972-2973 T-291,T-292 1940/10/31-1942/05/21
KTB U-74. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kentrat, Oblt.z.S. Friedrich (from Mar 25, 1942). U-74 initially operated in the Atlantic, where she was in the immediate vicinity of German battleship BISMARCK on May 27, 1941, and recovered three survivors of BISMARCK after her sinking; an account from these survivors of BISMARCK's operations and last battle is included in the KTB. On Dec 15-16, 1941, U-74 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, where she was presumed lost in action with all hands on or about May 21, 1942. KTB entries, somewhat disarranged in filming, are entirely reproduced on roll 2972, only a continuation of the rough radio communications log appears on roll 2973.

U-75
PG 30071/1-7 2930 T-193-D 1940/12/19-1942/01/08
KTB U-75. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ringelmann. After conducting several patrols in the North Atlantic, U-75 broke through the Gibraltar Strait on Oct 3-4, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, particularly in the eastern Mediterranean. While operating off the Libyan coast U-75 sank two troop-carrying lighters and recovered survivors as prisoners, Oct 13, 1941. The boat was listed as missing in action as of Dec 28, 1941, with the loss of 16 crewmen killed and 30 captured.

U-76
PG 30072 2833 T-90-E 1940/12/03-1941/04/14
KTB U-76. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hippel. Reconstructed KTB of U-76's only patrol; U-76 was reported missing in action in the Atlantic as of Apr 5, 1941, all but one of the crew captured by the British. The names of 42 survivors in captivity are located in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).

0 4 6 5

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-77
PG 30073/1-11 2833 T-90-E 1941/01/18-1943/03/29
KTB U-77. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schonder, Oblt.z.S. Otto Hartmann (from Aug 30, 1942). U-77 operated in the Atlantic until Dec 16, 1941, when (after refueling from supply tanker "Bessel" in Vigo, Spain, Nov 8, 1941) she broke through the Gibraltar Strait and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. Claimed sinking a British destroyer (HMS GROVE) off Sidi Barani, Jun 12, 1942, and torpedoing other destroyers, Jan 12 and Jul 30, 1942, and an aircraft carrier, Nov 10, 1942. While operating against Allied invasion shipping off Algeria, U-77 lost two crewmen wounded in an air attack, Nov 7, 1942. Severely damaged by air attack in the western Mediterranean, U-77 sank, Mar 29, 1943, with a loss of 38 crewmen missing; 9 survivors were rescued by the Spanish. Information concerning the survivors' repatriation to German custody can be found in the KTB of the German naval attache in Madrid, Mar 28-Apr 4, 1943, in PG 48855, T1022 roll 3013.

U-79
PG 30074/1-5 2833-2834 T-90-E,T-91-E 1941/03/13-1942/01/08
KTB U-79. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kaufmann. Except for operations west of Gibraltar, Aug 1941, U-79 operated in the Atlantic until Oct 5, 1941, when she broke through the Strait of Gibraltar and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. War journal includes a detailed report of the Gibraltar breakthrough. After severe damage in an encounter with British naval forces, U-79 scuttled herself off Sidi Barani on or about Dec 23, 1941. According to the entry of Jun 6, 1942, in the KTB of FdU Italien, U-79's entire crew of 44 was captured (see PG 30925, on T1022 roll 3381).

U-80
No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a-b (T1022 rolls 3981-3982), U-80 was commissioned on Apr 8, 1941, under Oblt.z.S. Staats. Information regarding U-80's training activities while assigned to the 24. and 26. U-Flottilien, May 1-Oct 2, 1941, is summarized in a report in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076). An appendix to the BdU KTB of Dec 15, 1944, indicates that U-80 was lost to unknown causes in German home waters sometime in Nov 1944, in PG 30360 (T1022 roll 3981).

U-81
PG 30075/1-18 2930-2931 T-193-D,T-194-D 1941/04/26-1944/01/09
KTB U-81. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Guggenberger, Oblt.z.S. Krieg (from Dec 23, 1942). War journal covers 17 operational patrols of U-81, which operated briefly in Arctic waters off northern Norway, Jul-Aug 1941, and the Atlantic before breaking through the Gibraltar Strait, Nov 12, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. Includes accounts of the sinking of the British aircraft carrier HMS ARK ROYAL, Nov 13, 1941, an engagement with a Soviet submarine, Aug 7, 1941, a minelaying operation off Haifa, Palestine, Apr 15-16, 1942, the coastal bombardment of an electrical power station north of Jaffa, Palestine, Apr 17, 1942, and operations against Allied invasion shipping off Algeria, Dec 1942, and Sicily, Jul 1943. U-81 was sunk by air attack in port at Pola, Italy, Jan 9, 1944, with two crewmen killed.

RECORD ITEM	TI022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-82 PG 30076/1-4	2931	T-194-D	1941/05/14-1942/02/07
KTB U-82. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Rollmann. War journal covers U-82's three patrols in the North Atlantic; the reconstructed KTB of her last patrol indicates that she claimed the sinking of an enemy destroyer (HMS BELMONT), Jan 30, 1942. The boat was presumed lost with all hands in action as of Feb 7, 1942. KTB disarranged in filming.			
U-83 PG 30077/1-13	2931	T-194-D	1941/02/08-1943/03/12
KTB U-83. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Kraus, Oblt.z.S. Wörisshoffer (from Sep 21, 1942). U-83 operated in the Atlantic, Aug-Dec 1941, including operations west of Gibraltar, Oct 1941; on Dec 18, 1941, she broke through the Gibraltar Strait and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. War journal includes accounts of numerous attacks on British warships and of U-83's aborted participation in a planned German-Italian amphibious assault in the Gulf of Bomba (now Gulf of Bunbah), Libya, May 28, 1942 (U-83 withdrew from operation due to technical problems). Presumed lost in action with all hands in the western Mediterranean as of Mar 9, 1943.			
U-84 PG 30078/1-11	2931	T-194-D	1941/08/09-1943/08/18
KTB U-84. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Uphoff. In addition to several patrols in the North Atlantic, U-84 operated off Cape Hatteras, Apr 1942, and off the coasts of Florida and Cuba, Jul 1942. Presumed lost with all hands in action while returning from another patrol in the Florida-Cuba area on or about Aug 26, 1943.			
U-85 PG 30079/1-5	2931-2932	T-194-D, T-195-D	1941/06/07-1942/04/08
KTB U-85. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Greger. War journal describes several patrols in the North Atlantic; on her last war cruise U-85 was posted missing while operating off the central U.S. east coast on or about Apr 15, 1942. The bodies of 27 crewmen were reported recovered by American forces; the remaining 19 men were entombed in the boat.			
U-86 PG 30080/1-9	2932	T-195-D	1941/07/08-1943/12/08
KTB U-86. Kommandant: Kaptlt. W. Schug. KTB briefly summarizes training activities and describes several patrols in the North Atlantic, operations off southeastern Newfoundland, Jan 1942, off the central U.S. east coast (South Carolina), May 1942, off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Jul-Aug 1943, and on the convoy routes west of Gibraltar, Nov 1942; included is an account of the rescue of the crew of a downed German aircraft in the Bay of Biscay, Feb 14, 1942. U-86 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Dec 14, 1943.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-87 PG 30081/1-6	2932	T-195-D	1941/08/19-1943/03/03
KTB U-87. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Berger. In addition to training exercises and two patrols in the North Atlantic, war journal describes operations off Freetown, Oct 1942, and off the New England coast, Jun 1942, including a minelaying operation off Boston Harbor (Jun 12). U-87 was presumed lost with all hands on her fifth war cruise while operating in the Central Atlantic on or about Mar 8, 1943.			
U-88 PG 30082/1-5	2932	T-195-D	1941/10/15-1942/09/12
KTB U-88. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bohmann. Throughout its operational history (Apr-Sep 1942), U-88 operated in Arctic waters against Allied convoys (including Convoy PQ-17) and Soviet forces. On May 2, 1942, U-88 rescued 57 survivors of the sunken German destroyer HERMANN SCHOEMANN. Presumed lost in action against Allied convoy on or about Sep 12, 1942; no information is available as to crew's fate.			
U-89 PG 30083/1-6	2932	T-195-D	1941/11/19-1943/05/12
KTB U-89. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dietrich Lohmann. In addition to several operations in the North Atlantic, U-89 operated off the east coast of the United States (including Delaware, New York, and New England), Jul 1942, and off Nova Scotia, Aug 1942. War journal also includes a crew list (45-man crew) as of Nov 19, 1941. Presumed lost in action with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 12, 1943.			
U-90 PG 30084	2932	T-195-D	1941/12/20-1942/07/27
KTB U-90. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Oldorp. Reconstructed KTB of U-90's only patrol; U-90 was presumed lost in action with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jul 25, 1942.			
U-91 PG 30085/1-7	2932-2933	T-195-D, T-196-D	1942/01/28-1943/11/22
KTB U-91. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walkerling, Oblt.z.S. Hungershausen (from Apr 25, 1943). War journal covers U-91's several patrols in the North and Central Atlantic, including operations west of Gibraltar, Nov 1942, with accounts of the sinking of an enemy destroyer (HMCS OTTAWA), Sep 13, 1942, the rescue of four survivors of U-752 May 23, 1943 (including their account of U-752's loss), the loss of one crewman missing in an air attack, Mar 27, 1943, and the loss of U-584 in the immediate vicinity of U-91 on Oct 31, 1943. KTB disarranged in filming. For information regarding U-91's subsequent movements, see the entries in the BdU KTB for Jan 25-Mar 17, 1944 (when U-91 was presumed lost while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic), in PG's 30339-30343 (T1022, rolls 3981 and 4065).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-92 PG 30086/1-10	2933	T-196-D	1942/03/03-1944/10/12
KTB U-92. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Oelrich, Kaptlt. Queck (from Jun 27, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Brauel (from Jun 28, 1944). War journal includes several patrols in the North Atlantic, weather-reporting duties in the North Atlantic (Mar-Apr 1944), and operations in the English Channel against Allied invasion shipping, Aug 1944. One man lost overboard, Nov 29, 1943. U-92 was retired from service, Oct 12, 1944, in Trondheim, Norway.			
U-93 PG 30087/1-13	2933-2934	T-196-D, T-197-D	1940/07/30-1942/01/17
KTB U-93. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) Korth, Oblt.z.S. Elfe (from Aug 21, 1941). War journal covers several patrols in the North Atlantic, operations in the vicinity of Gibraltar, Aug 1941, and an account of the sinking of the German supply ship "Belchen" by British forces, Jun 3, 1941, during an attempted refueling operation, including the rescue of 49 survivors (with names) by U-93. The boat was sunk by a British destroyer while again operating in the Gibraltar area, Jan 15, 1942, with the loss of 6 killed and 40 captured (a detailed account of U-93's loss is provided by a repatriated crew member). PG 30087/12 is a duplicate copy of the KTB of U-57 (Korth's former command) for Aug 28-Sep 5, 1939.			
U-94 PG 30090/1-16	2934	T-197-D	1940/08/10-1942/08/27
KTB U-94. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kuppisch, Oblt.z.S. Ites (from Aug 29, 1941). In addition to numerous patrols in the North Atlantic, U-94 operated west of Gibraltar, Aug 1941, and off the central U.S. east coast, Mar 1942. The boat was reported lost while operating in the Caribbean as of Aug 27, 1942, with the loss of 19 killed and 26 captured. Reports of U-94's sinking by U.S. Navy forces, Aug 27, 1942, together with extensive interrogations of crew survivors and a crew list at the time of sinking, are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-95 PG 30091/1-9	3117	T-209-C	1940/08/31-1941/12/07
KTB U-95. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schreiber. U-95 operated in the Atlantic until Nov 1941, when she broke through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean and was lost shortly thereafter. Believed sunk by a Dutch submarine, Nov 28, 1941, with the loss of 35 crewmen killed and 12 captured.			
U-96 PG 30092/1-14	3117-3118	T-209-C, T-210-D	1940/09/14-1943/02/08
KTB U-96. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lehmann-Willenbrock, Oblt.z.S. Hellriegel (from Apr 7, 1942). War journal covers 11 operational patrols by U-96, most in the North Atlantic; ordered to the Mediterranean, Nov 1941, but, after refueling from supply tanker "Bessel" in Vigo, Spain, Nov 27-28, was badly damaged in attempt to break through the Gibraltar Strait (Nov 30-Dec 1) and forced back to France. Also operated off Nova Scotia and New England, Feb-Mar 1942; note at end of KTB indicates U-96 was retired to training duties, Feb 1943.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

PG 30092/14, a handwritten log of radio communications, was filmed first and covers all of roll 3117; all KTB entries are located on roll 3118.

U-97 PG 30093/1-13	3118-3119	T-210-C, T-211-C	1940/09/28-1943/06/18
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------------------

KTB U-97. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heilmann, Oblt.z.S. Bürger (from May 16, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Trox (from Feb 4, 1943). Originally operated in the Atlantic, where she unsuccessfully searched for survivors of German battleship BISMARCK, May 1941; on Sep 27, 1941, U-97 forced the Strait of Gibraltar and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. U-97 was particularly active off the coast of Palestine and Syria and was badly damaged by air attack north of Alexandria, Egypt, Aug 4, 1942. Believed lost to air attack in the eastern Mediterranean, Jun 16, 1943, with 27 killed and 21 captured. All KTB entries reproduced on roll 3118.

U-98 PG 30094/1-11	3119	T-211-C	1940/10/12-1942/11/20
-----------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-98. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Robert Gysae, Kaptlt. Wilhelm Schulze (from Mar 25, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Eichmann (from Oct 1, 1942). During one of her several patrols in the North Atlantic, U-98 sank a British armed merchant cruiser (HMS SALOPIAN), May 13, 1941, and attempted to support the German battleship BISMARCK, late May 1941 (including an unsuccessful search for BISMARCK's survivors). U-98 also operated off the northeastern coast of the United States, Feb 1942, off the coast of Georgia and Florida, May 1942, and laid mines off Jacksonville, Florida, Aug 1942. The boat was presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 20, 1942, while operating on the Atlantic coast of French Morocco.

U-99 PG 30095/1-10	3119-3120	T-211-C, T-212-C	1940/04/08-1941/03/18
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------------------

KTB U-99. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) Otto Kretschmer. After a patrol off the coast of Norway, Jun 1940, U-99 operated entirely in the North Atlantic, where she sank many merchant ships; her victims also included the British armed merchant cruisers HMS LAURENTIC (Nov 3, 1940), HMS PATROCLUS (Nov 5, 1940), and HMS FORFAR (Dec 2, 1940). U-99 was known to have been lost in action against a convoy, Mar 17, 1941; except for three men missing, the entire crew was taken prisoner. The names of 40 survivors in captivity and one lost crewman are reproduced in PG 33325 (T1022 roll 3103).

U-100 PG 30096/1-11	3120	T-212-C	1940/05/30-1941/03/18
------------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-100. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schepke. U-100 conducted several successful operations in the North Atlantic, in the course of which she also operated off the North Channel, Aug-Sep 1940. U-100 was sunk by British destroyers in convoy action on or about Mar 17, 1941; except for six men captured, the crew was lost with the boat.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-101 PG 30097/1-15	3036	T-306-B	1940/03/11-1941/11/16
<p>KTB U-101. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Frauenheim, Kaptlt. Mengersen (from Nov 18, 1940). In addition to patrols in the North Atlantic, U-101 transported supplies to and from German bases in Norway, May 1940. KTB includes seized papers from merchant vessels "Mount Hymettus" and "Antonis Georgandis," sunk by U-101, Jun 11-14, 1940, and an account of the sinking of an enemy destroyer (HMS BROADWATER), Oct 18, 1941. War journal disarranged in filming. A report of Apr 10, 1942, in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076) states that U-101 retired to training duties with the 24. and 26. U.-Flottillen on Jan 1, 1942.</p>			
U-102 PG 30098	3036	T-306-B	1940/04/27-1940/06/30
<p>KTB U-102. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Klot. Lost on first patrol southwest of Ireland in action against convoy sometime in July 1940; no survivors reported as prisoners.</p>			
U-103 PG 30099/1-12	3036-3037	T-306-B, T-307-B	1940/07/05-1944/01/07
<p>KTB U-103. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Schütze, Kaptlt. Winter (from Jul 15, 1941), Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Janssen (from Jul 14, 1942). KTB describes 11 war cruises, including three North Atlantic patrols, operations off the central U.S. east coast, Feb 1942, in the Caribbean (off Cuba), May 1942, off Freetown Apr-May 1941 and Oct 1941, west of Gibraltar, Oct 1942 and Mar 1943, off the Atlantic coast of French Morocco, Nov 1942, and in the Gulf of Guinea, Oct-Nov 1943, including a minelaying operation off Takoradi Harbor (Oct 31). Also included are detailed accounts of training exercises in the Baltic, Aug-Sep 1940, refueling operations with supply tankers "Egerland" (May 11-16, 1941) and "Corrientes" (Jul 6, 1941), the recovery of surviving ships' officers from the sunken "SS Henry Stanley" (Dec 7, 1942) and "Fort Concord" (May 18, 1943) as prisoners, and the stopping of a Portuguese steamer to disembark a critically ill crewman for medical attention (Nov 19, 1943).</p>			
U-104 PG 30100	3037	T-307-B	1940/08/19-1940/11/30
<p>KTB U-104. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jürst. Lost in action on her first combat patrol in the North Atlantic, Nov 30, 1940, with all hands.</p>			
U-105 PG 30101/1-11	3033-3034	T-303-B, T-304-B	1940/09/10-1943/05/30
<p>KTB U-105. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schewe, Korv.Kapt. Schuch (from Dec 13, 1941), Oblt.z.S. Nissen (from Oct 29, 1942). In addition to four patrols in the North Atlantic, U-105 operated off Freetown, Sierra Leone, Mar 1941, along the southern and central east coast of the United States, Mar 1942, and off Brazil and Venezuela, Dec 1942. KTB also includes accounts of U-105's resupply rendezvous with German raider "Schiff 41" (KORMORAN), Mar 29-Apr 2, 1941, and supply ships "Nordmark" (Apr 8-9 and May 3-4, 1941), "Egerland" (May 19-21, 1941), and tanker "Corrientes" in the Canary Islands, Mar 5, 1941; the rescue</p>			

0471

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

of 25 German crewmen and 55 Allied prisoners from the sunken German supply ship "Spreewald" (including crew lists for "Spreewald" and three sunken Allied merchantmen), Jan 31, 1942; and of U-105's layover for repairs in El Ferrol, Spain, Jun 12-28, 1942, following severe damage in an air attack. U-105 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jun 7, 1943, while again operating off Freetown. No entries in KTB for Jul 1-Oct 28, 1942. Additional material regarding U-105's layover in Spain is located in PG 48850 (T1022 roll 3013).

U-106
PG 30102/1-9 3034 T-304-B 1940/09/24-1943/08/02
KTB U-106. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Oesten, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Rasch (from Oct 20, 1941), Oblt.z.S. Damerow (from Apr 4, 1943). War journal includes accounts of resupply operations with the German supply ships "Egerland," May 16-17, 1941, "Corrientes," Mar 6, 1941, and "Nordmark," Mar 30-31 and Apr 9, 1941; special missions to escort German blockade-runners "Lech" (from Rio De Janeiro into the South Atlantic, Apr 1941) and "Annaliese Essberger" (in the North Atlantic, Sep 3-8, 1941); the loss of a four-man bridge watch washed overboard, Oct 23, 1941, and of an officer killed and the commanding officer wounded in an air attack, Jul 27, 1942; and the recovery of a survivor of the sunken merchantman "SS Etrib" as a prisoner (including an interrogation), Jun 24, 1942. U-106 operated off Freetown, Mar and May 1941, off Chesapeake Bay, Jan 1942, in the Caribbean and the Gulf of Mexico, May 1942, and off Nova Scotia and in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, Oct-Nov 1942. U-106 was sunk by air attack in the North Atlantic, Aug 2, 1943, with 36 survivors; her war journal was rescued by German forces. KTB disarranged in filming.

U-107
PG 30103/1-13 3034-3035 T-304-B,T-305-B 1940/10/08-1944/07/23
KTB U-107. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hessler, Oblt.z.S. Gelhaus (from Dec 1, 1941), Oblt.z.S. von Simmermacher (from May 27, 1943). U-107 operated off Freetown, Apr-May 1941, Oct 1941, and Oct 1942; off Cape Hatteras, the Florida coast, and in the Caribbean, May-Jun 1942; west of Gibraltar, Sep 1942 and Mar 1943; laid mines off Charleston, South Carolina, Aug 1943; and operated off the north-eastern coast of the United States, Jun 1944. KTB also includes accounts of refueling rendezvous with supply ships "Nordmark," May 3-4, 1941, and "Egerland," May 9-11, 1941, and of the sinking of British Q-ship ALFRED JONES, Jun 1, 1941. Additional information on the movements of U-107 under Oblt.z.S. Fritz can be found in the BdU KTB for Aug 16-25, 1944 (when U-107 was presumed lost while in transit from Lorient to La Pallice), in PG 30353 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-108
PG 30104/1-12 3035 T-305-B 1940/10/22-1943/05/16
KTB U-108. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) Scholtz, Kaptlt. Wolfram (from Sep 11, 1942). In addition to patrols in the North Atlantic, where she sank a British armed merchant cruiser (HMS RAJPUTANA), Apr 13, 1941, and

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

searched unsuccessfully for survivors of German battleship BISMARCK, May 27-30, 1941, U-108 also operated in the South Atlantic and off Freetown, Sep-Oct 1941, west of Gibraltar, Dec 1941, off New England, Feb 1942, in the Caribbean, May 1942, in the area of Trinidad, Aug 1942, and off Casablanca, Nov 1942. Note at end of KTB indicates U-108 was retired from front-line service, May 1943.

U-109
PG 30105/1-10 3035-3036 T-305-B,T-306-B 1940/12/05-1943/05/17
KTB U-109. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Fischer, Kaptlt. Bleichrodt (from May 31, 1941), Oblt.z.S. Schramm (from Jan 24, 1943). War journal includes accounts of operations west of Gibraltar, Aug 1941, off Nova Scotia and New England, Jan 1942, along the U.S. east coast (Cape Hatteras-Florida), Apr-May 1942, off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Aug-Sep 1942 (during which U-109 took prisoner the captain of British tanker "Vimeira," Aug 11), and off French and British Guiana, Dec 1942, as well as operations against convoys in the North and Central Atlantic. Also included is an account of a resupply operation with supply tanker "Thalia" in Cadiz, Jul 22, 1941, and escort duty provided for the prize ship "Silvaplana," Nov 10-16, 1941, through the North Atlantic. U-109 was presumed lost with all hands in action in the North Atlantic as of May 21, 1943.

U-110
PG 30106/1-3 3036 T-306-B 1940/11/21-1941/05/10
KTB U-110. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lemp. Lost on her second patrol in the North Atlantic, May 9, 1941, with 15 killed and 32 captured; KTB includes an account of the boat's loss from Kaptlt. Dietrich Loewe, repatriated officer from U-110. Some original records recovered by British forces from U-110 are available in the Foreign Documents Section, Naval Historical Branch, British Ministry of Defence.

U-111
PG 30107/1-3 3036 T-306-B 1940/12/19-1941/10/05
KTB U-111. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kleinschmidt. On her first patrol U-111 operated against convoys in the North Atlantic and reconnoitered shipping traffic off the Strait of Belle Isle and Cape Race, Newfoundland, May-Jun 1941; included is an account of a refueling operation with supply ship "Belchen," May 25-26, 1941. After operating off Freetown, Sep 1942, U-111 was lost on her second patrol in the Central Atlantic on or about Oct 8, 1941, with the loss of 8 killed and 44 captured; an incomplete account of her loss by a repatriated crew member is included.

U-116
PG 30108 2974 T-293 1941/07/26-1942/09/22
KTB U-116. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Werner von Schmidt. U-116 was a supply U-boat (Type XB), and the KTB includes a report "Erfahrungsbericht über Brennstoff- und Proviantabgabe von U-boot XB an U-boot in Atlantik," Jun 1942; U-116 also took prisoner the captain of the sunken merchantman "SS Shaftesbury," Jul 12, 1942. Last date in KTB is departure date on last patrol from Lorient; U-116 was listed as missing in action as of Nov 6, 1942, with no information available as to the crew's fate.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-117 PG 30109/1-7	2974	T-293	1941/10/25-1943/08/13
KTB U-117. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Neumann. KTB describes several resupply operations for other U-boats in the North and Central Atlantic, Sep 1942-May 1943, and a minelaying operation off Casablanca, Mar 1943. One officer was accidentally killed during a refueling operation with U-454, Nov 8, 1942. On her final patrol U-117 aborted a planned minelaying mission off New York harbor to refuel U-66 and was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 13, 1943.			
U-118 PG 30110/1-5	2974	T-293	1941/12/06-1943/02/27
KTB U-118. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Czygan. KTB covers U-118's resupply operations of a minelaying operation in the Atlantic, Sep 1942-Feb 1943, as well as an account of a minelaying operation in the Strait of Gibraltar, Feb 1-2, 1943. An undated supplement to the KTB provides an account of U-118's sinking. Information on U-118's final patrol can be found in the entries of the BdU KTB for May 25-Jun 13, 1943 (when U-118 was presumed lost in the Central Atlantic), in PG's 30324-30325 (T1022 roll 4064). Reports of U-118's sinking on Jun 12, 1943, by U.S. Navy aircraft and interrogations of 15 survivors (of a crew of 55) are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-119 PG 30111/1-5	2975	T-294	1942/08/01-1943/06/27
KTB U-119. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Zech, Kaptlt. von Kameke (from Apr 16, 1943). KTB includes accounts of minelaying operations in the Skagerrak, Aug 1942, and off Iceland, Feb 20-21, 1943; on her final patrol, U-119 reprovisioned several U-boats and laid mines off Nova Scotia, Jun 1943 (copy of operational order included). U-119 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jun 24, 1943, probably in the Bay of Biscay. War journal contains no entries for the period Aug 9, 1942-Jan 31, 1943.			
U-122 PG 30112/1-4	2975	T-294	1940/03/14-1940/07/14
KTB U-122. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Looff. War journal describes training exercises, a mission transporting supplies to Trondheim, Norway, May 1940, and a patrol in the Atlantic, during which U-122 was presumed lost with all hands while operating off Cape Finisterre, Spain, sometime in Jul 1940.			
U-123 PG 30113/1-15	2973	T-292	1940/05/30-1944/04/24
KTB U-123. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Moehle, Kaptlt. Hardegen (from May 19, 1941), Oblt.z.S. von Schroeter (from Jun 5, 1942). In addition to six patrols in the North Atlantic, war journal describes operations off Freetown, Jul 1941 and Apr-May 1943, off the northeastern U.S. coast, Jan 1942, off Cape Hatteras and the southeastern U.S. coast, Apr 1942, off northeastern Brazil and Venezuela, Sep 1943, and off Liberia and in the Gulf of Guinea, Apr-May 1944. Included are accounts of the sinkings of British steamer "Rio Azul" (Jun 29, 1941); armed merchant cruiser HMS AURANIA (Oct 21, 1941), including the rescue and			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

interrogation of a survivor taken prisoner; the American Q-ship "Carolyn" (actually USS ATIK) (Mar 27, 1942) in a surface engagement that cost U-123 one crewman killed; and an unidentified submarine (probably HMS P. 615) (Apr 18, 1943). Also, accounts of one crewman lost overboard Nov 17, 1940, a refueling operation with supply ship "Corrientes" in the Canary Islands area, Jun 25, 1941, the recovery of the captain of the sunken merchantman "SS Holmbury" as a prisoner, May 5, 1943, the loss of one crewman killed and two wounded in an air attack, Nov 7, 1943, and U-123's diversion of the Greek ship "SS Mount Etna" to rescue survivors of the sunken "SS Pan Norway," Jan 27, 1942. According to the BDU KTB, U-123 was decommissioned in Lorient Aug 19, 1944 (PG 30353, T1022 roll 4066).

U-124
PG 30114/1-13 2973 T-292 1940/06/11-1943/04/01
KTB U-124. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelm Schulz, Kaptlt. J. Mohr (from Aug 26, 1941). In addition to five patrols in the North Atlantic, U-124 operated off Freetown, May-Apr 1941, west of Gibraltar, Aug 1941, off Cape Hatteras, Mar 1942, off British Guiana and Trinidad-Tobago, Dec 1942-Jan 1943, and in the South Atlantic, where U-124 sank the British light cruiser DUNEDIN and participated in the rescue of survivors of German raider ATLANTIS and German supply ship "Python," Nov 24-Dec 18, 1941. Included are accounts of refueling operations with German supply ships "Corrientes" in the Canary Islands area, Mar 4, 1941, and German raider "Schiff 41" (KORMORAN), accompanied by heavy cruiser ADMIRAL SCHEER, Mar 16-19, 1941, in the South Atlantic; and a rendezvous with German battleships GNEISENAU and SCHARNHORST, for combined action against an Allied convoy, Mar 6, 1941. U-124 was presumed lost with all hands in action west of Gibraltar as of Apr 3, 1943.

U-125
PG 30115/1-9 2974 T-293 1941/03/03-1943/05/06
KTB U-125. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kuhnke, Kaptlt. Folkers (from Dec 15, 1941). U-125, in addition to operations in the North Atlantic, operated off the north-eastern coast of Brazil, Sep 1941, off Freetown, Oct 1941 and Oct 1942, along the U.S. east coast (Nantucket-Cape Hatteras), Jan 1942, in the Caribbean, May 1942, in the Gulf of Guinea, Aug-Sep 1942, and west of Gibraltar, Dec 1942-Jan 1943. U-125 was presumed lost in action with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 6, 1943.

U-126
PG 30116/1-7 2974 T-293 1941/03/22-1943/07/06
KTB U-126. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bauer, Oblt.z.S. Kletz (from Jan 7, 1943). U-126 operated in the North Atlantic, west of Gibraltar, Aug 1941, off Freetown, Oct 1941, in the Gulf of Guinea, Nov 1941 and Oct-Nov 1942, in the Caribbean, Mar 1942, and in the area of Trinidad and northeastern Brazil, May-Jul 1942. KTB includes account of rendezvous with, and enemy sinking of, German raider ATLANTIS in South Atlantic, along with details of rescue of survivors and a refueling rendezvous with supply ship "Python," Nov 22-24, 1941; excerpts from U-126's KTB on these events are duplicated in PG 70864 (T1022 roll 3162). U-126 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jul 3, 1943, while returning from another patrol off Freetown. An account of the action leading to her sinking is contained in the KTB of U-154 for Jul 3, 1943.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-127 PG 30117	2974	T-293	1941/04/24-1941/12/18
KTB U-127. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hansmann. Reconstructed KTB of U-127's training activities and only patrol west of Gibraltar, where she was presumed lost with all hands as of Dec 17, 1941. Included is an account of her probable sinking extracted from a British Admiralty report of Jan 1942.			
U-128 PG 30118/1-6	2974	T-293	1941/05/12-1943/05/20
KTB U-128. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heyse, Oblt.z.S. Steinert (from Jan 15, 1943). U-128 operated off Florida and the Bermudas, Feb-Mar 1942, off northeastern Brazil, May-Jun and Nov-Dec 1942, and off Freetown, Oct-Nov 1942, during which she took prisoner two survivors of "SS Start Point," Nov 11, 1942. The boat was posted missing as of May 17, 1943, while operating off the southeast coast of Brazil; reports indicated 7 crewmen were killed and 47 captured. Accounts of the boat's sinking on May 17, 1943, by U.S. Navy forces, along with interrogations of the 47 survivors and a crew list, can be found among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-129 PG 30119/1-13	3032-3033	T-302-B, T-303-B	1941/05/21-1944/07/19
KTB U-129. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Niko Clausen, Kaptlt. Witt (from May 13, 1942), Kaptlt. von Harpe (from Jul 8, 1943). U-129 operated in the Caribbean, Feb-Mar, Jun-Jul, and Oct-Nov 1942, along the U.S. east coast, Apr-May 1943, off Florida and the Bermudas, Nov-Dec 1943, and off the southeastern coast of Brazil, May 1944. KTB includes accounts of U-129's rescue of the entire 119-man crew of sunken German supply ship "Kota Pinang" in the North Atlantic, Oct 4, 1941, her participation in the rescue of the crews of German raider ATLANTIS and supply ship "Python" in the South Atlantic, Dec 1941, and the loss of a crewman overboard, May 21, 1943. According to the BdU KTB, U-129 was decommissioned in Lorient on Aug 19, 1944 (PG 30353, on T1022 roll 4066).			
U-130 PG 30130/1-6	3033	T-303-B	1941/06/11-1943/03/13
KTB U-130. Kommandant: Kory.Kapt. Kals, Oblt.z.S. Keller (from Dec 31, 1942). In addition to patrols in the North Atlantic, U-130 operated off Nova Scotia and along the U.S. east coast (Long Island-Chesapeake Bay), Jan 1942; in the Caribbean, Apr-May 1942, during which she shelled the land-based oil installations at Curacao, off Venezuela (Apr 19, 1942); off Freetown, Aug 1942, during which U-130 took three prisoners from sunken merchant ships; and off the Atlantic coast of French Morocco, Nov 1942. U-130 also picked up five downed German fliers originally rescued by U-587 outside the Bay of Biscay, Feb 18, 1942. U-130 was reported missing in action in the North Atlantic as of Mar 13, 1943. Note: PG 30130 is also used for U-140.			
U-131 PG 30121	3033	T-303-B	1941/07/01-1941/12/17
KTB U-131. Kommandant: Kory.Kapt. Baumann. Reconstructed KTB of U-131's only patrol in the Central Atlantic, where she was sunk by British forces as of Dec 17, 1941, with 1 killed and 47 captured. Extracts of British accounts of this action are appended.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-132 PG 30122/1-6 KTB U-132. Kommandant: Kaptlt. E. Vogelsang. War journal describes operations in Arctic waters against Soviet shipping, Sep-Oct 1941, and three subsequent patrols in the North Atlantic, including the torpedoing of a destroyer (actually cutter USS ALEXANDER HAMILTON) off Iceland, Jan 29, 1942, and operations in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence and the St. Lawrence River, Jul 1942. U-132 was posted missing on her third North Atlantic patrol as of Nov 4, 1942, and was believed lost in the explosion of a munitions ship she had torpedoed.	2834-2835	T-91-E,T-92-E	1941/08/29-1942/11/03
U-133 PG 30123/1-3 KTB U-133. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hesse. KTB describes a patrol in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Dec 21-22, 1941, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, including the sinking of a destroyer (HMS GURKHA) Jan 17, 1942. According to the KTB of FdU Italien for Mar 14 and 17, 1942 (PG 30924, T1022 roll 3381), U-133 under Kaptlt. Mohr was lost just outside Salamis harbor, Mar 14, 1942, believed struck by a German mine; no survivors were rescued.	2835	T-92-E	1941/07/05-1942/01/22
U-134 PG 30124/1-12 KTB U-134. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rudolf Schendel, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Brosin (from Jan 20, 1943). War journal describes three operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Dec 1941-Feb 1942, including a mistaken attack on a German convoy (and sinking of the German steamer "Steinbek"), Dec 9; thereafter U-134 operated in the Atlantic theater, including several patrols in the North Atlantic, operations off Florida and in the Gulf of Mexico, Jul 1942, and a war cruise in the southern Central Atlantic, Nov-Dec 1942 (during which U-134 suffered a noncombat fatality Jan 15, 1943). U-134 was presumed lost with all hands as of Sep 6, 1943, while returning from a patrol in the Caribbean, Aug 1943; during this patrol U-134 shot down a U.S. Navy airship off Cuba, Jul 19, 1943.	2835	T-92-E	1941/07/26-1943/08/21
U-135 PG 30125/1-9 KTB U-135. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Praetorius, Lt.z.S. Schütt (from Nov 21, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Luther (from Jun 6, 1943). In addition to five patrols in the North Atlantic, KTB describes operations off Cape Hatteras and the Carolina coast, Jun 1942; included is an account of the loss of two crewmen killed by air attack, Aug 10, 1942. U-135 was sunk in action against a convoy, Jul 15, 1943, with five killed and 41 captured (an account of her loss from a repatriated prisoner is included).	2835	T-92-E	1941/12/24-1943/07/08
U-136 PG 30126/1-8 KTB U-136. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Zimmermann. KTB covers U-136's three operational patrols: her first, in the North Atlantic against Allied convoys, where she claimed the sinking of a destroyer (actually corvette HMS ARBUTUS), Feb 5, 1942, and a corvette (HMS SPIKENARD), Feb 11, 1942; her second, along the U.S.	2835	T-92-E	1941/08/30-1942/07/07

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

east coast (New York-Hatteras-Florida), Apr 1942; and her last, in which U-136 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jul 12, 1942, while operating against a Gibraltar-bound convoy west of Spain.

U-137 PG 30127/1-10	2883	T-258-A	1940/06/15-1941/11/03
------------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-137. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wohlfarth, Oblt.z.S. Massmann (from Dec 15, 1940). KTB includes accounts of patrols off the North Channel, Sep 1940, and in the North Atlantic, where U-137 torpedoed British armed merchant cruiser HMS CHESHIRE, Oct 14, 1940.

U-138 PG 30128/1-7	2883	T-258-A	1940/06/27-1941/07/01
-----------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-138. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lüth, Kaptlt. Lohmeyer (from Oct 20, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Gramnitzky (from Apr 20, 1941). In addition to patrols in the North Atlantic, U-138 operated off the North Channel, Oct 1940, and was lost while operating in the immediate area of the Strait of Gibraltar, Jul 7, 1941, with the entire crew taken prisoner.

U-139 PG 30129/1-3	2883	T-258-A	1940/07/24-1941/08/31
-----------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-139. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bartels, Oblt.z.S. Ratke (from Oct 15, 1940), Oblt.z.S. Horst Elfe (from Dec 21, 1940). KTB includes a summary of U-139's shakedown and training exercises, a war journal of operations in the Baltic Sea and along the Baltic coast, Jul 16-Aug 31, 1941, and the diary of the engineering section for the same period.

U-140 PG 30130/1-6	2883	T-258-A	1940/11/18-1941/07/24
-----------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-140. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hirsch, Oblt.z.S. Hellriegel (from Jun 19, 1941). KTB covers one patrol by U-140 in the North Atlantic, Nov-Dec 1940, and her transfer to and operations in the Baltic Sea against Soviet forces, Jun-Jul 1941, including an account of the sinking of a Soviet submarine ("M-94"), Jul 21, 1941. No KTB entries for the period Dec 23, 1940-Jun 18, 1941. Note: PG 30130 is also used for U-130. A report of U-140's commissioning into service on Aug 7, 1940, in Kiel is contained in the KTB of 1. U.-Flottille, in PG 30951 (T1022 roll 3403).

U-141 PG 30131/1-5	2883-2884	T-258-A, T-259-A	1941/04/13-1941/09/18
-----------------------	-----------	------------------	-----------------------

KTB U-141. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schüler. KTB covers four patrols by U-141 in the North Atlantic. A note of U-141's commissioning into service under Oblt. z.S. Schultze at Kiel, Aug 21, 1940, can be found in the KTB of 1. U.-Flottille, PG 30951 (T1022 roll 3403). A report of Apr 23, 1942, in item PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076) states that U-141 was retired to training duties with the 21. U.-Flottille on Oct 1, 1941.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-142 PG 30132/1-6	2884	T-259-A	1940/09/04-1941/08/31
KTB U-142. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Clausen, Oblt.z.S. Kettner (from Oct 12, 1940). KTB covers training activities and operations in the eastern Baltic Sea, Jun-Aug 1941, including an account of an engagement with a Soviet submarine, Aug 6, 1941; included is the war diary of the engineering section, Jun 21-Aug 31, 1941.			
U-143 PG 30133/1-6	2884	T-259-A	1941/04/19-1941/09/12
KTB U-143. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gelhaus. War journal describes three patrols in the North Atlantic. A note of U-143's commissioning at Kiel, Sep 18, 1940, under Oblt.z.S. Mengersen, can be found in the KTB of 1. U.-Flottille, in PG 30951 (T1022 roll 3403); a report of Apr 29, 1942, in PG 30972b (T1022 roll 4076) states that U-143 retired to training duties with the 22. U.-Flottille on Sep 13, 1941.			
U-144 PG 30134	2884	T-259-A	1940/11/02-1941/08/09
KTB U-144. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Mittelstädt. Reconstructed KTB of U-144's training exercises and only combat patrol, during which the boat reported sinking a Soviet submarine ("M-78"), Jun 23, 1941, in the eastern Baltic Sea before being listed as missing in action against Soviet forces on or about Aug 9, 1941; no information was available as to the crew's fate.			
U-145 PG 30135/1-4	2884	T-259-A	1941/06/18-1941/08/28
KTB U-145. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Franzius. KTB covers three short patrols by U-145 in the eastern Baltic Sea against Soviet naval forces, including an engagement with a Soviet submarine, Jul 3, 1941. KTB also includes a summary of U-145's training movements and activities, Dec 20, 1940-Jun 14, 1941.			
U-146 PG 30136/1-4	2884	T-259-A	1941/06/13-1941/08/11
KTB U-146. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ites. War journal includes one patrol in the North Atlantic and a summary of U-146's training movements and activities from Oct 30, 1940 (date of commissioning) through Sep 27, 1941 (when Lt.z.S. Hölsebeck assumed command).			
U-147 PG 30137/1-4	2884	T-259-A	1941/02/09-1941/06/24
KTB U-147. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hardegen, Oblt.z.S. Wetjen (from Apr 16, 1941). KTB covers U-147's three patrols in the North Atlantic, on the last of which U-147 was presumed lost with all hands to British aircraft as of Jun 24, 1941.			
U-149 PG 30138	2884	T-259-A	1941/06/18-1941/07/11
KTB U-149. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Höltring. War journal describes one patrol in the eastern Baltic Sea, during which U-149 sank a Soviet submarine ("M-101") on Jun 29, 1941, and summarizes U-149's precombat activities and movements, Nov 13, 1940 (date of commissioning) through Jun 17, 1941.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-150 PG 30139	2884	T-259-A	1940/11/27-1941/06/12
KTB U-150. Kommandant: Lt.z.S. Kelling. The war journal is only a two-page summary of U-150's movements and activities from her date of commissioning through her training period; no combat operations are included.			
U-153 PG 40140	2934	T-197-D	1941/07/19-1942/06/30
KTB U-153. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Reichmann. KTB includes an account of the accidental ramming and sinking of submarine U-583 by U-153 during training exercises in the Baltic Sea, Nov 15, 1941, and of one patrol in the North Atlantic. The boat was presumed lost with all hands on her next patrol in the Caribbean area; the date of her loss was on or about Jul 10, 1942.			
U-154 PG 30141/1-7	2934-2935	T-197-D,T-198-D	1941/08/02-1944/04/28
KTB U-154. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Kölle, Korv.Kapt. Schuch (from Aug 24, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Kusch (from Feb 8, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Gemeiner (from Jan 21, 1944). KTB includes U-154's operations in the Caribbean (Trinidad), Apr 1942, the Gulf of Mexico, Jul 1942, off the coasts of British-, French-, and Dutch-Guiana, Nov-Dec 1943, off the coasts of Brazil and French Guiana, Nov 1942 and May-Jun 1943, and again in the Caribbean, Mar 1944. Also included are accounts of the loss of one crewman missing during an emergency dive, Jul 13, 1942, and information relayed by U-154 concerning the loss of German raider "Schiff 23" (STIER) as furnished by the German blockade-runner "Tannenfels", Oct 22-24, 1942. Information regarding U-154's subsequent operations can be found in the entries of the BdU KTB for Jun 20-Oct 6, 1944 (when she was presumed lost while operating off Cape Hatteras), in PG's 30349-30356 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066). U-154's KTB for Jul 3, 1943, includes an account of the action leading to U-126's sinking.			
U-155 PG 30142/1-12	2935-2936	T-198-D,T-199-D	1941/08/23-1944/10/21
KTB U-155. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Piening, Oblt.z.S. Rudolf (from Jan 1, 1944), Lt.z.S. Friedeburg (from Jun 26, 1944). KTB includes accounts of U-155's operations east of Cape Hatteras, Mar 1942, in the Caribbean (Trinidad), May 1942 and Jul-Aug 1942, off Florida and in the Caribbean, Mar-Apr 1943, off the northeastern coast of Brazil, Oct-Nov 1943, and off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Apr-May 1944. Also includes accounts of the loss of an officer overboard, Mar 10, 1942, of losses suffered in air attacks on Aug 19, 1942 (one missing), Jun 14, 1943 (five wounded), and Jun 23, 1944 (two killed, seven wounded); also information on merchant ship officers captured by U-155 on Jul 29 and Aug 4, 1942, and Oct 24, 1943; and an account of the torpedoing of several troop transports west of Gibraltar, Nov 15, 1942 (one of which was actually British escort aircraft carrier HMS AVENGER). In Jul 1943 U-155 departed Lorient for intended operations in the Indian Ocean, but due to the loss of a supply U-boat, she was forced to turn back after refueling U-188 and U-168, Jul 21-23, 1943; the KTB for Aug 2, 1943, includes comments concerning excessive use of U-boat radio communications.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-156 PG 30143/1-5	2936	T-199-D	1941/09/04-1943/03/24
KTB U-156. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) Hartenstein. KTB covers U-156's operations in the Caribbean, Feb 1942 and May 1942, and in the South Atlantic, Aug-Oct 1942; includes detailed information on U-156's sinking of the British liner "Laconia" and rescue operations on behalf of the surviving British and Italian passengers, Sep 12-16, 1942. KTB also includes accounts of U-156's torpedoing of an enemy destroyer (USS BLAKELY) May 25, 1942, and the loss of one crewman killed and one wounded in an artillery accident Feb 16, 1942; also, an interrogation of the captain of the U.S. merchant ship "Willimantic," captured after the sinking of his ship, Jun 24, 1942. U-156 was presumed lost with all hands as of Mar 12, 1943, while operating in the Caribbean area (Trinidad).			
U-157 PG 30144	2936	T-199-D	1941/09/15-1942/06/10
KTB U-157. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Henne. KTB covers U-157's training activities, passage from Kiel through the North Atlantic to Lorient, Apr-May 1942, and a reconstructed journal of her patrol in the Caribbean and in the Gulf of Mexico, while returning from which U-157 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jul 16, 1942.			
U-158 PG 30145/1-3	2936	T-199-D	1941/09/25-1942/07/01
KTB U-158. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rostin. KTB includes operations off Cape Hatteras, Mar 1942, and a reconstructed journal of her last patrol in the Gulf of Mexico, during which she was presumed lost in action with all hands as of Jul 1, 1942 (U-158 was known to have taken two merchant officers prisoner on this patrol, both lost in her sinking).			
U-159 PG 30146/1-7	2936	T-199-D	1941/10/04-1943/07/26
KTB U-159. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Helmut Witte, Oblt.z.S. Beckmann (from Jun 2, 1943). Includes accounts of operations in the Caribbean (near Panama), Jun 1942, off Capetown, Oct-Nov 1942, and of U-159's participation in the transfer of survivors of U-167, Apr 16, 1943. U-159 was presumed lost with all hands while again operating in the area of the Caribbean (Panama) on or about Jul 28, 1943.			
U-160 PG 30147/1-7	2834	T-91-E	1941/10/16-1943/07/18
KTB U-160. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lassen, Oblt.z.S. Pommer-Esche (from Jun 9, 1943). U-160 operated off the central U.S. east coast, Mar-Apr 1942, in the Caribbean (Trinidad), Jul-Aug and Oct-Nov 1942, and off Capetown, and in the Indian Ocean, Feb-Mar 1943. KTB includes note of the loss of seven crewmen killed and one injured in an accidental fire while still in training in Danzig (Gdansk), Dec 14, 1941. U-160 was presumed lost with all hands in the Central Atlantic as of Jul 20, 1943, possibly to carrier aircraft.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-161 PG 30148/1-6	2834	T-91-E	1941/07/08-1943/09/29
KTB U-161. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Witt, Kaptlt. Achilles (from Dec 31, 1941). U-161 operated in the Caribbean (Trinidad), Feb-Mar 1942; off the coasts of Brazil, Venezuela, British Guiana and Panama, May-Jul 1942; off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Oct-Nov 1942; and off the coasts of Nova Scotia, New England (Rhode Island), and Cape Hatteras, Apr-May 1943. KTB includes an account of the torpedoing of an enemy destroyer (actually British light cruiser HMS PHOEBE), Oct 23, 1942. U-161 was presumed lost in action with all hands as of Oct 8, 1943, while again operating off the Brazilian coast.			
U-162 PG 30149/1-4	2834	T-91-E	1941/09/09-1942/09/01
KTB U-162. Kommandant: Freg.Kapt. Wattenberg. KTB covers operations in the North Atlantic and off the coasts of Venezuela, British Guiana, and Trinidad, May 1942. Missing in action as of Sep 3, 1942, while again operating in the Caribbean, with the loss of two killed and 49 captured. Accounts of U-162's sinking by British naval forces on Sep 3, 1942, together with a crew list and extensive interrogations of survivors, are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-163 PG 30150/1-4	2834	T-91-E	1941/10/21-1943/03/10
KTB U-163. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Engelmann. KTB covers three patrols by U-163: in the Caribbean (especially near Cuba), Aug 1942; off the coasts of Venezuela, British Guiana, and Trinidad, Nov 1942, during which U-163 claimed the sinking of an enemy destroyer (probably American gunboat USS ERIE), Nov 12, 1942; and her last mission, to escort an unidentified German blockade-runner, in which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Mar 15, 1943.			
U-164 PG 30151/1-3	2834	T-91-E	1941/11/28-1943/01/01
KTB U-164. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Fechner. U-164 operated in the Caribbean, Aug-Sep 1942, and was lost on her second patrol while operating off the north-eastern coast of Brazil on or about Jan 6, 1943, with 54 killed and two captured. An account of her sinking by U.S. Navy aircraft, interrogations of the survivors, and a crew list are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-165 PG 30152	2834	T-91-E	1942/02/03-1942/09/26
KTB U-165. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Eberhard Hoffmann. Reconstructed KTB of U-165's training activities and only patrol, during which she operated in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence and the St. Lawrence River, Sep 1942, and was presumed lost with all hands while returning home on or about Sep 27, 1942.			
U-166 PG 30153/1-3	2884	T-259-A	1942/03/24-1942/08/03
KTB U-166. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kuhlmann. War journal includes U-166's training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic, and a reconstructed KTB			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

of her minelaying and commerce-raiding operation in the Gulf of Mexico, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 3, 1942.

U-167
PG 30154/1-4 2884 T-259-A 1942/07/04-1943/04/06
KTB U-167. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Neubert, Korv.kapt. Sturm (from Jan 17, 1943). KTB covers one patrol in the North Atlantic, during which one crewman was lost overboard and the commanding officer was injured, Jan 8, 1943, and a second patrol in the Central Atlantic, during which U-167 was badly damaged by air attack and scuttled off the Canary Islands, Apr 6, 1943. A detailed account of the boat's loss is included. For information on the rescue and return of the crew, see the KTB's of U-455 (T1022 roll 2839) and U-159 (T1022 roll 2936); diplomatic negotiations with the Spanish government on the crew's status are described on microfilm publication T120, Records of the German Foreign Ministry, roll 3967, serial 3853H, frames E044445-E044454.

U-168
PG 30155 2884 T-259-A 1942/09/09-1943/05/18
KTB U-168. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pich. KTB covers only the training activities and one patrol by U-168 in the North Atlantic. Information on U-168's subsequent operations in the Indian Ocean can be found among the entries in the BdU KTB dated from Jul 3, 1943 (when U-168 departed Lorient) through Oct 7, 1944 (when U-168 was known to have been sunk near Java, with 22 survivors rescued), in PG's 30327-30356 (T1022 rolls 4064-4067 and 3980-3981).

U-169
PG 30156 2884 T-259-A 1942/11/16-1943/03/29
KTB U-169. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hermann Bauer. Presumed lost with all hands on her first patrol in the North Atlantic on or about Mar 29, 1943.

U-170
PG 30157/1-5 2884-2885 T-259-A, T-260-A 1943/01/19-1944/12/05
KTB U-170. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pfeffer, Oblt.z.S. Hauber (from May 28, 1944). In addition to one patrol in the North Atlantic, U-170 operated off the southeastern coast of Brazil, Oct-Nov 1943, off Cape Hatteras and the Bermudas, Mar-Apr 1944, and off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Sep-Oct 1944. KTB includes a report on U-170's experiences with the Schnorchel device following KTB entry of Dec 5, 1944.

U-171
PG 30158 4185 (NF) 1941/10/22-1942/10/09
KTB U-171. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pfeffer. After completing a patrol in the Gulf of Mexico, U-171 apparently struck a mine in the Bay of Biscay and sank, Oct 9, 1942, with 22 killed or missing and 30 others rescued by German forces. KTB includes the commanding officer's account of the boat's loss.

U-172
PG 30159/1-7 2885 T-260-A 1941/11/05-1943/09/07
KTB U-172. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Emmermann. KTB includes accounts of operations in the Caribbean, Jun 1942, off Capetown, Oct 1942, and off the

0 4 8 3

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

southeastern coast of Brazil, Jul 1943; also includes interrogations of merchant officers of sunken "SS Santa Rita," Jul 9, 1942, and "SS Aldington Court," Oct 31, 1942, as well as information on the recovery of survivors of U-604, Aug 1943. Information concerning U-172's later operations can be found in the BdU KTB from Nov 22 through Dec 24, 1943 (when U-172 was presumed lost while operating in the Indian Ocean), in PG's 30335-30337 (T1022 rolls 3980, 4067). Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-173

PG 30160/1-3	2885	T-260-A	1942/06/07-1942/11/22
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-173. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Beucke, Oblt.z.S. Schweichel (from Sep 20, 1942). War journal describes one patrol by U-173 in the Caribbean (especially off Cuba), Jul-Aug 1942, and includes a reconstructed KTB of her last patrol off the Atlantic coast of French Morocco, where U-173 was presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 21, 1942.

U-174

PG 30161/1-3	2835	T-92-E	1941/11/26-1943/04/28
--------------	------	--------	-----------------------

KTB U-174. Kommandant: Freg.Kapt. Thilo, Oblt.z.S. Grandefeld (from Jan 9, 1943). War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic, Jul-Aug 1942, and operations off the northeastern coast of Brazil, Nov-Dec 1942; also includes a reconstructed KTB of U-174's last patrol, during which she was presumed lost in the North Atlantic with all hands on or about Apr 28, 1943.

U-175

PG 30162/1-4	2835	T-92-E	1941/12/05-1943/04/17
PG 30162/4	4185	(NF)	1943/04/17-1943/04/18

KTB U-175. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bruns. Includes accounts of operations in the Caribbean, off Trinidad and British Guiana, Sep-Oct 1942, and off Dakar and Freetown, Dec 1942-Jan 1943. Also included is a reconstructed KTB of U-175's last patrol in the North Atlantic, the last page of which was omitted during initial filming and has been filmed on roll 4185. U-175 was posted as missing in action as of Apr 19, 1943; 13 crewmen were reported killed and 41 captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located among reports CPMB B-314, -319 and -322 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-176

PG 30163/1-3	2835	T-92-E	1941/12/15-1943/05/16
--------------	------	--------	-----------------------

KTB U-176. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dierksen. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic, Aug-Sep 1942, one patrol off the Brazilian coast, Dec 1942, and a reconstructed KTB of U-176's last patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands while operating in the Caribbean and off Florida on or about May 17, 1943.

U-177

PG 30164/1-5	2836	T-93-E	1942/03/14-1943/10/05
PG 30164/6	3656	T-21-G	1943/10/01-1944/02/26

KTB U-177. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt. Gysae, Korv.Kapt. Buchholz

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

(from Oct 16, 1943). KTB describes operations off Capetown and in the Indian Ocean, Nov-Dec 1942 and Jun-Aug 1943, and includes an account of the loss of one crewman overboard, Sep 23, 1942. PG 30164/6 comprises a reconstructed KTB of U-177's last patrol, during which she was presumed lost while proceeding through the South Atlantic on or about Feb 20, 1944, with 10 survivors reported as prisoners. Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-178

PG 30165/1-5	2836	T-93-E	1942/02/14-1944/05/24
--------------	------	--------	-----------------------

KTB U-178. Kommandant: Kapt.z.S. Ibbeken, Korv.Kapt. Dommes (from Mar 1, 1943), Kaptlt. Spahr (from Nov 25, 1943). KTB covers U-178's operations off Capetown and in the Indian Ocean, Oct-Dec 1942 and May-Aug 1943; after the latter, U-178 proceeded to the Japanese base at Penang (off Malaya) and docked there until late Nov 1943, when she departed for the return trip; she arrived in France in May 1944. According to the KTB of BdU, U-178 was decommissioned in Bordeaux, Aug 19, 1944 (PG 30353, T1022 roll 4066).

U-179

PG 30166	2836	T-93-E	1942/03/07-1942/10/08
----------	------	--------	-----------------------

KTB U-179. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Sobe. Reconstructed KTB of U-179's only patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands while operating off Capetown on or about Oct 15, 1942.

U-180

PG 30167/1-6	2836	T-93-E	1942/05/16-1943/09/30
--------------	------	--------	-----------------------

KTB U-180. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Musenberg. KTB describes only one long-range patrol off Capetown and in the Indian Ocean, Apr-May 1943, during which U-180 rendezvoused with a Japanese submarine southeast of Madagascar and transferred passengers Subhas Chandra Bose (Indian nationalist leader) and Abid Hasan (Arab nationalist leader), together with a cargo of goods and documents, to the Japanese submarine in return for a gold shipment and torpedoes, Apr 24-27, 1943. The KTB entry of Sep 30, 1943, states that U-180 was decommissioned in Bordeaux on that date. The BdU KTB, however, notes that U-180 departed Bordeaux on Aug 20, 1944, and provides daily estimated positions for her journey en route to Penang until Oct 3, 1944, when U-180 was presumed lost, possibly while still in the Bay of Biscay (PG's 30353-30356, on T1022 roll 4066).

U-181

PG 30168/1-3	2885	T-260-A	1942/05/09-1943/10/14
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-181. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lüth. KTB covers operations off Capetown and Madagascar, Nov-Dec 1942 and May-Sep 1943; during the latter U-181 also operated in the Indian Ocean. War journal also notes the loss of one crewman killed and two wounded in an artillery accident, Apr 11, 1943. Information regarding U-181's subsequent movements can be found in the BdU KTB, Mar 16, 1944-Jan 5, 1945 (covering her journey from La Pallice to Djarkata, Java), in PG's 30343-30362 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066, 3981).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-182
PG 30169 2885 T-260-A 1942/06/30-1943/05/01
KTB U-182. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Niko Clausen. Reconstructed KTB of U-182's training activities and only combat patrol, during which the boat operated off Freetown (Jan 1943) and southeast of Capetown and Madagascar (Feb-Apr 1943); U-182 was presumed lost with all hands to air attack while returning from this cruise on or about May 15 1943.

U-183
PG 30170/1-3 2885 T-260-A 1942/04/01-1943/05/13
KTB U-183. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schäfer. KTB covers training activities and two patrols, the first off Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, Oct-Nov 1942, the second in the Caribbean and the Gulf of Mexico, Feb-Apr 1943. Information regarding U-183's subsequent movements to and in Indonesian waters can be found in the BdU KTB, Jul 3, 1943-Jul 7, 1944, in PG's 30327-30350 (T1022 rolls 4064-4067 and 3980-3981), and the daily U-boat summary of Apr 25, 1945, PG 31801e (T1022 roll 3384). An interrogation of a survivor and an account of U-183's sinking in Philippine waters, Apr 23, 1945, are located in COMINCH file A16-2(3)/EF30 (1945 Secret), RG 80; an account of the successful attack on U-183 by American submarine USS BESUGO is located in the ship's log of the latter for Apr 23, 1945, also in RG 80.

U-184
PG 30171 2885 T-260-A 1942/11/08-1942/11/21
KTB U-184. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dangschat. Reconstructed KTB of U-184's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 21, 1942, while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic.

U-185
PG 30172/1-4 2885 T-260-A 1942/06/12-1943/08/24
KTB U-185. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Maus. War journal covers operations west of Gibraltar and Spain, Nov 1942 and Feb 1943, and in the Caribbean and off Cuba, Mar-Apr 1943. Reconstructed KTB of last patrol describes U-185's rescue of 18 survivors of U-564, Jun 14, 1943, and transfer of these to destroyer Z-24; operations off the southeastern coast of Brazil, Jul-Aug 1943; U-185's rescue of 22 survivors of U-604, Aug 11, 1943, and their transfer to U-172; the shooting down of an Allied plane, Aug 11, 1943; and the loss of U-185 to air attack, Aug 24, 1943, in the Central Atlantic, with 31 crewmen killed and 22 captured. A report of her sinking by U.S. Navy forces, a crew list, and interrogations of some of her survivors are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-186
PG 30173 2886 T-261-A 1942/07/10-1943/05/12
KTB U-186. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hesemann. War journal covers two combat patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-186 was presumed lost with all hands as of May 14, 1943.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-187 PG 30174	2886	T-261-A	1942/07/23-1943/02/05
KTB U-187. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Minnich. Reconstructed KTB of U-187's only patrol, during which she was sunk by British destroyers while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic, Feb 4, 1943, with 9 killed and 45 captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located among reports CPMB B-319 and -322 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-188 PG 30175/1-3	2886	T-261-A	1942/08/05-1943/05/04
KTB U-188. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lüdden. KTB covers training activities and one patrol in the North Atlantic, Mar-May 1943, during which the commanding officer and one crewman were wounded in an air attack, May 2, 1943. According to a Seekriegsleitung report of Jul 8, 1944 (PG 32121, T1022 roll 1708), the KTB of U-188 for May 5, 1943-Jun 19, 1944, with accompanying appendixes, was lost when the commanding officer was captured by French guerrillas near Limoges. Information concerning U-188's operations during this period in the Gulfs of Aden and Oman, in the Indian Ocean, and from the Japanese base of Penang can be found in the BDU KTB for Jun 30, 1943-Jun 19, 1944, with additional notes for Aug 19 and the appendix for Sep 1-15, 1944, indicating that U-188 was decommissioned and blown up in Bordeaux harbor, Aug 20, 1944 (see PG's 30326-30354, T1022 rolls 4064-4066 and 3980-3981). The reports of U-188's attacks on Allied shipping, Sep 21-Oct 20, 1943, and Jan 20-Feb 10, 1944, are in PG 7340 (T1022 roll 3701); U-188's summary report of her experiences in the Indian Ocean and Penang, originally identified as PG 7337, is located in folder 24309-H, F-6-e, R6 38.			
U-189 PG 30176	2886	T-261-A	1942/08/15-1943/04/24
KTB U-189. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kurrer. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-189's only patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Apr 24, 1943, while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic.			
U-190 PG 30177/1-7	2886	T-261-A	1943/09/24-1944/10/04
KTB U-190. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wintermayer, Oblt.z.S. Reith (from Jun 20, 1944). In addition to one patrol in the North Atlantic, KTB describes operations off Cape Hatteras, Jun 1943, off the northeastern coast of Brazil, Nov-Dec 1943, and in the Gulf of Guinea, Apr-May 1944, as well as a transfer passage with a Schnorchel from Lorient to Flensburg, Aug-Oct 1944. References to her subsequent operations in the Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 11, 22 and Mar 18, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). A logbook for this period and other original records were inadvertently destroyed following U-190's surrender to Canadian authorities.			
U-191 PG 30178	2886	T-261-A	1942/10/20-1943/04/25
KTB U-191. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Fiehn. Reconstructed KTB of U-191's training activities and only patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Apr 25, 1943, while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-192 PG 30179	2886	T-261-A	1942/11/16-1943/05/05
KTB U-192. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Happe. Reconstructed KTB of U-192's training activities and only patrol, during which U-192 was presumed lost with all hands as of May 6, 1943, while operating in the North Atlantic against a convoy.			
U-193 PG 30180/1-3	2886	T-261-A	1942/12/10-1944/02/25
KTB U-193. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Pauckstadt. KTB describes one patrol in the North and Central Atlantic, during which U-193 had two crewmen wounded in an air attack, Jul 6, 1943; and one patrol in the Caribbean, off Florida and in the Gulf of Mexico, Nov-Dec 1943. While returning from the second patrol, U-193 was forced to put into El Ferrol, Spain, for repairs, Feb 10-20, 1944, with the assistance of Spanish authorities. Information concerning U-193's subsequent operations can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB for Apr 23-May 13, 1944 (when U-193 was presumed lost in passage through the Bay of Biscay), in PG's 30345-30346 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-194 PG 30181	2886	T-261-A	1943/01/08-1943/06/21
KTB U-194. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hesse. Reconstructed KTB of U-194's training activities and only patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Jun 28, 1943, while on mission to deploy a weather buoy in the North Atlantic.			
U-195 PG 30182/1-3	2886	T-261-A	1942/09/05-1943/07/23
KTB U-195. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Buchholz. KTB covers U-195's training activities and one patrol off Capetown and in the Indian Ocean, May-Jun 1943; also includes the commanding officer's assessment of the Type IX D1 submarine's performance during the mission. Information on U-195's subsequent patrol to the Indian Ocean and arrival at Djakarta, Aug 20-Dec 28, 1944, can be found among the entries for those dates in the BdU KTB, in PG's 30353-30361 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 28 and Mar 6, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-196 PG 30183/1-3	2886	T-261-A	1942/09/11-1943/10/23
KTB U-196. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Kentrat. KTB covers U-196's training activities and one patrol off Capetown, and in the Indian Ocean, May-Aug 1943, during which she attempted unsuccessfully to aid, or rescue survivors of, U-197, Aug 20-24, 1943. Information concerning U-196's subsequent operations to the Indian Ocean and Penang can be found in the entries of the BdU KTB, Mar 11-Aug 10 and Dec 1-29, 1944 (when U-196 was presumed lost in Indonesian waters), in PG's 30342-30352 and 30360-30361 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-197 PG 30184	3037	T-307-B	1942/10/10-1943/08/22
KTB U-197. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bartels. KTB describes U-197's training activities and only patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 20, 1943, while operating off Capetown and in the Indian Ocean. Additional information on U-197's final patrol and U-196's abortive effort to assist her can be found in the KTB of U-196.			
U-198 PG 30185/1-7	3037	T-307-B	1942/11/03-1943/09/24
KTB U-198. Kommandant: Freg.Kapt. Hartmann. In addition to training and shakedown cruises, KTB describes a 200-day war cruise in which U-198 operated off Capetown and Madagascar and in the Indian Ocean, May-Aug 1943; on this patrol she took prisoner the captains of sunken merchantmen "SS William King" (Jun 6) and "SS Leana" (Jul 7). Information on U-198's subsequent operations and eventual loss while operating in the Indian Ocean under Oblt.z.S. Heusinger von Waldegg can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB, Apr 20-Oct 7, 1944, in PG's 30345-30356 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-199 PG 30186	3037	T-307-B	1942/11/28-1943/07/28
KTB U-199. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kraus. War journal includes a detailed account of training exercises in the Baltic (emphasizing operations against a convoy), Feb 1943, and a reconstructed KTB of U-199's only patrol, during which she was sunk while operating off the southeastern coast of Brazil about Jul 31, 1943, with 49 killed and 12 captured (U-199 also claimed shooting down an Allied aircraft, Jul 3, 1943). Interrogations of survivors are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-200 PG 30187	3037	T-307-B	1942/12/22-1943/06/21
KTB U-200. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schonder. Reconstructed KTB of U-200's training activities and only patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Jun 28, 1943, while on mission to the South Atlantic. According to the BdU KTB of Jun 30, 1943, PG 30326 (T1022 roll 4067), U-200 was carrying "coastal troops" (Küstentruppe) of the Brandenburg Division on board at the time of her loss.			
U-201 PG 30189/1-11	3037	T-307-B	1941/01/25-1943/02/17
KTB U-201. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Schnee, Oblt.z.S. Rosenberg (from Sep 1, 1942). In addition to patrols in the North Atlantic, KTB covers operations west of Gibraltar, Aug 1941, off the southeastern coast of Brazil, May 1942, off Freetown, Aug 1942, and off the northeastern U.S. coast, Apr-Venezuela, and Guiana, Sep-Oct 1942. Includes accounts of an accidental explosion aboard ship, Dec 13, 1941, during layover in Brest, with two crewmen killed, and the torpedoing of neutral Argentine steamer "SS Victoria," Jun 16, 1942, off U.S. coast, including copies of the diplomatic notes exchanged between the Argentine and German governments in consequence. U-201 was believed lost in action in the North Atlantic as of Feb 18, 1943; no prisoners were reported.			

0 4 8 9

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-202 PG 30190/1-16	3038	T-308-B	1941/03/22-1943/06/01
KTB U-202. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Linder, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Poser (from Sep 2, 1942). In addition to operations against convoys in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes patrols off the northeast and central eastern coast of the United States, Jun-Jul 1942, and off Trinidad, British Guiana, and northeastern Brazil, Sep-Oct 1942. Also includes an account of the landing of agents on Long Island, N.Y., Jun 13, 1942 (a copy of U-202's operational order for this mission is reproduced as an annex to the BdU KTB for May 26, 1942, PG 30307b, T1022 roll 3979). U-202 was reported sunk in action against a convoy in the North Atlantic, Jun 2, 1943, with 18 killed and 30 captured.			
U-203 PG 30191/1-11	3038	T-308-B	1941/02/18-1943/05/06
KTB U-203. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rolf Mötzelberg, Oblt.z.S. Seidel (from Sep 10, 1942), Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Kottmann (from Sep 19, 1942). In addition to several patrols in the North Atlantic, U-203 operated off the U.S. east coast (Cape Hatteras), Mar-Apr 1942, and off Trinidad in the Caribbean, Jul 1942. KTB includes accounts of a (noncombat) encounter with U.S. battleship TEXAS, Jun 19-20, 1941, and the accidental death of commanding officer, Sep 11, 1942. Reported lost in action against a convoy in the North Atlantic, Apr 25, 1943, with 11 killed and 38 captured. Accounts of her sinking by British forces, a crew list, and extensive interrogations of the survivors are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-204 PG 30192/1-5	3038	T-308-B	1941/03/08-1941/10/25
KTB U-204. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kell. KTB covers three patrols by U-204 in the North Atlantic, during one of which she claimed the sinking of an enemy destroyer (possibly HMS BATH), Aug 19, 1941. On her fourth patrol, U-204 was posted missing while operating west of Gibraltar on or about Oct 24, 1941. According to the KTB of I. U.-Flottille, U-204 was presumed lost with all hands as of that date (see PG 30951, T1022 roll 3403). The BdU KTB for Oct 16, 1941 (PG 30299, T1022 roll 4063) notes that U-204 had completed a refueling operation in "Gata" (supply tanker "Thalia" in Cadiz) before her loss.			
U-205 PG 30193/1-13	3039	T-309-B	1941/06/28-1943/02/23
KTB U-205. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Reschke, Oblt.z.S. Bürgel (from Oct 19, 1942). On her first war cruise, U-205 rendezvoused with German raider "Schiff 36" (ORION) near the Azores and provided escort duty for her, Aug 17-22, 1941. On Nov 11, 1941, U-205 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean; KTB includes accounts of torpedo attack on British aircraft carrier HMS ARK ROYAL, Nov 13, 1941, the sinking of a British light cruiser (HMS HERMIONE) off Crete, Jun 16, 1942, the noncombat death of one ship officer, Sep 30, 1941, and operations against the Allied invasion fleet off Algiers, Nov 1942. U-205 was believed lost in action in the eastern Mediterranean, Feb 17, 1943, with 8 killed and 42 captured.			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-206
PG 30194/1-7 2975 T-294 1941/05/17-1941/12/04
KTB U-206. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Opitz. KTB includes account of a patrol in the North Atlantic during which U-206 rescued and took prisoner six survivors of a downed British aircraft, Aug 26, 1941, and of a reconnaissance and operations within the Strait of Gibraltar, Oct 1941. U-206 was presumed lost with all hands to British air attack in the Atlantic on or about Dec 4, 1941; an account of the boat's loss according to British Admiralty reports is included.

U-207
PG 30195 2975 T-294 1941/06/07-1941/09/14
KTB U-207. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Meyer. Reconstructed KTB of U-207's only patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Sep 12, 1941, while operating in the North Atlantic.

U-208
PG 30196/1-6 2975 T-294 1941/07/05-1941/12/13
KTB U-208. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Schlieper. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic, and a reconstructed KTB covers her last patrol, in which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Dec 12, 1941, after being ordered into the Mediterranean. The KTB of 3dU for Dec 13, 1941, notes U-208's loss during an attempt to break through the Strait of Gibraltar (see PG 30301a, T1022 roll 4063).

U-209
PG 30197/1-11 2975 T-294 1941/10/11-1943/05/18
KTB U-209. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Brodda. War journal describes U-209's operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Mar-Dec 1942, including the shelling of a Soviet radio installation on Novaya Zemlya, Aug 28, 1942, and the accidental deaths of two crewmen in Bergen, Jul 9, 1942. The boat returned to Kiel in Dec 1942, and was presumed lost with all hands on her first patrol in the North Atlantic on or about May 19, 1943, while operating against a convoy.

U-210
PG 30198 2975 T-294 1942/02/21-1942/08/08
KTB U-210. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lemcke. Reconstructed KTB of U-210's only patrol, during which she was sunk while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic, Aug 6, 1942, with 6 killed and 37 captured. An account of U-210's sinking by a Canadian Navy vessel, a crew list, and interrogations of 16 survivors taken into American custody are available among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-211
PG 30199/1-7 2836 T-93-E 1942/03/07-1943/11/23
KTB U-211. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hause. War journal covers U-211's five operations in the North Atlantic, including the sinking of an enemy destroyer (HMS FIREDRAKE), Dec 17, 1942. The reconstructed KTB of her last patrol indicates that U-211 had been re-equipped as a "Flak-Uboot" and was presumed lost with all hands in action as of Nov 19, 1943.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-212
PG 30200/1-14 2836 T-93-E 1942/04/25-1944/06/16
KTB U-212. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Vogler. KTB covers U-212's operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Sep 1942-Aug 1943, including the landing of a reconnaissance troop and destruction of an abandoned Allied weather station on Bear Island, Jun 1943, and a minelaying operation in the Pechorskoye Sea, Jul 31-Aug 1, 1943. U-212 transferred to duties in the Atlantic Oct 1943; equipped with a Schnorchel, she was committed to action in the English Channel, Jun 1944, but forced to withdraw. Information on U-212's subsequent operations from La Pallice can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB for Jun 22-24, 28-Aug 13, 1944, when she was presumed lost while operating in the Bay of the Seine, in PG's 30349-30352 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

U-213
PG 30201/1-7 2837 T-94-E 1941/08/30-1942/07/31
KTB U-213. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) von Varendorff. War journal describes three patrols in the North Atlantic. The entry for May 14, 1942, notes the landing of a shore party east of St. John's, Newfoundland; though the nature of the mission is not given, the BdU KTB of May 16, 1942, indicates that an intelligence agent was landed (PG 30307b, T1022 roll 3979). According to the reconstructed KTB of her last patrol, U-213 was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 1, 1942, while operating against a convoy.

U-214
PG 30202/1-10 2837 T-94-E 1941/11/01-1944/07/02
KTB U-214. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Reeder, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Ruprecht Stock (from May 7, 1943). KTB includes war cruise in the Caribbean (off Venezuela and Trinidad), Dec 1942-Jan 1943, and minelaying operations in the following areas: off Dakar May-Jun 1943, off Point Manzanillo, Trinidad, Oct 1943, off Casablanca Mar 1944, and in the English Channel, Jun 1944. Also includes accounts of the rescue and capture of a survivor of a sunken British merchant ship, Aug 29, 1942, and the severe wounding of the commanding officer in an air attack, May 7, 1943. Information on U-214's subsequent operations can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB from Jul 22 through Aug 26, 1944, when U-214 was presumed lost while on a minelaying operation in British coastal waters, in PG's 30351-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-215
PG 30203 2837 T-94-E 1942/06/09-1942/07/03
KTB U-215. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Höckner. Reconstructed KTB of U-215's only operational patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands while operating off Halifax, Nova Scotia, on or about Jul 8, 1942.

U-216
PG 30204 2837 T-94-E 1941/12/15-1942/10/21
KTB U-216. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Karl Otto Schultz. Reconstructed KTB of U-216's training activities and only patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Oct 21, 1942; an account of the boat's operations by an injured crewman transferred to U-463 on Oct 6, 1942, is appended.

0 4 9 2

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-217 PG 30205/1-5	2837	T-94-E	1942/01/31-1943/06/11
KTB U-217. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Reichenberg-Klinke. KTB covers U-217's operations in the Caribbean (off Venezuela and Trinidad), Aug-Sep 1942, during which the crew suffered several cases of heat-stroke, and off the northeastern coast of Brazil and off Trinidad, Dec 1942-Jan 1943; while returning from this patrol U-217 took prisoner a survivor of the sunken steamer "Rhaxenor," Feb 3, 1943. According to the reconstructed KTB of her last patrol, U-217 conducted a minelaying operation off Land's End, England, May 1943, before proceeding to the Central Atlantic where she was presumed lost with all hands as of Jun 13, 1943.			
U-218 PG 30206/1-11	2837	T-94-E	1942/01/24-1944/09/23
KTB U-218. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Richard Becker, Kaptlt. Stock (from Jul 11, 1944). In addition to one patrol in the North Atlantic, KTB describes mine-laying operations in the following areas: off the North Channel, May 4, 1943, off Trinidad, Oct 27, 1943, off Puerto Rico, Mar 23 and Apr 1, 1944, and in the western English Channel, Jul 2 and Aug 18, 1944. KTB also describes the wounding of six crewmen in an air attack, Aug 2, 1943, and several cases of carbon-monoxide poisoning among the crew due to a defective Schnorchel, Jun 1944. References to U-218's later operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 8, 20, and 23, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-219 PG 30207	2837	T-94-E	1943/10/05-1944/01/01
KTB U-219. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Burghagen. KTB describes only one war cruise in which U-219, as a supply U-boat, reprovisioned five U-boats in the Atlantic. Information on U-219's subsequent operations can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB, Aug 23-Dec 11, 1944 (describing U-219's journey from Bordeaux to Djakarta through the Indian Ocean), in PG's 30353-30359 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-220 PG 30208	2837	T-94-E	1943/03/27-1943/10/29
KTB U-220. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Barber. Reconstructed KTB of U-220's training activities and only patrol, during which she completed a minelaying operation off St. John's, Newfoundland, before being lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Oct 31, 1943.			
U-221 PG 30209/1-7	2837	T-94-E	1942/05/09-1943/10/01
KTB U-221. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Trojer. KTB describes U-221's training activities and five operational patrols, all in the North Atlantic. On the second of these U-221 accidentally rammed and sank U-254, Dec 8, 1942, rescuing four survivors. On her last patrol U-221 was presumed lost with all hands while in passage through the Bay of Biscay on or about Oct 2, 1943.			

0493

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-222

No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a-b (T1022 rolls 3981-3982), U-222 was commissioned into service, May 23, 1942, under Oblt.z.S. Rolf von Jessen and assigned to the 8. U.-Flottille. An annex to the BdU KTB for Oct 1, 1942, states that U-222 was accidentally rammed and sunk in the Baltic Sea during training exercises on Sep 2, 1942 (see PG 30312a,b on T1022 roll 3980).

U-223

PG 30210/1-7 2937 T-200-D 1942/06/06-1944/02/12
PG 30210/8 3656 T-21-G 1944/02/13-1944/04/05
KTB U-223. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Karljüng Wächter, Oblt.z.S. Gerlach (from Dec 17, 1943). U-223 operated in the Atlantic from Jan through Sep 1943, during which period she was rammed by an enemy destroyer, May 12, 1943, losing two crewmen overboard (one later recovered by U-359). In Sep 1943 U-223 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, including operations off Anzio against Allied invasion shipping, Feb 1944. She was missing in action as of Mar 31, 1944, with 27 of her crew reported captured. Additional information on U-223's operations and loss in the Mediterranean can be found among the entries of the KTB for FdU Mittelmeer, Mar-Apr 1944, in PG 30935 (T1022, roll 4062). A British interrogation report of her survivors, confirming that U-223 was sunk, Mar 30, 1944, is located in COMINCH file A16-2/EF30 (1944 Secret), RG 80.

U-224

PG 30211/1-4 2937 T-220-D 1942/06/20-1943/01/19
KTB U-224. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Karl Kosbadt. War journal describes U-224's training activities and one patrol in the North Atlantic, Oct-Dec 1942; reconstructed KTB covers her last patrol, during which U-224 was lost after being ordered to break through the Gibraltar Strait into the Mediterranean. U-224 was posted as missing in action, Jan 17, 1943; one of the boat's officers was reported captured.

U-225

PG 30212/1-5 2937 T-200-D 1942/07/11-1943/02/20
KTB U-225. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Leimkühler. KTB describes U-225's two operational patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which the boat was posted missing as of Feb 22, 1943; no prisoners were reported.

U-226

PG 30213/1-5 2937-2938 T-200-D,T-201-D 1942/08/01-1943/11/21
KTB U-226. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Borchers, Oblt.z.S. Gänge (from Jul 26, 1943). War journal describes U-226's three patrols in the North Atlantic; during the last of these she was presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 5, 1943.

U-227

PG 30214 2938 T-201-D 1942/08/22-1943/05/17
KTB U-227. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kuntze. Reconstructed KTB of U-227's only combat patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 6, 1943.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-228 PG 30215/1-6	2938	T-201-D	1943/02/06-1944/09/20
KTB U-228. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Erwin Christophersen, Kaptlt. Engel (from Aug 12, 1944). KTB describes several patrols in the North and Central Atlantic, in one of which two crewmen were wounded in an air attack, May 7, 1943; also included is an account of the shooting down of an Allied plane, Jun 11, 1944. In Aug-Sep 1944, U-228 transferred from France to Norway using a Schnorchel. According to the BdU KTB of Oct 4, 1944, U-228 was bombed and sunk in port at Bergen (see PG 30356, T1022 roll 4066).			
U-229 PG 30216/1-5	2938	T-201-D	1942/10/03-1943/09/21
KTB U-229. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schetelig. KTB includes a detailed journal of U-229's training exercises in convoy operations in the Baltic, Dec 1942-Jan 1943, and accounts of her three patrols in the North Atlantic. On the last of these U-229 was presumed lost with all hands as of Sep 22, 1943.			
U-230 PG 30217/1-8	2938	T-201-D	1942/10/24-1944/05/21
KTB U-230. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Siegmann, Oblt.z.S. Eberbach (from Aug 17, 1944). U-230 conducted three patrols in the North Atlantic and one minelaying operation off the U.S. east coast (Chesapeake Bay), Jul-Aug 1943. On Dec 5, 1943, U-230 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean; she claimed several sinkings among Allied landing craft off Anzio, Jan-Feb 1944, and a corvette sunk (probably sub-chaser USS PC-558) in the Tyrrhenian Sea, May 9, 1944. Information regarding U-230's subsequent operations can be found among the entries of the KTB for FdU Mittelmeer, May 21-Aug 21, 1944 (when U-230 scuttled herself at sea), in PG's 30936-30937 (T1022 roll 4062).			
U-231 PG 30218/1-4 PG 30218/5	2938 3656	T-201-D T-21-G	1942/11/14-1943/11/22 1943/11/22-1944/02/21
KTB U-231. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wolfgang Wenzel. KTB describes U-231's training activities and three patrols in the North Atlantic. On the first of these, U-231 lost one crewman missing in an air attack on Apr 22, 1943; on the second, she rescued three survivors of U-964, who furnished an account of that boat's loss, Oct 16, 1943. U-231 was posted as missing on her third patrol as of Feb 23, 1944, with 43 of her crew reported as prisoners. Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-232 PG 30220	2938	T-201-D	1943/05/08-1943/07/14
KTB U-232. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ziehm. Reconstructed KTB of U-232's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jul 15, 1943.			

0495

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

U-233 PG 30219	2938	T-201-D	1943/09/22-1944/05/27
-------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-233. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Steen. War journal consists of a two-page summary of U-233's training activities and shakedown cruises. Information on U-233's operations after these dates can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB from May 27-Aug 11, 1944, when U-233 was presumed lost while on a mine-laying operation off Halifax, Nova Scotia, in PG's 30347-30352 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066). A summary interrogation report of U-233's final patrol and sinking on Jul 5, 1944, in which 31 crewmen were killed and 30 captured, and some individual interrogations can be found among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-234
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-234's operations can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 25 and Apr 7, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). Interrogations of individual crewmen and passengers (including Kaptlt. Johann Fehler, commanding officer, and Kaptlt. Richard Bulla and Gen. Ulrich Kessler, passengers) are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165. The original war journal of U-234 for Mar 2, 1944-Apr 17, 1945, describing her training activities and passage from Kiel to Marvik, Norway, is available at the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress, as are other miscellaneous records; interrogation reports and translations of her cargo manifests of goods destined for Japan are in the custody of the U.S. Navy Operational Archives.

U-235
No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-235's commissioning into service at Kiel on Oct 30, 1943, under Lt.z.S. Kummetz, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403); a report of U-235's sinking by German escort vessels in the Kattegat can be found in the KTB of 1./Seekriegsleitung, Apr 14, 1945, in PG 31740 (T1022 roll 1995).

U-238 PG 30221/1-3	2938	T-201-D	1943/08/12-1943/12/12
-----------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-238. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hepp. KTB describes two patrols in the North Atlantic, during which U-238 took prisoner two survivors of a downed British aircraft, Nov 27, 1943, and lost two crewmen killed and five wounded in an air attack, Nov 30, 1943. Information concerning U-238's subsequent operations can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB from Jan 27 through Feb 13, 1944, when U-238 was presumed lost in action in the North Atlantic; in PG's 30339-30340 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).

U-240
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-240's locations and movements can be found among the entries of the KTB for FdU Norwegen, Mar 27-May 21, 1944; according to these, U-240 (under Kaptlt. Link) was lost while en route from Bergen to Narvik, in PG's 31855-31859 (T1022 rolls 4068-4069).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

U-241

No war journals microfilmed. The KTB for FdU Norwegen notes that U-241 was based at Christiansund and Bergen, Apr 24-May 13, 1944, in PG's 31857-31858 (T1022 roll 4068); according to the entries in the BdU KTB, May 13-Jun 9, 1944, U-241 departed Bergen on operations in the North Atlantic, where she was presumed lost as of the latter date, in PG's 30346-30348 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-242

PG 30222/1-3	2938	T-201-D	1944/05/21-1944/10/11
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-242. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pancke. KTB describes one patrol in the North Atlantic, May-Jun 1944, and U-242's subsequent operations in the Baltic Sea against Soviet forces, Aug-Oct 1944, including her layover in Finland, Jul 1944, and minelaying operations, Sep-Oct 1944. References to her later operations in the Gulf of Finland can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Jan 23, Feb 23, and Mar 1, 4, and 20, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900); the entry for Jan 23 indicates that U-242 landed a radio operator with a wireless and explosives on the Finnish coast by that date.

U-243

No war journals microfilmed. A report on U-243's commissioning into service at Kiel on Oct 2, 1943, under Oblt.z.S. Hans Mertens, can be found in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information on some of U-243's operations is located in the KTB of FdU Mitte, Jun 7-12, 1944, in PG 30890 (T1022 roll 3464). According to the KTB of BdU for Jun 15-Jul 15, 1944, U-243 sailed from Bergen and was sunk while en route to operations in the English Channel, with 39 survivors taken prisoner, in PG's 30348-30350 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-244

PG 30223/1-3	2975	T-294	1943/10/09-1944/10/10
--------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-244. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Fischer. KTB describes training activities and one combat patrol, in which U-244 operated off Faxa Bay, Iceland, and lost one crewman killed and eight wounded in an air attack, Jul 25, 1944; the boat operated with a Schnorchel on this patrol. Information on U-244's subsequent operations can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB for Dec 12-23, 1944, and Jan 9-15, 1945 (at which time she was still operating in the North Atlantic), in PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 24 and Mar 5, 12, and 17, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-245

PG 30223b/1-2	3873	T-545-B	1944/08/06-1944/10/28
---------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-245. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schumann-Hindenburg. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic in which U-245 primarily reported on weather conditions, Sep-Oct 1944. An appendix to the BdU KTB entry of Jan 13, 1945, indicates that U-245 was subsequently intended for a minelaying operation between the Thames estuary and Antwerp (PG 30362, T1022 roll 4066); a reference to this operation is located in the daily U-boat summary of Feb 17, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-246 PG 30224/1-3 KTB U-246. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ernst Raabe. War journal describes training activities and one combat patrol with a Schnorchel in the North Atlantic. References to her later operations can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 22 and Mar 7, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).	2975	T-294	1944/01/11-1944/11/11
U-247 PG 30225 KTB U-247. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Matschulat. KTB describes one patrol by U-247 with a Schnorchel in the North Minch, Jun-Jul 1944. Information regarding her subsequent operations can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB for Aug 26-Oct 31, 1944, when U-247 was presumed lost while operating in British coastal waters, in PG's 30353-30357 (T1022 roll 4066).	2975	T-294	1944/05/18-1944/07/28
U-248 No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-248's commissioning into service at Kiel on Nov 6, 1943, under Oblt.z.S. Emde, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information concerning her operations in the North Atlantic can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB for Aug 17-Oct 14, 1944, and Dec 3, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30353-30356 and 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).			
U-249 No war journals microfilmed. References to U-249's operations in the Atlantic under Kaptlt. Kock can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 4, 14, 16, 22, and 25 and Apr 4, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). The original KTB from Nov 20, 1943-May 9, 1945, together with radio communications logs for the period Nov 22, 1943-May 7, 1945, were identified as "PG 30225b" but were not filmed before restitution to the Bundesarchiv-Abt. Militärarchiv (Freiburg).			
U-250 PG 30226 KTB U-250. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schmidt. KTB consists of a single-page summary of U-250's training activities. Information regarding U-250's combat operations is located among the entries of the KTB for FdU Mitte, Jul 14-Aug 1, 1944, describing U-250's patrol in the Baltic Sea and her sinking by Soviet forces, Jul 31, 1944, with six of her crew reported captured, in PG's 30893-30894 (T1022 roll 3464).	2975	T-294	1943/12/12-1944/07/14
U-251 PG 30227/1-14 KTB U-251. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Timm. War journal describes numerous patrols in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Apr 1942-Jun 1943, including U-251's operations against convoy PQ-17, Jun-Jul 1942. KTB's final entries indicate U-251 returned to Kiel.	2975	T-294	1941/09/20-1943/06/24

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-252 PG 30228	2975	T-294	1941/10/04-1942/04/18
KTB U-252. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lerchen. War journal includes a summary of training activities and a reconstructed KTB of U-252's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which the boat carried out an unspecified special mission before being lost with all hands on or about Apr 15, 1942. According to the KTB of BdU for Apr 3, 1942, the special mission involved the landing of an intelligence agent in Iceland (see PG 30306a, T1022 roll 3979).			
U-253 PG 30229	2975	T-294	1941/10/21-1942/09/27
KTB U-253. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Friedrichs. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and only combat patrol, during which U-253 was presumed lost with all hands while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic on or about Sep 28, 1942.			
U-254 PG 30230/1-5	2936	T-199-D	1941/11/08-1942/12/08
KTB U-254. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gilardone (Nov 8, 1941-Sep 21, 1942, Oct 22-Dec 8, 1942), Kaptlt. Loewe (Sep 21-Oct 22, 1942). War journal describes three operational patrols in the North Atlantic, during the last of which U-254 was accidentally rammed and sunk by U-221 on Dec 8, 1942, with the loss of 42 of her crew; 4 survivors were rescued by U-221.			
U-255 PG 30231/1-11	2936-2937	T-199-D,200-D	1941/11/29-1944/06/05
KTB U-255. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Reche, Oblt.z.S. Harms (from Jun 6, 1943). War journal describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Jun-Sep 1942 and Jan-Oct 1943, including U-255's attacks on Convoy PQ-17, Jul 1942, her rescue of the crew of a downed German flying boat, Aug 17, 1942, and her destruction of Soviet radio installations on Novaya Zemlya in Sep 1942 and Jul-Aug 1943. From Feb through Jun 1944, U-255 operated in the North Atlantic and in the Bay of Biscay, in the course of which she suffered two wounded in an air attack, Mar 11, and claimed the sinking of an enemy destroyer (USS LEOPOLD), Mar 9. According to the BdU KTB, U-255 was decommissioned in St. Nazaire, Aug 19, 1944, and scuttled to avoid capture (see entry of Aug 19 and appendix to entry of Sep 1, 1944, PG's 30353-30354, T1022 roll 4066); according to the KTB of l./Seekriegsleitung for Apr 16, 1945, however, U-255 was still operational on that date (PG 31740, T1022 roll 1995).			
U-256 PG 30232/1-6	2937	T-200-D	1941/12/18-1944/10/23
KTB U-256. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Loewe, Oblt.z.S. Brauel (from Aug 16, 1943), Korv.Kapt. Lehmann-Willenbrock (from Aug 11, 1944). KTB covers several patrols in the Atlantic. While returning from her first operation in the North Atlantic, U-256 was severely damaged by an air attack, Sep 2, 1942, many of her crew being picked up by U-438. On Aug 16, 1943 U-256 was recommissioned as an antiaircraft submarine ("Flak-Uboot") and operated in the Bay of Biscay, Oct-			

0499

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Nov 1943; she was then reconverted to an attack submarine for another patrol in the North Atlantic, Jan-Mar 1944; as a Schnorchel-boat, U-256 transferred from Brest to Bergen, Sep-Oct 1944, and was decommissioned at the latter port, Oct 23, 1944. War journal contains no entries for the periods Sep 4, 1942-Aug 15, 1943, and Mar 23-Aug 10, 1944.

U-257
PG 30233/1-6 2937 T-200-D 1942/01/14-1943/09/14
KTB U-257. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rahe. Disarranged KTB describes U-257's three patrols in the North Atlantic and one operation off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Jul 1943. PG 30233/4-6, constituting the KTB from Feb 13 through Sep 14, 1943, and extracts of the radio communications log, were misfiled and filmed with the war diary of U-258 (PG 30234), immediately following U-257 on roll 2937. Information concerning U-257's subsequent operations can be found among the entries in the BdU KTB for Jan 2-Mar 14, 1944, when U-257 was presumed lost in action in the North Atlantic, in PG's 30338-30342 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).

U-258
PG 30234/1-6 2937 T-200-D 1942/02/04-1943/05/20
KTB U-258. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Mässenhausen (Feb 4, 1942-Jan 10, 1943, Mar 4-May 20, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Koch (Jan 10-Mar 4, 1943). U-258 operated in the North and Central Atlantic throughout the period covered; made abortive attempt to rendezvous with and escort German blockade runner "Hohenfriedburg" in Central Atlantic, Feb 1943. U-258 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 21, 1943. KTB has been disarranged by the inclusion of parts of the KTB of U-257 between items PG 30234/2 and 30234/3.

U-259
PG 30235/1-3 2937 T-200-D 1942/02/18-1942/11/17
KTB U-259. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Köpke. War journal includes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic, Sep-Oct 1942, and a reconstructed KTB of U-259's last patrol in which she broke through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, operating against Allied invasion shipping off French Algeria before being sunk with all hands as of Nov 16, 1942. Additional information on U-259's operations in the Mediterranean can be found in the KTB of FdU Italien, Nov 1942, in PG 30928 (T1022 roll 3382).

U-260
PG 30236/1-10 2937 T-200-D 1942/03/14-1944/10/25
KTB U-260. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hubertus Purkhold, Oblt.z.S. Becker (from Feb 28, 1944). KTB describes numerous patrols in the North Atlantic; the last operation described covers U-260's transfer from France to Norway, Sep-Oct 1944, during which the crew suffered from carbon monoxide poisoning due to a defective Schnorchel. References to U-260's later operations can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 18 and Mar 10 and 13, 1945, when she struck a mine off Ireland and sank, with her crew interned, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-261 PG 30237	2937	T-200-D	1942/03/28-1942/09/19
KTB U-261. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lange. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and only combat patrol, during which U-261 was presumed lost with all hands as of Sep 19, 1942, while operating in the North Atlantic.			
U-262 PG 30238/1-9	2886	T-261-A	1942/04/15-1944/11/05
KTB U-262. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schiebusch, Oblt.z.S. Franke (from Oct 10, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Wieduwilt (from Dec 8, 1943). In addition to several patrols in the North Atlantic, U-262 operated in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, Apr-May 1943, and off the Bristol Channel, Sep 1944 (the latter while equipped with a Schnorchel). Included are accounts of the destruction of two Allied aircraft, Aug 8 and Nov 27, 1943. The boat was damaged by an air attack while docked in La Pallice, Aug 18, 1944; three crewmen were killed and one wounded.			
U-263 PG 30239/1-3	2886	T-261-A	1942/05/06-1944/01/20
KTB U-263. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nölke. War journal describes training activities and U-263's first patrol, when she operated against Allied invasion shipping west of Gibraltar and off French Morocco, Nov 1942; damages suffered during this patrol forced U-263 to lay over in La Pallice for over a year for repairs. Reconstructed KTB describes her second and last patrol and presumed loss with all hands as of Jan 20, 1944, shortly after departing La Pallice.			
U-264 PG 30240/1-6 PG 30240/7	2886-2887 3656	T-261-A, T-262-A T-21-G	1942/05/22-1943/10/15 1943/10/15-1944/02/24
KTB U-264. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Looks. KTB covers several patrols in the North and Central Atlantic; includes an account of U-264's rendezvous with German blockade runner "Hohenfriedburg," together with an account of the latter's sinking by a British light cruiser and the rescue of her entire crew by U-264, Feb 25-26, 1943. The reconstructed KTB of her last patrol indicates that U-264 was lost in action in the North Atlantic Feb 19, 1944, with all of her crew captured; an account of her loss by a repatriated prisoner is included.			
U-265 PG 30241	2887	T-262-A	1942/06/06-1943/02/02
KTB U-265. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Aufhammer. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and only combat patrol, during which U-265 was presumed lost with all hands as of Feb 4, 1943, while operating in the North Atlantic.			
U-266 PG 30242/1-3	2887	T-262-A	1942/06/24-1943/05/12
KTB U-266. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Jessen. War journal describes training activities and two combat patrols in the North Atlantic. The KTB for the first notes the capture of two officers from the sunken merchant ship "SS Polyktor,"			

0 5 0 1

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Feb 6, 1943, and includes proposals for submarine-to-submarine refueling operations based on U-266's experiences; the reconstructed KTB for the second patrol indicates that U-266 was presumed lost with all hands in action as of May 21, 1943.

U-267
PG 30243/1-9 2887 T-262-A 1942/07/11-1944/11/11
KTB U-267. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto Tinschert (Jul 11, 1942-Jul 14, 1943, Nov 27, 1943-Sep 23, 1944), Oblt.z.S. von Witzendorff (Jul 14-Nov 27, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Knieper (Sep 23-Nov 11, 1944). KTB describes numerous operations in the North Atlantic and the Bay of Biscay, as well as a transfer movement from St. Nazaire to Flensburg using a Schnorchel, Sep-Oct 1944. A reference to U-267's damaging by a mine hit is located in the daily U-boat summary of Feb 27, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-268
PG 30244 2887 T-262-A 1942/07/29-1943/02/18
KTB U-268. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heydemann. Detailed journal of U-268's combat training exercises in anticonvoy operations in the Baltic, Nov 1942, followed by a reconstructed KTB of her only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, where U-268 was presumed lost as of Feb 19, 1943; no prisoners were reported.

U-269
PG 30245/1-7 2887 T-262-A 1942/08/19-1944/05/28
KTB U-269. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Harlfinger (Aug 19, 1942-Apr 29, 1943, Sep 9-Dec 16, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Hansen (Apr 29-Sep 9, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Uhl (Dec 16, 1943-May 28, 1944). War journal describes U-269's operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys, Mar-Sep 1943, one patrol in the North Atlantic, Sep-Dec 1943, and an operation in the western exit of the English Channel using a Schnorchel, May 1944. Information regarding U-269's subsequent operations can be found in the entries of the BdU KTB from Jun 6 through Jul 12, 1944, when U-269 was believed lost while operating in the English Channel, in PG's 30348-30350 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-270
PG 30246/1-7 2887 T-262-A 1942/09/05-1944/06/17
KTB U-270. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Paul Otto. War journal covers three 1943 patrols in the North Atlantic, and two operations in the Bay of Biscay, Jan-Jun 1944. Included is an account of U-270's shooting down an Allied plane, Jan 6, 1944. Information concerning her subsequent operations under Oblt.z.S. Schreiber can be found in the entries of the BdU KTB from Aug 10 through Aug 20, 1944, when U-270 was presumed lost in transfer passage from Lorient to La Pallice, in PG's 30352-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-271
PG 30363/1-3 3046 T-216-B 1943/05/29-1943/11/03
KTB U-271. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Barleben. KTB describes two patrols in the North Atlantic; during the second of these U-271 operated as an anti-aircraft

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

submarine ("Flak-Uboot"), losing one crew member in an air attack, Oct 21, 1943. Information on her subsequent combat activities is located in KTB of BdU from Jan 12 through Feb 21, 1944, when U-271 was presumed lost in the North Atlantic, in PG's 30338-30340 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).

U-272

No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a-b (T1022 rolls 3981-3982), U-272 was commissioned, Oct 7, 1942, under Oblt.z.S. Horst Hepp, and assigned to the 8. U.-Flottille. The BdU KTB for Dec 1, 1942, notes that U-272 was rammed and sunk in the Baltic during training exercises, Nov 12, 1942.

U-273

PG 30364 3046 T-316-B 1943/05/08-1943/05/19
KTB U-273. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rossmann. A single-page reconstructed KTB of U-273's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 21, 1943.

U-274

PG 30365 3046 T-316-B 1942/11/07-1943/11/22
KTB U-274. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Jordan. Reconstructed KTB of U-274's training activities and only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Nov 5, 1943.

U-275

PG 30366/1-7 3046 T-316-B 1943/09/04-1944/09/18
KTB U-275. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Helmut Bork, Oblt.z.S. Helmut Wehrkamp (from Jun 26, 1944). War journal includes accounts of three patrols in the North Atlantic, including the sinking of an enemy destroyer (USS LEARY), Jan 1, 1944; and operations with a Schnorchel in the English Channel, Jun-Jul 1944, and off the southwestern coast of England, Jul-Aug 1944. Information on U-275's subsequent operations can be found among the entries of the BdU KTB, Dec 2-12, 1944, and Jan 13-15, 1945, in PG's 30360, 30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries of Jan 31 and Feb 12, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-276

PG 30367/1-5 3046 T-316-D 1944/02/28-1944/07/06
KTB U-276. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Borchers. KTB describes U-276's antisubmarine patrols off Folla Fjord (northern Norway), Mar-May 1944, and the recovery of survivors from the sunken U-476, May 25, 1944, in the course of which U-276 sustained three casualties to an air attack.

U-277

PG 30368/1-6 3046 T-316-B 1943/06/22-1944/03/25
KTB U-277. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Robert Lubsen. War journal describes five patrols by U-277 in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Jul 1943-Mar 1944, and includes accounts of her encounters with British submarines, Sep

0503

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
2, 12-13 and Dec 8, 1943, and her unsuccessful search for survivors of German battle cruiser SCHARNHORST, Dec 26-27, 1943. Information on U-277's subsequent operations in the Arctic can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Mar 25-May 8, 1944 (when U-277 was presumed lost in action), in PG's 31855-31858 (T1022 roll 4068).			
U-278 PG 30369/1-4	3047	T-317-B	1943/12/30-1944/05/08
KTB U-278. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Franze. U-278 operated in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia throughout period; KTB includes an account of the sinking of an enemy destroyer (HMS HARDY), Jan 30, 1944, and the shooting down of an Allied aircraft, May 3, 1944. Information on her subsequent movements and operations can be found in the following: KTB of FdU Norwegen, May 9-Jul 15, Aug 1-Sep 15, and Oct 1-15, 1944, in PG's 31863-31866 (T1022 roll 4069); KTB of BdU, Dec 12, 1944-Jan 15, 1945 (when U-278 was operating in the area of the Pentland Firth and Scapa Flow), in PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066); the daily U-boat summaries of Jan 15 and Feb 1, 11, and 14, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900); and the KTB of I./Seekriegsleitung for Apr 7, 1945, in PG 31740 (T1022 roll 1995).			
U-279 PG 30370	3047	T-317-B	1943/02/03-1943/10/08
KTB U-279. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Finke. Reconstructed KTB of U-279's training activities and only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost in action with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Oct 8, 1943. KTB indicates that before her loss U-279 landed an intelligence agent on Iceland.			
U-280 PG 30371	3047	T-317-B	1943/10/12-1943/11/16
KTB U-280. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Walter Hungershausen. Reconstructed KTB of U-280's only patrol, during which she was presumed lost in action with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Nov 16, 1943.			
U-281 PG 30372/1-6	3047	T-317-B	1943/02/27-1944/11/05
KTB U-281. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Davidson. War journal describes several patrols in the North Atlantic, the last of which (Sep-Nov 1944) featured the use of the Schnorchel. KTB includes account of an air attack in which three crewmen were wounded, Oct 17, 1943.			
U-282 PG 30373	3047	T-317-B	1943/03/13-1943/11/28
KTB U-282. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rudolf Müller. Reconstructed KTB of U-282's training activities and only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Nov 5, 1943.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-283 PG 30373/b	3656	T-21-G	1944/01/13-1944/02/19
KTB U-283. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ney. Reconstructed KTB of U-283's only combat patrol, during which she was reported missing in action in the North Atlantic as of Feb 19, 1944; no prisoners from her crew were reported.			
U-284 PG 30374	3047	T-317-B	1943/11/23-1943/12/21
KTB U-284. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Scholz. Complete war journal of U-284's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which she suffered irreparable engine failure and was scuttled without crew loss, Dec 21, 1943; the crew was rescued by "U-Bugs" (U-629) and the KTB survived intact.			
U-285 PG 30375	3047	T-317-B	1944/08/15-1944/09/18
KTB U-285. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bornhaupt. KTB describes one patrol by U-285 off the North Minch, using her Schnorchel. Information on U-285's subsequent operations can be found in the BdU KTB, Dec 20, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, when U-285 was operating in the Irish Sea, in PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and in the daily U-boat summary for Jan 30, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-286 PG 30376/1	3047	T-317-B	1944/06/10-1944/07/18
PG 30376/2	3656	T-21-G	1944/11/11-1945/01/07
KTB U-286. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Willi Dietrich. War journal describes two patrols, the first in the North Sea, Jun-Jul 1944, during which U-286 lost one crewman killed and seven wounded in an air attack, Jul 18, 1944, and the second in Arctic waters against Soviet forces in the vicinity of Kola Gulf, Dec 1944-Jan 1945. References to her later activities can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 17, 21-23, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-288 PG 30377	3047	T-317-B	1944/02/26-1944/03/11
KTB U-288. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Meyer. War journal describes one patrol in Arctic waters against an Allied convoy. Information regarding her subsequent operations and presumed loss in Arctic waters can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen for Mar 11-Apr 10, 1944, in PG's 31854-31856 (T1022 roll 4068).			
U-289			
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning her operations in Arctic waters under Kaptlt. Hellwig, including the execution of an unspecified special operation on the northeastern coast of Iceland off Heradsfloi, Apr 26-29, 1944, can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Apr 1-21 and May 2-Jun 5, 1944 (when U-289 was presumed lost in action), PG 31856-31860 (T1022 rolls 4068-4069).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-290			
PG 30378/1-3	3047	T-317-B	1944/05/18-1944/08/12
PG 30378/4	3656	T-21-G	1944/08/15-1944/11/05
KTB U-290. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Herglotz. KTB describes one patrol off the western coast of Norway on anti-invasion alert, May-June 1944, during which U-290 claimed the destruction of an Allied aircraft in an engagement that resulted in eight crewmen being wounded, Jun 14, 1944; U-290 then transferred to the eastern Baltic where she operated against Soviet forces, Sep-Nov 1944.			
U-292			
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning her only patrol, during which she was presumed lost in the North Atlantic while en route to operations off the western coast of France, can be found in the BdU KTB, May 24-Jun 21, 1944, in PG's 30347-30349 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-293			
PG 30379/1	3047	T-317-B	1944/04/29-1944/10/04
PG 30379/2	3656	T-21-G	1944/10/04-1944/11/06
KTB U-293. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Klingspor. War journal describes U-293's movement to and operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Sep-Nov 1944. References to U-293's subsequent operations in the Arctic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 22, Feb 11, and Apr 2, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-294			
PG 30380/1-3	3047	T-317-B	1944/05/21-1944/11/12
KTB U-294. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schütt. KTB describes two patrols off the southern coast of Norway and in the North Sea on anti-invasion alert, June and Sep-Nov 1944.			
U-295			
PG 30380b/1-2	3656	T-21-G	1944/11/10-1945/01/28
KTB U-295. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wieboldt. War journal covers two patrols in Arctic waters and in the White Sea against Soviet forces, Nov 1944-Jan 1945; during the latter U-295 was damaged when struck by a mine on Jan 24. Information concerning U-295's previous operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Oct 1-15, 1944, in PG 31866 (T1022 roll 4069), and the KTB of l./Seekriegsleitung, Oct 27 and Nov 1, 1944, in PG's 32082-32083 (T1022 rolls 1691-1692).			
U-296			
PG 30600/1-3	3047	T-317-B	1944/07/29-1944/12/25
KTB U-296. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rasch. KTB describes two Schnorchel operations in the North Minch, Aug-Sep 1944, and off the northern coast of Scotland, Nov-Dec 1944. References to U-296's departure for intended operations in the Firth of Clyde can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 28 and Mar 9 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-297 PG 30381	3047	T-317-B	1943/11/17-1944/11/10
KTB U-297. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Aldegarmann. War journal merely summarizes training activities and shakedown cruises. Information concerning U-297's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic, off the northern coast of Scotland, and in the North Minch (Dec 1944-Jan 1945) can be found in the BdU KTB, Nov 11, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30358-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).			
U-299 PG 30382/1-3	3047	T-317-B	1944/06/09-1944/10/28
KTB U-299. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heinrich (Jun 9-Aug 9, Sep 3-Oct 28, 1944), Oblt.z.S. Zehle (Aug 9-Sep 3, 1944). KTB describes two patrols, the first of which was broken off following the wounding of the commanding officer in an air attack on Jul 16, 1944, while in the North Sea; on her second patrol U-299 operated off the southern coast of Norway. A report of U-299's subsequent claimed sinking of a destroyer off Norway is located in the KTB of 1./Seekriegsleitung, Apr 4, 1945, in PG 31740 (T1022 roll 1995).			
U-300 PG 30383/1-4	3040	T-310-B	1943/12/29-1944/12/02
KTB U-300. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hein. War journal describes training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic using a Schnorchel, including operations off Reykjavik, Iceland, Nov 1944. References to U-300's subsequent activities can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 2 and Mar 18, 1945 (when U-300 was known to have been lost near Gibraltar with the loss of 7 killed and 42 captured), in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). A combined interrogation report of surviving crew members is located in folder 21808, E-6-e, RG 38; a preliminary interrogation report, crew list, and account of her loss (Feb 22, 1945) can be found in COMINCH file A16-2(3)/EF30 (1945 Secret), RG 80.			
U-301 PG 30384/1-5	3040	T-310-B	1942/05/09-1943/02/04
KTB U-301. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Roderich Körner. After one combat patrol in the Central Atlantic, U-301 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar on Dec 9, 1942, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. U-301 was sunk on her next operation in the western Mediterranean on or about Feb 1, 1943, probably by British submarine HMS SAHIB; one wounded survivor was taken prisoner. Extracts of interrogations are located among reports CPMB B-319 and -322 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-302 PG 30385/1-7	3040	T-310-B	1942/06/16-1944/01/30
KTB U-302. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sichel. U-302 conducted numerous patrols in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Jan-Dec 1943, including: a torpedo attack on the boat by an enemy submarine, Apr 14, 1943; the rescue of a weather team from Spitzbergen Island, and a fire fight with Soviet troops, Jun 20-24, 1943; and operations along the Soviet coast of the Kara Sea, Aug-Sep 1943. KTB also describes one patrol by U-302 in the North Atlantic, Dec 1943			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

through Jan 1944. Information concerning her subsequent operations can be found in the KTB of BdU for Mar 11-Apr 29, 1944, when U-302 was presumed lost in the North Atlantic, in PG's 30342-30345 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-303
PG 30386/1-4 3040 T-310-B 1942/07/07-1943/04/15
KTB U-303. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Karl-Franz Heine. War journal covers training activities and two operations, the first a patrol in the North Atlantic, Jan-Mar 1943, the second a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Apr 9, 1943. According to the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer, U-303 spent the period Apr 15-May 21, 1943, in La Spezia and Toulon and was sunk by a British submarine while on a test run outside Toulon harbor May 21, 1944, with 20 killed, in PG 30931 (T1022 roll 3382). KTB has been microfilmed without a dividing break at the end of the war diary of U-302.

U-304
PG 30387 3040 T-310-B 1942/08/05-1943/05/24
KTB U-304. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Koch. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-304's only combat patrol, during which she was lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jun 1, 1943.

U-305
PG 30388/1-5 3040 T-310-B 1942/09/17-1943/10/22
KTB U-305. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bahr. KTB covers training activities and three operations in the North Atlantic, including the sinking of an enemy destroyer (HMCS ST. CROIX), Sep 20, 1943. Information on U-305's subsequent operations can be found in the KTB of BdU from Dec 12, 1943 through Feb 3, 1944, when the boat was presumed lost in the North Atlantic, in PG's 30336-30340 (T1022 rolls 4067, 3980, 3981, 4065).

U-306
PG 30389/1-5 3040 T-310-B 1942/10/21-1943/10/25
KTB U-306. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Klaus von Trotha. War journal describes training activities and three patrols. During the first, U-306 operated against convoys in the North Atlantic, during the second she operated off Freetown, Jul 1943, and on the last she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic on or about Nov 1, 1943.

U-307
PG 30390/1-10 3040 T-310-B 1943/06/29-1944/10/07
KTB U-307. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Herrle. War journal describes U-307's operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces throughout the period indicated. Includes accounts of landings of reconnaissance and weather teams on Spitzbergen Island, Aug and Sep 1944, including an engagement with an enemy cutter off Camp Morton, Aug 18, 1944. References to U-307's later operations in the Arctic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 20-21, Mar 13 and 23, and Apr 1, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-308
PG 30391 3041 T-311-B 1943/05/29-1943/06/08
KTB U-308. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Mühlenpfort. War journal consists of a single-page reconstruction of her only patrol, during which U-308 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jun 7, 1943.

U-309
PG 30392/1-7 3041 T-311-B 1943/08/26-1944/10/21
KTB U-309. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Marholz, Oblt.z.S. Loeder (from Aug 29, 1944). KTB describes three patrols in the North Atlantic and two operations in the English Channel against Allied invasion shipping, Jul-Aug 1944; during the latter U-309 operated with a Schnorchel. On a transfer passage from Brest to La Pallice, U-309 rescued 40 survivors of U-981 after the latter was sunk by a mine on Aug 12, 1944. There are no KTB entries for the period Aug 13-28, 1944. References to her departure on patrol in the Atlantic are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 30 and Feb 8, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-310
PG 30393/1-3 3041 T-311-B 1944/06/12-1944/11/11
PG 30393/3-5 3656 T-21-G 1944/11/12-1945/01/04
KTB U-310. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ley. KTB describes U-310's operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia throughout Sep 1944-Jan 1945. PG 30393/3, extracts from the radio communications log, has been filmed on both rolls. References to U-310's later activities in the Arctic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 13 and Mar 6, 25, and 30, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-311
PG 30394/1-3 3041 T-311-B 1943/03/23-1944/01/26
KTB U-311. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Zander. KTB describes training activities and one patrol in the North Atlantic, Nov 1943-Jan 1944. Information regarding U-311's subsequent operations, including the claimed destruction of an Allied aircraft (Mar 12, 1944), can be found in the KTB of BdU from Mar 8 through May 10, 1944, when she was presumed lost in action in the Atlantic, in PG's 30342-30346 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-312
PG 30395/1-7 3041 T-311-B 1944/01/13-1945/01/04
KTB U-312. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nicolay, Oblt.z.S. Herrle (from Dec 5, 1944). War journal covers U-312's operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Jan-Dec 1944, and an Atlantic operation when, re-equipped with a Schnorchel, the boat operated off Pentland Firth, Scapa Flow, and the Cantick Sound, Dec 1944-Jan 1945. References to her later activities in Arctic waters can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 13, 23, 28-31, and Apr 1, 3-5, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-313			
PG 30396/1-6	3041	T-311-B	1944/01/20-1944/11/03
PG 30396/7	3656	T-21-G	1944/11/04-1944/12/06
<p>KTB U-313. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Schweiger. War journal describes U-313's several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces. On her last two patrols she operated with a Schnorchel in the Kola Gulf; during the first of these U-313 was forced to cancel a mine-laying operation due to enemy defenses. Information concerning U-313's subsequent operations can be found in the KTB of BdU for Dec 23, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066) and in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 11, 13, 19, and Mar 16, 19, 21, 25 and 31, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).</p>			
U-314			
<p>No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-314's movements and operations in Arctic waters under Kaptlt. Basse can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen for Dec 19, 1943-Feb 12, 1944, in PG's 31849-31852 (T1022 roll 4068); according to an entry in the last date cited, U-314 was presumed lost in action against Convoy PQ-28 on January 30, 1944.</p>			
U-315			
PG 30397/1-9	3041-3042	T-311-B, T-312-B	1944/02/17-1944/12/06
<p>KTB U-315. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Zoller. War journal describes several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces, Mar-Dec 1944. On one patrol U-315 attempted unsuccessfully to penetrate Kola Gulf and attack a Soviet battleship (Sep 1944). References to U-315's subsequent operations off the southwestern coast of England can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 15 and 28, Mar 3, and Apr 7, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900), and the KTB of 1./Seekriegsleitung for Apr 6-7, 1945, in PG 31740 (T1022 roll 1995).</p>			
U-317			
<p>No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-317's commissioning into service at Lübeck under Oblt.z.S. Peter Rahlff Oct 23, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information concerning her movements and activities while on alert station off the southern coast of Norway can be found in the KTB of BdU, Jun 21-Jul 20, 1944, when she was presumed lost to air attack, in PG's 30349-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).</p>			
U-318			
PG 30398/1-2	3042	T-312-B	1944/06/10-1944/11/13
PG 30398/3	3656	T-21-C	1944/11/13-1944/12/19
<p>KTB U-318. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. J. Will. KTB describes two patrols, the first an unspecified mission in the Skagerrak, Nov 1944, and the second an operation in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Nov-Dec 1944, including operations in Kola Gulf. A report of U-318's commissioning into service at Lübeck, Nov 13, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403); references to her subsequent operations in the Arctic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 3, 6, 20, and 23, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).</p>			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-319
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-319's movements and operations while on alert station under Kaptlt. Clemens off the southwestern coast of Norway, and her presumed loss there, can be found in the KTB of FdU Mitte for Jun 7-Jul 25, 1944, in PG's 30890-30894 (T1022 roll 3464), and in the KTB of BdU for Jul 5-20, 1944, in PG's 30350-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

U-321
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-321's movements and operations in the Atlantic under Kaptlt. Behrends can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 4, 10, 16, 17, and 23, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-322
PG 30399 3042 T-312-B 1944/02/05-1944/10/31
KTB U-322. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wysk. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training activities and shakedown cruises. Information concerning U-322's operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the entries of the BdU KTB for Nov 2, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30358-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).

U-324
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-324's operations in the Atlantic under Kaptlt. Edelhoff can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 8, 24, and 30-31, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-325
PG 30400 3042 T-312-B 1944/05/06-1944/12/02
KTB U-325. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dohrn. KTB consists of a two-page summary of training activities and shakedown cruises. Information regarding U-325's operations in the Atlantic, the English Channel, and British coastal waters can be found in the KTB of BdU for Dec 1, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 14 and Mar 22, 30-31, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-326
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-326's operations in the Atlantic under Kaptlt. Matthes can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 23 and Mar 6, 9, 11, 15, 20, 22, and 29, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-327
PG 30401 3042 T-312-B 1941/03/31-1942/11/21
KTB U-327. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lemcke. War journal consists of a two-page summary of training activities and shakedown cruises. References to U-327's combat operations in the Irish Sea can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Jan 30 and Feb 15, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-331
PG 30402/1-12 3042 T-312-B 1941/03/31-1942/11/21
KTB U-331. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Freiherr von Tiesenhausen. After completing one patrol in the North and Central Atlantic (during which she was refueled by German supply ship "Thalia" in Cadiz, Spain, Aug 1-2, 1941), U-331 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Sep 30, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. In the course of her Mediterranean operations, U-331 lost one crewman killed in an artillery engagement with Allied light escort vessels Oct 10, 1941; landed a commando troop at Ras Gibeisa, Libya, Nov 17-18, 1941 (troop not recovered); torpedoed and sank the British battleship HMS BARHAM, Nov 25, 1941; rescued five downed Italian fliers at sea, Feb 15, 1942; laid mines off Beirut, Lebanon, Apr 1942; operated against Allied shipping off Tobruk and Sollum, May-Jun 1942, and was sunk by air attack while operating against Allied invasion shipping off Algeria, Nov 17, 1942, with the loss of 32 killed and 17 captured. An account of the boat's loss by a repatriated crewman is included. Extracts of interrogations of survivors, including the commanding officer, are located among reports CPMB B-113, -115, -127, -133, -154, -164, -170, and -315 of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-332
PG 30403/1-8 3042 T-312-B 1941/06/07-1943/05/08
KTB U-332. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Johannes Liebe, Oblt.z.S. Hüttemann (from Jan 27, 1943). In addition to several patrols in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes U-332's participation in the rescue of survivors of sunken German supply ship "Spreewald," Feb 1942, her operations off Cape Hatteras, Mar 1942, and off New York harbor, Jun 1942, and her capture of two surviving officers of sunken merchantman "SS Leonidas M," Jul 19, 1942. U-332 was presumed lost with all hands as of May 6, 1943, probably to air attack while transiting the Bay of Biscay en route to the Atlantic.

U-333
PG 30404/1-13 3042-3043 T-312-B, T-313-B 1941/08/25-1944/06/13
KTB U-333. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Cremer (Aug 25, 1941-Oct 9, 1942, Jun 2, 1943-Jun 13, 1944), Kaptlt. Kasch (Oct 9-Nov 22, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Schwaff (Nov 22, 1942-Jun 2, 1943). In addition to operations in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB covers U-333's operations off the Florida coast, May 1942, and off Freetown, Oct 1942 and Jun-Jul 1943. KTB also includes accounts of U-333's accidental sinking of the German supply ship "Spreewald," Jan 31, 1942; of her severe damaging in an engagement with a corvette, Oct 6, 1942, in which four crewmen were killed or missing and the commanding officer and another officer badly wounded; and the shooting down of Allied aircraft Mar 4, 1943, and Jun 11, 1944. Information regarding her subsequent operations and presumed loss in the English Channel under Kaptlt. Fiedler can be found in the BdU KTB, Jul 23-Aug 26, 1944, in PG's 30351-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-334
PG 30405/1-7 3043 T-313-B 1941/10/09-1943/06/17
KTB U-334. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Hilmar Siemon, Oblt.z.S. Staudinger (from Mar 24, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Ehrich (from Apr 24, 1943). KTB

0512

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

describes several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Mar-Dec 1942, during which U-334 lost one crewman overboard Apr 13, 1942, and participated in attacks on Convoy PQ-17, Jun-Jul 1942. On her last patrol U-334 was transferred to Atlantic duty and was presumed lost with all hands as of Jun 18, 1943, in the North Atlantic.

U-335
PG 30406 3043 T-313-B 1941/12/17-1942/08/10
KTB U-335. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pelkner. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and only combat patrol, during which U-335 was sunk in the North Atlantic, Aug 4, 1942, with 43 killed and 1 captured. Extracts of interrogations of the survivor are located in reports CPMB B-15, -24, -34 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-336
PG 30407/1-6 3043 T-313-B 1942/02/14-1943/10/08
KTB U-336. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hunger. War journal describes training activities and four combat patrols, three in the North Atlantic and one in the Central Atlantic. During one of these, U-336 recovered as prisoners six survivors of the sunken American merchant ship "SS Jonathan Sturges" on Apr 5, 1943. U-336 was presumed lost with all hands in action against a convoy in the North Atlantic on or about Oct 8, 1943.

U-337
PG 30408 3043 T-313-B 1942/05/06-1943/01/16
KTB U-337. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ruwiedel. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and only combat patrol, during which U-337 was posted as missing in action as of Jan 24, 1943, in the North Atlantic.

U-338
PG 30409/1-5 3043 T-313-B 1942/06/25-1943/09/20
KTB U-338. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kinzel. War journal describes training activities and several operations. On her first patrol, U-338 operated against convoys in the North Atlantic and shot down a "Halifax" bomber Mar 22, 1943, from which the lone survivor was made prisoner; U-338 was forced to break off her second patrol while still in the Bay of Biscay due to an air attack that damaged the boat, killed one crewman, and wounded three others, Jun 17, 1943. U-338 was presumed lost with all hands as of Sep 21, 1943, while on her third patrol in the North Atlantic.

U-339
PG 30410/1-4 3043 T-313-B 1942/08/25-1943/04/09
KTB U-339. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Georg-Wilhelm Basse. KTB covers U-339's training activities and operations off the central coast of Norway, Mar-Apr 1943. On Apr 9, 1943, U-339 returned to Kiel.

U-340
PG 30411/1-4 3043 T-313-B 1943/04/29-1943/10/24
KTB U-340. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Klaus. KTB describes three operations by U-340. After one patrol in the North Atlantic, U-340 operated

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Jul-Aug 1943; while returning from this patrol she rescued five downed German fliers and suffered several casualties from air attack off the Spanish coast, Aug 24-25, 1943. U-340 was sunk on her third patrol while trying to break through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean Nov 1, 1943; 48 of her crew were reported captured.

U-341			
PG 30412/1-4	3043	T-313-B	1942/11/28-1943/09/20
KTB U-341. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Epp. War journal describes training activities and two operations in the North Atlantic. On the second of these the boat was presumed lost with all hands as of Sep 20, 1943.			

U-342			
PG 30413	3043	T-313-B	1943/01/12-1944/03/13
KTB U-342. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hossenfelder. KTB consists of a two-page summary of U-342's training activities and shakedown cruises. Information regarding U-342's combat operations can be found in the KTB of BdU from Apr 3 to Apr 27, 1944, when U-342 was presumed lost in the North Atlantic, in PG's 30344-30345 (T1022 roll 4065).			

U-343			
PG 30414/1-2	3043	T-313-B	1943/10/14-1944/01/19
PG 30414/3	3656	T-21-G	1944/01/20-1944/03/27
KTB U-343. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rahn. War journal describes three operations: a patrol in the North Atlantic; a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Jan 5, 1944, during which the boat was badly damaged by air attack and shot down two aircraft, Jan 8; and a reconstruction of her last operation in the western Mediterranean. U-343 was posted as missing in action as of Mar 24, 1944; no prisoners among her crew had been reported.			

U-344			
PG 30415	3043	T-313-B	1944/04/27-1944/07/08
KTB U-344. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pietsch. War journal describes one operation in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, May-Jul 1944. Information concerning U-344's subsequent operations in the Arctic, including her claimed sinking of an enemy cruiser on Aug 21, 1944 (actually sloop HMS KITE), can be found in the KTB for FdU Norwegen, Jul 8-15 and Aug 1-30, 1944, the last entry recording the presumed loss of U-344 in action against a convoy, in PG's 31862-31864 (T1022 roll 4069).			

U-346			
No war journals microfilmed. According to an appendix to the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee for Sep 30, 1943, U-346 was lost with 43 of her crew in a maritime accident in the Baltic Sea sometime during Sep 1943, in PG 38760 (T1022 roll 4043).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-347 PG 30416	3043	T-313-B	1944/03/27-1944/06/08
KTB U-347. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. De Buhr. KTB describes one operation in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, May-Jun 1944. Information concerning U-347's subsequent operations in the Arctic can be found in the KTB for FdU Norwegen, Jun 8-Jul 15 and Aug 1-12, 1944, the last entry recording the presumed loss of U-347 in action, in PG's 31860-31863 (T1022 roll 4069).			
U-348 PG 30417/1-3	3044	T-314-B	1944/04/01-1944/06/11
KTB U-348. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schunk. War journal describes two patrols off the western and southern coasts of Norway, including an antisubmarine watch and an account of one crewman's accidental death and another's injury due to a land mine while docked at Stavanger, May 6, 1944. References to U-348's subsequent operations in the Baltic Sea against Soviet forces can be found in the BdU KTB entries for Jul 11, 26, and 30 and Aug 1 and 14, 1944, in PG's 30350-30352 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066); the daily U-boat summaries for Aug 15 and 27, Sep 4 and 14, and Oct 4, 1944, and Jan 3, 5, and 12, 1945, in PG 32176 (T1022 roll 1725); and the daily U-boat summary of Jan 25, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-350	No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-350's commissioning into service at Emden, under Lt.z.S. E. Niester, Oct 7, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403).		
U-352 PG 30418/1-4	3044	T-314-B	1942/01/15-1942/05/22
KTB U-352. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rathke. KTB includes accounts of two patrols, the first in the North Atlantic and the second off Cape Hatteras, May 1942, during which U-352 was sunk by the U.S. Coast Guard cutter ICARUS, May 9, 1942, with 14 killed and 33 captured; an account of the boat's loss by a repatriated prisoner is included. Reports of U-352's sinking, interrogations of crew survivors, and a crew list are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-353 PG 30419	3044	T-314-B	1942/03/31-1942/10/16
KTB U-353. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rømer. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-353's only combat patrol, during which she was lost in action in the North Atlantic, Oct 16, 1942, with 6 killed and 39 captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located in report CPMB B-108 of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-354 PG 30420/1-12	3044	T-314-B	1942/04/22-1944/07/28
KTB U-354. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Herbschleb, Oblt.z.S. Sthamer (from Feb 22, 1944). War journal covers U-354's training activities and combat operations			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Nov 1942-Jul 1944. KTB includes accounts of one crewman lost overboard, Nov 11, 1942, the establishment of a weather station on Hope Island, Oct 1943, and the recovery of a weather team from Hope Island, Jul 1944. Information concerning U-354's subsequent movements and operations can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Aug 1-30, 1944, including her torpedoing of an aircraft carrier (HMCS NABOB), Aug 23, and her presumed loss while operating against a convoy in Arctic waters, Aug 30, in PG's 31863-31864 (T1022 roll 4069).

U-355			
PG 30421/1-9	3044	T-314-B	1941/10/29-1943/11/07

KTB U-355. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) La Baume. KTB describes training activities and several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Jun 1942-Nov 1943. Includes accounts of operations against Convoy PQ-17, Jul 1942, the destruction of an abandoned Allied weather station on Spitzbergen, Jul 1943, and weather duties and another reconnaissance of Spitzbergen, Oct 1943. Information concerning U-355's subsequent operations can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen from Nov 7, 1943 through Apr 10, 1944, when U-355 was presumed lost in action, in PG's 31846-31856 (T1022 roll 4068).

U-356			
PG 30422/1	4185	(NF)	1941/12/20-1942/09/02
PG 30422/2-3	3044	T-314-B	1942/09/03-1942/12/27

KTB U-356. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wallas, Oblt.z.S. Ruppelt (from Nov 6, 1942). KTB describes two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-356 was presumed lost with all hands as of Dec 29, 1942. PG 30422/1, a two-page summary of U-356's training activities, was inadvertently omitted in the original filming.

U-357			
PG 30423	3044	T-314-B	1942/06/18-1942/12/26

KTB U-357. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kellner. Reconstructed KTB of U-357's training activities and only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which she was sunk by British destroyers Dec 26, 1942, with 38 killed and 6 captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located in reports CPMB B-133, -141 of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-358			
PG 30424/1-6	3044-3045	T-314,315-B	1942/08/15-1943/12/16

KTB U-358. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rolf Manke. War journal describes three combat patrols in the North Atlantic and one operation off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Jul-Aug 1943. U-358 also shot down an attacking Allied aircraft in the Bay of Biscay, Jun 13, 1943. Information concerning U-358's subsequent operations can be found in the KTB of BdU from Feb 14 through Apr 2, 1944, when U-358 was presumed lost in action in the North Atlantic, in PG's 30340-30344 (T1022 roll 4065).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-359 PG 30425/1-5	3045	T-315-B	1942/10/05-1943/07/26
KTB U-359. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heinz Förster. War journal describes training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-359 rescued a crewman washed overboard from U-223 and returned him to the latter, May 12-14, 1943. Reconstructed KTB of U-359's last patrol indicates that the boat was presumed lost with all hands while operating in the Caribbean on or about Aug 4, 1943.			
U-360 PG 30426/1-4	3045	T-315-B	1943/08/07-1944/01/28
KTB U-360. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Klaus Becker. War journal describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Aug 1943-Jan 1944. Includes an account of a diphtheria outbreak among the crew, Aug 1943. Information concerning her subsequent Arctic operations can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Jan 28-Apr 10, 1944, when U-360 was presumed lost in action, in PG's 31851-31856 (T1022 roll 4068).			
U-361 PG 30427/1-3	3045	T-315-B	1944/02/22-1944/04/24
KTB U-361. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Seidel. KTB describes two operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys, Mar-Apr 1944. Information regarding U-361's subsequent operations in the Arctic can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Apr 24-Jul 15 and Aug 1, 1944 (the last notes U-361's loss in action), PG's 31857-31863 (T1022 rolls 4068-4069).			
U-362 PG 30428/1-4	3045	T-315-B	1944/02/06-1944/06/07
KTB U-362. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Franz. KTB covers three patrols by U-362 in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia during the period indicated. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the Arctic can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Jun 7-Jul 15, Aug 1-Sep 15 and Oct 1-3, 1944, in PG's 31860-31866 (T1022 roll 4069).			
U-363 PG 30429/1-5	3045	T-315-B	1944/05/21-1944/12/08
KTB U-363. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nees. War journal describes four operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces for the period indicated. On the last patrol covered (Nov-Dec 1944), U-363 operated against Soviet coastal convoys between Murmansk and Petsamo. References to U-363's subsequent operations in the Arctic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 11, 13, 28, and 31, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-364 PG 30430	3045	T-315-B	1943/05/03-1944/01/31
KTB U-364. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sass. Reconstructed KTB of U-364's training activities and only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jan 31, 1944.			

0517

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-365
PG 30431/1-8 3045 T-315-B 1944/02/19-1944/11/11
KTB U-365. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wedemeyer. War journal describes operations off central Norway, Mar-May 1944, when U-365 was on antisubmarine patrol, and in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Jun-Nov 1944, including the landing of a weather team on Spitzbergen, Oct 1944, and an operation in the Kara Sea, Aug 1944. References to U-365's subsequent operations in the Arctic are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Nov 25 and Dec 6, 10-12, 1944, PG 32176 (T1022 roll 1725); a report of U-365's presumed loss appears in the daily U-boat summary for Dec 23, 1944, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-366
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-366's operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia under Kaptlt. Langenberg can be found in the KTB of FDU Norwegen from Feb 17 through Mar 9, 1944, when U-366 was presumed lost in action, in PG's 31853-31854 (T1022 roll 4068).

U-369
No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-369's commissioning into service at Flensburg under Oblt.z.S. Schaafhausen on Oct 15, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403).

U-370
PG 30432/1-3 2890 T-265-A 1944/06/09-1944/10/25
KTB U-370. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nielsen. War journal describes operations in the eastern Baltic Sea against Soviet forces. Includes accounts of the evacuation of a German radio team from Finland, Sep 3, 1944, and the loss of one crewman overboard, Sep 23, 1944. References to her later operations in the Gulf of Finland are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 5, 8, 10 and 11, 1945, in PG 32176 (T1022 roll 1725), and for Jan 13-14 and 28, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-371
PG 30433/1-21 2890 T-265-A 1941/03/15-1944/03/25
KTB U-371. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Driver, Kaptlt. Neumann (from Apr 21, 1942), Kaptlt. Meh1 (from May 24, 1942). After two operations in the North Atlantic U-371 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar Sep 21, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. U-371's activities there included the rescue of 42 survivors of the sunken Italian sub-chaser ALBATROS, Sep 27, 1941, operations off the coasts of Palestine and Lebanon, Sep 1942, and off Algeria, Dec 1942, May 1943, Jul-Aug 1943, and Mar 1944, and the sinking of the U.S. destroyer USS BRISTOL, Oct 13, 1943. Information concerning U-371's subsequent operations under Kaptlt. Fenski can be found in the KTB of FDU Mittelmeer from Mar 26 through May 10, 1944, when U-371 was presumed lost, in PG's 30935-30936 (T1022 roll 4062). Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-372 PG 30434/1-6	2890-2891	T-265-A, T-266-A	1941/04/19-1942/08/06
KTB U-372. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Neumann. KTB describes two operations in the North Atlantic, a breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Dec 8, 1941, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, including the claimed sinking of a large transport ship (actually British submarine depot ship HMS MEDWAY), Jun 30, 1942. U-372 was sunk off the coast of Palestine, Aug 4, 1942, with the entire crew reported captured; her mission had been to land an agent at Beirut.			
U-373 PG 30435/1-13	2891	T-266-A	1941/05/22-1944/06/08
KTB U-373. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Loeser, Oblt.z.S. von Lehsten (from Oct 2, 1943). In addition to several operations against convoys in the North Atlantic, KTB describes an abortive attempt to escort German blockade runner "Elsa Essberger" along the Spanish coast, Jan 1942; operations in the area of Delaware Bay-Chesapeake Bay, Mar and Jun 1942, including a minelaying operation at the mouth of the Delaware Bay, Jun 1942; and the loss of two crewmen killed and seven wounded in a severe air attack, Jul 24, 1943, forcing the cancellation of a minelaying operation off Port Lyautey, French Morocco. U-373 was sunk by air attack shortly after departing Brest, Jun 8, 1944, with the loss of two crewmen (the attacking aircraft was also destroyed); 47 survivors and the war diary were rescued and returned to base. KTB contains no entries for the periods Aug 17-Oct 1, 1943, and Jan 6-Jun 6, 1944.			
U-374 PG 30436/1-2	3891	T-266-A	1941/09/29-1942/01/08
KTB U-374. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Fischel. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic; reconstructed KTB of her second operation indicates that U-374 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar and was lost shortly thereafter in the western Mediterranean, Jan 12, 1942. According to a note in the KTB of FdU Italien for Jun 6, 1942, U-374 was known to have been sunk with 42 killed and 1 survivor captured, in PG 30925 (T1022 roll 3381).			
U-375 PG 30437/1-10	2892	T-267-A	1941/11/12-1943/07/07
KTB U-375. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Koenenkamp. At the end of her first patrol in the North Atlantic, U-375 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Dec 9, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. KTB includes accounts of operations off Palestine and Lebanon, Jul 1942, between Cyprus and Syria, Sep 1942, and off Algeria, Mar 1943. Information regarding U-375's subsequent operations can be found in the KTB of FdU Italien/Mittelmeer, Jul 7-Aug 2 and Aug 29, 1943, when the boat was posted as missing in action as of Aug 1, 1943, in PG 30932 (T1022 roll 3382); an entry for May 19, 1944, indicates that U-375 was presumed lost with all hands, in PG 30936 (T1022 roll 4062).			
U-376 PG 30438/1-11	2888	T-263-A	1941/08/21-1943/04/14
KTB U-376. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Friedrich-Karl Marks. War journal describes training activities and several operations in Arctic waters against Allied			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

convoys and Soviet forces, Mar-Dec 1942, including U-376's rescue of eight survivors of the sunken German destroyer Z-26, Mar 29, 1942, and her participation in operations against Convoy PQ-17, Jun-Jul 1942. In Jan 1943 U-376 was transferred to duties in the North Atlantic; there she lost one crewman overboard, Jan 31, 1943, during her first patrol and was presumed lost with all hands on her next patrol, on or about Apr 13, 1944.

U-377			
PG 30439/1-11	2888	T-263-A	1941/10/02-1943/10/10

KTB U-377. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Köhler, Oblt.z.S. Kluth (from Jun 7, 1943). War journal describes several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Feb-Nov 1942, including the establishment of a weather station at Signe Bay, Spitzbergen, Oct 13-19, 1942; after Jan 1943 U-377 transferred to duties in the Atlantic. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB from Dec 15, 1943 through Feb 10, 1944, when U-377 was presumed lost, in PG's 30336-30340 (T1022 rolls 4067, 3980-3981).

U-378			
PG 30440/1-15	2888-2889	T-263-A, T-264-A	1941/10/31-1943/06/04

KTB U-378. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoschatt, Kaptlt. Hansjürgen Zetzsche (from Sep 27, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Mäder (from Oct 11, 1942). War journal describes several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Mar 1942 through Apr 1943, including an unsuccessful attack on British aircraft carrier HMS FURIOUS, Sep 21, 1942; from Apr through Jun 1943 U-378 operated in the North Atlantic. Information concerning her later operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the KTB of BdU, Sep 6-Nov 3, 1943, in PG's 30331-30334 (T1022 rolls 4065, 3980).

U-379			
PG 30441	2889	T-264-A	1941/11/29-1942/08/10

KTB U-379. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kettner. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-379's only combat patrol, during which she was lost Aug 9, 1942, while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic, with 40 killed and 5 captured. Extracts of interrogations of crew survivors are located in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-380			
PG 30442/1-13	2889	T-264-A	1941/12/22-1944/03/11

KTB U-380. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Josef Röther, Kaptlt. Albrecht Brandt (from Nov 11, 1943). After one patrol in the North Atlantic, U-380 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 11, 1942, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. U-380 operated against Allied invasion shipping off Algeria, Dec 1942, off Sicily Jul 1943, and in the Gulf of Salerno Oct-Nov 1943, and rescued four German soldiers from the Tunisian coast May 10, 1943. U-380 was bombed and sunk in Toulon harbor, Mar 11, 1944; according to an entry in the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer for Mar 11, 1944, one crewman was killed in the attack, in PG 30935 (T1022 roll 4062).

0520

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-381 PG 30443/1-5	2889	T-264-A	1942/02/25-1943/05/13
KTB U-381. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Graf Pücker. KTB covers training activities and three operations in the North and Central Atlantic. On the last of these U-381 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 21, 1943.			
U-382 PG 30444/1-9	2889	T-264-A	1942/04/25-1944/11/05
KTB U-382. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Herbert Juli, Oblt.z.S. Koch (from Mar 9, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Zorn (from Sep 8, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Gerke (from Jan 27, 1944), Oblt.z.S. Wilke (from Aug 25, 1944). In addition to operations in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes a patrol in the Gulf of Guinea, Jul-Aug 1943, and a Schnorchel passage from France to Norway, Sep-Nov 1944; during the last, U-382 accidentally rammed and sank U-673 off Norway, Oct 24, 1944, and participated in the rescue of her crew. There are no KTB entries from Jun 16 through Aug 24, 1944, when the boat was temporarily decommissioned.			
U-383 PG 30445/1-6	2889	T-264-A	1942/06/06-1943/08/02
KTB U-383. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Kremser. War journal describes training activities and three complete patrols in the North Atlantic against Allied convoys. On her fourth patrol, U-383 was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 1, 1943, shortly after departing Brest.			
U-384 PG 30446/1-4	2890	T-265-A	1942/07/18-1943/03/20
KTB U-384. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Rosenberg-Gruszcynski. War journal describes training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-384 was presumed lost in action with all hands as of Mar 20, 1943.			
U-385 PG 30447	2890	T-265-A	1944/03/21-1944/06/04
KTB U-385. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans-Guido Valentiner. KTB describes one operation in the North Atlantic. Information regarding her later operation and loss en route to the English Channel, with at least six of her crew reported prisoners, is located in the BdU KTB for Aug 9-26, 1944, PG's 30352-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-386 PG 30448/1-4	2890	T-265-A	1942/10/10-1943/10/08
KTB U-386. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kandler, Oblt.z.S. Albrecht (from Jun 10, 1943). War journal describes training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the Atlantic can be found in the KTB of BdU from Dec 26, 1943 through Feb 24, 1944, when U-386 was presumed lost, in PG's 30337-30341 (T1022 rolls 3980-3981, 4065).			

0 5 2 1

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-387 PG 30449/1-9	2892	T-267-A	1943/06/22-1944/11/10
KTB U-387. Kommandant: Kaptlt. B�chler. War journal describes eight operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces. Includes accounts of the landings of weather teams on Prince George's Land, Canada, Sep 1943, and Novaya Zemlya, Oct 1944; an unsuccessful search for survivors of sunken German battle cruiser SCHARNHORST, Dec 27, 1943; and operations in the vicinity of Murmansk, Nov 1944. References to U-387's subsequent operations and presumed loss in Arctic waters are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Nov 22 and Dec 8, 1944, PG 32176 (T1022 roll 1725), and Dec 21 and 27, 1944, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-388 PG 30450	2892	T-267-A	1943/06/08-1943/06/19
KTB U-388. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sues. A single-page reconstructed KTB of U-388's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jun 21, 1943.			
U-389 PG 30451	2892	T-267-A	1943/08/31-1943/10/04
KTB U-389. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heilmann. A single-page reconstructed KTB of U-389's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Oct 5, 1943.			
U-390 PG 30452/1-2	2892	T-267-A	1943/03/13-1944/02/13
KTB U-390. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Geissler. War journal describes training activities and one combat patrol in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-390's subsequent operations can be found in the BdU KTB from Jun 21 through Jul 26, 1944, when the boat was presumed lost while operating in the English Channel with one prisoner reported, in PG's 30349-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-391 PG 30453	2892	T-267-A	1943/10/23-1943/12/08
KTB U-391. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dueltgen. Reconstructed KTB of U-391's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands while operating west of Spain on or about Dec 13, 1943.			
U-392 PG 30454/1-2	2892	T-267-A	1943/05/29-1944/01/20
PG 30454/3	3656	T-21-G	1944/01/21-1944/03/24
KTB U-392. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sch�mann. War journal describes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic, and a reconstructed KTB of an attempted breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Mar 1944, during which U-392 was presumed lost as of Mar 11, 1944; no prisoners among the crew were reported.			

0 5 2 2

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-394 PG 30455	3130	T-268-A	1944/04/29-1944/07/08
KTB U-394. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Borger. War journal describes a transfer passage from Bergen to Narvik and a brief operation in Arctic waters against an Allied convoy. Information concerning U-394's subsequent operations and presumed loss in Arctic waters can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen for Jul 9-15 and Aug 1-Sep 3, 1944, in PG's 31862-31865 (T1022 roll 4069). Note: A second "PG 30455" designates the war diary of U-401.			
U-396 PG 30460/1-2	3130	T-268-A	1944/06/20-1944/12/19
KTB U-396. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Unterhorst. War journal describes a single extended operation along the Norwegian coast and in the North Atlantic as a weather-reporting U-boat, including accounts of carbon monoxide poisoning cases among the crew due to a defective Schnorchel, Jul and Oct 1944. A reference to U-396's subsequent operation in the Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summary of Apr 4, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-397 PG 30461/1-3	3130	T-268-A	1943/11/20-1944/07/04
KTB U-397. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Fritz Kallipke. War journal describes a patrol off the coast of Norway in anticipation of a possible Allied invasion, Jun-Jul 1944.			
U-398 PG 30462/1-2	3130	T-268-A	1944/08/08-1944/10/15
KTB U-398. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Reckhoff. War journal describes one operation with a Schnorchel off the North Channel, Sep 1944. A reference to her subsequent activities can be found in the daily U-boat summary of Mar 8, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-399 PG 30463	3130	T-268-A	1944/01/22-1945/01/25
KTB U-399. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Meeteren, Oblt.z.S. Buhse (from Jun 7, 1944). KTB consists of a two-page summary of U-399's training activities and shakedown cruises. Information concerning her subsequent operations along the coast of southern England can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 6 and Mar 1, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-400 PG 30455a	4185	(NF)	1944/03/18-1944/11/02
KTB U-400. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Creutz. KTB consists only of a two-page summary of U-400's training activities. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the area of the Bristol Channel can be found in the BdU KTB for Nov 5, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30358-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).			
U-401 PG 30455	2938	T-201-D	1941/04/10-1941/08/07
KTB U-401. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Zimmermann. Reconstructed KTB of training			

0 5 2 3

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

activities and U-401's only combat patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Aug 3, 1941.
Note: The same record number, "PG 30455," is also used for the war diary of U-394.

U-402
PG 30456/1-9 2938 T-201-D 1941/10/26-1943/10/22
KTB U-402. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Forstner. In addition to several operations in the North and Central Atlantic, war journal covers U-402's operations west of Gibraltar, Jan 1942, and off Cape Hatteras, Apr-May 1942 and Jul 1942. Includes accounts of U-402's torpedoing and pursuit of the British troopship "Langibby Castle," Jan 16-Feb 4, 1942, and the recovery of two survivors of the USS PY-26 (CYTHERA) as prisoners, May 2, 1942. On her last patrol, U-402 was presumed lost in action in the North Atlantic with all hands as of Oct 22, 1943. KTB disarranged in filming.

U-403
PG 30457/1-9 2938-2939 T-201-D,T-202-D 1942/02/23-1943/08/06
KTB U-403. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Clausen, Kaptlt. Heine (from May 31, 1943). War journal describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Mar-Sep 1942, and operations in the Atlantic from Jan-Aug 1943. Included is an account of an encounter with Soviet submarine "S-1," Sep 20, 1942. After completing two patrols in the North Atlantic, U-403 was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 27, 1943, while operating in the area off Freetown.

U-404
PG 30458/1-9 2939 T-202-D 1941/08/06-1943/07/30
KTB U-404. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von BBlow, Oblt.z.S. Schönberg (from Jul 23, 1943). In addition to patrols in the North Atlantic, war journal describes operations off Nova Scotia, New England, and New York, Mar 1942; off Cape Hatteras, Jun 1942; and off southwestern England, Feb 1943. Includes accounts of the sinking of an Allied destroyer (HMS VETERAN), Sep 26, 1943, and the claimed torpedoing of U.S. aircraft carrier USS RANGER, Apr 25, 1943. U-404 was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 1, 1943, while in passage through the Bay of Biscay.

U-405
PG 30459/1-7,9 2939 T-202-D 1942/03/01-1943/05/21
PG 30459/8 4185 (NF) 1943/05/21-1943/11/01
KTB U-405. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Hopmann. KTB describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Mar 1942-Jan 1943, during which U-405 rescued a downed German flier on Sep 14, 1942 (who subsequently died), and another on Jan 25, 1943; from Feb 1943 the boat operated in the North Atlantic. Record item PG 30459/8, a reconstructed KTB of U-405's final patrol and presumed loss with all hands as of Nov 4, 1943, was apparently omitted from the original filming.

0 5 2 4

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-406 PG 30464/1-9	2939	T-202-D	1941/10/22-1943/09/15
KTB U-406. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dieterichs. War journal describes training activities and several operations in the North and Central Atlantic, as well as operations off Venezuela and the Guyana coast, Jul-Aug 1943. Includes accounts of an accidental ramming of U-406 by U-600 May 5, 1943, and of U-406's loss of two killed and three wounded in an air attack, Aug 23, 1943. Information regarding her subsequent operations can be found in the BdU KTB from Jan 5 through Feb 24, 1944, when U-406 was presumed lost in the North Atlantic with some experimental radar equipment, in PG's 30338-30341 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).			
U-407 PG 30465/1-14	2939-2940	T-202-D, T-203-D	1941/12/18-1944/09/04
KTB U-407. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Brüller, Oblt.z.S. Korndörfer (from Jan 14, 1944). War journal describes training activities and one patrol in the North Atlantic, Aug-Nov 1942, during which U-407 made an abortive attack on the passenger liner "Queen Mary," Oct 1, 1942; on Nov 9, 1942, the boat broke through the Strait of Gibraltar and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, where she torpedoed the British troop transport "Viceroy of India," Nov 11, 1942, operated against Allied invasion shipping off Sicily, Jul 1943, off the coasts of Palestine and Lebanon, Aug 1943 and Feb 1944, lost five crewmen killed and one wounded in an air attack on Pola base, Jan 9, 1944, and operated with a Schnorchel off Libya, Aug-Sep 1944. A British interrogation report of the U-407's crew survivors, including an account of the boat's loss, Sep 19, 1944, with 5 killed and 48 captured (including the new commanding officer Oblt.z.S. Kolbus), and a crew list, is located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-408 PG 30466/1-5	2940	T-203-D	1941/11/19-1942/11/27
KTB U-408. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Hymmen. War journal describes training activities and operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Jun-Nov 1942, including operations against Convoy PQ-17, Jun-Jul 1942. U-408 was presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 28, 1942, while operating against a convoy in the vicinity of Iceland.			
U-409 PG 30467/1-8	2940	T-203-D	1942/01/21-1943/07/18
KTB U-409. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Massmann. KTB describes training activities and several operations in the North and Central Atlantic up to Jun 5, 1943, when U-409 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean. Includes account of the recovery of two surviving officers of the sunken British tanker "Eulima" as prisoners, Feb 24, 1943. U-409 was lost off Algeria, Jul 11, 1943, during her first Mediterranean patrol, with 12 killed and 37 captured. Interrogations of six crew members can be found in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			

0525

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-410 PG 30468/1-10	2940	T-203-D	1942/02/23-1944/03/11
KTB U-410. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Sturm, Oblt.z.S. Fenski (from Jan 5, 1943). War journal includes accounts of operations in the North and Central Atlantic, during which U-410 rescued 80 survivors of the sunken German blockade runner "Rhakotis," Jan 1-2, 1943; of operations immediately west of Gibraltar, Feb-Mar 1943; of a breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, May 6, 1943; and of operations in the Mediterranean, including operations against Allied invasion shipping in the Gulf of Salerno, Sep 1943, and off Anzio, Feb 1944, during which U-410 sank the British light cruiser HMS PENELOPE on Feb 18 and a "Landing Ship-Tank" on Feb 20. After suffering severe damage in an air attack, Mar 11, 1944, while docked in Toulon, U-410 was decommissioned, Mar 22, 1944.			
U-411 PG 30469/1-3	2940	T-203-D	1942/03/18-1942/11/13
KTB U-411. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Litterscheid, Kaptlt. Spindlegger (from Oct 2, 1942). KTB covers training activities, one operation in the North Atlantic, and a reconstruction of her final patrol, when U-411 was presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 20, 1942, en route to her operational area west of Gibraltar.			
U-412 PG 30470	2940	T-203-D	1942/04/29-1942/10/26
KTB U-412. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jahrmärken. Reconstructed KTB of U-412's training activities and only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Oct 27, 1942.			
U-413 PG 30471/1-7	2940-2941	T-203-D, T-204-D	1942/06/03-1944/03/27
KTB U-413. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Gustav Poel. KTB covers several operations in the North Atlantic and includes accounts of the sinking of the British troop transport "Warwick Castle," Nov 14, 1942, west of Gibraltar and of a British destroyer (HMS WARWICK), Feb 20, 1944; U-413 also operated off the southwestern coast of England, Feb 1944, and on one North Atlantic operation carried a team of B-Dienst specialists for decryption of Allied convoy radio communications, Oct-Nov 1943. Information concerning her later operations can be found in the BdU KTB, Jun 6-9 and Aug 2-Sep 9, 1944, the last entry recording the presumed loss of U-413 while operating in the English Channel, in PG's 30348, 30352-30354 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-414 PG 30472/1-5	2941	T-204-D	1942/07/01-1943/06/01
KTB U-414. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Huth. After one operation in the North Atlantic, Jan 1943, U-414 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Apr 9, 1943, into the Mediterranean; she was presumed lost with all hands as of May 30, 1943, on her first patrol in the western Mediterranean.			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-415
PG 30473/1-6 2941 T-204-D 1942/08/05-1944/07/13
KTB U-415. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Kurt Neide, Oblt.z.S. Werner (from Apr 1, 1944). KTB describes three operations in the North Atlantic, an operation in the Caribbean (near Trinidad), Jul-Aug 1943, and anti-invasion alert patrols, Jun-Jul 1944. Includes accounts of the sinking of a British destroyer (HMS HURRICANE), Dec 29, 1943, and the destruction of Allied aircraft on Oct 29, 1943 and Jun 7, 1944. According to an entry in the BdU KTB for Jul 14, 1944, U-415 struck a mine in Brest harbor that date and sank, with three crewmen missing and eight wounded, PG 30350 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-416
PG 30474 2941 T-204-D 1942/11/04-1943/04/08
KTB U-416. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Reich. War journal describes only U-416's commissioning and training activities, in the course of which the boat struck a mine in the Baltic Sea, Mar 30, 1943, and was towed to Stettin where she was decommissioned, Apr 8, 1943. A report of U-416's sinking due to a collision in German coastal waters, Dec 12, 1944, and the recovery of some survivors, is located in the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee for that date, PG 38788a (T1022 roll 4044).

U-417
PG 30475 2941 T-204-D 1943/06/03-1943/06/17
KTB U-417. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schreiner. Reconstructed KTB of U-417's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jul 16, 1943.

U-418
PG 30476 2941 T-204-D 1942/10/21-1943/05/26
KTB U-418. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gerhard Lange. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-418's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jun 1, 1943.

U-419
PG 30477 2941 T-204-D 1943/08/31-1943/10/08
KTB U-419. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Giersberg. Reconstructed KTB of U-419's only combat patrol, during which she was lost in action in the North Atlantic on Oct 9, 1943; 48 of the crew were killed, and the sole survivor (the commanding officer) was taken prisoner.

U-420
PG 30478 2941 T-204-D 1943/06/12-1943/07/16
KTB U-420. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Reese. War journal describes one operation in the North Atlantic, during which U-420 lost two crewmen killed and one wounded in an air attack, Jul 3, 1943. Information concerning her subsequent operations can be found in the BdU KTB from Nov 1 through Dec 3, 1943, when U-420 was presumed lost in the Atlantic, in PG's 30334-30336 (T1022 rolls 3980, 4067).

0527

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-421 PG 30479/1-5	2941	T-204-D	1943/01/13-1944/04/29
KTB U-421. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kolbus. War journal describes training activities in the Baltic Sea, during which U-421 was severely damaged when struck by a mine, May 5, 1943; one operation in the North Atlantic; and a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Mar 20, 1944, into the Mediterranean. The boat was sunk by air attack in Toulon harbor, Apr 29, 1944, shortly before her scheduled departure on her next patrol.			
U-422 PG 30480	2941	T-204-D	1943/08/13-1943/10/06
KTB U-422. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Poeschel. Reconstructed KTB of U-422's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed sunk with all hands by air attack during a refueling operation in the North Atlantic, Oct 6, 1943; U-460 was also presumed lost in this action.			
U-423			
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning her operations as a "Schnorchelboot" under Kaptlt. Hackländer can be found in the KTB of FdU Mitte, Jun 7-15, 1944, PG 30891 (T1022 roll 3464), and the KTB of BdU, Jun 9-30, 1944, when U-423 was presumed lost in the North Atlantic en route to operations in the English Channel, in PG's 30348-30349 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-424 PG 30481	2941	T-204-D	1943/10/02-1943/12/15
KTB U-424. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lüders. War journal describes one operation in the North Atlantic. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB from Jan 29 through Feb 21, 1944, when U-424 was presumed lost, in PG's 30339-30341 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).			
U-425 PG 30482/1-9	2941	T-204-D	1943/11/20-1944/11/12
KTB U-425. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bentzien. KTB covers several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces for the period indicated, including a minelaying operation in the Pechora Sea, Sep 1944. A note concerning the feared loss of U-425 in the Arctic can be found in the daily U-boat summary of Feb 25, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-426 PG 30483/1-3	2941	T-204-D	1943/09/14-1944/01/10
KTB U-426. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Reich. War journal covers two patrols in the North Atlantic. During the first, U-426 lost two crewmen wounded (one mortally) in an air attack, Nov 18, 1943; on the second, the boat was presumed lost with all hands as of Jan 11, 1944.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-427			
PG 30484/1-2	2941	T-204-D	1943/06/02-1944/11/12
PG 14047	3673	T-502-B	1944/05/06-1945/05/02
KTB U-427. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Grudenus. PG 30484/1-2 describes U-427's training activities and one patrol in the vicinity of the Skagerrak; PG 14047 consists of a handwritten log of the boat's operations, May 6-14, 1944, and Jun 15, 1944-May 2, 1945, when U-427 operated along the Norwegian coast and in Kola Gulf against Allied and Soviet forces, late April 1945. The KTB for Nov 12, 1944-May 3, 1945 (also part of PG 30484), was not filmed before restitution to the Bundesarchiv-Abt. Militärarchiv (Freiburg).			
U-431			
PG 30485/1-16	2976	T-295	1941/04/05-1943/10/28
KTB U-431. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dommes, Oblt.z.S. Schöneboom (from Jan 6, 1943). After two operations in the North Atlantic, U-431 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 24, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. KTB includes accounts of the claimed sinking of a light cruiser (actually destroyer HMS MARTIN), Nov 10, 1942, the sinking of a destroyer (RNN ISAAC SWEERS), Nov 13, 1942, and the rescue of nine downed German fliers, Jun 15, 1942, as well as operations against Allied invasion shipping off Sicily, Aug 1943. U-431 was presumed lost with all hands in the western Mediterranean as of Oct 23, 1943. KTB has been disarranged in filming, the second half (PG 30485/9-16) appearing before the first.			
U-432			
PG 30486/1-8	2976	T-295	1941/04/26-1943/03/11
KTB U-432. Kommandant: Kaptlt. H. O. Schultze. In addition to operations in the North Atlantic and west of Gibraltar, war journal describes operations off Cape Hatteras, Feb 1942, off New England, Jun 1942, and off Casablanca, Dec 1942. According to the reconstructed KTB of her last patrol, U-432 was sunk in the North Atlantic after torpedoing British destroyer HMS HARVESTER, Mar 11, 1943, with 26 crewmen killed and 20 captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located among reports CPMB B-319 and -322 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-433			
PG 30487/1-2	2976	T-295	1941/05/24-1941/11/24
KTB U-433. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ey. War journal describes one operation in the North Atlantic, with a reconstructed account of her breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Nov 1941; according to British reports monitored by German intelligence, U-433 was sunk by British corvette HMS MARIGOLD east of Gibraltar, Nov 17, 1941, with 6 killed and 38 captured. KTB notes only the May 24, 1941, commissioning of U-433; there are no entries for the period May 25-Aug 24, 1941.			
U-434			
PG 30488	2976	T-295	1941/06/21-1941/12/18
KTB U-434. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heyda. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-434's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
she was sunk by British destroyers Dec 18, 1941, with 2 killed and 42 captured. Before her loss U-434 had been refueled by supply tanker "Bessel" in Vigo, Dec 15, 1941. An appended account of the loss of U-434 also includes an account of the sinking of U-574 extracted from a British newspaper.			
U-435			
PG 30489/1-13	2976-2977	T-295, T-296	1941/08/30-1943/07/14
KTB U-435. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Strelow. KTB includes training activities, including detailed accounts of anticonvoy training exercises, Nov-Dec 1941; operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Feb-Nov 1942, including a reconnaissance of Spitzbergen Island, Aug 1942, operations off Kola Gulf, and the claimed sinking of a destroyer (actually minesweeper HMS LEDA), Sep 20, 1942; and three patrols in the Atlantic, during the last of which U-435 was presumed lost with all hands west of Spain as of Jul 15, 1943.			
U-436			
PG 30490/1-9	2977	T-296	1942/02/02-1943/05/22
KTB U-436. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Seibicke. KTB covers operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces, Feb-Jun 1942, and three patrols in the Atlantic, Oct 1942-May 1943. U-436 was presumed sunk with all hands while returning from her last patrol through the Bay of Biscay on or about Jun 3, 1943.			
U-437			
PG 30491/1-11	2977-2978	T-296, T-297	1941/10/25-1944/08/13
KTB U-437. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Werner-Karl Schulz, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Lamby (from Dec 21, 1942). In addition to several patrols in the North Atlantic, war journal describes operations in the Caribbean (near Cuba and Haiti), Jul 1942, an aborted rendezvous with German blockade runner "Hohenfriedburg," Feb 1943, and an anti-invasion alert in the Bay of Biscay, Jun 1944. All KTB entries are located on roll 2977; only extracts of the radio log appear on roll 2978. Information concerning U-437's subsequent operations in the Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Aug 24-Sep 22 and Sep 29, 1944, in PG's 30353-30355 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-438			
PG 30492/1-6	2978	T-297	1941/11/22-1943/05/06
KTB U-438. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Franzius, Kaptlt. Heinsohn (from Mar 25, 1943). KTB describes training activities and three completed patrols in the North Atlantic; during one of these U-438 picked up 30 crewmen of the severely damaged U-256 while the latter was towed to port, Sep 2, 1942. On her fourth North Atlantic patrol U-438 was presumed lost with all hands as of May 7, 1943.			
U-439			
PG 30493/1-5	2978	T-297	1941/12/20-1943/05/08
KTB U-439. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sporn, Oblt.z.S. von Tippelskirch (from Feb 20, 1943). War journal describes training activities and two completed operations in the North Atlantic. U-439 was believed lost to air attack west of			

0530

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

Spain on her third patrol, on or about May 7, 1943, with 40 killed and 9 captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located among reports CPMB B-319 and -322 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-440 PG 30494/1-7	2978	T-297	1942/01/24-1943/05/31
-----------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-440. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Geissler, Oblt.z.S. Schwaff (from Apr 12, 1943). KTB describes training activities and several operations in the North and Central Atlantic. Believed lost to air attack on or about Jun 3, 1943, with the presumed loss of all hands, shortly after departing on her fifth patrol in the Bay of Biscay.

U-441 PG 30495/1-11	2978	T-297	1942/02/21-1944/05/27
------------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-441. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Klaus Hartmann (Feb 21, 1942-May 16, 1943, Oct 1, 1943-May 27, 1944), Kaptlt. Götz von Hartmann (May 17-Sep 30, 1943). In addition to training activities and several patrols in the North Atlantic, KTB recounts U-441's operations as an antiaircraft U-boat in the Bay of Biscay, May-Jul 1943, during which she shot down a "Sunderland" bomber (May 24) but lost 10 crewmen killed and 13 wounded in an air attack by "Beaufighter" aircraft (Jul 12); in May 1944 the boat operated in the western English Channel with a Schnorchel. Information concerning her later operations can be found in the BdU KTB from Jun 6 through Jul 7, 1944, when U-441 was presumed lost in the Channel, in PG's 30348-30350 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-442 PG 30496/1-4	2978	T-297	1942/03/21-1943/02/14
-----------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-442. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Hesse. KTB includes training activities and one complete patrol in the North Atlantic. Reconstructed KTB indicates U-442 was lost on her second patrol while operating against a Gibraltar-bound convoy on or about Feb 19, 1943; no prisoners were reported among the crew.

U-443 PG 30497/1-5	2978	T-297	1942/04/18-1943/03/01
-----------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-443. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Puttkamer. After one operation in the North Atlantic, U-443 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Dec 4-5, 1942, where she sank a destroyer (HMS BLEAN) off Oran, Dec 11, 1942. Presumed lost with all hands on her next patrol while operating off Algiers on or about Feb 25, 1943.

U-444 PG 30498/1-4	2978	T-297	1942/05/09-1943/03/11
-----------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-444. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Langfeld. War journal describes training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-444 was rammed and sunk by British destroyer HMS HARVESTER and French corvette ACONITE, Mar 11, 1943, with the loss of 41 killed and 4 captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located among reports CPMB B-319 and -322 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

0 5 3 1

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-445 PG 30499/1-7	2979	T-298	1942/05/30-1944/06/15
KTB U-445. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Fenn, Oblt.z.S. Graf von Treuberg (from Jan 11, 1944). In addition to training activities and several operations in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes operations in the immediate vicinity of Gibraltar, Mar 1943, a patrol off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Aug 1943, and a patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944, as well as an account of an outbreak of diphtheria among the crew, May 1943. Information concerning her subsequent operations and presumed loss in the Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Aug 12-17 and Aug 22-Oct 2, 1944, in PG's 30352-30356 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-446			
No war journals microfilmed. A note in the BdU KTB for Oct 1, 1942, indicates that U-446 was sunk by a mine off Danzig (Gdansk) in Sep 1942, and that some of the crew were saved, in PG 30312/a (T1022 roll 3980).			
U-447 PG 30500/1-4	2838	T-95-E	1942/07/11-1943/05/19
KTB U-447. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bothe. War journal describes training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic; at the end of the second, in May 1943, U-447 was ordered to break through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean. U-447 was presumed lost with all hands in making this attempt, on or about May 19, 1943.			
U-448 PG 30501/1-5	4185	(NF)	1942/08/01-1943/11/03
KTB U-448. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dauter. War journal describes operations in the North Atlantic, Mar-Nov 1943, including an account of the recovery and identification of the bodies of two crewmen of U-456, May 14, 1943, and the loss of one crewman killed and two wounded in an air attack, Oct 17, 1943. Information concerning U-448's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB for Feb 14-May 1, 1944, in PG's 30340-30346 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-449 PG 30502	2838	T-95-E	1942/08/22-1943/06/27
KTB U-449. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Otto. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-449's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jun 24, 1943.			
U-450 PG 30503/1-4	2975	T-294	1942/09/12-1943/11/08
KTB U-450. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Böhme. War journal describes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic (during which U-450 lost seven crewmen wounded in an air attack, Jun 6, 1943), and a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Nov 1, 1943. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the Mediterranean and presumed loss			

0532

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

there can be found in the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer, Nov 8, 1943-Mar 24, 1944; subsequent entries for Apr 13 and May 8, 1944, indicate the entire crew of U-450 was captured, in PG's 30933-30936 (T1022 rolls 4184, 4069, 4062).

U-451 PG 30504/1-5	2975	T-294	1941/05/03-1941/12/18
-----------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-451. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoffmann. War journal describes training activities, an operation in Arctic waters against Soviet forces (especially off Kola Gulf), Jul-Sep 1941, a transfer passage to Lorient, and a reconstructed account of her attempted breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, during which U-451 was sunk by British aircraft near Gibraltar, Dec 21, 1941, with 44 killed and 1 captured. Some monitored conversations of the survivor while in British captivity are located in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-452 PG 30505	2975	T-294	1941/05/29-1941/09/14
-------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-452. Kommandant: Kaptlt. March. Reconstructed KTB of U-452's training activities and only combat patrol, during which she was lost in the North Atlantic without survivors, on or about Sep 13, 1941.

U-453 PG 30506/1-17	2838	T-95-E	1941/11/12-1944/03/25
------------------------	------	--------	-----------------------

KTB U-453. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Schlippenbach, Oblt.z.S. Dierk Lührs (from Dec 2, 1943). KTB covers 16 combat patrols, during the first of which U-453 broke through the Gibraltar Strait, Dec 9, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. Includes accounts of operations against Allied invasion shipping off Algeria, Dec 1942-Jan 1943, and Sicily, Aug 1943; the unintentional sinking of a British hospital ship ("Somersetshire"), Apr 7, 1942; the loss of one crewman killed and three wounded in an artillery accident, Oct 13, 1942; minelaying operations off Brindisi, Oct and Nov 1943, and off Bari, Nov 1943; and operations off Palestine and Lebanon, Jan 1944. Information concerning U-453's subsequent operations and loss in the Mediterranean can be found in the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer, Mar 25-May 27, 1944, PG's 30935-30936 (T1022 roll 4062). Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-454 PG 30507/1-10	2838	T-95-E	1941/07/27-1943/08/02
------------------------	------	--------	-----------------------

KTB U-454. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hackländer. KTB covers operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Dec 1941-Apr 1942, including the sinking of a British destroyer (HMS MATABELE), Jan 17, 1942, and the loss of a crewman washed overboard, Feb 26, 1942. It also covers five patrols in the North Atlantic, during the last of which U-454 was sunk by British aircraft on Aug 2, 1943, with the loss of 32 killed and 14 captured. Also included is an account of the accidental death by drowning of one of U-117's officers during a refueling operation, Nov 8, 1942.

0 5 3 3

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-455
PG 30508/1-9 2838-2839 T-95-E,T-96-E 1941/08/21-1944/02/03
KTB U-455. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Giessler, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Scheibe (from Oct 28, 1942). In addition to operations in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes minelaying operations off Charleston, S.C., Sep 1942, and Casablanca, Apr 1943, and operations off the central U.S. east coast, May 1942; the last patrol described covers U-455's breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, into the Mediterranean, Jan 22, 1944. KTB includes an account of U-455's participation in the rescue of crew of U-167, Apr 1943. Information concerning U-455's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the Mediterranean can be found in the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer, Feb 3-Apr 8, 1944, in PG's 30934-30935 (T1022 rolls 4069, 4062), there is no information as to the crew's fate.

U-456
The war journal of U-456, covering the period Sep 18, 1941-Apr 24, 1943, and registered as PG 30509/1-13, was not microfilmed before restitution to the Federal Republic of Germany. The original is in the custody of the Bundesarchiv-Abt. Militärarchiv (Freiburg), where it is identified as RM 98/v. Case 12/1/30509. Information regarding U-456's operations in Arctic waters under Kaptlt. Teichert, including her participation in attacks on Convoy PQ-17, Jul 1942, and the torpedoing of a British cruiser (HMS EDINBURGH), Apr 30, 1942, is scattered throughout the KTB of Admiral Nordmeer, Feb 6-Sep 26, 1942, in PG's 35194-35209 (T1022 rolls 3995-3997), and in the appendixes to the Seekriegsleitung KTB, PG 32508 (T1022 roll 1823) and PG 32586 (T1022 roll 1791). Reports concerning U-456's subsequent operations, including a completed patrol in the North Atlantic and her presumed loss while returning from operations west of Gibraltar, can be found in the BdU KTB, Jan 13-Feb 26 and Apr 24-May 13, 1943, in PG's 30315-30318 and 30322-30323 (T1022 rolls 4063-4064).

U-457
PG 30510/1-5 2887 T-262-A 1941/11/05-1942/09/16
KTB U-457. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Brandenburg. War journal describes training activities and operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Jun-Sep 1942. Included are accounts of operations against Convoy PQ-17, Jul 1942, and an engagement with a Soviet submarine, Jul 14, 1942. U-457 was presumed lost in action in the Arctic as of Sep 16, 1942; nothing was known as to the crew's fate.

U-458
PG 30511/1-9 2887 T-262-A 1941/12/12-1943/08/31
KTB U-458. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Diggins. KTB describes training activities and one Atlantic operation, during which U-458 operated off Cape Hatteras (Jul 1942) and Newfoundland (Aug 1942); on her next patrol U-458 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Oct 11, 1942, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean. In Nov 1942 the boat operated against Allied invasion shipping off Algeria, where she was severely damaged by an air attack, Nov 13, 1942; U-458 was later sunk off Pantelleria, Aug 22, 1943, with 43 of her crew reported captured. A note in the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer for Jun 27, 1944, adjusted the casualty figures for U-458 to 12 killed and 39 captured, PG 30936 (T1022 roll 4062).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-459 PG 30512/1-8 KTB U-459. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) von Wilamowitz-Moellendorf. U-459 was a supply U-boat, and KTB describes her training activities and five completed resupply operations in the North, Central, and South Atlantic; included are summaries of experiences in resupplying U-boats and statistical data and accounts of the destruction of two Allied aircraft, May 30 and Jul 25, 1943. U-459 was sunk, Jul 25, 1943, shortly after departing on her sixth patrol; 19 crewmen were lost and 41 captured.	2887	T-262-A	1941/11/15-1943/07/27
U-460 PG 30513/1-8 KTB U-460. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schäfer, Oblt.z.S. Schnoor (from Aug 1, 1942). KTB of this supply U-boat describes training activities and six refueling operations for other U-boats, principally in the North Atlantic but including single patrols in the Central and South Atlantic; included are summaries of experiences and statistical data. Presumed lost with all hands to air attack during a resupply operation with U-264, Oct 4, 1943.	2888	T-263-A	1941/12/24-1943/10/04
U-461 PG 30514/1-7 KTB U-461. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stiebler. U-461 was a supply U-boat, and the KTB describes six reprovisioning operations in the North and Central Atlantic, including summary reports and statistical data for each patrol. During her sixth patrol U-461 was sunk by air attack during a refueling operation with U-462 and U-504 on Jul 30, 1943, with 47 killed and 15 captured; accounts of the boat's loss in the British press and from a repatriated prisoner of war are included.	2839	T-96-E	1942/06/21-1943/08/01
U-462 PG 30515/1-9 KTB U-462. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vowe. War journal describes training activities and seven operations of supply U-boat U-462. After completing four resupply operations for U-boats in the Central and North Atlantic, the boat was forced to abort its next two missions due to damage inflicted by air attacks, in one of which U-462 lost one crewman killed and four wounded, Jun 22, 1943; another crewman died accidentally in port, Oct 3, 1942. U-462 was sunk by air attack on her 7th patrol during a refueling operation with U-461 and U-504 on Jul 30, 1943, with the loss of 1 killed and 64 captured (the attacking plane was also destroyed); the accounts of U-461's loss from her KTB are also included here. KTB also contains an account of the death and burial at sea of Kaptlt. Rolf Mützelburg of U-203, Sep 11-12, 1942.	2839	T-96-E	1942/03/05-1943/08/01
U-463 PG 30516/1-6 KTB U-463. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Wolfbauer. KTB for this supply U-boat describes training activities and four completed reprovisioning operations for U-boats in the North and Central Atlantic, including the rescue of one crewman	2839	T-96-E	1942/04/02-1943/05/18

0 5 3 5

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

of U-706 washed overboard during a refueling operation on Oct 27, 1942. U-463 was presumed lost with all hands in the Bay of Biscay on or about May 20, 1943, shortly after departing on her fifth patrol.

U-464
PG 30517/1-2 2839 T-96-E 1942/04/30-1942/08/14
KTB U-464. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Harms. War journal for U-464, a supply U-boat, describes her training and refueling operations in shakedown cruises in the Baltic Sea; a reconstructed KTB of her only combat patrol indicates that U-464 was sunk by air attack in the North Atlantic, Aug 20, 1942, with 2 crewmen killed and 52 captured. Extracts of interrogations of U-464's survivors are located among the CPMB reports B-1, -15, -34, -39, and -54 among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-465
PG 30518/1-5 2839 T-96-E 1942/05/20-1943/05/08
KTB U-465. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wolf. KTB describes training activities and three combat patrols in the North Atlantic, during the last of which U-465 was presumed lost with all hands as of May 6, 1943, probably while still in the Bay of Biscay.

U-466
PG 30519/1-7 2839 T-96-E 1942/06/17-1944/03/30
KTB U-466. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Thäter. War journal describes training activities and five combat operations. In addition to three patrols in the North and Central Atlantic, U-466 operated in the Caribbean off the coast of French Guiana, Jul 1943, and lost five crewmen wounded to an air attack, Jul 24, 1943. On the last patrol described, U-466 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Mar 22, 1944. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, including her damaging in an air raid on Toulon, Jul 5, 1944, and eventual scuttling in Toulon, Aug 19, 1944, can be found in the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer, Mar 30-Aug 19, 1944, in PG's 30935-30937 (T1022 roll 4062).

U-467
PG 30520/1-3 2839 T-96-E 1942/07/15-1943/05/22
KTB U-467. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kummer. War journal describes training activities and one completed operation in Arctic waters against Allied convoys, Mar-Apr 1943; reconstructed KTB of second patrol indicates that U-467 was presumed lost with all hands while operating in the North Atlantic on or about May 29, 1943.

U-468
PG 30251/1-5 3072 T-97-E 1942/08/12-1943/08/18
KTB U-468. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schamong. War journal describes training activities and two completed operations in the North Atlantic. On her third patrol, while operating off Freetown, U-468 was sunk by air attack, Aug 11, 1943, with 42 killed and 7 captured; an account of the boat's loss (and the claimed destruction of an attacking aircraft) by a repatriated prisoner of war is included.

0536

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-469 PG 30522	3072	T-97-E	1942/10/07-1943/03/26
KTB U-469. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Emil Claussen. War journal includes training activities and a reconstruction of her only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which U-469 was presumed lost with all hands as of Mar 27, 1943.			
U-470 PG 30253	3072	T-97-E	1943/01/07-1943/10/17
KTB U-470. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Grave. KTB describes training activities and U-470's only combat patrol, during which she was sunk by air attack in the North Atlantic, Oct 16, 1943, with 46 killed and 2 captured; a British radio communique on the boat's loss is included.			
U-471 PG 30524/1-5	3072	T-97-E	1943/05/05-1944/06/15
KTB U-471. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (Tater Kaptlt.) Kloeveborn KTB describes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic, Dec 1943-Jan 1944, during which U-471 suffered three wounded in an air attack on Dec 23; a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Mar 31, 1944; and one completed operation in the western Mediterranean. Information concerning her layover and eventual loss to air attack in Toulon harbor can be found in the KTB of Fdu Mittelmeer, Jun 15-Aug 6, 1944, in PG's 30936-30937 (T1022 roll 4062).			
U-472 PG 30525	3072	T-97-E	1944/01/18-1944/02/02
KTB U-472. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Frhr. von Forstner. War journal describes a single patrol in Arctic waters against Allied convoys bound for Russia. Information concerning her subsequent operations and known loss in the Arctic can be found in the KTB of Fdu Norwegen, Feb 2-Mar 4, 1944, in PG's 31852-31854 (T1022 roll 4068).			
U-473 PG 30526/1-3	3072	T-97-E	1943/06/16-1944/04/18
KTB U-473. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sternberg. KTB describes training activities and one operation in the North Atlantic. Information regarding her subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the Bdu KTB, Apr 24-Jun 1, 1944, in PG's 30345-30348 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-475 PG 30527/1-2	3072	T-97-E	1943/07/07-1944/09/06
PG 30527/3	3656	T-21-G	1944/09/06-1944/11/16
KTB U-475. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stoeffler. War journal describes training activities and two operations in the eastern Baltic Sea against Soviet naval and air forces, Jul-Nov 1944, including information on operations from Finnish ports, Jul 1944. References to U-475's subsequent operations in the eastern Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland are located in the KTB of Marineoberkommando			

0 5 3 7

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Ostsee, Dec 1-4, 1944, PG 38788a (T1022 roll 4044), and the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 25, Feb 6, 8, 10, and 23, and Mar 7, 11, 13-15, and 17, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-476
PG 30528 3072 T-97-E 1944/05/20-1944/05/25
KTB U-476. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Niethmann. KTB describes U-476's only combat patrol, during which she was mortally damaged in an air attack off the Norwegian coast, May 25, 1944 (the attacking aircraft was shot down by U-476); 21 of her crew were rescued by U-276 and U-990 and 30 others drowned in heavy seas. The rescued KTB includes a detailed account of escape and rescue operations; U-476 was finally sunk by a torpedo from U-990.

U-477
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning her operations in the Atlantic, when as a Schnorchel U-boat U-477 was ordered into the English Channel but was probably sunk shortly after departing Norway, can be found in the BdU KTB, May 28-Jun 21, 1944, in PG's 30347-30349 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-478
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning her operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Jun 20-Jul 15, 1944, in PG's 30349-30350 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-479
PG 30543/1-4 3072 T-97-E 1943/10/27-1944/09/23
KTB U-479. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sons. KTB describes training activities and two operations in the eastern Baltic Sea against Soviet naval and air forces; also includes accounts of relations with Finnish forces, Sep 1944 (e.g., U-479 docked in Helsinki, Sep 12-13, but was fired upon by Finnish coastal battery on Sep 16). Reports of U-479's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the eastern Baltic are scattered through the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee, Oct 27-Dec 18, 1944, PG's 38785-38788b (T1022 rolls 4043-4044).

U-480
PG 30529/1-2 3072 T-97-E 1944/05/18-1944/10/04
KTB U-480. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Förster. War journal describes two patrols, one in the North Atlantic and one in the English Channel-Bay of the Seine, the latter in Aug 1944. Included are accounts of claimed sinkings of two frigates, Aug 21, 1944 (actually minesweeper HMS LOYALTY), and Aug 22, 1944 (actually corvette HMCS ALBERNI); the shooting down of an Allied aircraft, Jun 13, 1944; and reports of U-480's experiences throughout this period with a Schnorchel and with the antisonar coating designated "Alberich." A report of U-480's commissioning into service at Kiel on Oct 6, 1943, is located in PG 30955, (T1022 roll 3403); information regarding her subsequent operations can be found in the BdU KTB, Jan 6-15, 1945, PG 30362 (T1022 roll 4066).

0 5 3 8

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-481 PG 30530	3072	T-97-E	1944/06/19-1944/08/21
KTB U-481. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Andersen. War journal describes a single patrol in the eastern Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland against Soviet naval and air forces, Jun-Aug 1944; included are accounts of operations out of Finnish ports and the sinking of two Soviet patrol boats, Jul 31, 1944. A report of U-481's commissioning at Kiel under Oblt.z.S. Ewald Pick, Nov 10, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403); reports of her subsequent operations in the Baltic can be found among the KTB entries of Marineoberkommando Ostsee, Oct 9-Dec 17, 1944, in PG's 38784-38788b (T1022 rolls 4043-4044); and a reference to her later transfer to Arctic waters is located in the daily U-boat summary of Apr 3, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). Reports of U-481's operations in Arctic waters are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Apr 23-25, 1945, scattered in PG 31801c-e (T1022 roll 3384).			
U-482 PG 30531	3072	T-97-E	1944/08/06-1944/09/26
KTB U-482. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Graf von Matuschka. War journal describes one operation with a Schnorchel in the North Channel, during which U-482 claimed several merchant ships and one corvette (HMS HURST CASTLE) sunk. Information concerning U-482's subsequent operations in the North Channel and the Irish Sea can be found in the BdU KTB for Nov 18, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30359-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).			
U-483 PG 30532	3072	T-97-E	1943/12/22-1944/11/21
KTB U-483. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Morstein. KTB describes training activities and one combat patrol with a Schnorchel off the North Channel, Oct 1944, including accounts of carbon monoxide poisoning cases among the crew due to the use of the Schnorchel and the death of a crewman due to pneumonia, Oct 12, 1944. References to U-483's later operations in the Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 7, 11, and 16 and Mar 12 and 23, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-484			
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding her operations and presumed loss in the North Channel under Oblt.z.S. Schaefer can be found in the BdU KTB, Aug 8-Oct 31, 1944, in PG's 30352-30357 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-485 PG 30602/1	3072	T-97-E	1944/02/23-1944/11/06
PG 30602/2	3657	T-22-G	1944/11/06-1945/01/31
PG 18825	4185	(NF)	1945/02/01-1945/05/08
KTB U-485. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lutz. War journal describes training activities, a Schnorchel operation in the English Channel, Dec 1944-Jan 1945 (including accounts of carbon monoxide poisoning among the crew due to Schnorchel use, Dec 1944), and a Schnorchel operation in the Bay of Biscay and off the western coast of Spain, Apr-May 1945, during which U-485 temporarily docked at the still-operating U-boat base at La Pallice, Apr 24-28.			

0 5 3 9

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-486			
PG 30533	3072	T-97-E	1944/03/22-1944/11/06
KTB U-486. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Meyer. War journal consists only of training activities and shakedown cruises. Information regarding U-486's operations in the English Channel, including her sinking of the troopship "Leopoldville," Dec 1944, can be found in the BdU KTB for Nov 6, 1944-Jan 15, 1945 (especially entry of Jan 6), in PG's 30358-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981). According to the Seekriegsleitung KTB for Apr 12, 1945, U-486 was presumed lost with all hands to submarine attack off the southwestern coast of Norway on that date, in PG 31740 (T1022 roll 1995).			
U-487			
PG 30534/1-4	3072	T-97-E	1942/12/21-1943/07/18
KTB U-487. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Metz. War journal of this supply U-boat describes training activities, one completed reprovisioning operation in the North Atlantic, and a reconstruction of her second supply operation in the Central Atlantic, during which U-487 was sunk by Allied air attack, Jul 13, 1943, with the loss of 30 killed and 32 captured (the attacking plane was shot down). Interrogations of her survivors are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-488			
PG 30535/1-3	3072-3073	T-97-E,T-98-E	1943/05/18-1943/12/12
KTB U-488. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bartke. War journal for this supply U-boat describes two reprovisioning operations in the North and Central Atlantic; during the second U-488 had two deaths among the crew due to heart attack and illness. Information regarding her subsequent activities and presumed loss while on a resupply mission in the Central Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Feb 22-Apr 28, 1944, in PG's 30341-30345 (T1022 roll 4065). All U-488 KTB entries are located on roll 3072.			
U-489			
PG 30536	3073	T-98-E	1943/03/08-1943/08/05
KTB U-489. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schmandt. War journal for this supply U-boat includes training activities and a reconstruction of her only resupply operation in the North Atlantic, where she was sunk by British air and naval units, Aug 4, 1943, with the chief engineer killed and 53 crewmen captured. KTB notes that U-489 recovered three downed German fliers before her loss and includes detailed accounts of her sinking taken from the British press and from the commanding officer (transmitted through a repatriated prisoner).			
U-490			
PG 30537	3073	T-98-E	1943/03/27-1944/05/04
KTB U-490. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gerlach. War journal consists only of a detailed account of this supply U-boat's training activities and shakedown cruises in the Baltic Sea. Information concerning U-490's subsequent movements and presumed loss while on a resupply mission to the Indian Ocean can be found in the BdU KTB, May 4-Aug 7, 1944, in PG's 30346-30352 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066). Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			

0540

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-501 PG 30538	3065	T-5-F	1941/04/30-1941/09/13
KTB U-501. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Förster. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-501's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which she was posted as missing in action as of Sep 10, 1941.			
U-502 PG 30539/1-3	3065	T-5-F	1941/05/31-1942/07/06
KTB U-502. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenstiel. War journal describes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic, and two operations in the Caribbean (off Venezuela and Trinidad), Feb 1942 and May-Jun 1942; after the second of these U-502 was presumed lost with all hands on or about Jul 8, 1942, while en route home.			
U-503 PG 30540	3065	T-5-F	1941/07/10-1942/03/10
KTB U-503. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gericke. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-503's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Mar 14, 1942.			
U-504 PG 30541/1-8	3065	T-5-F	1941/07/30-1943/07/30
KTB U-504. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Poske, Kaptlt. Luis (from Dec 12, 1942). In addition to three patrols in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes U-504's operations off Florida and in the Caribbean, Feb-Mar 1942, in the Gulf of Mexico and along the Central American coast, May-Jun 1942, off Capetown and eastern South Africa, Oct-Nov 1942. U-504 was presumed lost with all hands on her 7th patrol during a refueling operation with U-461 and U-462 in the Central Atlantic, as of Aug 3, 1943; the accounts of the losses of U-461 and U-462 are also included.			
U-505 PG 30542/1-7	3065-3066	T-5-F, T-6-F	1941/08/26-1943/11/07
KTB U-505. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) Loewe, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Zszech (from Sep 15, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Meyer (from Oct 24, 1943). In addition to three operations in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes patrols off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Mar-Apr 1942, off the coasts of Panama, Colombia, and Venezuela, Jul 1942, and off Barbados and British Guiana, Nov 1942. Also included are accounts of an air attack that damaged the boat and wounded two crewmen, Nov 10, 1942, and the death of the commanding officer, Oct 24, 1943. The war journal for Dec 25, 1943-Jun 5, 1944 (describing U-505's rescue of 34 survivors of torpedo boat T-25, Dec 28-29, 1943, and another operation off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Apr-May 1944, under Oblt.z.S. Lange), together with the radio communications logs for Feb 1942-Jun 1944 and other records maintained on board U-505, is in the custody of the Manuscript Division, Library of Congress. Four volumes of rough logbooks for U-505 covering the period Aug 26, 1941-Jun 4, 1944 (with gaps), together with other command and administrative materials recovered			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

from the boat, are reproduced on T1022 roll 4186. The submarine itself and some original records of a primarily technical nature (e.g., instrument manuals and diagrams) are located at the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, Ill.; the original "Tauchtagebuch," May 6-Jun 4, 1944, and some administrative materials (e.g., equipment receipt books) are located in the World War II Command Files of the Operational Archives, Naval Historical Center, Washington Navy Yard.

U-506
PG 30544/1-6 3066 T-6-F 1941/09/15-1943/07/10
KTB U-506. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wördemann. In addition to one patrol in the North Atlantic, KTB describes operations off Florida and in the Gulf of Mexico (off the Mississippi River delta), May-Jun 1942, off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Aug-Oct 1942, and off Capetown, Feb-Apr 1943; includes information and a summary report on U-506's participation in the rescue of survivors of the "Laconia," Sep 14-17, 1942. U-506 was sunk in the Bay of Biscay shortly after departing on her fifth patrol on Jul 14, 1943, with the loss of 49 killed and 6 captured.

U-507
PG 30545/1-6 3066 T-6-F 1941/10/08-1943/01/13
KTB U-507. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Schacht. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic and operations off Cuba, Florida, and in the Gulf of Mexico (including off the Mississippi River delta), Apr 30-May 1942; off the southeastern coast of Brazil, Aug 1942; and off Freetown, Sep 1942. Includes account of U-507's participation in the rescue of survivors of the "Laconia," Sep 15-17, 1942, including the retention of two British officers as prisoners of war. One crewman died of illness at sea, Oct 7, 1942. U-507 was posted as missing in action while operating off the northeastern coast of Brazil on or about Jan 14, 1943; she had reported taking prisoner the merchant captains of "SS Baron Dechmont" and "SS Yorkwood" shortly before her loss.

U-508
PG 30546/1-5 3066 T-6-F 1942/03/29-1943/11/12
KTB U-508. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Staats. KTB describes operations off Cuba, Florida, and in the Gulf of Mexico, Aug 1942; off Trinidad, Venezuela and British Guiana, Nov-Dec 1942; off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Jun-Aug 1943, and one operation broken off in Feb 1943, shortly after departure due to damage suffered in an air attack. Includes account of four British military officers recovered as prisoners from the "SS Nigerian," Dec 9, 1942. Presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 20, 1943, shortly after departing on her fifth patrol.

U-509
PG 30547/1-5 3066 T-6-F 1941/11/04-1943/07/27
KTB U-509. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Wolff, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Werner Witte (from Oct 2, 1942). War journal describes training activities and operation in the Caribbean (including in the Gulf of Mexico and off Brazil),

0542

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Jul-Aug 1942, against Allied invasion shipping off French Morocco, Nov 1942, and off Capetown, Feb-early Apr 1943. U-509 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jul 27, 1943, after departing on her fourth patrol en route to the Indian Ocean.

U-510
PG 30548/1-5 3066-3067 T-6-F,T-7-F 1941/11/25-1943/08/29
KTB U-510. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Neitzel, Oblt.z.S. Eick (from May 25, 1943). U-510 operated off the coasts of Venezuela and French Guiana, Aug 1942, against Allied invasion shipping off French Morocco, Nov 1942, off Trinidad, Guyana, and Brazil, Feb-Mar 1943, and again off Guyana and Trinidad, Jun-Jul 1943; KTB also describes the capture of captain of the neutral Uruguayan vessel "Maldonado," sunk by U-510 on Aug 2, 1942. Information concerning U-510's subsequent operations in the Indian Ocean and the Gulf of Aden and layovers in Penang and Djakarta can be found in the BdU KTB, Nov 11, 1943-Apr 5, 1944, Nov 26-Dec 3, 1944, and Jan 11-15, 1945, in PG's 30334-30344, 30359-30360, and 30362 (T1022 rolls 3980-3981 and 4065-4067); a report of her return voyage to St. Nazaire appears in the daily "U-Boot Lage" of Apr 25, 1945, in PG 31801e (T1022 roll 3384).

U-511
PG 30549/1-3 3067 T-7-F 1941/12/08-1943/03/08
KTB U-511. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Steinhoff, Kaptlt. Schneewind (from Dec 20, 1942). War journal describes three patrols: in the Caribbean (off Trinidad and Venezuela), Aug 1942, off French Morocco against Allied invasion shipping, Nov 1942 (operation broken off due to illness of commanding officer), and west of Gibraltar, Feb 1943. The summary of U-511's training activities notes that the boat was used for the testing of "special equipment" at the Heeresversuchsanstalt (army experimental station) at Peenemünde, May 31-Jun 5, 1942. Information regarding U-511's subsequent journey from Lorient to Penang and transfer to Japanese service can be found in the BdU KTB for May 10-Jul 17, 1943 (a copy of U-511's operational order for this voyage is appended to the entry for May 15, 1943), in PG's 30323-30328 (T1022 rolls 4064, 4067).

U-512
PG 30550 4185 (NF) 1941/12/20-1942/09/28
KTB U-512. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wolfgang Schultze. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-512's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which she was presumed lost as of Oct 10, 1942. The KTB notes the sinking of the neutral Spanish freighter "SS Monte Gorbea," Sep 25, 1942, and the BdU's anticipated disciplinary action in response. All hands of U-512 save one were lost; interrogations of the lone survivor, together with reports of her sinking by U.S. Army aircraft, Oct 2, 1942, and her 49-man crew list, are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-513
PG 30551/1-5 3067 T-7-F 1942/01/10-1943/07/28
KTB U-513. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Rüggeberg, Kaptlt. Guggenberger (from May 10, 1943). In addition to two patrols in the Central Atlantic, KTB describes

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

a reconnaissance operation off Newfoundland and the Strait of Belle Isle, Sep-Oct 1942, and notes the rescue of two survivors of U-526 outside Lorient, Apr 14, 1943. A reconstruction of her fourth and last patrol indicates that U-513 was sunk on or about Jul 25, 1943, while operating off the southeastern coast of Brazil; 46 of her crew were lost and 7 captured. Interrogations of her survivors and a report of her sinking by U.S. Army aircraft, Jul 19, 1943, can be found in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-514			
PG 30552/1-5	3067	T-7-F	1942/04/11-1943/07/10

KTB U-514. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Auffermann. War journal describes training activities (during which one of the ship's officers was accidentally killed on Jun 3, 1942), an operation in the Caribbean (off Barbados, Trinidad, French and British Guianas and the northeastern coast of Brazil), Sep-Oct 1942, and single patrols in the North and Central Atlantic. U-514 was presumed lost with all hands shortly after departing on her fourth patrol, probably in the Bay of Biscay on or about Jul 10, 1943.

U-515			
PG 30553/1-6	3067	T-7-F	1942/02/21-1944/01/14

KTB U-515. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Henke. In addition to two patrols in the Central Atlantic and west of Gibraltar, KTB describes operations off the coasts of Venezuela, Guyana, and Trinidad, Sep 1942, and off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Apr-Jun 1943 and Dec 1943. Included are accounts of the claimed sinking of a British cruiser (actually submarine depot ship HMS HECLA), Nov 12, 1942; the sinking of the British troop transport "SS Ceramic," Dec 6-7, 1942; the accidental death of a crewman to a machinegun misfire, Sep 15, 1942; and the recovery of prisoners from the sunken merchantmen "SS Reedpool" (Sep 20, 1942), "SS California Star" (Mar 4, 1943) and "SS Phemius" (Dec 20, 1943). Information regarding U-515's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the Central Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Mar 30-Apr 30, 1944, PG's 30343-30345 (T1022 roll 4065). Personnel data sheets for 44 survivors taken prisoner are located in COMINCH file A16-2(3)/EF30 (Aug 1944, Secret Shelf), RG 80. Interrogations of some individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165; a report of the commanding officer's death in an escape attempt from a POW camp is located in POW Ops. Class. Dec. 704 (General #2), RG 389.

U-516			
PG 30554/1-6	3068	T-8-F	1942/03/10-1944/10/04

KTB U-516. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Wiebe, Kaptlt. Tillessen (from Jul 6, 1943). KTB describes training activities, a single patrol in the Central Atlantic, and operations in the western Caribbean and off Guyana, Sep-Oct 1942, off Capetown Feb-early Apr 1943, off the coasts of Colombia, Panama, and Central America, Nov-Dec 1943, and off Trinidad and Colombia, Jun-Jul 1944. KTB entries for Jul 24 and Aug 8 and 18, 1944 note the commanding officer's concern that the enemy was fixing his position by monitoring his radio transmissions; these entries have been further annotated by "4./SkI I1b," the SkI staff section responsible for general matters of wireless communications.

0544

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-517 PG 30555/1-2	3068	T-8-F	1942/03/21-1942/11/21
<p>KTB U-517. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hartwig. War journal describes training activities and one completed operation off Labrador, in the Strait of Belle Isle, and in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, Aug-Oct 1942, during which U-517 sank a corvette (HMCS CHARLOTTETOWN), Sep 11, 1942, among other successes. A reconstruction of her second and final patrol indicates that U-517 was sunk by air attack, Nov 21, 1942, while en route to operations in the Caribbean; 1 crewman was known lost and 52 others reported captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located in reports CPMB B-106, -113, -115, -123, -127, -129, -131, and -141 of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.</p>			
U-518 PG 30556/1-7	3068	T-8-F	1942/04/25-1944/10/24
<p>KTB U-518. Kommandant: Freg.Kapt. Brechmann, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Wissmann (from Aug 19, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Offermann (from Jan 13, 1944). KTB describes details of anticonvoy training exercises in the Baltic, Jul 1942; operations in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, Oct-Nov 1942 (including the landing of an intelligence agent on the New Brunswick coast Nov 9); operations off the southeastern coast of Brazil, Feb-Mar 1943, in the Gulf of Mexico, Sep-Oct 1943, and in the Caribbean (off Panama and Colombia), Mar 1944; and a Schnorchel operation in the area of Cape Lookout-Cape Hatteras, Aug-Sep 1944. Included are accounts of the capture of surviving merchant officers of "SS Caddo," Nov 23, 1942, and "SS Industria," Mar 25, 1943. References to U-518's subsequent operations in the Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 6, 11, 13, and 24, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022, roll 3900).</p>			
U-519 PG 30557/1-2	3068	T-8-F	1942/05/07-1943/02/06
<p>KTB U-519. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Eppen. War journal describes one completed operation, during which U-519 deployed a weather buoy in the North Atlantic and then operated against Allied invasion shipping off the coast of French Morocco, Oct-Dec 1942, and a reconstruction of her second and final patrol, during which U-519 was posted as missing in action as of Feb 10, 1943, while operating in the North Atlantic; no prisoners among her crew were reported.</p>			
U-520 PG 30558	3068	T-8-F	1942/05/19-1942/10/30
<p>KTB U-520. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwartzkopff. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-520's only combat patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Oct 30, 1942.</p>			
U-521 PG 30559/1-2	2979	T-298	1942/06/03-1943/03/26
<p>KTB U-521. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bargsten. War journal covers two patrols, during the first of which U-521 operated in the North Atlantic and reconnoitered the coastal waters of Newfoundland (especially Conception Bay), Oct 1942. On her second war cruise U-521 operated in the Central Atlantic, Jan-Mar 1943. Information regarding her subsequent operations and presumed loss</p>			

0545

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

off the southeastern coast of the United States can be found in the BdU KTB, May 5-Jun 30, 1943, in PG's 30323-30326 (T1022 rolls 4064, 4067). Interrogations of Kaptlt. Klaus Bargsten, the sole survivor, and an account of the boat's sinking by a U.S. Navy patrol craft, Jun 2, 1943, can be found in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-522
PG 30560/1-2 2979 T-298 1942/06/11-1943/02/23
KTB U-522. Kommandant: Kaptlt. H. Schneider. War journal describes training activities, an operation against convoys in the North Atlantic, and a reconstruction of her second and final war cruise in the Central Atlantic; U-522 was presumed lost in action as of Feb 24, 1943, with none of her crew reported as taken prisoner.

U-523
PG 30561/1-3 2979 T-298 1942/06/25-1943/08/26
KTB U-523. Kaptlt. Pietzsch. KTB describes training activities, a completed operation against convoys in the North Atlantic, a patrol aborted by damage suffered in an air attack, and a reconstruction of her third war cruise, during which U-523 was sunk by British forces in the north Central Atlantic on or about Aug 27, 1943, with 17 crewmen killed and 37 captured. An account of the loss by a repatriated prisoner is included. A British interrogation report and crew list is located in COMINCH file A16-2(3)/EF30 (1943 Secret), RG 80.

U-524
PG 30562/1-3 2979 T-298 1942/07/08-1943/03/26
KTB U-524. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walther Freiherr von Steinäcker. War journal covers training exercises, a war cruise in the North Atlantic, and a reconstruction of U-524's second and last patrol in the Central Atlantic, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Mar 28, 1943.

U-525
PG 30563/1-3 2979 T-298 1942/07/30-1943/08/14
KTB U-525. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Drewitz. KTB describes two completed operations in the North Atlantic; a reconstruction of her third patrol indicates that U-525 was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 18, 1943, while operating in the Central Atlantic.

U-526
PG 30564 2979 T-298 1942/08/12-1943/04/14
KTB U-526. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Möglich. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-526's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, at the completion of which she struck a mine off Lorient and sank on Apr 14, 1943, with the loss of 42 of her crew. KTB reconstructed by one of the 12 survivors, 9 of whom were wounded.

U-527
PG 30565 2979 T-298 1942/09/02-1943/04/12
KTB U-527. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Uhlig. War journal covers training activities and one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-527's subsequent

0546

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

operations and presumed loss while returning home from a patrol off Florida and in the Gulf of Mexico can be found in the BdU KTB, May 10-Jul 29, 1943, in PG's 30323-30328 (T1022 rolls 4064, 4067). Interrogations of four survivors and an account of U-527's sinking by U.S. Navy aircraft, Jul 23, 1943, can be found in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division, (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-528
PG 30566 2979 T-298 1942/09/16-1943/05/12
KTB U-528. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Rabenau. Reconstructed KTB summarizes U-528's training activities and only combat patrol, during which she was sunk by Allied warships in the North Atlantic, May 11, 1943, with the loss of 11 crewmen killed and 45 captured.

U-529
PG 30567 2979 T-298 1942/09/30-1943/03/07
KTB U-529. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Fraatz. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-529's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Mar 13, 1943.

U-530
PG 30568/1-6 2979 T-298 1942/10/14-1944/10/04
KTB U-530. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kurt Lange. War journal describes training activities, one combat patrol in the North Atlantic, a resupply operation for U-boats in the Central Atlantic (Jun 1943), a patrol along the coasts of Colombia, Panama, and Central America, Nov 1943-Jan 1944, and a Schnorchel operation off Trinidad and Guyana, Jul-Aug 1944. During the last mission U-530 rendezvoused with a Japanese submarine (codenamed "Tanne"), Jun 23, 1944, and transferred some special equipment and several German personnel to the latter (see also BdU KTB entries of Jun 9 and 26, 1944, PG's 30348-30349 (T1022, roll 4065). References to her later operations can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 20 and Mar 3-4, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). Information concerning her attempted internment in Argentina, Jul 1945, together with an interrogation report on Kaptlt. Otto Wermuth and some of the crew, is located in State Department Decimal File 862.30/7-1045 through 862.30/8-2145, RG 59; individual interrogations of Wermuth and other crew members are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-531
PG 30569 2979 T-298 1942/10/28-1943/05/05
KTB U-531. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Herbert Neckel. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-531's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic; after successfully deploying a weather buoy, U-531 was presumed lost with all hands in action against a convoy on or about May 6, 1943.

0 5 4 7

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-532
PG 30570/1-2 2979 T-298 1942/11/11-1943/05/15
KTB U-532. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Junker. War journal summarizes training activities and describes one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-532's subsequent operations in the Indian Ocean, off the Indian coast, and in Indonesian waters can be found in the BdU KTB, Jul 3-Oct 15, 1943, Jan 4-Apr 19, 1944, and Jan 13-15, 1945, in PG's 30327-30333, 30338-30345 and 30362 (T1022 rolls 4064-4067 and 3980-3981), and in PG 33337 (T1022 roll 2096). Interrogations of the commanding officer and one subordinate officer can be found in Report MIS 175110 (CPM), 25 Jun 1945, in Folder "WDGS" in the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165, and in interrogation CSDIC(UK)/SRN 4852, in the 12th Army Group TS file 383.6 POWs Vol. XXIV, RG 331, Allied Operational and Occupation Headquarters, World War II.

U-533
PG 30571/1-2 2979 T-298 1942/11/25-1943/10/29
KTB U-533. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Hennig. KTB includes training activities, one operation in the North Atlantic, and a reconstruction of U-533's second and final patrol in the Indian Ocean, the Gulf of Aden, and the Gulf of Oman, Sep-Oct 1943; during the latter U-533 was sunk on or about Oct 19, 1943, with the loss of 52 crewmen killed and 1 captured.

U-534
PG 30572 2980 T-299 1944/08/13-1944/10/28
KTB U-534. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nollau. War journal describes one patrol by U-534 in transfer from Bordeaux to Flensburg through the North Atlantic, during which the boat shot down an Allied bomber, Aug 27, 1944, and encountered major problems with her Schnorchel device. Information concerning her earlier operations as a "weather-boat" in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB for May 8-Aug 13, 1944, in PG's 30346-30352 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

U-535
PG 30573 2980 T-299 1942/12/23-1943/07/05
KTB U-535. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Elmenreich. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-535's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, at the conclusion of which she was presumed lost with all hands to air attack, Jul 5, 1943, while en route to home base; an account of her loss is extracted from the KTB of U-536, which was accompanying her at the time of sinking.

U-536
PG 30574/1-3 2980 T-299 1943/01/13-1943/11/19
KTB U-536. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schauenburg. War journal describes training activities, a completed operation in the North Atlantic (including an account of the loss of U-535, Jul 5, 1943, and a summary report of anti-aircraft defense, Jun 1-Jul 9, 1943), and a reconstruction of her second and final patrol. During the last, U-536 penetrated the Gulf of St. Lawrence and waited in vain to pick up escaping German prisoners of war at Maisonette Point, Chaleur Bay, Oct 3-5, 1943. She then operated in the North Atlantic until sunk by Allied naval units, Nov 19-20, 1943, with the loss of 38

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

crewmembers killed and 17 captured; an account of the boat's loss according to a British communique is included.

U-537
PG 30575 2980 T-299 1943/01/27-1943/12/08
KTB U-537. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schrewe. KTB summarizes training activities and describes one operation in the North Atlantic, during which U-537 established an automatic weather-reporting station on the coast of Labrador, Oct 22-23, 1943. Information regarding U-537's subsequent operations in the Indian Ocean, off Ceylon, and off the southwestern coast of Australia while based out of Djakarta can be found in the BdU KTB for Mar 28-Aug 2, 1944, and Nov 9, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30343-30352 and 30358-30362 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066, 3981).

U-538
PG 30576 2980 T-299 1943/02/10-1943/11/30
KTB U-538. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gossler. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-538's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Nov 28, 1943.

U-539
PG 30577/1-4 2980 T-299 1943/02/24-1944/09/22
KTB U-539. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Lauterbach-Emden. War journal describes an operation against convoys in the North Atlantic, operations off the southeastern coast of Newfoundland, Feb 1944, and in the Caribbean (off Venezuela, Colombia, and Panama), Jun-Jul 1944. Included is an account of the shooting down of an Allied aircraft Oct 4, 1943.

U-540
PG 30578 2980 T-299 1943/03/10-1943/10/18
KTB U-540. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kasch. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-540's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic on or about Oct 18, 1943.

U-541
PG 30579/1-4 2980 T-299 1943/03/24-1944/11/11
KTB U-541. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Petersen. War journal summarizes training activities and describes one patrol in the North Atlantic, operations off the southeastern coast of the United States (Georgia and northern Florida), Apr-May 1944, and Schnorchel operations in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, Sep 1944; includes an account of the stopping of the Portuguese steamer "Serpa Pinto" south of the Bermuda Islands and the removal of two American passengers as prisoners, May 26, 1944.

U-542
PG 30580 2980 T-299 1943/04/07-1943/11/30
KTB U-542. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Coester. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-542's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, at the conclusion of which the boat was presumed lost with all hands to air attack on or about Nov 28, 1943.

0549

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-543 PG 30581	2980	T-299	1943/04/21-1944/01/24
KTB U-543. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hellriegel. KTB covers training activities and one operation in the North Atlantic. Information regarding her subsequent operations with a Schnorchel off Freetown and presumed loss while in passage home can be found in the BdU KTB, Mar 28-Aug 18, 1944, in PG's 30343-30353 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-544 PG 30582	2980	T-299	1943/05/05-1944/01/17
KTB U-544. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Mattke. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-544's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which she was sunk with all hands by air attack, Jan 17, 1944, at a rendezvous with U-129 and U-516; extracts from these vessels' KTB's concerning U-544's loss are included.			
U-545 PG 30583	2980	T-299	1943/05/19-1944/02/11
KTB U-545. Kommandant: Kaptlt. G. Mannesmann. War journal consists of a summary of training activities and a report of U-545's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which she lost one officer overboard, Jan 27, 1944, and was scuttled at sea, Feb 11, 1944, following a severe air attack; one crewman was killed in the engagement and the rest were rescued by U-714. Original KTB was lost with the sinking; additional information on the boat's loss is located in the KTB of U-714.			
U-546 PG 30584/1-2	2980	T-299	1943/06/02-1944/11/11
KTB U-546. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Just. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic and one Schnorchel operation in the area off Freetown, Aug 1944. References to U-546's later operations in the Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 11, 18, 20, and 22, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). Interrogations of individual crewmen (including the commanding officer) are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-547 PG 30585/1-4	2980	T-299	1943/06/16-1944/10/04
KTB U-547. Kommandant: Freg.Kapt. Sturm, Oblt.z.S. Niemeyer (from Apr 18, 1944). War journal describes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic, a Schnorchel operation off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, May-Jul 1944, and a transfer passage (with a defective Schnorchel) from France to Norway, Aug-Oct 1944. Includes an account of the recovery of the captain of the sunken Dutch steamer "SS Bodegraven" as a prisoner, Jul 3, 1944.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-548 PG 30586/1-2	2981	T-300	1944/03/21-1944/10/12
KTB U-548. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Zimmermann, Kaptlt. Pfeffer (from Aug 11, 1944). War journal describes two operations, the first a patrol off the coasts of Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, May 1944, during which U-548 claimed the sinking of a destroyer (actually frigate HMCS VALLEYFIELD), May 7, and the second a transfer passage from France to Norway with a defective Schnorchel, Aug-Oct 1944, during which U-548 lost 1 of her 83-man crew overboard, Aug 30. References to her later operations in the Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 25 and Mar 21, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-549 PG 30587/1-2	2981	T-300	1943/07/14-1944/03/26
KTB U-549. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Krankenhagen. KTB summarizes training activities and describes one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information concerning her subsequent operations and presumed loss off the northeastern coast of Brazil can be found in the BdU KTB for May 14-Aug 11, 1944, in PG's 30346-30352 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-550 No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding her operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Feb 6-May 11, 1944, in PG's 30340-30346 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-551 PG 30588	2981	T-300	1940/11/07-1941/03/25
KTB U-551. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schrott. Reconstructed KTB of U-551's commissioning and loss in action with all hands on her first patrol in the North Atlantic on or about Mar 24, 1941.			
U-552 PG 30589/1-15	2981-2982	T-300, T-301	1940/12/04-1944/04/28
KTB U-552. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Topp, Kaptlt. Popp (from Sep 8, 1942). War journal summarizes training activities and describes 14 combat patrols, mostly against Allied convoys in the North Atlantic but including operations off the east coast of the United States (New England to Delaware Bay), Mar-Apr 1942; off southeastern Newfoundland, Jan 1942; off Freetown, Oct-Nov 1943; and on a weather-reporting mission in the North Atlantic, Mar-Apr 1944. KTB also notes the recovery of the captain of the sunken merchantman "SS Wallsend" as a prisoner, Dec 3, 1942, and the sinking of a destroyer, Oct 31, 1941 (the Seekriegsleitung later established that this was the American destroyer USS REUBEN JAMES: see "Ergänzung zur Lage U-Boote/Nordatlantik," Nov 1-2, 1941, in PG 32109 (T1022 roll 1703). Entire KTB reproduced on roll 2981; only a continuation of the rough radio communications log extends to roll 2982. Additional reports concerning the sinking of the USS REUBEN JAMES will be found in PG 33664 (T1022 roll 3920).			

0 5 5 1

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-553 PG 30590/1-11	2982-2983	T-301, T-302	1940/12/23-1943/02/02
<p>KTB U-553. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) Thurmann. War journal summarizes training activities and describes 10 patrols, all but 2 of which were directed against Allied convoys in the North Atlantic; also includes operations in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence (and up the St. Lawrence River) and off the southwestern coast of Nova Scotia, May 1942, and in the Caribbean (especially off Cuba and Trinidad), Aug-Sep 1942. On her 10th patrol, U-553 was posted as missing in action in the North Atlantic when she failed to respond to radio messages from Jan 28 through Feb 2, 1943. All KTB entries reproduced on roll 2982, only a part of the appended radio logs and some duplicate KTB copies appear on roll 2983.</p>			
U-556 PG 30591/1-4	2983	T-302	1941/02/06-1941/06/30
<p>KTB U-556. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wohlfarth. KTB covers training activities and two combat patrols in the North Atlantic. During the first, U-556 operated in the immediate vicinity of German battleship BISMARCK at the time of her sinking, May 26-27, 1941, observing at close range a British battle group engaged in the action, May 27; during the second, U-556 was sunk by Allied units, Jun 27, 1941, with the loss of 4 crewmen missing and 41 captured. KTB extracts pertaining to the BISMARCK episode have been collected as part of PG 30591/4.</p>			
U-557 PG 30592/1-5	2983	T-302	1941/02/13-1941/12/17
<p>KTB U-557. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Paulssen. KTB summarizes training activities and describes four combat patrols; the first two of these, directed against Allied shipping in the North Atlantic, include U-557's refueling by German tanker "Belchen," Jun 2-3, 1941, and an engagement with a British submarine, Jun 15, 1941. On her third patrol, U-557 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar Nov 26, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean; on her last operation U-557 was known to have sunk British cruiser HMS GALATEA, Dec 14, 1941, in the eastern Mediterranean, but was accidentally rammed and sunk by the Italian torpedo boat ORIONE, Dec 16, 1941; no survivors were recovered. A collection of reports pertaining to U-557's sinking is located in PG 30947 (T1022 roll 3403).</p>			
U-558 PG 30593/1-14	2983	T-302	1941/02/20-1943/07/20
<p>KTB U-558. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Krech. War journal describes training activities and 10 operational patrols, 6 of which were directed against Allied convoys in the North Atlantic. U-558 attempted to break through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Dec 1, 1941, but was damaged by air attack and forced to return to France; she later operated off the southeastern U.S. coast (Cape Hatteras to Florida) and in the Caribbean (off Haiti and Jamaica), May 1942, and again in the Caribbean (off Haiti, Jamaica, the Yucatan Peninsula, and Trinidad), Aug-Sep 1942. U-558 was believed sunk by air attack in the North Atlantic, Jul 20, 1943, with 45 of her crew killed or missing and 5 captured.</p>			

0552

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-559 PG 30594/1-12	3189	T-303	1941/02/27-1942/11/05
<p>KTB U-559. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Heidtmann. War journal describes training activities and 10 operational patrols, the first 2 of which occurred in the North Atlantic. On her third patrol U-559 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Sep 26, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, including the claimed sinking of a destroyer (actually sloop HMAS PARRAMATTA) off Tobruk, Nov 27, 1941, and operations off the Palestine coast, Sep 1942. U-559 was sunk while operating off the coasts of Palestine, Lebanon, and Egypt on or about Oct 30, 1942, with the loss of 8 killed and 38 captured. An interrogation report of a survivor is located in folder "Intg. Cen-POW (Byron Hot Springs)," in the records of the G-2 (MIS-Y) Division, RG 165; extracts of interrogations of other survivors are located in Report CPMB B-124, G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.</p>			
U-561 PG 30595/1-16	3189	T-303	1941/03/13-1943/06/03
<p>KTB U-561. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Robert Bartels, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Schomburg (from Sep 5, 1942). KTB describes training activities and 13 combat patrols. After two operations against convoys in the North Atlantic, U-561 provided escort for German raider "Schiff 45" (KOMET) west of the Bay of Biscay, Nov 18-21, 1942; on her fourth patrol she broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Jan 15, 1942 and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, including three minelaying operations off Port Said, Apr, Jun, and Jul 1942, patrols off the coasts of Palestine and Lebanon, Sep 1942 and Dec 1942-Jan 1943, and operations against Allied shipping off Algiers, Nov 1942 and Apr-May 1943. PG 30595/6 is an apparently misfiled duplicate copy of U-558's KTB, Nov 24-Dec 7, 1941. Information regarding U-561's subsequent layover in Toulon, sortie under Kaptlt. Henning, and loss in the Straits of Messina (with 43 crewmen killed and 5 others rescued) can be found in the KTB of FdU Italien, Jun 3-Jul 12, 1943, and Apr 23, 1944, in PG's 30931-30932, 30935 (T1022 rolls 3382, 4062).</p>			
U-562 PG 30596/1-10	3189-3190	T-303, T-304	1941/03/20-1943/02/09
<p>KTB U-562. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Collmann, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Hamm (from Sep 3, 1941). KTB covers nine combat patrols, the first three of which occurred in the North Atlantic. On her fourth patrol, U-562 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 27, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, including a minelaying operation off Famagusta, Cyprus, Apr 1942, operations off Lebanon and Syria, Apr 1942, off Palestine and Lebanon, Jul 1942, and off Algiers and Oran, Nov-Dec 1942. KTB includes accounts of the sinking of British troop transport "SS Strathallan," Dec 21, 1942, and of an erroneous attack on the boat by German aircraft, Dec 23, 1942, in which one crewman was lost overboard. U-562 was presumed lost with all hands while operating in the eastern Mediterranean on or about Feb 22, 1943.</p>			

0553

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-563
PG 30597/1-10 3190 T-304 1941/03/27-1943/06/01
KTB U-563. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bargsten, Kaptlt. von Hartmann (from Mar 15, 1942), Kaptlt. Borchardt (from Apr 19, 1943). War journal summarizes training activities and describes several operations in the North Atlantic and one patrol west of Gibraltar, where U-563 sank a destroyer (HMS COSSACK), Oct 23, 1941. The boat was severely damaged in an air attack, Dec 1, 1941, and lost two crewmen overboard during an air attack, Apr 7, 1943. U-563 was presumed lost with all hands to air attack in the Bay of Biscay as of Jun 1, 1943.

U-564
PG 30598/1-11 3073 T-98-E 1941/04/03-1943/06/14
KTB U-564. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt., Korv.Kapt.) Suhren, Oblt.z.S. Fiedler (from Sep 18, 1942). In addition to several operations against convoys in the North Atlantic and west of Gibraltar, KTB describes a refueling rendezvous with a German tanker ("Thalia") in Cadiz, Oct 14-15, 1941, operations off Newfoundland and Cape Hatteras, Feb 1942, off Florida, May 1942, and in the Caribbean (off Venezuela and Trinidad), Aug-Sep 1942; a summary of U-564's training activities notes that she rescued the crew of a downed German aircraft in the Baltic, May 22, 1941. After shooting down an Allied aircraft Jun 13, 1943, U-564 was sunk by air attack in the Bay of Biscay Jun 14, 1943, with the loss of 28 crewmen (names are listed); 18 survivors and the KTB were rescued by U-185.

U-565
PG 30601/1-20 3073-3074 T-98-E, T-99-E 1941/04/10-1944/05/02
PG 30601/11 4185 (NF) 1943/01/02-1943/02/13
KTB U-565. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Jebsen, Kaptlt. W. Franken (from Mar 18, 1942), Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Henning (from Oct 7, 1943). KTB covers training activities and 18 combat patrols. After two operations in the North Atlantic, U-565 broke through the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 16, 1941, and thereafter operated in the Mediterranean, including operations off Algiers and Oran, Nov-Dec 1942, against Allied invasion shipping in Salerno Bay, Sep 1943, and against British forces off the islands of Leros and Coos, Nov 1943. Includes accounts of the sinkings of a British light cruiser (HMS NAIAD), Mar 11, 1942, a British destroyer (HMS PARTRIDGE), Dec 18, 1944, and the claimed sinking of two Allied submarines, Nov 15 (possibly HMS SIMOOM) and Nov 20 (unidentified), 1943. KTB disarranged in filming, PG 30601/11-20 preceding PG 30601/1-10, entries for Jan 2-Feb 13, 1943, inadvertently omitted from initial ONI filming. The KTB of FdU Mittelmeer notes that U-565 was docked in Salamis, May 2-Jul 31, 1944 (PG 30936-30937, T1022 roll 4062); teletype reports of U-565's damaging by air attack, decommissioning, and scuttling in Salamis harbor (covering the period Sep 18-30, 1944) are located in PG 46098 (T1022 roll 2570).

0 5 5 4

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-566 PG 30599/1-18	3074	T-99-E	1941/04/17-1943/10/31
<p>KTB U-566. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dietrich Borchert, Oblt.z.S. Gert Remus (from Jul 1, 1942), Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Hans Hornkohl (from Jan 25, 1943). KTB describes training activities, operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Jul-Sep 1941, several patrols in the North Atlantic and west of Gibraltar, operations off the U.S. eastern coast (New York-New England), May 1942, and a minelaying operation in the mouth of the Chesapeake Bay, Jul 30, 1943. Includes accounts of an engagement with a British submarine, Sep 3, 1941, the recovery of the captain of the sunken steamer "SS Glenlea" as a prisoner, Nov 7, 1942, the sinking of the gunboat USS PLYMOUTH, Aug 5, 1943, and the shooting down of an Allied aircraft, Aug 7, 1943. U-566 was mortally damaged by an air attack, Oct 24, 1943, off the Spanish coast; the boat was scuttled and the crew rescued by Spanish fishing vessels, after which they were permitted to return to France. Additional information regarding U-566's sinking and her crew's repatriation can be found in the KTB of the German naval attache in Madrid, Oct 24-29, 1943, in PG 48856 (T1022 roll 3014) and in PG 33736 (T1022 roll 1966).</p>			
U-567 PG 30603/1-3	4185	(NF)	1941/08/05-1941/12/23
PG 30603/4	3369	T-415	1941/08/05-1941/12/23
<p>KTB U-567. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Fahr, Kaptlt. Endrass (from Sep 12, 1941). War journal describes two completed operations in the North Atlantic against Allied convoys and a reconstruction of U-567's third patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands while operating west of Gibraltar on or about Dec 21, 1941. KTB appendixes of rough radio communications logs and torpedo firing reports are reproduced entirely on roll 3369.</p>			
U-568 PG 30604/1-5	3369	T-415	1941/05/01-1942/03/30
<p>KTB U-568. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Preuss. KTB describes training activities, two combat patrols in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar (Dec 10, 1941), and operations in the Mediterranean; includes accounts of the sinking of a corvette (HMS PICOTEE), Aug 12, 1941, and the torpedoing of a "hostile" destroyer, Oct 17, 1941, later identified by the Seekriegsleitung as the USS KEARNY (see PG 33663, T1022 roll 3920). Information regarding U-568's subsequent operations and presumed loss (with her entire crew of 47 taken prisoner) in the Mediterranean can be found in the KTB of FdU Italien, May 21-Jun 6, 1942, and Jul 4, 1942, in PG's 30924-30925 (T1022 roll 3381).</p>			
U-569 PG 30605/1-9	3369	T-415	1941/06/30-1943/03/13
<p>KTB U-569. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Hinsch, Oblt.z.S. Johannsen (from Jan 30, 1943). War journal describes six combat patrols in the North Atlantic, one operation west of Gibraltar, and an unsuccessful breakthrough attempt at the Strait of Gibraltar, Dec 16, 1941, when U-569</p>			

0555

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

was badly damaged by an air attack and forced to return to France. Information concerning her subsequent activities and presumed loss while operating in the North and Central Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB for Apr 19-Jun 23, 1944, in PG's 30322-30326 (T1022 rolls 4064, 4067). Interrogations of 25 crew survivors captured after U-569's sinking by U.S. Navy aircraft, May 22, 1943, can be found among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-570			
PG 30606	4185	(NF)	1941/03/15-1941/08/29

KTB U-570. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rahmlow. Reconstructed KTB of U-570's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which she was known to have been captured intact with her entire crew by British forces near Iceland on or about Aug 29, 1941. Evaluations of the significance of U-570's loss for the compromising of radio codes and other military secrets appear in the BdU KTB entry of Nov 5, 1941, and appendixes to the entry of Nov 15, 1941, in PG 30300a (T1022 roll 4063), and the Seekriegsleitung report "Verlust U-570," Oct 18, 1941 in PG 32173 (T1022 roll 1724). Photostatic copies of the rough log of U-570, May 15-Aug 18, 1941, together with orders, technical manuals, and equipment diagrams are located among the records of the CNO Intelligence Division ("Miscellaneous Records: Photostatic Copies of German Submarine Records"), RG 38. Additional original records (PG's 1576-1577 and 1579-1583) remain in the custody of the Naval Historical Branch, British Ministry of Defence.

U-571			
PG 30997/1-9	3398	T-405-B	1941/05/22-1943/05/01
PG 30997/10	4185	(NF)	1943/05/02-1943/09/01

KTB U-571. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Mühlmann, Oblt.z.S. Lössow (from May 2, 1943). In addition to several patrols in the North and Central Atlantic, war journal describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Aug-Sep 1941, off Cape Hatteras, Apr 1942, off Florida and in the Caribbean (off Cuba and Haiti), Jul 1942, and in the Gulf of Guinea, Jul 1943. Information regarding U-571's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Jan 8-Feb 21, 1944, in PG's 30338-30341 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).

U-572			
PG 30607/1-10	3369-3370	T-415, T-416	1941/05/29-1943/08/03

KTB U-572. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hirsacker, Oblt.z.S. Kummertat (from Dec 17, 1942). KTB summarizes training activities and describes nine combat patrols, seven of which were in the North or Central Atlantic. After operating west of Gibraltar, Jan 1942, U-572 attempted to break through the Strait of Gibraltar, Jan 19-21, but was driven off and returned to France; during Jul-Aug 1942 she operated off Freetown. On her ninth patrol U-572 was presumed lost with all hands to air attack in the Central Atlantic as of Aug 6, 1943. All KTB entries appear on roll 3369; appendixes continue on roll 3370.

0556

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-573 PG 30608/1-4	3370	T-416	1941/06/05-1942/03/06
<p>KTB U-573. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heinsohn. KTB describes one operation in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Dec 18-19, 1941, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean. Information concerning U-573's activities from Apr 20 through May 1, 1942, when she was badly damaged by air attack in the western Mediterranean, can be found in the KTB of FdU Italien for those dates in PG 30924 (T1022 roll 3381); reports and communications regarding U-573's 'transfer' to Spanish authority in Cartagena, and the temporary internment and eventual repatriation of U-573's crew to Germany, are located in the KTB and reports of the German naval attache in Madrid, May 1, 1942-Feb 10, 1943, in PG's 48850, 48853-48855 (T1022 roll 3013); related diplomatic correspondence is reproduced on Microfilm Publication T120, Records of the German Foreign Ministry, roll 3970, serial 3855H, frames E044496-E044513.</p>			
U-574 PG 30609/1-2	3370	T-416	1941/06/12-1941/12/19
<p>KTB U-574. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gengelbach. Reconstructed KTB of U-574's only combat patrol, during which she was sunk by destroyer HMS STORK while operating west of Gibraltar, Dec 19, 1941, with 28 killed and 16 captured. Before her loss U-574 carried out a refueling operation in Vigo (supply tanker "Bessel"), Dec 11-12, 1941. Appended British press reports describe U-574's loss and note her sinking of the destroyer HMS STANLEY before her destruction.</p>			
U-575 PG 30610/1-10	3370	T-416	1941/06/19-1943/11/28
<p>KTB U-575. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heydemann, Oblt.z.S. Boehmer (from Jun 12, 1943). War journal covers nine patrols, seven of which were directed against convoys in the North or Central Atlantic; U-575 also operated off the central U.S. east coast, Apr 1942, and in the Caribbean (off Trinidad and Venezuela), Jul 1942. KTB includes accounts of a refueling operation in Vigo with supply tanker "Bessel," Dec 12-13, 1941, the loss of a crewman overboard, Oct 5, 1942, and the recovery of a prisoner from the sunken merchantman "City of Flint," Jan 25, 1943. Information concerning U-575's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the Bdu KTB, Feb 29-Mar 17, 1944, in PG's 30341-30343 (T1022 roll 4065). A report of her sinking, based on a preliminary interrogation of 23 survivors, is located in folder 14721-A, P-10-j (CNO), RG 38; according to the report, 37 of her 53-man crew survived. Individual interrogations are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.</p>			
U-576 PG 30611a-b	3370	T-416	1941/06/26-1942/07/14
<p>KTB U-576. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heinicke. KTB describes training activities, operations in the Arctic along the Soviet coast near Murmansk, Oct-Nov 1941, a patrol in the North Atlantic, and operations off Nova Scotia-Newfoundland, Feb 1942, and off New England, Apr-May 1942. U-576 was presumed lost with all hands while operating off the southeastern coast of the United States on or about Jul 18, 1942.</p>			

0557

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-577 PG 30612/1-2	3370-3371	T-416, T-417	1941/07/03-1942/01/16
<p>KTB U-577. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schauenburg. War journal describes one operation in the North Atlantic and provides a reconstruction of U-577's second patrol, during which she broke through the Strait of Gibraltar Dec 23, 1941, and was presumed lost with all hands shortly thereafter in the eastern Mediterranean on or about Jan 14, 1942. Additional information on her Mediterranean operations can be found in the KTB of FdU Italien, Jan 7-16, 1942, PG's 30921-30922 (T1022 roll 3381). All KTB entries are located on roll 3370; radio communications logbooks continue on roll 3371.</p>			
U-578 PG 30613a-b	3371-3372	T-417, T-418	1941/07/10-1942/08/12
<p>KTB U-578. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Rehwinkel. KTB describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces off the Soviet coast near Murmansk, Nov 1941, operations off the central U.S. east coast (Delaware Bay-Cape Hatteras), Feb-Mar and Jun 1942, and two patrols in the North Atlantic; included is an account of the sinking of a destroyer (USS JACOB JONES), Feb 28, 1942. U-578 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Aug 11, 1942. All KTB entries appear on roll 3371, only appendixes continue on roll 3372.</p>			
U-581 PG 30614	3372	T-418	1941/12/13-1942/01/11
<p>KTB U-581. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pfeifer. KTB describes one operation in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-581's later activities and presumed loss while operating between the Azores and Gibraltar can be found in the BdU KTB for Jan 11-Feb 8, 1942, in PG's 30302-30304a (T1022 roll 3979).</p>			
U-582 PG 30615	4185	(NF)	1941/08/07-1942/10/07
<p>KTB U-582. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schulte. War journal describes training activities and four patrols, including an unsuccessful patrol off Cape Hatteras, May 1942, operations off Freetown, Jul 1942, and two war cruises in the North Atlantic. KTB includes accounts of U-582's participation in the search for survivors of the sunken supply ship "Spreewald," Feb 1-3, 1942, and the recovery of two survivors of the sunken steamer "Stella Lykes" as prisoners, Jul 27, 1942. On her second patrol in the North Atlantic U-582 was presumed lost with all hands in action against a convoy as of Oct 7, 1942.</p>			
U-583			
<p>No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a-b (T1022 roll 3982), U-583 was commissioned into service Aug 11, 1941, under Oblt.z.S. Heinrich Ratsch and was assigned to the 5. U.-Flottille. An account of U-583's sinking after a collision with U-153 during night training exercises in the Baltic Sea Nov 15, 1941 is located in the U-153 KTB of that date.</p>			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-584
 PG 30616/1-11 4185,4188 (NF) 1941/11/22-1943/11/06
 PG 30616/12 3393 T-400-B 1941/11/22-1943/11/06
 KTB U-584. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Joachim Deecke (Nov 22, 1941-Dec 20, 1942, Feb 12-Nov 6, 1943), Kaptlt. Nölke (Dec 20, 1942-Feb 11, 1943). KTB describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Jan-Feb 1942, several patrols in the North Atlantic, and operations off Florida and Cape Hatteras, Jun 1942; includes an account of the sinking of a Soviet submarine ("M-175") on Jan 10, 1942, and notes the carrying out of a "special operation" on Jun 17, 1942 (the BdU KTB for that date specifies that this involved the landing of agents on the Florida coast); in PG 30308/b (T1022 roll 3980). Record item PG 30616/10, containing the war journal for Feb 12-May 24, 1943, was misfiled and omitted from the initial filming; it has now been microfilmed and added at the end of T1022 roll 4188. The reconstructed KTB and the BdU KTB for Oct 11, 1943 (PG 30333, T1022 roll 3980), indicate that on her last patrol, U-584 carried a team of B-Dienst specialists to monitor Allied convoy radio signals. U-584 was presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 7, 1943; an account of her loss is contained in the KTB of U-91 for Oct 31, 1943. PG 30616/12 consists only of appendixes to the KTB.

U-585
 PG 30617 4185 (NF) 1941/08/28-1942/04/08
 KTB U-585. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lohse. War journal summarizes training activities and describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Jan-Apr 1942; one crewman was lost overboard on Feb 4, 1942. U-585 was believed lost in action in the Arctic as of Apr 5, 1942; no information was available as to the crew's fate.

U-586
 PG 30618/1-16 3393 T-400-B 1941/09/04-1944/07/12
 KTB U-586. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) von der Esch, Oblt.z.S. Götze (from Aug 8, 1943). War journal describes training activities, operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Mar 1942-Oct 1943, several patrols in the North Atlantic, Jan-Feb 1942 and Oct 1943-Jan 1944, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Feb 13, 1944, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean. KTB includes accounts of an engagement with a British submarine, Jul 4, 1943; a reconnaissance of Allied installations on the coast of Jan Mayen Island, Oct 1942; the recovery of three survivors of the sunken merchantman "Empire Gilbert" as prisoners, Nov 2, 1942; and a minelaying operation in Pechora Bay (Barents Sea), Jul 27, 1943. U-586 was so badly damaged by air attack in Toulon harbor Jul 5, 1944 (no crew casualties) that the boat was decommissioned Jul 12, 1944.

U-587
 PG 30619/1-2 3393 T-400-B 1041/09/11-1942/03/25
 KTB U-587. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Borchardt. War journal describes training activities, one completed patrol in the North Atlantic, and a reconstruction

0 5 5 9

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

of her second patrol, during which she operated off St. John's, Newfoundland, Feb 1942, rescued five downed German fliers in the Bay of Biscay (who were turned over to U-130), Feb 1942, and was presumed lost with all hands while returning home on or about Mar 25, 1942.

U-588
PG 30620 3393 T-400-B 1941/09/18-1942/07/31
KTB U-588. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Vogel. KTB describes training activities and four combat patrols, including operations off the central U.S. east coast, Mar 1942, and off Nova Scotia and New England, May 1942. U-588 was presumed lost with all hands while operating against a convoy in the North Atlantic on or about Aug 1, 1942.

U-589
PG 30621/1-8 3393 T-400-B 1942/02/23-1942/09/13
KTB U-589. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Horrer. KTB describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces throughout the period indicated, including a minelaying operation in the Matochkin Strait (Kara Sea), Aug 28, 1942. On her last patrol U-589 recovered four downed German fliers and claimed two torpedo hits on an Allied aircraft carrier, Sep 13, 1942, but was presumed lost with all hands on the same date.

U-590
PG 30622/1-7 3394 T-401-B 1941/10/02-1943/07/10
KTB U-590. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Müller-Edzards, Oblt.z.S. Krüger (from Apr 3, 1943). War journal describes training activities, several operations in the North Atlantic, and one patrol off Freetown, Oct 1942. On her final patrol, U-590 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jul 11, 1943, while operating off the northeastern coast of Brazil.

U-591
PG 30623/1-9 3394 T-401-B 1941/10/09-1943/07/31
KTB U-591. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hansjürgen Zetzsche, Oblt.z.S. Ziesmer (from Jun 25, 1943). After one patrol in the North Atlantic, U-591 transferred to Arctic waters, where she operated against Allied convoys to Russia, May-Sep 1942; in Dec 1942 she returned to anticonvoy operations in the North Atlantic, where she sank several merchant ships and recovered a surviving officer of the sunken "SS Madoera" as a prisoner, Feb 25, 1943 (copy of interrogation included). Kaptlt. Zetzsche and one crewman were wounded in an air attack, Apr 15, 1943. U-591 was presumed lost Jul 30, 1943, with 20 killed and 28 captured while operating off the Brazilian coast. An account of her sinking by U.S. Navy aircraft, Jul 30, 1943, and interrogations of her survivors are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-592
PG 30624/1-8 3394-3395 T-401-B, T-402-B 1942/02/17-1943/11/25
KTB U-592. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Carl Borm, Oblt.z.S. Jaschke (from Sep 2, 1943). KTB describes operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Jul-Dec 1942, including a minelaying operation in the Yugor

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

Strait, Oct 13, 1942, and three subsequent patrols in the North Atlantic, Mar-Nov 1943. Information regarding U-592's later operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB for Jan 10-Feb 13, 1944, in PG's 30338-30340 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).

U-593

PG 30625/1-16	3395	T-402-B	1941/10/23-1943/12/17
---------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-593. Kaptlt. Kelbling. War journal describes training activities, two patrols in the North Atlantic, operations off the coasts of New York and New Jersey, May 1942, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar Oct 11, 1942, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean; the latter include operations off Algiers, Nov 1942 and Jun 1943, an unspecified special mission off the northern coast of Sicily, Jul-Aug 1943, and operations against Allied shipping off Salerno, Sep 1943, including the claimed sinking of a destroyer (actually minesweeper USS SKILL), Sep 21, 1943. U-593 was presumed lost to naval and air attack in the western Mediterranean, Dec 13, 1943, with the entire crew reported captured; an entry in the FdU Mittelmeer KTB for Jan 19, 1944, gives the number of prisoners as 51 (PG 30934, T1022 roll 4069).

U-594

PG 30626/1-6	3395	T-402-B	1941/10/30-1943/06/05
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-594. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoffmann, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Mumm (from Jul 26, 1942). In addition to training activities and several operations in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes operations in the Caribbean (off Cuba and Haiti), May-Jun 1942; also includes accounts of the loss of one crewman missing in an engagement with a tanker, May 25, 1942, and the recovery of the captain of the sunken merchantman "SS Stone Street" as a prisoner, Sep 13, 1942. On her final patrol, U-594 was ordered to break through the Strait of Gibraltar in early Jun 1943 for duty in the Mediterranean; she was presumed lost with all hands as of Jun 7, 1943.

U-595

PG 30627/1-5	3395	T-402-B	1941/11/06-1942/11/15
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-595. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Quaet-Faslem. War journal describes training activities (during which one crewman was lost overboard Jun 1, 1942) and three combat patrols, the first two of which were directed against Allied convoys in the North Atlantic. On her third and final cruise, U-595 penetrated the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 9, 1942, into the western Mediterranean, where she was sunk by air attack, Nov 14, 1942, while operating against Allied invasion shipping off Oran; the entire 45-man crew was captured. Reports of U-595's sinking, a crew list, and extensive interrogations of the crew are located among the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y) records, RG 165.

U-596

PG 30628/1-17	3395-3396	T-402-B, T-403-B	1941/11/13-1944/09/01
---------------	-----------	------------------	-----------------------

KTB U-596. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Günther Jahn, Oblt.z.S. Nonn (from Jun 26, 1943), Oblt.z.S. Kolbus (from Apr 30, 1944). KTB describes training exercises, one operation in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 9, 1942, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean;

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

the latter include operations against Allied invasion shipping in the Gulf of Oran, Nov 1942, operations off Palestine and Syria, Aug-Sep 1943, attacks upon an unidentified submarine (Mar 2, 1944) and the Italian battleship CESARE (Mar 7, 1944) and Schnörchel operations in the eastern Mediterranean, Jul-Aug 1944. Teletype reports of U-596's sinking by air attack in Salamis harbor and the destruction of salvageable parts (covering the period Sep 18-30, 1944) are located in PG 46098 (T1022 roll 2570).

U-597			
PG 30629	3372	T-418	1941/11/20-1942/10/13

KTB U-597. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bopst. War journal describes training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-597 was presumed lost with all hands on or about Oct 15, 1942.

U-598			
PG 30630/1-6	3372	T-418	1941/11/27-1943/07/28

KTB U-598. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Holtorf. KTB describes training exercises, one Caribbean operation (off Cuba and Florida), Aug 1942 (during which a crewman was drowned during refueling Aug 5, 1942), two patrols in the North Atlantic, and a reconstruction of her last operation off the southeastern coast of Brazil, when U-598 was sunk by air attack Jul 30, 1943, with 43 killed and 2 captured. A report of her sinking and an interrogation of one survivor are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-599			
PG 30631	4185	(NF)	1941/12/04-1942/10/23

KTB U-599. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Breithaupt. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-599's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in action against a convoy in the North Atlantic on or about Oct 28, 1942.

U-600			
PG 30632/1-8	3372	T-418	1941/12/11-1943/11/30

KTB U-600. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Zurmühlen. War journal includes detailed account of anticonvoy training exercises in the Baltic, May 1942, operations off Florida, Cuba, Haiti, and in the Gulf of Mexico, Aug 1942, off Freetown Jul 1943, and several patrols in the North Atlantic and west of Gibraltar. One crewman was killed in an air attack, Jun 16, 1943. U-600 was presumed lost with all hands in action in the North Atlantic on or about Nov 28, 1943.

U-601			
PG 30633/1-12	3372-3373	T-418, T-419	1941/12/18-1944/02/02

KTB U-601. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Grau, Oblt.z.S. Hansen (from Oct 23, 1943). KTB covers training activities and combat operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Jul 1942-Feb 1944. Includes accounts of a rendezvous with pocket battleship ADMIRAL SCHEER, Aug 8, 1942, to coordinate operations; minelaying operations off Novaya Zemlya, Jul 1943, and off Port

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

Dickson (Kara Sea), Sep 1943; participation in the establishment of a weather station on Novaya Zemlya and the rescue of an incapacitated German flying boat, Aug 1943; and the accidental death of one of the ship's officers to an artillery misfire, May 4, 1943. Information regarding U-601's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the Arctic can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Feb 2-Mar 2, 1944, in PG's 31852-31854 (T1022 roll 4068). All KTB entries are located on roll 3372, only appendixes continue on roll 3373.

U-602			
PG 30634/1-4	3373	T-419	1941/12/29-1943/03/09

KTB U-602. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schüler. War journal describes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Dec 8, 1942, and one subsequent operation in the western Mediterranean; includes an account of the torpedoing of a British destroyer (HMS PORCUPINE), Dec 12, 1942. Information concerning U-602's subsequent layover in Toulon and operations in the western Mediterranean can be found in the KTB of FdU Italien, Mar 9-Apr 26, 1943 (when U-602 was presumed lost in action), in PG's 30930-30931 (T1022 roll 3382).

U-603			
PG 30635/1-6	3373	T-419	1942/01/02-1943/11/03

KTB U-603. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kölzer, Oblt.z.S. Bertelsmann (from Sep 14, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Baltz (from May 3, 1943). KTB covers training activities, three patrols in the North Atlantic, and one patrol in the Central Atlantic. Information regarding U-603's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB for Feb 5-Mar 24, 1944, PG's 30340-30343 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-604			
PG 30636/1-6	3373	T-419	1942/01/08-1943/03/09

KTB U-604. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Höltring. War journal includes a handwritten summary of training exercises and accounts of four combat patrols, all in the North or Central Atlantic. Information regarding her subsequent operations in the South Atlantic and off the southeastern coast of Brazil, Jul 1943, and her sinking there, can be found in the BdU KTB, Jun 24-Aug 11, 1943, PG's 30326-30329 (T1022 rolls 4067, 4064), as well as in the war diaries of U-172 and U-185 (who picked up her crew). Interrogations of five survivors are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-605			
PG 30637	3373	T-419	1942/01/15-1942/11/11

KTB U-605. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schütze. KTB summarizes training activities and describes one patrol in the North Atlantic and a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar Oct 10, 1942; included are accounts of an engagement with an Allied destroyer, Aug 25, 1942, in which U-605 was badly damaged, and an engagement with a British submarine while entering the Mediterranean, Oct 10, 1942. A reconstruction of U-605's final patrol indicates that she was presumed lost with all hands to air attack as of Nov 11, 1942, while operating against Allied invasion shipping off Oran.

0563

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-606 PG 30638/1-6	3373	T-419	1942/01/22-1943/02/22
KTB U-606. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Klatt, Kaptlt. von der Esch (from Sep 14, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Döhler (from Sep 27, 1942). KTB covers training exercises, operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Sep 1942, and two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-606 was presumed lost in action against a convoy as of Feb 23, 1943, with 37 of her crew killed and 11 captured. Interrogations of survivors are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-607 PG 30639/1-7	3373	T-419	1942/01/29-1943/07/13
KTB U-607. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Mengersen, Oblt.z.S. Jeschonnek (from Mar 9, 1943). War journal describes training activities and four completed patrols in the North Atlantic, during which U-607 recovered a survivor of the sunken "SS Atlantic Sun" on Feb 15, 1943, as a prisoner and sank the neutral Irish steamer "SS Irish Oak" on May 15, 1943. On her fifth patrol, U-607 was sunk by air attack in the Bay of Biscay, Jul 13, 1943, with 45 killed and 7 captured. An appendix to the BdU KTB for Jul 15, 1943, consists of U-607's operational order for a minelaying operation off Kingstown, Jamaica, on this mission (PG 30327, T1022 roll 4064).			
U-608 PG 30640/1-9	3373-3374	T-419, T-420	1942/02/05-1944/06/14
KTB U-608. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Struckmeier, Oblt.z.S. Reisener (from Jan 12, 1944). War journal describes training activities in the Baltic Sea (during which U-608 encountered and was nearly rammed by Soviet submarines Jul 16, 1942), four patrols in the North Atlantic and one in the Central Atlantic against convoys, a minelaying operation off New York harbor, Nov 10, 1942, and one patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944. Information concerning U-608's attempted transfer passage from Lorient to La Pallice and reported loss in the effort can be found in the BdU KTB, Aug 7-20 and Aug 26, 1944, in PG's 30352-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-609 PG 30641/1-6	3374	T-420	1942/02/12-1943/02/06
KTB U-609. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Rudloff. KTB covers training activities and four North Atlantic patrols against Allied convoys. On the last of these U-609 was posted as missing in action as of Feb 7, 1943; no prisoners from her crew were reported.			
U-610 PG 30642/1-6	3374	T-420	1942/02/19-1943/10/08
KTB U-610. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Freyberg. KTB covers training activities and four patrols in the North Atlantic against Allied convoys; on the last of these U-610 was presumed lost with all hands as of Oct 9, 1943.			
U-611 PG 30643	4185	(NF)	1942/02/26-1942/12/13
KTB U-611. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Jacobs. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-611's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Dec 11, 1942.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-613 PG 30644/1-6	3374	T-420	1942/03/12-1943/07/22
KTB U-613. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Köppe. War journal describes training activities and three complete patrols, all of which involved operations in the North Atlantic and one of which included attacks on Allied shipping immediately west of Gibraltar (Nov 1942). On her fourth patrol U-613 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jul 25, 1943; the BdU KTB for Jul 10 and Jul 15 (appendix), 1943, indicates that the boat was to carry out a minelaying operation off Jacksonville, Florida, on this mission (PG 30327, T1022 roll 4064).			
U-614 PG 30645/1-6	3374	T-420	1942/03/19-1943/07/28
KTB U-614. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sträter. KTB describes training activities and two completed missions in the North Atlantic. On her third patrol U-614 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jul 28, 1943, while in passage through the Bay of Biscay.			
U-615 PG 30646/1-6	3374	T-420	1942/03/26-1943/07/28
KTB U-615. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kapitzky. KTB describes training activities and three completed operations against convoys in the North Atlantic, during one of which U-615 recovered two surviving officers of the sunken merchantman "SS El Lago" as prisoners, Oct 11, 1942. On her fourth patrol, after shooting down an Allied plane, Jun 15, 1943, she was sunk by air attack, Aug 7, 1943, while operating off the coast of Venezuela; 5 of her crew were killed and 43 captured. A report of her sinking and interrogations of some of her survivors are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-616 PG 30647/1-9	3374-3375	T-420, T-421	1943/01/23-1944/01/15
KTB U-616. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Koitschka. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, May 6, 1943, and several operations in the Mediterranean; the latter include operations against Allied invasion shipping in Salerno Bay, Sep 1943, the sinking of the American destroyer USS BUCK Sep 15, 1943, and the claimed sinkings of two enemy (possibly pro-Allied Italian) submarines off Algeria, Jan 9, 1944. Information regarding U-616's subsequent activities and presumed loss in action in the western Mediterranean can be found in the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer, PG's 30935-30936 (T1022 roll 4062). Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-617 PG 30648/1-9	3375	T-420	1942/04/09-1943/09/13
KTB U-617. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Brandi. War journal describes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic (during which U-617 recovered a survivor of the sunken merchantman "SS Roumanie" as a			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
<p>prisoner, Sep 24, 1942), a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 8, 1942 and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean. KTB includes accounts of the claimed sinking of a British light cruiser (actually minelayer HMS WELSHMAN), Feb 1, 1943, and of a destroyer (HMS PUCKERIDGE), Sep 6, 1943; on her last patrol U-617 was beached on the coast of Spanish Morocco following heavy damage suffered in an air attack, Sep 12, 1943. Reports on the final demolition of the beached vessel in Nov 1943 and the eventual repatriation of the crew to German custody are scattered in PG 33736 (T1022 roll 1966) and the KTB of the German naval attache in Madrid, Sep 12-Dec 3, 1943, in PG 48856 (T1022 roll 3014).</p>			
U-618			
PG 30649/1-9	3375	T-420	1942/04/16-1944/04/08
<p>KTB U-618. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (Later Kaplt.) Baberg. KTB covers training activities and several operations in the North and Central Atlantic, as well as a patrol off Freetown and in the Gulf of Guinea, Jun-Jul 1943, and an attempt to break through the Gibraltar Strait, Mar 19-25, 1944, aborted because of damage suffered in the effort. Includes an account of U-618's rescue of 21 survivors of the sunken German destroyer Z-27, Dec 29-30, 1943, and the shooting down of Allied aircraft, Sep 1 and Nov 20, 1943. Information concerning U-618's subsequent operations and presumed loss while in transit from Brest to La Pallice under Oblt.z.S. Faust can be found in the BDU KTB, Jul 26-30 and Aug 11-25, 1944, in PG 30351-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).</p>			
U-619			
PG 30650	4185	(NF)	1942/04/23-1942/10/06
<p>KTB U-619. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Makowski. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-619's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Oct 6, 1942.</p>			
U-620			
PG 30651/1-3	3385	T-213-C	1942/04/13-1943/02/14
<p>KTB U-620. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stein. War journal describes training activities, one completed patrol in the North Atlantic and west of Gibraltar, and a reconstruction of her second patrol, during which U-620 was posted as missing in action west of Gibraltar as of Feb 19, 1943, with none of her crew reported as prisoners. Includes an account of an air attack, Nov 10, 1942, resulting in the death of one crewman.</p>			
U-621			
PG 30652/1-10	3385	T-213-C	1942/05/07-1944/06/23
<p>KTB U-621. Kommandant: Kaplt. Schönmemann, Oblt.z.S. Max Kruschka (from Dec 4, 1942), Oblt.z.S. Stuckmann (from May 15, 1944). KTB covers training activities, seven patrols in the North Atlantic, and one Schnorchel operation against Allied invasion shipping in the English Channel, Jun 1944; includes an account of an engagement (when U-621 was equipped as a "Flak-UBoot") with an Allied aircraft in the Bay of Biscay, Jan 13, 1944, in which one crewman was killed and six wounded. Information regarding U-621's presumed loss while in transfer passage from Brest to La Pallice can be found in the BDU KTB, Aug 13-25, 1944, in PG's 30352-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).</p>			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-622 PG 30653/1-7	3385	T-213-C	1942/05/14-1943/07/24
KTB U-622. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Queck. War journal describes training exercises and several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces. U-622 was sunk by air attack, Jul 24, 1943, while docked in Trondheim harbor; no crew casualties were incurred.			
U-623 PG 30654/1-4	3385	T-213-C	1942/05/21-1943/02/20
KTB U-623. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schröder. KTB covers training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-623 was posted as missing in action as of Feb 22, 1943; no prisoners among her crew were reported.			
U-624 PG 30655/1-4	3385	T-213-C	1942/05/28-1943/02/07
KTB U-624. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Graf von Soden-Frauenhofen. War journal describes training exercises and two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-624 was posted as missing in action as of Feb 8, 1943; no prisoners among her crew were reported.			
U-625 PG 30656/1-8	3385	T-213-C	1942/06/04-1944/01/06
KTB U-625. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Hans Benker, Oblt.z.S. Kurt Sureth (from Jan 2, 1944). War journal describes training activities, several patrols in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Oct 1942-Aug 1943 (including minelaying operations off Novaya Zemlya, Jul 20, 1943, and in the Yugor Strait, Aug 12-13, 1943), and one operation against convoys in the North Atlantic, during which the commanding officer was lost in an air attack, Jan 2, 1944. Information regarding U-625's subsequent operations and presumed loss with all hands in the North Atlantic can be found in the BDU KTB, Feb 29-Mar 12, 1944, in PG's 30341-30342 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-626 PG 30657	4185	(NF)	1942/06/11-1942/12/16
KTB U-626. Kommandant: Lt.z.S. Bade. Reconstructed KTB of U-626's training exercises and only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Dec 16, 1942.			
U-627 PG 30658	4185	(NF)	1942/06/18-1942/10/2
KTB U-627. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kindelbacher. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-627's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Oct 28, 1942.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-628			
PG 30659/1-4,6	3385-3386	T-213-C,T-214-C	1942/06/25-1943/05/19
PG 30659/5	4185	(NF)	1943/05/20-1943/07/06
KTB U-628. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Heinz Hasenschar. War journal describes training activities, three completed patrols in the North Atlantic against Allied convoys, and an anticipated operation west of Gibraltar in which U-628 was presumed lost with all hands as of Jul 8, 1943, probably while still in passage through the Bay of Biscay. (All KTB entries are reproduced on rolls 3385 and 4185; appendixes are located on roll 3386.)			
U-629			
PG 30660/1-11	3386	T-214-C	1942/07/02-1944/01/05
KTB U-629. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bugs. KTB covers training activities, several operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Dec 1942-Sep 1943 (including the establishment of a meteorological station on Bear Island, Jul 1943, and minelaying operations in the Pechora Sea Jul 27 and Aug 10, 1943, and off Anderma Roads, Sep 5, 1943), and one patrol in the North Atlantic, during which U-629 rescued the crew of U-284, Dec 21, 1943. Information concerning U-629's subsequent movements and presumed loss while en route to operations off Plymouth, England, is located in the BdU KTB, Mar 4-15 and Jun 6-30, 1944, in PG's 30342, 30348-30349 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-630			
PG 30661	4185	(NF)	1942/07/09-1943/05/04
KTB U-630. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Winkler. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-630's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 6, 1943.			
U-631			
PG 30662/1-5	3386	T-214-C	1942/07/16-1943/10/17
KTB U-631. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Jürgen Krueger. War journal describes training activities and three patrols in the North Atlantic, including an account of U-631's accidental ramming of U-71 Apr 17, 1943. U-631 was presumed lost with all hands on her third patrol on or about Oct 18, 1943.			
U-632			
PG 30663/1-4	3386	T-214-C	1942/07/23-1943/04/06
KTB U-632. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Karpf. KTB covers training exercises and two patrols in the North Atlantic, including a detailed interrogation of the chief engineer recovered from the sunken "SS Cordelia" as a prisoner, Feb 3, 1943. On her second patrol U-632 was presumed lost with all hands in action against a convoy on or about Apr 6, 1943.			
U-633			
PG 30664	4185	(NF)	1943/02/20-1943/03/06
KTB U-633. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bernhard Müller. Reconstructed KTB of U-633's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Mar 9, 1943.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-634 PG 30665/1-5	3386	T-214-C	1942/08/06-1943/09/02
KTB U-634. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dahlhaus. KTB covers training exercises and two completed patrols in the North Atlantic, during which U-634 lost one crewman overboard, Mar 10, 1943. On her third cruise U-634 was presumed lost with all hands on or about Sep 16, 1943, while en route home after completing an operation off Trinidad and Venezuela.			
U-635 PG 30666	4185	(NF)	1942/08/13-1943/04/05
KTB U-635. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Eckelmann. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-635's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Apr 6, 1943.			
U-636 PG 30667/1-13	3386	T-214-C	1942/08/21-1944/09/12
PG 30667/14-16	3657	T-22-G	1944/09/12-1945/02/03
KTB U-636. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hildebrandt, Oblt.z.S. Schendel (from Feb 14, 1944). After completing training and one patrol in the North Atlantic, U-636 operated in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Aug 1943-Feb 1945; KTB includes accounts of four minelaying operations in Soviet coastal waters (Aug 3, 1943, in the Barents Sea, Aug 23, 1943, in the Kara Sea, Nov 14, 1943, in the Yugor Strait, and Sep 5, 1944, in the Pechora Sea), the establishment and recovery of a weather station on Hope Island, Oct 9-14, 1944, and the resupply of a German weather team on Spitzbergen, Dec 10, 1944.			
U-637 PG 30668/1-2	3657	T-22-G	1944/06/07-1945/01/13
KTB U-637. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Zedelius, Kaptlt. Riekeberg (from Nov 25, 1944). The first part of this war journal summarizes training activities from Jun 7 through Jul 1944; the second part describes combat operations in the eastern Baltic Sea against Soviet forces, including the claimed sinking of two Soviet patrol craft, Dec 24, 1944. References to U-637's subsequent operations can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Apr 6, 1945 (PG 31752, T1022 roll 3900) and Apr 24, 1945 (PG 31801d, T1022 roll 3384).			
U-638 PG 30669/1-3	3387	T-215-C	1942/09/03-1943/05/06
KTB U-638. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bernbeck, Kaptlt. Staudinger (from Apr 1, 1943). KTB covers training exercises and two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-638 was presumed lost with all hands as of May 6, 1943.			
U-639 PG 30670/1-5	3387	T-215-C	1942/09/10-1943/09/02
KTB U-639. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Wichmann. War journal describes training exercises and several patrols in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Mar-Sep 1943, including minelaying operations in			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

the Pechora Sea, Aug 1, 1943 and in the Kara Sea, Aug 21, 1943; the latter was completed on U-639's final patrol, when she was posted missing in action as of Sep 2, 1943, with no information available as to the fate of the crew.

U-640
PG 30671 4185 (NF) 1943/05/01-1943/05/17
KTB U-640. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nagel. Reconstructed KTB of U-640's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 19, 1943.

U-641
PG 30672/1-5 3387 T-215-C 1942/09/24-1943/10/28
KTB U-641. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rendtel. KTB covers training activities and three patrols in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-641's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Dec 11, 1943-Feb 3, 1944, in PG's 30336-30340 (T1022 rolls 4067, 3980-3981, 4065).

U-642
PG 30673/1-6 3387 T-215-C 1943/02/20-1944/07/12
KTB U-642. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Brünning. KTB describes two patrols in the North Atlantic (one of which extended to operations west of Gibraltar), a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 3, 1943, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean. U-642 was disabled by an air attack while docked at Toulon harbor, Jul 5, 1944, and decommissioned from service, Jul 12, 1944.

U-643
PG 30674 4185 (NF) 1943/08/26-1943/10/08
KTB U-643. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Speidel. Reconstructed KTB of U-643's only combat patrol, during which the boat was sunk in the North Atlantic Oct 8, 1943, with the loss of 30 crewmen killed and 18 captured.

U-644
PG 30675/1-2 4185 (NF) 1942/10/15-1943/04/15
KTB U-644. Kommandant; Oblt.z.S. Jensen. Reconstructed war journal of training activities and U-644's only combat patrol in Arctic waters against Allied convoys, during which she was presumed lost with all hands to a British submarine on or about Apr 16, 1943.

U-645
PG 30676/1-5 3387 T-215-C 1942/10/22-1944/01/12
KTB U-645. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ferro. War journal describes training exercises and two completed patrols in the North Atlantic. On her third cruise U-645 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jan 13, 1944.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-646
PG 30677/1-4 3387 T-215-C 1942/10/29-1943/05/17
KTB U-646. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heinrich Wulff. KTB covers training activities, a completed patrol in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Apr 1943, and one patrol in the North Atlantic, during which U-646 was presumed lost with all hands as of May 18, 1943.

U-647
PG 30678 4185 (NF) 1942/11/05-1943/08/05
KTB U-647. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hertin. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-647's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Aug 9, 1943.

U-648
PG 30679/1-5 3387 T-215-C 1942/11/12-1943/11/29
KTB U-648. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stahl. KTB describes training activities and three patrols in the North and Central Atlantic, during the last of which U-648 was presumed lost with all hands as of Dec 2, 1943. Includes an account of the shooting down of two Allied aircraft, May 17 and Nov 20, 1943.

U-649
No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a (T1022 roll 3982), U-649 was commissioned in November 1942 under Oblt.z.S. Raimund Tiesler and assigned to the 5. U.-Flottille. According to the KTB of Küstenbefehlshaber Ostliche Ostsee for Feb 24, 1943 (PG 38937, T1022 roll 2650), U-649 was sunk on that date in a collision with U-232 during training exercises in the Baltic; 34 crewmen were lost and 11 rescued.

U-650
PG 30680/1-7 3387 T-215-C 1942/11/26-1944/09/22
KTB U-650. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Witzendorff, Oblt.z.S. Gerke (from Jun 30, 1944), Oblt.z.S. Zorn (from Jul 20, 1944). In addition to training exercises and two patrols against convoys in the North Atlantic, KTB describes a patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944, a transfer passage from La Pallice to Lorient, and a Schnorchel operation off the coast of Iceland, Jul 1944. Information regarding U-650's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic and the western English Channel can be found in the BDU KTB for Dec 9, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981 and 4066).

U-651
PG 30681 4185 (NF) 1941/02/12-1941/06/30
KTB U-651. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lohmeyer. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-651's only combat patrol, during which she was lost in action against a convoy in the North Atlantic, Jun 30, 1941, with the entire crew captured by the British.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-652 PG 30682	3387-3388	T-215-C, T-216-C	1941/06/19-1942/06/02
KTB U-652. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Fraatz. War journal includes a note of U-652's commissioning in April 1941 and describes one operation in Arctic waters against Soviet forces off Kola Gulf, Jul-Aug 1941, one patrol in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 29, 1941, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean. Includes accounts of an engagement with the American destroyer USS GREER in the Denmark Strait, Sep 4, 1941, a resupply operation with supply tanker "Thalia" in Cadiz, Nov 27-28, 1941, and the sinking of British destroyers in the Mediterranean Mar 20, 1942 (HMS HEYTHROP), and Mar 26, 1942 (HMS JAGUAR). U-652 also rendezvoused with "Schiff 45" (KOMET) and escorted her through the North Atlantic to the Bay of Biscay, Nov 17-23, 1941. U-652 was severely damaged by an air attack in the Aegean Sea, Jun 2, 1942, and was sunk by U-81 after the latter recovered her crew. Additional information regarding the USS GREER incident is located in PG 33662 (T1022 roll 3918).			
U-653 PG 30683/1-10	3388	T-216-C	1941/05/26-1944/01/13
KTB U-653. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Feiler, Oblt.z.S. Kandler (from Sep 12, 1943). In addition to training activities and several operations in the North and Central Atlantic, KTB describes operations off Cape Hatteras, Mar 1942 and May-Jun 1942, and off the coast of Guyana, Aug 1943. Included are accounts of the sinking of a naval tender (USS GANNETT), Jun 8, 1942; the loss of a crewman and a ship's officer overboard in heavy seas on Dec 22, 1941, and Feb 13, 1943, respectively; and the loss of a crewman missing in a severe air attack, Aug 18, 1942. Information regarding U-653's subsequent operations and presumed loss in action against a convoy is located in the BDU KTB for Mar 2-22, 1944, in PG's 30342-30343 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-654 PG 30684	3396	T-403-B	1941/07/05-1942/08/26
KTB U-654. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Hesse, Oblt.z.S. Forster (from Dec 2, 1941). KTB describes training exercises and operations in the North Atlantic, as well as operations off the coast of southern Nova Scotia, Jan 1942, and off Cape Hatteras, Apr-May 1942; included is an account of the claimed sinking of a corvette (Free French ALYSSE), Feb 9, 1942. U-654 was presumed lost with all hands on her fourth cruise while operating in the Caribbean (off the coast of Central America and Panama) on or about Aug 31, 1942.			
U-655 PG 30685	4185	(NF)	1941/08/11-1942/03/21
KTB U-655. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dumrese. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-655's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in Arctic waters while operating against Convoy PQ-13 on or about Mar 28, 1942.			

0572

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-656 PG 30686	4185	(NF)	1941/09/17-1942/02/26
KTB U-656. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kröning. War journal describes one completed patrol in the North Atlantic and reconstructs a second, in which U-656 was presumed lost with all hands as of Mar 3, 1942.			
U-657 PG 30687/1-9	3396	T-403-B	1942/03/18-1943/05/17
KTB U-657. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heinrich Göllnitz. KTB describes several operations in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces, Apr 1942-Mar 1943, including operations against Convoy PQ-17 (Jun-Jul 1942) and the establishment of an automatic weather station on Bear Island, Nov 30-Dec 2, 1942. KTB also notes the accidental death of a crewman on board Apr 14, 1942. On her first war cruise into the North Atlantic, U-657 was presumed lost with all hands as of May 19, 1943.			
U-658 PG 30688	3396	T-403-B	1941/11/05-1942/10/20
KTB U-658. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Senkel. War journal includes training activities, one completed patrol off the northeastern and southeastern coast of Cuba, Aug 1942, and a reconstruction of her second patrol, during which U-658 was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Nov 3, 1942.			
U-659 PG 30689/1-6	3397	T-404-B	1941/12/09-1943/05/23
KTB U-659. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stock. KTB includes a detailed account of anticonvoy training exercises in the Baltic, Jun 1942, and three completed patrols in the North Atlantic and one in the Central Atlantic; on her last war cruise U-659 was ordered to break through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean but was presumed lost before the attempt, on May 4, 1943, with 44 of her crew known lost and 3 captured.			
U-660 PG 30690	3397	T-404-B	1942/01/08-1942/11/15
KTB U-660. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Baur. KTB describes training activities, one patrol in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Oct 11, 1942, and one operation in the Mediterranean, during which U-660 was posted as missing in action while operating against Allied invasion shipping off Algeria, on or about Nov 12, 1942; 2 of her crew were later reported killed and 45 captured. Extracts of interrogations of survivors are located among Reports CPMB B-106, -113, -115, -127, -129, and -133 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-661 PG 30691	4185	(NF)	1942/02/12-1942/10/15
KTB U-661. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Lilienfeld. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-661's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Oct 17, 1942.			

0 5 7 3

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-662 PG 30692/1-6	3397	T-404-B	1942/04/09-1943/07/31
KTB U-662. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Hermann, Kaptlt. Heinrich Müller (from Feb 11, 1943). War journal describes training activities and several patrols in the North and Central Atlantic; on her final war cruise U-662 was sunk while operating off the northeastern coast of Brazil on Jul 21, 1943, with the loss of her entire crew except the commanding officer and two crewmen, who were captured. An account of the boat's loss by the captain is included. Interrogations of two survivors are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-663 PG 30693/1-4	3397	T-404-B	1942/05/14-1943/05/11
KTB U-663. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schmid. KTB covers training exercises and two completed patrols in the North Atlantic. On her third patrol U-663 was presumed lost with all hands while in passage through the Bay of Biscay, probably to air attack, on May 8, 1943.			
U-664 PG 30694/1-6	3397	T-404-B	1942/06/17-1943/06/09
KTB U-664. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Graef. War journal describes training activities and three war cruises in the North Atlantic; for the last of these (May-Jun 1943) the KTB includes several comments concerning the interception and decryption of Allied convoys' radio communications. For information regarding U-664's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North and Central Atlantic, see the KTB of BdU, Jul 21-Aug 19, 1943, in PG's 30328-30330 (T1022 rolls 4064-4065). A report of her sinking by U.S. Navy aircraft, Aug 9, 1943, with the loss of 8 crewmen killed and 44 captured, and interrogations of survivors can be found in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-665 PG 30695	4185	(NF)	1942/07/22-1943/03/23
KTB U-665. Kommandant: Lt.z.S. Haupt. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-665's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic; while returning from this cruise the boat was presumed lost with all hands, probably to air attack in the Bay of Biscay, as of Mar 23, 1943.			
U-666 PG 30696/1-5	3397	T-404-B	1942/08/26-1943/10/16
KTB U-666. Kommandant: Lt.z.S. Herbert Engel. War journal describes training exercises, one patrol in the Central Atlantic, and two patrols in the North Atlantic, including the claimed sinking of a destroyer (actually frigate HMS ITCHEN), Sep 23, 1943. Information regarding U-666's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Dec 16, 1943-Feb 24, 1944, in PG's 30337-30341 (T1022 rolls 3980-3981, 4065).			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-667
PG 30697/1-6 3397 T-404-B 1942/10/21-1944/05/19
KTB U-667. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schroeteler. KTB covers training activities and three patrols in the North Atlantic, including a summary report of experiences gained with a Schnorchel device, May 1944; also includes an account of an attempted breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Sep 24-26, 1943, aborted due to damage suffered in numerous air attacks, with comments on the ineffectiveness of the submarine's aircraft-detection equipment. Information regarding U-667's subsequent operations under Kaptlt. Lauge off the southwestern coast of England and presumed loss while returning to port can be found in the BdU KTB, Jul 22-Aug 27, 1944, in PG's 30351-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-668
PG 30698/1-6 3397-3398 T-404-B, T-405-B 1944/04/01-1944/12/19
KTB U-668. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Eickstedt. War journal describes several patrols in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces for the period cited, including operations off the Soviet coast in the White Sea. Information regarding U-668's subsequent operations in Arctic waters is located in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 4, 6, 25, 29 and 31, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-669
PG 30699/1-3 3375 T-421 1943/05/27-1943/08/29
KTB U-669. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Köhl. KTB details one patrol in the North Atlantic and reconstructs a second, in which U-669 was presumed lost with all hands as of Sep 8, 1943, shortly after departing St. Nazaire.

U-670
No war journals microfilmed. An entry in the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee for Aug 23, 1943, states that U-670 was accidentally rammed and sunk by a target vessel during training exercises in the Baltic, Aug 20, 1943; 22 crewmen were rescued and 21 others were missing (PG 38756, T1022 roll 4043).

U-671
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-671's operations in the English Channel and the Bay of the Seine under Kaptlt. Hegewald, and her presumed loss in the latter, can be found in the BdU KTB, May 28-Jul 6 and Jul 26-Aug 22, 1944, in PG's 30347-30353 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

U-672
PG 30700/1-4 3375 T-421 1943/04/06-1944/05/12
KTB U-672. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lawaetz. War journal describes training exercises and two war cruises in the North Atlantic. Information regarding her subsequent operations and presumed loss in the Bay of the Seine (with 52 of her crew known to be in British and American captivity) can be found in the BdU KTB, Jul 6-Aug 13 and Aug 19, 1944, in PG's 30350-30353 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

0 5 7 5

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-673 PG 30701/1-4	3375	T-421	1943/05/08-1944/07/24
KTB U-673. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Haelbich, Oblt.z.S. Sauer (from Aug 18, 1943.) KTB covers training activities, one operation against Allied convoys in Arctic waters, Mar-Apr 1944, and a weather-reporting mission in the North Atlantic, Jun 1944. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the North Atlantic and sinking by accidental ramming by U-382 off Stavanger, Norway, is located in the BdU KTB, Sep 14-Oct 19 and Oct 24, 1944 (PG's 30354-30357, T1022 roll 4066), and the KTB of U-382 for Oct 24, 1944.			
U-674 PG 30702/1-3	3376	T-422	1944/02/06-1944/04/05
KTB U-674. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Muhs. KTB describes two patrols in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia. Information regarding U-674's subsequent activities and presumed loss in Arctic waters can be found in the KTB of PdU Norwegen, Apr 5-May 8, 1944, in PG's 31856-31858 (T1022 roll 406E).			
U-675			
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning her operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB for May 18-Jun 21, 1944, in PG's 30347-30349 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-676 PG 30702b/1	3657	T-22-G	1944/08/24-1944/10/25
KTB U-676. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sass. War journal describes one operation by U-676, equipped as an anti-aircraft U-boat in the eastern Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland against Soviet aircraft, Sep-Oct 1944, in which the submarine claimed the downing of two aircraft. References to her later operations and presumed loss in the Gulf of Finland are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 20 and 25, Feb 8, 20, and 22, and Mar 2, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-677 PG 30703	3376	T-422	1944/05/27-1944/07/06
KTB U-677. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Paul Weber. KTB describes one operation off the Norwegian coast and in the North Sea on anti-invasion alert status as part of U-boat Group "Mitte," Jun 1944.			
U-678			
No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-678's commissioning into service at Hamburg under Oblt.z.S. Hyronimus, Oct 25, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information regarding her operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic while en route to a French port can be found in the BdU KTB, Jun 8-Jul 17, 1944, in PG's 30348-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-679 PG 30704/1-3	3376	T-422	1944/06/10-1944/09/10
KTB U-679. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Breckwoldt. KTB describes a brief operation in Norwegian coastal waters and the North Sea, Jun 1944, and a patrol in the			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

eastern Baltic Sea against Soviet naval and air forces, Jul-Sep 1944, including a surface engagement with three Soviet motorized patrol craft, Jul 15, 1944; during the latter U-679 operated briefly out of Helsinki, Finland, Jul 1944. References to U-679's later operations and presumed loss to a mine in the Gulf of Finland while under Kaptlt. Aust are located in the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee, Nov 8-Dec 11, 1944, in PG's 38786-38788b (T1022 rolls 4043-4044), and the daily U-boat summaries for Dec 19, 1944, and Jan 13-14, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-680
PG 30705 3376 T-422 1944/08/06-1944/09/08
KTB U-680. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ulber. War journal describes one operation off the Scottish coast (in Moray Firth) with the use of a Schnorchel, Aug 1944. Information concerning her subsequent operations in the North Atlantic and the English Channel can be found in the BdU KTB, Oct 24, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30357-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981); the daily U-boat summary for Jan 18, 1945 notes U-680's arrival in Bergen that day, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-681
PG 30706/1-2 3376 T-422 1944/02/03-1945/02/05
KTB U-681. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bach, Oblt.z.S. Werner Gebauer (from Aug 17, 1944). War journal consists of summaries of training activities and shakedown cruises in the Baltic Sea. References to U-681's subsequent operations in the western English Channel can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 8 and 16 and Mar 6 and 9, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). Some interrogations of crew survivors (including the commanding officer) are located in Report CPMB B-794, G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), PG 165.

U-682
PG 30707/1-2 3376 T-422 1944/04/17-1945/01/04
KTB U-682. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Thienemann. KTB summarizes training exercises and describes several heavy air attacks on U-682 while docked at Horten (Oslo-Fjord), Norway, Dec 28, 1944. According to the daily U-boat summary for Mar 12, 1945, U-682 was destroyed by air attack in Hamburg harbor on that date with the loss of one crewman missing, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-683
PG 30708 3376 T-422 1944/05/30-1945/01/22
KTB U-683. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Keller. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training exercises. References to her later activities and planned operations in the English Channel can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 6, 21, and 23, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-701 PG 30709	3376	T-422	1941/07/16-1942/07/07
KTB U-701. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Degen. In addition to operations in the North Atlantic, war journal describes operations off the east coast of Newfoundland, Jan 1942, and the loss of a ship's officer overboard Dec 31, 1941. On her third patrol U-701 completed a minelaying operation off the Chesapeake Bay Jun 12, 1942, and was sunk while operating off Cape Hatteras Jul 9, 1942, with the loss of 39 killed and 7 (including the commanding officer) captured. Reports of her sinking, extensive interrogations of survivors, and a crew list are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-702 PG 30710	4185	(NF)	1941/09/03-1942/04/04
KTB U-702. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rabenau. War journal includes a summary of training activities and a reconstruction of U-702's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Sea off the southwestern coast of Norway on or about Apr 4, 1942.			
U-703 PG 30711/1-13	3376	T-422	1941/10/16-1944/09/12
KTB U-703. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Bielfeld, Oblt.z.S. Brünner (from May 15, 1943). War journal recounts 12 war cruises in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Apr 1942-Sep 1944, including operations against Convoy PQ-17, Jul 1942, and the recovery of the captain of the sunken "SS Empire Byron" as a prisoner, Jul 5, 1942; the sinking of a destroyer (HMS SOMALI), Sep 20, 1942; the capture of four Soviet prisoners on Hope Island during a reconnaissance there, Jul 1943; the loss of three killed and three wounded in an air attack, Mar 6, 1944; and the establishment and recovery of weather buoys off Greenland, Sep 1944. Information on her subsequent activities in the Arctic is located in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Sep 12-15 and Oct 1-15, 1944, in PG's 31865-31866 (T1022 roll 4069).			
U-704 PG 30712/1-7	3376	T-422	1941/11/18-1943/04/11
KTB U-704. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kessler. KTB describes training exercises and five war cruises in the North Atlantic, at the conclusion of which U-704 transferred to Pillau (Baltisk) on the Baltic Sea; included is an account of an attack and claimed torpedo hit on the British liner "SS Queen Elizabeth," Nov 9, 1942.			
U-705 PG 30713	3376	T-422	1941/12/30-1942/09/06
KTB U-705. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Horn. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-705's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, at the conclusion of which she was presumed lost with all hands as of Sep 5, 1942.			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-706
PG 30714/1-6 3377 T-423 1942/03/16-1943/08/04
KTB U-706. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Zitzewitz. War journal describes training exercises and several operations in the North and Central Atlantic, including accounts of the loss of two crewmen overboard, Oct 27, 1942, and an abortive rendezvous attempt with the tanker "Germania" and the latter's presumed loss to enemy action, Dec 14-16, 1942. U-706 was believed lost to air attack while in passage through the Bay of Biscay on her fourth operation, on or about Aug 4, 1943, with the loss of 42 crewmen killed and four captured.

U-707
PG 30715/1-5 3377 T-423 1942/07/01-1943/11/09
KTB U-707. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Gretschel. KTB covers training activities and three war cruises in the North Atlantic, during the last of which U-707 was presumed lost with all hands as of Nov 9, 1943.

U-709
PG 30716/1-6 3377 T-423 1942/08/12-1943/11/28
KTB U-709. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Weber. War journal includes a detailed account of anticonvoy training exercises in the Baltic Sea, Dec 1942, and descriptions of four operations in the North Atlantic, one of which had to be aborted after an internal explosion killed two crewmen and injured another Jul 12, 1943. Information regarding U-709's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Jan 25-Mar 17, 1944, in PG's 30339-30343 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).

U-710
PG 30717 3377 T-423 1942/09/02-1943/04/28
KTB U-710. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Carlowitz. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-710's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Apr 28, 1943.

U-711
PG 30718/1-11 3377 T-423 1942/09/26-1944/10/08
KTB U-711. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Lange. KTB covers training activities and nine patrols in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces, Mar 1943-Oct 1944. Included are accounts of: the shelling of Soviet radio and weather installations on Nansen Island and Novaya Zemlya, Sep 18 and 24, 1943; the loss of a crewman overboard Sep 30, 1943; the claimed torpedoing of a Soviet submarine Aug 26, 1944; and the use of a team of B-Dienst radio intelligence specialists to monitor Soviet communications, Aug 1944. References to U-711's subsequent operations in Arctic waters can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 9, 14-15, 22-23, Mar 14, 28 and 31 and Apr 7, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-712
PG 30719/1-2 3377 T-423 1943/10/23-1943/11/11
KTB U-712. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pietschmann. War journal describes one roundtrip passage from Kiel to Stavanger after hull damage aborted a planned operation.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-713 PG 30720/1-4	3377	T-423	1943/06/29-1943/12/09
KTB U-713. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gosejacob. KTB describes three operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, including the establishment of a weather station on the northern coast of Bear Island, Nov 29-Dec 1, 1943. Information regarding U-713's subsequent activities and presumed loss in Arctic waters is located in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Dec 9, 1943-Mar 2, 1944, in PG's 31848-31854 (T1022 roll 4068).			
U-714 PG 30721/1-6	3377-3378	T-423, T-424	1943/02/10-1944/10/28
KTB U-714. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Schwebke. War journal covers training exercises, two patrols in the North Atlantic, a patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944, and a Schnorchel operation in the Bristol Channel, Aug 1944; included is an account of the rescue of the 56-man crew of U-545 following the latter's scuttling on Feb 11, 1944. References to U-714's later operations in British coastal waters are located in the daily summaries for Feb 17, 22, and 28 and Mar 4 and 8, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-715			
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding her movements and presumed loss in the North Atlantic while en route to operations in the English Channel can be found in the BdU KTB, Jun 8-26, 1944, in PG's 30348-30349 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-716 PG 30722/1-4	3378	T-424	1943/12/11-1944/07/25
PG 30722/5	3657	T-22-G	1944/07/26-1945/02/12
KTB U-716. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dunkelberg, Oblt.z.S. Greus (from Jan 22, 1945). KTB describes several operations (the last equipped with a Schnorchel) in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia throughout the period indicated. References to U-716's subsequent Arctic operations are located in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 11, 18, 21, and 23, Mar 13, 22, 29, and 31, and Apr 7, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900), and Apr 25, 1945, in PG 31801e (T1022 roll 3384).			
U-717 PG 30722b/1	3657	T-22-G	1944/08/16-1944/10/17
KTB U-717. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Rothkirch und Panthen. KTB describes a layover at Helsinki, Aug 1944, and subsequent operations against Soviet naval and air forces in the eastern Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland, Sep-Oct 1944; while docked at Libau (Liepaja), U-717 lost two crewmen killed and three wounded in an air attack, Oct 14, 1944.			
U-718			
No war journals microfilmed. According to the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee for Nov 19, 1943, U-718 was sunk in collision with U-476 in the Baltic Sea on Nov 18, 1943; seven survivors were rescued (PG 38763, T1022 roll 4043).			

0580

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-719			
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning her only combat patrol, during which U-719 was presumed lost while operating in the North Channel under Oblt.z.S. Steffens, is located in the BdU KTB, May 22-Aug 6, 1944, in PG's 30347-30352 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-722			
PG 30723/1-3	3763	T-523	1943/12/15-1944/12/29
KTB U-722. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Reimers. War journal summarizes training activities and describes two war cruises with a Schnorchel, the first a resupply mission to the besieged port of St. Nazaire, Nov 1944, and the second a return passage to Norway; an entry in the BdU KTB for Dec 7, 1944, indicates that U-722 was carrying 3.2 tons of cargo and four dockyard specialists on the return passage (PG 30360, T1022 roll 3981). A reference to U-722's subsequent operations in the area of the Hebrides Islands is located in the daily U-boat summary for Mar 8, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-731			
PG 30990/1-4	3398	T-405-B	1942/10/03-1944/02/18
KTB U-731. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Techand, Oblt.z.S. Graf Keller (from Nov 3, 1943). KTB covers training activities and three war cruises in the North Atlantic; included is an account of the wounding of the commanding officer and five crewmen in an air attack, Oct 4, 1943. Information regarding U-731's final operation, in which the boat was ordered to break through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean but was presumed lost in passage, can be found in the BdU KTB from Apr 18-May 20, 1944, in PG's 30345-30347 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-732			
PG 30991/1-5	3398	T-405-B	1942/10/24-1943/11/06
KTB U-732. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Carlsen. War journal describes training exercises, one patrol in the North Atlantic, one operation in the Caribbean (off eastern Cuba), Jul 1943, and an attempted breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean which resulted in U-732's sinking in the Strait Nov 1, 1943, with the loss of 32 killed and 18 captured; an account of the boat's loss by a repatriated officer is included. A preliminary interrogation report of her survivors is located in folder 14721-A, P-10-j (CNO), RG 38.			
U-734			
PG 30992	3398	T-405-B	1943/11/06-1943/12/25
KTB U-734. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Blauert. KTB describes one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information concerning her second patrol and presumed loss in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB, Jan 31-Feb 21, 1944, in PG's 30339-30341 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-735 PG 30993	3398	T-405-B	1942/12/28-1944/09/11
KTB U-735. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans-Joachim Börner. War journal consists only of summaries of U-735's training activities, shakedown cruises, and movements along the Norwegian coast. Information regarding her subsequent activities and sinking in Horten harbor by air attack, with the loss of 27 crewmen killed and 11 missing, can be found in the BdU KTB from Dec 21-29, 1944, in PG 30361 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-736 PG 30994	3398	T-405-B	1944/03/11-1944/05/26
KTB U-736. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Reff. KTB describes one patrol in the North Atlantic, during which U-736 functioned primarily as a weather-reporting station. Information concerning her subsequent operations and presumed loss in the English Channel can be found in the BdU KTB, Aug 5-Sep 9, 1944, in PG's 30352-30354 (T1022 roll 4066); 19 of her crew were reported captured by the British.			
U-737 PG 30995/1-6	3398	T-405-B	1943/07/15-1944/10/03
KTB U-737. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Brasack. War journal describes several operations in Arctic waters, principally against Allied convoys to Russia, Aug 1943-Oct 1944. Included are accounts of the establishment of some weather-reporting equipment on Bear Island, Aug 1943, and a detailed reconnaissance of Allied facilities on Spitzbergen, Oct 1943, including an attempt to destroy loading facilities there. References to U-737's subsequent operations in the Arctic are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Oct 23 and Dec 7, 1944, in PG 32176 (T1022 roll 1725); a report of U-737's sinking after colliding with a minesweeper off the Norwegian coast appears in the daily U-boat summary for Dec 20, 1944, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-738			
No war journals microfilmed. According to the daily U-boat summary for Feb 16, 1944 (PG 32175, T1022 roll 1725), U-738 was rammed and sunk off Gotenhafen (Gdynia) by a steamer, Feb 14, 1944, with the loss of 22 crewmen killed or missing, 24 survivors were rescued.			
U-739 PG 30996/1-3 PG 30996/4	3398 3763	T-405-B T-523	1944/01/08-1944/08/01 1944/04/16-1944/05/13
KTB U-739. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Mangold. KTB describes several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces for the period indicated. There are no KTB entries for Feb 3-21 and Mar 5-Apr 15, 1944. Information regarding U-739's dockyard layovers and combat operations for the periods Feb 3-21, Mar 5-May 13, Aug 1-Sep 15 and Oct 1-15, 1944 can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen for those dates in PG's 31854-31858 and 31863-31866 (T1022 roll 4068), and the KTB of U-957, Sep 15-Oct 1, 1944;			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

references to her subsequent operations in the Arctic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Sep 29, Oct 2, and Dec 20, 1944, and Jan 12, 1945 (PG 32176, T1022 roll 1725), and for Jan 17, Feb 6, 22, 24-25, and Apr 2, 1945 (PG 31752, T1022 roll 3900).

U-740

No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding her operations and presumed loss while en route to her patrol area off Portsmouth, England, can be found in the BdU KTB, Jun 6-Jul 3, 1944, in PG's 30348-30350 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-741

PG 30725/1-5 3388 T-216-C 1943/04/10-1944/06/29
KTB U-741. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Palmgren. KTB covers training activities, two patrols in the North Atlantic, and an attempted resupply mission to the besieged port of Cherbourg, Jun 1944, aborted when the city fell while U-741 was still in passage. Information regarding U-741's subsequent operations with a Schnorchel in the English Channel and the Bay of the Seine, where U-741 was presumed lost in action, is located in the BdU KTB from Jul 5-15 and Aug 3-22, 1944, in PG's 30350, 30352-30353 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

U-742

PG 30726 3388 T-216-C 1944/04/20-1944/06/08
KTB U-742. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwassmann. KTB describes a single war cruise in Arctic waters in a fruitless search for Allied convoys to Russia. Information regarding U-742's subsequent operations can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Jun 8-Jul 15, 1944, in PG's 31860-31862 (T1022 roll 4069).

U-743

PG 30727 3388 T-216-C 1944/06/15-1944/06/21
KTB U-743. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kandzior. KTB describes a Schnorchel patrol in the North Sea which was broken off after an air attack mortally wounded one crewman and injured two others, Jun 21, 1944. Information regarding U-743's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the area of the North Channel is located in the BdU KTB for Aug 21-Oct 6, 1944, in PG's 30353-30356 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-744

PG 30728/1 4185 (NF) 1943/06/05-1943/12/01
PG 30728/2-3 3388 T-216-C 1943/12/02-1944/01/15
KTB U-744. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Blischke. War journal covers training activities (PG 30728/1) and one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information concerning her subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic (off Iceland) can be found in the BdU KTB for Feb 24-Apr 11, 1944, in PG's 30341-30344 (T1022 roll 4065).

0583

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-745 PG 30729/1-3	3389	T-217-C	1944/05/24-1944/10/20
<p>KTB U-745. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Trotha. War journal describes one patrol off the southwestern coast of Norway, Jun 1944, and U-745's transfer to and subsequent operations in the eastern Baltic Sea against Soviet forces, Aug-Oct 1944, including her layover at Helsinki, Aug 1944. References to her later operations and presumed loss in the Gulf of Finland are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Dec 23 and 26, 1944, and Jan 19, and Feb 5-6 and 12, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900), and for Jan 4, 8-9, and 12, 1945, in PG 32176 (T1022 roll 1725).</p>			
U-748			
<p>No war journals microfilmed. References to U-748's operations in the eastern Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland under Oblt.z.S. Roth can be found in the KTB of FdU Mitte from Jun 18-Jul 25, 1944, in PG's 30891-30893 (T1022 roll 3464).</p>			
U-751 PG 30730	3389	T-217-C	1941/01/31-1942/07/14
<p>KTB U-751. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bigalk. KTB describes training activities, four patrols in the North Atlantic, operations off the coast of Nova Scotia, Feb 1942, and from Cape Hatteras to the Caribbean (off Venezuela and Colombia), May 1942; included is an account of the sinking of a British auxiliary aircraft carrier (HMS AUDACITY), Dec 21, 1941. U-751 was presumed lost with all hands on or about Jul 18, 1942, shortly after departing St. Nazaire on her seventh cruise. KTB includes route charts and excerpts from the radio communications log; duplicates of these and additional appendixes (torpedo-firing reports, rough radio logs, battle diagrams) were filmed as PG 30998a-c on T1022 rolls 3398-3400.</p>			
U-752 PG 30731/1-9	3389	T-217-C	1941/05/24-1943/05/23
<p>KTB U-752. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Karl-Ernst Schroeter. In addition to training activities and two patrols in the North Atlantic, war journal describes operations in Arctic waters (including the Kola Gulf) against Soviet forces, Aug-Nov 1941, off the coasts of New Jersey and New York, Apr-May 1942, off Freetown, Jul 1942, and off the Atlantic coast of Morocco, Nov 1942; included is an account of the recovery of three survivors of the sunken merchantman "SS Mendenau" as prisoners, Aug 9, 1942. On her eighth war cruise U-752 was sunk by air attack in the North Atlantic, May 23, 1943, with 30 killed and 13 captured; 4 other survivors--who provided a detailed account of the boat's loss--were rescued by U-91.</p>			
U-753 PG 30732/1-7	3389	T-217-C	1941/12/24-1943/05/13
<p>KTB U-753. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. von Mannstein. KTB covers four patrols in the North Atlantic and operations off Florida and in the Gulf of Mexico (off the mouth of the Mississippi River), May-Jun 1942; included is an</p>			

0584

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

account of the recovery of six survivors of the sunken merchantman "SS Madoera" as prisoners, Feb 27, 1943. On her sixth war cruise U-753 was presumed lost with all hands while in passage through the Bay of Biscay, on or about May 15, 1943.

U-754
PG 30733 3389 T-217-C 1941/08/28-1942/08/02
KTB U-754. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Oestermann. War journal describes training activities and operations off eastern Newfoundland, Jan 1942 and off the central eastern coast of the United States (especially Chesapeake Bay), Mar-Apr 1942. U-754 was presumed lost with all hands on or about Aug 7, 1942, while operating off Nova Scotia on her third patrol.

U-755
PG 30880/1-6 3389-3390 T-217-C,T-218-C 1941/11/03-1943/05/31
KTB U-755. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Göing. KTB describes training exercises, one patrol in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Nov 8-9, 1942, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, including activities against Allied invasion shipping off Algiers, Nov 1942. Also included is an account of the claimed sinking of an American auxiliary merchant cruiser (actually weather-observation ship USS MUSKEGAT), Sep 9, 1942. The sinking of U-755 by air attack off Malorca, May 28, 1943, with the loss of 38 crewmen, is recounted by 9 survivors rescued by the Spanish. Additional information concerning the rescue and repatriation to Germany of the survivors is located in the KTB of the German naval attache in Madrid, May 30-Jun 5, 1943, in PG 48855 (T1022 roll 3013).

U-756
PG 30734 4185 (NF) 1941/12/30-1942/09/01
KTB U-756. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Harney. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-756's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Sep 3, 1942.

U-757
PG 30881/1-8 3390 T-218-C 1942/02/28-1944/01/10
KTB U-757. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Deetz. War journal describes training exercises, three completed patrols in the North Atlantic and operations off Freetown, Jul-Aug 1943, during which U-757 recovered a survivor of the sunken steamer "SS Fernhill" as a prisoner, Aug 7, 1943 (interrogation included). The boat was presumed lost with all hands on her next patrol in the North Atlantic, on or about Jan 14, 1944.

U-758
PG 30882/1-9 3390 T-218-C 1942/05/05-1944/10/10
KTB U-758. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Manseck, Oblt.z.S. Feindt (from Jan 23, 1944). KTB covers training, four patrols in the North and one patrol in the Central Atlantic, a patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun

0585

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

1944, and a Schnorchel operation in the Bristol Channel, Sep 1944; includes an account of the boat's severe damaging in an air attack on Jun 8, 1943, in which 11 crewmen were wounded and one attacking aircraft was shot down.

U-759
PG 30883/1-3 3390 T-218-C 1942/08/15-1943/07/11
KTB U-759. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Friedrich. War journal describes training activities and one patrol in the North Atlantic; on her second war cruise U-759 was presumed lost with all hands while operating in the Caribbean (south of Cuba and Haiti) on or about Jul 29, 1943.

U-760
PG 30884/1-3 3390 T-218-C 1942/10/15-1943/05/31
KTB U-760. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Blum. KTB covers training activities and one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-760's later cruise in the Central Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB for Jul 24-Sep 8, 1943, in PG's 30351-30354 (T1022 roll 4066); reports of the boat's damaging and permanent internment with her crew in Spain can be found in the KTB of the German naval attache in Madrid, Sep 8, 1943-Feb 25, 1944, and Jun 8, Jul 4, and Aug 24, 1944, in PG's 48856-48858 (T1022 roll 3014).

U-761
PG 30735/1-2 3390 T-218-C 1943/09/09-1943/12/26
KTB U-761. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Geider. War journal describes a single patrol in the North Atlantic for the indicated period. According to the KTB of BdU, Feb 12-26, 1944, U-761 was presumed lost on her next operation while trying to break through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean; monitored British radio communications indicated that survivors were recovered as prisoners (see PG's 30340-30341, T1022 roll 4065). Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-762
PG 30736/1-2 3390 T-218-C 1943/09/11-1943/11/15
PG 30736/3 3763 T-523 1943/11/15-1944/02/13
KTB U-762. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hille, Oblt.z.S. Pietschmann (from Nov 15, 1943). KTB describes two patrols in the North Atlantic, during the second of which U-762 was presumed lost in action as of Feb 15, 1944; no reports of survivors recovered as prisoners had been received through January 1945.

U-763
PG 30737/1-7 3390 T-218-C 1943/03/13-1944/09/25
KTB U-763. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ernst Cordes, Lt.z.S. Braun (from Jul 16, 1944). KTB covers training, one patrol as a weather-reporting boat in the North Atlantic, Jan-Feb 1944 (during which U-763 shot down two Allied aircraft on Feb 4 and 5), a patrol in the Bay of Biscay Mar 1944, and Schnorchel operations in the English Channel against Allied invasion shipping, Jun-Jul 1944 (including operations in Spithead harbor England, Jul 8-9) and in the North Atlantic, Aug-Sep 1944.

0586

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-764			
PG 30738/1-6	3390	T-218-C	1943/10/26-1944/09/19
PG 30738/7	3763	T-523	1944/09/20-1945/02/04
KTB U-764. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hanskurt von Bremen. War journal describes two war cruises in the North and Central Atlantic and three Schnorchel operations in the western English Channel against Allied invasion shipping, May-Aug 1944, including the shooting down of an Allied plane, Nov 28, 1943, and the sinking of a British escort vessel (frigate HMS BLACKWOOD), Jun 15, 1944. References to U-764's later operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 16, 21, and 24, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-765			
PG 30739	3463	T-219-C	1943/06/19-1944/03/17
KTB U-765. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wendt. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training activities. Information regarding U-765's subsequent operations and presumed loss while reporting weather conditions in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB, Apr 3-May 15, 1944, in PG's 30344-30346 (T1022 roll 4065).			
U-766			
PG 30740/1-3	3463	T-219-C	1944/03/09-1944/08/25
KTB U-766. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wilke. KTB describes one patrol in the North Atlantic, a patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944, and a transfer passage from Brest to La Pallice, Aug 1944; during the last U-766 evacuated 14 additional personnel from Brest and was so severely damaged by air attacks that she was decommissioned from service in La Pallice, Aug 24, 1944. An appendix to the BdU KTB of Sep 15, 1944, indicates that U-766 was blown up in La Pallice harbor to prevent capture (PG 30354, T1022 roll 4066).			
U-767			
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-767's combat operations and presumed loss in the English Channel can be found in the BdU KTB, May 22-Jul 17, 1944, in PG's 30347-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-768			
No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-768's commissioning into service at Wilhelmshaven under Oblt.z.S. Buttjer, Oct 14, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). According to the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee, Nov 20, 1943, U-768 was accidentally rammed and sunk in the Baltic Sea by U-745 on that date, with the crew rescued (PG 38763, T1022 roll 4043).			
U-771			
PG 30741	3463	T-219-C	1944/05/27-1944/07/15
KTB U-771. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Block. KTB describes one war cruise in the North Sea and along the Norwegian coast, during which U-771 shot down an attacking aircraft, Jun 26, 1944. Information regarding the boat's later operations in Arctic waters can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Sep 14-Oct			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

15, 1944, PG's 31865-31866 (T1022 roll 4069), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Nov 10 and 13, 1944, PG 32176 (T1022 roll 1725); the entry for the last date states that U-771 was presumed lost with all hands to an enemy torpedo off the Norwegian coast, Nov 11, 1944.

U-772			
PG 30742	3463	T-219-C	1944/08/03-1944/10/06

KTB U-772. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rademacher. War journal describes one Schnorchel operation in the North Atlantic, during which U-772 primarily reported on weather conditions, Sep 1944. Information concerning U-772's subsequent operations in the English Channel (off Cherbourg) can be found in the BdU KTB, Nov 19, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30359-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).

U-773			
PG 30743a	3763	T-523	1944/01/20-1944/11/18

KTB U-773. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lange, Oblt.z.S. Baldus (from Apr 18, 1944). KTB covers training activities and one Schnorchel operation in the North Atlantic. References to U-773's subsequent operations, including the evacuation of cargo and four dockyard specialists from St. Nazaire to Norway, can be found in the BdU KTB, Dec 7, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066), and in the daily U-boat summary of Feb 21, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). A duplicate copy of the KTB from Jan 20-Oct 7, 1944, summarizing U-773's training exercises, appears on roll 3463.

U-774
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-774's operations off Norway and in the North Atlantic under Kaptlt. Sausmikat are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 4, 10-11, 13, and 15, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-775			
PG 30743c	3763	T-523	1944/10/31-1944/12/21

KTB U-775. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Taschenmacher. War journal describes one Schnorchel operation in the North Minch and off the Shetland Islands, Nov-Dec 1944, during which U-775 claimed the sinking of a British destroyer (actually frigate HMS BULLEN), Dec 6, 1944. Excerpts of U-775's radio log for Nov 18-Dec 21, 1944, were mistakenly filed and microfilmed with the KTB of U-290 in PG 30378/4 (T1022 roll 3656). References to U-775's subsequent operations in the Irish Sea can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 8, 18, 21, and 27 and Mar 16 and 31, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-776
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-776's departure on patrol in the North Atlantic under Kaptlt. Martin are located in the daily U-boat summaries of Mar 13 and 24, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-778			
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-778's operations in the Moray Firth under Kaptlt. Jörss can be found in the daily U-boat summaries of Feb 26 and Mar 6 and 25, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-795			
PG 30743b	3463	T-219-C	1944/04/22-1945/02/22
KTB U-795. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Horst Selle. KTB consists of a single-page summary of U-795's training activities from commissioning to decommissioning during the indicated period.			
U-801			
PG 30744	3463	T-219-C	1943/03/24-1944/01/08
KTB U-801. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Brans. War journal summarizes training activities and describes one combat patrol in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-801's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the South Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB for Feb 26-Apr 2, 1944, in PG's 30341-30344 (T1022 roll 4065). Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-802			
PG 30745/1-5	3463	T-219-C	1943/06/12-1944/11/23
KTB U-802. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schmöckel. KTB covers training exercises, a patrol in the North Atlantic on weather-reporting duties, Feb-Mar 1944, a war cruise aborted in the Bay of Biscay due to Schnorchel breakdown, Jul 1944, and operations off the east coast of Nova Scotia, Mar-Apr 1944, and in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence-St. Lawrence River, Sep 1944.			
U-803			
No war journals microfilmed. The daily U-boat summary for Apr 28, 1944, states that U-803 was sunk by a mine off Swinemünde (Swinoujście), Apr 27, 1944, with 35 crewmen saved (PG 32176, T1022 roll 1725); according to a summary report of German ship losses in Apr 1944, eight crewmen were missing (PG 32170, T1022 roll 1723).			
U-804			
PG 30746	3378	T-424	1944/06/09-1944/10/12
KTB U-804. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Herbert Meyer. KTB describes an extended Schnorchel operation in the North Atlantic, primarily on weather-reporting duties, Jul-Aug 1944; included is an account of an air attack resulting in the wounding of eight crewmen and the shooting down of the attacking aircraft, Jun 16, 1944. A reference to U-804's departure from Kiel for Atlantic operations can be found in the daily U-boat summary for Apr 6, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-805			
PG 30747	3378	T-424	1944/02/12-1945/02/10
KTB U-805. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Bernadelli. KTB consists of a single page summary of training activities for the dates indicated. References to U-805's			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
<p>subsequent operations in the Atlantic are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 11 and Mar 4, 9, and 24, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). A consolidated interrogation report of her crew and some individual interrogations are located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165; a crew list and information on U-805's surrender in Boston May 16, 1945 can be found under "Sub Crews" in the Subject File of the Enemy POW Info. Bureau, RG 389. Four volumes of rough logs, Feb 16, 1944-Feb 9, 1945, and three "Tauchtagebücher," Feb 16-Apr 9, 1944, and Jan 10-Apr 19, 1945, are reproduced on T1022 roll 4187. The original war journal for U-805, for Mar 3-May 11, 1945, and numerous additional original records are in the custody of the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress; the original radio log for Feb 14-Apr 23, 1945, and some translated materials remain with the Command Files of the U.S. Navy Operational Archives, Washington Navy Yard.</p>			
U-806 PG 30748	3378	T-424	1944/04/29-1944/10/19
<p>KTB U-806. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hornbostel. War journal describes only training activities and shakedown cruises. Information concerning U-806's subsequent operations off the New England coast and Nova Scotia can be found in the BdU KTB, Oct 20, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30357-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981) and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 19-20, 27 and Feb 21 and 25, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).</p>			
U-821 PG 30749	3378	T-424	1944/03/07-1944/04/12
<p>KTB U-821. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ulrich Knackfuss. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-821's subsequent operation and known loss in the western English Channel, with the lone wounded survivor recovered by German forces, is located in the BdU KTB, Jun 6-10, 1944, PG 30348 (T1022 roll 4065).</p>			
U-825 PG 30750	3378	T-424	1944/05/04-1944/12/12
<p>KTB U-825. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stoelker. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training activities. Information concerning U-825's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic and the Irish Sea can be found in the BdU KTB, Dec 13, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066) and in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 18 and 23 and Apr 3, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).</p>			
U-826			
<p>No war journals microfilmed. References to U-826's movements in preparation for an Atlantic war cruise under Kaptlt. Lübke can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 26 and Mar 10-11, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).</p>			
U-841 PG 30751	3378	T-424	1943/02/06-1943/10/18
<p>KTB U-841. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bender. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-841's only combat patrol, during which she was known to have been lost in action against a convoy in the North Atlantic as of Oct 18, 1943;</p>			

0 5 9 0

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

27 of her crew were reported killed and 27 captured. Interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-842
PG 30752 3378 T-424 1943/03/01-1943/11/07
KTB U-842. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Heller. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-842's only combat patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands in action against a convoy in the North Atlantic, on or about Nov 7, 1943.

U-843
PG 30753/1-2 3378 T-424 1943/03/24-1943/12/15
KTB U-843. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Herwartz. War journal describes training exercises and one war cruise in the North and Central Atlantic. Information regarding U-843's subsequent operations in the Indian Ocean and in Indonesian waters, as well as her return passage to Germany, can be found in the BdU KTB, Feb 19-Jun 11, 1944 (PG's 30341-30348, T1022 roll 4065), and Dec 10, 1944-Jan 15, 1945 (PG's 30360-30362, T1022 rolls 3981, 4066 and PG 33337, T1022 roll 2096), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Apr 2-3, 1945 (PG 31752, T1022 roll 3900).

U-844
PG 30754 3378 T-424 1943/04/07-1943/10/17
KTB U-844. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Möller. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-844's only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in action against a convoy in the North Atlantic as of Oct 17, 1943.

U-845
PG 30755 3378 T-424 1943/05/01-1944/03/23
KTB U-845. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Weber. Folder consists of six pages of BdU correspondence noting the lack of a war journal for U-845 and establishing only the dates of commissioning, departures from Kiel and Bergen, and presumed date of loss. More substantive information regarding U-845's operations off the east coast of Newfoundland and presumed loss in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB, Jan 1-Mar 24, 1944, in PG's 30338-30343 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065).

U-846
PG 30756/1-2 3378 T-424 1943/05/29-1944/03/03
KTB U-846. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hashagen. KTB describes one war cruise in the North Atlantic, Jan 20-Feb 22, 1944, during part of which U-846 operated as a weather-reporting U-boat; appended to the KTB is a report evaluating the performance of U-846's radar and radar-detection equipment. Information concerning U-846's presumed loss in passage through the Bay of Biscay is located in the BdU KTB, Apr 29-May 16, 1944, in PG's 30345-30347 (T1022 roll 4065).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-847
PG 30757 3378 T-424 1943/01/23-1943/08/30
KTB U-847. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Guggenberger, Kaptlt. Metzler (from Feb 1, 1943), Kaptlt. Kuppisch (from Jun 30, 1943). Reconstructed KTB of training activities (during which the crew suffered two deaths and two injuries in accidents) and U-847's only combat patrol in the North Atlantic, where she was presumed lost with all hands as of Aug 30, 1943.

U-848
PG 30758 3378 T-424 1943/02/20-1943/11/08
KTB U-848. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Wilhelm Rollmann. Reconstructed KTB of training exercises and U-848's only combat patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands in the South Atlantic as of Nov 6, 1943.

U-849
PG 30759 3378 T-424 1943/03/11-1943/12/19
KTB U-849. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heinz-Otto Schultze. Reconstructed war Journal covers U-849's training activities and only combat patrol, during which she was presumed lost with all hands in the South Atlantic while en route to operations in the Indian Ocean on or about Dec 27, 1943.

U-850
PG 30760 3378 T-424 1943/11/18-1943/12/20
KTB U-850. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Ewerth. Reconstructed KTB of U-850's only combat patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands to air attack in the Central Atlantic on or about Dec 21, 1943; according to an entry in the BdU KTB for Dec 26, 1943, U-850 was en route to the Indian Ocean at the time of her loss (PG 30337, T1022 roll 3980).

U-851
PG 30761 3378 T-424 1943/05/21-1944/02/26
KTB U-851. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Weingärtner. KTB describes only training exercises and shakedown cruises for the period indicated. Information concerning U-851's operations and presumed loss while en route to operations in the Indian Ocean can be found in the BdU KTB, Feb 26-Jun 30, 1944, PG's 30341-30349 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-852
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-852's operations in the area off Capetown, in the Indian Ocean and in the Gulf of Aden, and the boat's presumed loss in the last, is located in the BdU KTB, Jan 18-May 31, 1944, PG's 30339-30347, (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065). A copy of a British interrogation report of 22 survivors of U-852 can be found among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y). RG 165; an interrogation of the commanding officer, Kaptlt. Heinz Eck, appears as Doenitz Defense Document 36 in RG 238. Reports of U-852's alleged murder of the survivors of the sunken steamer "SS Peleus" (Mar 13, 1944), together with over 40 photographs of the beached submarine, are located among

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

the Top Secret Reports of Naval Attaches (Nos. 351-53), CNO Intelligence Division, RG 38. The records of Eck's court-martial before a British military tribunal, 1945, are located in the Public Record Office, London.

U-853
PG 30762/1-3 3378 T-424 1943/06/25-1944/10/04
KTB U-853. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sommer, Korv.Kapt. Kuhnke (from Aug 25, 1944). War journal describes training activities; one patrol in the North Atlantic, during which U-853 lost two crewmen killed and 12 wounded to an air attack, Jun 17, 1944; and a transfer passage from Lorient to Flensburg equipped with a Schnorchel and nine evacuees as passengers, Aug-Oct 1944. References to U-853's subsequent movements and planned operations off the New England coast under Oblt.z.S. Frömsdorf can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 6, Mar 19, and Apr 1, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-854
No war journals microfilmed. According to the daily U-boat summary for Feb 6, 1944 (PG 32175, T1022 roll 1725), U-854 was struck by a mine and sank off Swinemünde (Swinoujscie), Feb 4, 1944; 7 survivors were recovered.

U-855
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-855's operations under Oblt.z.S. Ohlsen in the North Atlantic, in part as a weather-reporting boat, and her presumed loss in the return passage is located in the BdU KTB, Jul 1-Oct 14, 1944, PG's 30350-30356 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

U-856
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-856's operations and presumed loss while en route to her operational area off the U.S. east coast is located in the BdU KTB, Feb 24-May 18, 1944, in PG's 30341-30347 (T1022 roll 4065). Individual interrogations of crew survivors, including commanding officer Oblt.z.S. Fritz Wittenberg, are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-857
PG 30763/1-3 3378 T-424 1944/05/09-1944/10/11
KTB U-857. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Premauer. KTB covers two patrols (the second equipped with a Schnorchel) in the North Atlantic, during which U-857 reported on weather conditions, Jun-Jul 1944 and Sep 1944. References to U-857's subsequent departure from Kiel and planned operations off Cape Hatteras can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 31, Feb 8, and Mar 9, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-858
PG 30764 3378 T-424 1944/06/12-1944/10/04
KTB U-858. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Thilo Bode. War journal describes an extended war cruise in the North Atlantic, during which the Schnorchel-equipped boat primarily reported on weather conditions, Jul-Sep 1944. A

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

report of U-858's commissioning into service at Bremen Sep 30, 1943, is reproduced in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403); references to her subsequent operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 4, 10, 13-14, 24 and Apr 4, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). The "Chronometer-Tagebuch" of U-858 from Nov 21, 1943 through Oct 25, 1944, is reproduced as record item 6-1061 (Item No. 8023) on T1022 roll 4186; some original technical and logistical records are in the custody of the Library of Congress' Manuscript Division. A crew list at the time of U-858's surrender is located in "Sub Crews" in the Subject File of the Enemy POW Info. Bureau, RG 389; individual interrogations are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-859			
PG 30765	4185	(NF)	1943/07/08-1944/04/04
KTB U-859. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jebesen. KTB consists only of a summary of U-859's training activities. Information regarding her subsequent journey through the Indian Ocean to Indonesian waters and her sinking off Penang by an Allied submarine on Sep 23, 1944, with 20 survivors, 12 of whom were taken prisoner, can be found in the BdU KTB, Apr 4-Sep 25, 1944, in PG's 30344-30355 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066). A copy of a British interrogation report on U-859's survivors is located in folder 24505-A, F-6-e (CNO), RG 38.			

U-860			
PG 30766	4185	(NF)	1943/08/12-1944/04/11
KTB U-860. Kommandant: Freg.Kapt. Büchel. War journal describes training exercises in the Baltic Sea, including test dives with Reichsminister Albert Speer on board as a passenger, Oct 24, 1943. Information concerning U-860's subsequent operations and presumed loss off Capetown while en route to the Indian Ocean, with 42 of her crew reported killed and 20 captured, is located in the BdU KTB, Apr 11-Aug 1, 1944, PG's 30344-30352 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066). One consolidated and several individual interrogations of survivors are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			

U-861			
PG 30767	4185	(NF)	1943/09/02-1944/04/20
KTB U-861. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jürgen Oesten. KTB covers only training activities. Information regarding U-861's operations off Capetown and the east coast of Africa and in the Indian Ocean, and her layovers at Penang and Djakarta, is located in the BdU KTB, Apr 20-Sep 22, 1944, and Jan 14-15, 1945, in PG's 30345-30355, 30362 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			

U-862			
PG 30768	4185	(NF)	1943/10/07-1944/05/11
KTB U-862. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Timm. KTB provides only a summary of training exercises. Information concerning U-862's operations off Capetown and the east coast of Africa and in the Indian Ocean, and her layover at Penang and later operations off the southwestern coast of Australia can be found in			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
the BdU KTB, May 20-Sep 9, 1944 and Nov 18, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30347-30354, 30359-30362 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 19, Feb 10, 13, and 17, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-863			
PG 30769	4185	(NF)	1943/11/03-1944/07/03
KTB U-863. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von der Esch. War journal merely summarizes training activities. A report of U-863's commissioning into service at Bremen, Nov 3, 1943 is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information regarding her operations off Capetown, along the east coast of Africa, and in the Indian Ocean can be found in the BdU KTB, Jul 3-5, 26, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30350-30362 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066, 3981).			
U-864			
PG 30770	4185	(NF)	1943/12/09-1944/12/05
KTB U-864. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Wolfram. War journal describes only training activities. References to U-864's early movements in a planned war cruise to the Indian Ocean can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Dec 30, 1944, and Feb 6 and 12, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-865			
No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-865's commissioning into service at Bremen Oct 25, 1943, under Oblt.z.S. Stellmacher, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information regarding her Schnorchel operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Sep 8-Oct 9, 1944, in PG's 30354-30356 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-866			
PG 30771	4185	(NF)	1943/11/17-1945/01/17
KTB U-866. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Pommehne, Oblt.z.S. Rogowsky (from Sep 23, 1944). KTB summarizes training exercises for this period, including an account of an Allied air raid that damaged the boat while docked in Bremen, Jun 24, 1944. References to her movements and planned operations off Halifax, Nova Scotia, are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 30, Feb 6 and 25, and Mar 9, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-867			
PG 30772	3379	T-425	1943/12/12-1944/09/09
KTB U-867. Kommandant: Kapt.z.S. von Mühlendahl. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training activities. Information concerning U-867's brief operations and presumed loss off the central Norwegian coast can be found in the KTB of BdU, Sep 9-21, 1944, PG's 30354-30355 (T1022 roll 4066).			
U-868			
PG 30773	3379	T-425	1943/12/23-1945/01/05
KTB U-868: Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Turre. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training activities. Information regarding U-868's resupply operation from Norway to the besieged port of St. Nazaire is located in the BdU KTB, Jan 5-15, 1945, PG 30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 22 and Mar 2 and 19, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			

0595

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-869 PG 30774	3379	T-425	1944/01/26-1944/11/23
KTB U-869. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Neuerburg. War journal covers only training exercises. Information concerning U-869's operations in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB, Nov 23, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30359-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 7 and 11, 1945, PG 32176 (T1022 roll 1725) and Feb 18, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-870 PG 30775	3379	T-425	1944/02/03-1944/10/31
KTB U-870. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Hechler. KTB covers only training activities. Information regarding U-870's operations in the North Atlantic and west of Gibraltar can be found in the BdU KTB, Oct 31-Nov 3, 1944, and Nov 6, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30357-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 21 and Feb 20 and 25, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-871			
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-871's operations off Capetown, along the eastern African coast, and in the Indian Ocean can be found in the BdU KTB, Aug 19, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30353-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summary for Jan 19, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-873 PG 30776	3379	T-425	1944/03/01-1945/02/17
KTB U-873. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Steinhoff. War journal describes U-873's training activities in the Baltic Sea, during which the boat was damaged in an air raid on Bremen, Jul 29, 1944, with the loss of one crewman killed and three wounded. References to U-873's departure on Atlantic operations are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 22 and Apr 1, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). An interrogation of the ship's doctor, Karl Reinke, is located in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165. Information regarding U-873's surrender at Boston, May 17, 1945, including a crew list and a note of the commanding officer's death, is located in "Sub Crews" in the Subject File of the Enemy POW Info. Bureau, RG 389.			
U-877 PG 30777	3379	T-425	1944/03/24-1944/11/11
KTB U-877. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Findeisen. KTB describes only training activities. Information regarding U-877's operations and presumed loss as a weather-reporting boat in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Nov 11-Dec 29, 1944, in PG's 30358-30361 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981). Some interrogations of survivors are located in CPMB Report B-784. G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-878 PG 30778	3379	T-425	1944/04/14-1945/01/29
KTB U-878. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rodig. War journal merely summarizes training exercises in the Baltic. References to U-878's subsequent operations, including an apparent resupply mission to the besieged port of St. Nazaire, are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 30, Feb 9 and 12, Mar 20, and Apr 6, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-879 PG 30779	3379	T-425	1944/04/19-1945/01/27
KTB U-879. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Manchen. KTB covers only training exercises. References to U-879's departure from Bergen for planned operations off Halifax, Nova Scotia, are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 12 and Mar 18, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-880 PG 30780	3379	T-425	1944/05/11-1945/01/09
KTB U-880. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gerhard Schützau. War journal describes only training activities in the Baltic. Information concerning U-880's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Jan 11-15, 1945, in PG 30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 25 and 28, Feb 7-8, and Mar 15, 24, and 30, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-881			
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-881's operations in the North Atlantic under Kaptlt. Frischke are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 20, 22, 24, and 30-31, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900), and Apr 23, 1945, PG 31801c (T1022 roll 3384).			
U-901			
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-901's movements along the Norwegian coast under Kaptlt. Schrenk are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 29 and Apr 5, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900), and Apr 24, 1945, PG 31801d (T1022 roll 3384).			
U-905 PG 30781	3379	T-425	1944/03/08-1944/12/01
KTB U-905. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Brüllau, Oblt.z.S. Schwarting (from Jun 28, 1944). War journal describes only training activities. Information regarding U-905's operations in the English Channel is located in the BdU KTB, Dec 1, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 30 and Mar 31, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-907 PG 30782	3379	T-425	1944/05/18-1944/12/16
KTB U-907. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Cabolet. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training exercises. Information concerning U-907's subsequent			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

weather-reporting operations in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB, Dec 18, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 1, 7, and 26 and Mar 13, 16, and 18, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). A duplicate copy of the KTB (with the same PG number) appears on T1022 roll 3763.

U-921 PG 30783/1-2	3379	T-425	1944/05/18-1944/08/07
-----------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-921. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Leu, Oblt.z.S. Alfred Werner (from Jun 6, 1944). War journal describes one patrol off the central Norwegian coast, during which U-921 lost its commanding officer (missing) and three wounded in an air attack, May 24, 1944, forcing the patrol's cancellation, and one operation in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia, Jul-Aug 1944. Information concerning U-921's subsequent layover in Narvik and another operation in Arctic waters can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Aug 7-Sep 15 and Oct 1-3, 1944, in PG's 31863-31866 (T1022 roll 4069); according to an appendix to the BdU KTB of Nov 15, 1944, U-921 was presumed lost in Arctic waters sometime in Oct 1944, PG 30358 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-925 PG 30784	3379	T-425	1943/12/30-1944/08/14
-------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-925. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Knoke. War journal simply summarizes training exercises. Information regarding U-925's first operation, during which she was presumed lost in the North Atlantic shortly after departing port, is located in the BdU KTB, Aug 15-Oct 2, 1944, in PG's 30352-30356 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-927 PG 30785	3379	T-425	1944/06/27-1945/01/10
-------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-927. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ebert. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training activities. Information regarding U-927's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic and off Land's End in English coastal waters is located in the BdU KTB, Jan 11-15, 1945, PG 30362 (T1022 roll 4066) and in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 1, 9, and 16, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-951 PG 30786	3379	T-425	1943/05/13-1943/07/14
-------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-951. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pressel. Reconstructed KTB of U-951's only combat patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of Jul 15, 1943.

U-952 PG 30787/1-8	3379	T-425	1942/12/10-1944/07/12
-----------------------	------	-------	-----------------------

KTB U-952. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Curio. War journal describes training activities; two patrols in the North Atlantic (including the claimed sinking of a destroyer (actually frigate HMS POLYANTHUS), Sep 21, 1943; a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar, Jan 3, 1944; and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean. After suffering severe damage in an Allied air attack on Toulon, Jul 5, 1944, U-952 was decommissioned from service, Jul 12, 1944.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-953
PG 30788/1-8 3379 T-425 1942/12/17-1944/10/25
KTB U-953. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Marbach, Oblt.z.S. Werner (from Jul 23, 1944). KTB covers training activities, two war cruises in the North Atlantic (during one of which U-953 was specially armed as a "Flak-Uboot," Oct 1943), a patrol off Casablanca, Jan-Feb 1944, Schnorchel operations in the English Channel, Jun-Jul 1944, and in the North Channel, Sep 1944; included is an account of an air attack that killed one crewman and wounded two others, Jul 9, 1943. References to U-953's subsequent operations in the English Channel can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 5, 9, 12, and 21, Mar 3, and Apr 3, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-954
PG 30789 4185 (NF) 1942/12/23-1943/05/19
KTB U-954. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Odo Loewe. Reconstructed KTB of training activities and U-954's only combat patrol, during which the boat was presumed lost with all hands in the North Atlantic as of May 20, 1943.

U-955
PG 30790 4185 (NF) 1942/12/31-1944/03/22
KTB U-955. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Baden. KTB merely summarizes training exercises for the period indicated. Information regarding U-955's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic while on a weather-reporting mission, including the claimed downing of an Allied plane May 5, 1944, can be found in the BdU KTB, May 4-Jun 19, 1944, in PG's 30346-30349 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-956
PG 30791/1-9 3379 T-425 1943/08/03-1944/10/03
PG 30791/10 3763 T-523 1944/10/03-1944/11/24
KTB U-956. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Mohs. War journal describes numerous patrols in Arctic waters against Allied and Soviet forces throughout the indicated period, including escort duty for the German weather ship "Hessen" (Jan 1943) and minelaying operations off Novaya Zemlya (Sep 3, 1944). References to her subsequent operations in the Arctic are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 5 and 10 and Apr 5, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-957
PG 30792/1-7 3380 T-426 1943/12/14-1944/10/02
KTB U-957. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schaar. KTB covers six operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces. Included are accounts of an unsuccessful search for survivors of the battle cruiser SCHARNHORST, Dec 27, 1943; the recovery and interrogation of two survivors of the sunken British steamer "SS Fort Bellingham", Jan 26, 1944; the sinking of the Soviet survey ship "NORD," Aug 26, 1944, and the recovery of three survivors as prisoners; the claimed sinking of a Soviet destroyer (actually patrol craft BRILLIANT), Sep 23, 1944; the activities of a team of B-Dienst

0 5 9 9

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

specialists on board to monitor Soviet communications, Jul-Sep 1944; and the destruction of a Soviet radio station on Sterligova Island and the capture of four prisoners, Sep 24-26, 1944. Information regarding U-957's subsequent movements along the Norwegian coast is located in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Oct 2-15, 1944, PG 31866 (T1022 roll 4069); according to the BdU KTB of Oct 27, 1944, PG 30357 (T1022 roll 4066) and the KTB of the Admiral der norwegischen Nordküste for the same date (PG 46983, T1022 roll 2752), U-957 was decommissioned and her crew shipped aboard U-1060, where 2 crewmen were lost and 26 rescued when U-1060 was sunk by air attack, Oct 27, 1944.

U-958			
PG 30793/1-3	3380	T-426	1944/05/06-1944/08/01

KTB U-958. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Groth. War journal describes one patrol in the North Atlantic (broken off after an air attack killed one crewman and wounded two others on May 26, 1944) and a passage from Bergen to Kiel. References to U-958's subsequent operations in the eastern Baltic and the Gulf of Finland against Soviet forces are located in the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee, Oct 9-Dec 13, 1944, in PG's 38784-38788a (T1022 rolls 4043-4044).

U-959			
PG 30794/1-2	3380	T-426	1944/02/22-1944/03/20

KTB U-959. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Weitz. War journal describes one patrol in Arctic waters against an Allied convoy. Information concerning her subsequent operations and presumed loss in Arctic waters can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Mar 20-May 8, 1944, in PG's 31855-31858 (T1022 roll 4068).

U-960			
PG 30795/1-5	3400	T-407-B	1943/08/03-1944/03/27

KTB U-960. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heinrich. KTB describes two patrols in Arctic waters against Soviet shipping, Aug-Oct 1943 (including minelaying operations off Novaya Zemlya, Aug 28 and Dickson Island, Sep 23), and two war cruises in the North Atlantic, Dec 1943-Mar 1944, during the second of which U-960 lost 10 crewmen wounded to an air attack, Mar 27, 1944. Information regarding U-960's subsequent movements and presumed loss while trying to break through the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean is located in the BdU KTB, Mar 19-May 31, 1944, in PG's 30343-30347 (T1022 roll 4065). Individual interrogations of crew survivors are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-961			
-------	--	--	--

No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-961's operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic shortly after departing Bergen can be found in the BdU KTB, Mar 25-Apr 15, 1944, in PG's 30343-30344 (T1022 roll 4065).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-962
PG 30796/1-2 3400 T-407-B 1943/02/11-1943/12/28
KTB U-962. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Liesberg. War journal describes training exercises and one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information concerning U-962's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB, Feb 14-Apr 24, 1944, in PG's 30340-30345 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-963
PG 30797/1-7 3400-3401 T-407,408-B 1943/02/17-1944/10/07
KTB U-963. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Karl Boddenberg (Feb 17, 1943-Jul 18, 1944, Aug 22-Oct 7, 1944), Oblt.z.S. Müller (Jul 19-Aug 21, 1944). KTB covers training, two patrols in the North Atlantic, Schnorchel operations in the Bay of Biscay (during one of which a crewman was lost overboard during a crash-dive, Aug 21, 1944), and a transfer passage from Brest to Norway. Included is an account of U-963's unexpected surfacing in the middle of an Allied convoy, Feb 4, 1944. Information regarding U-963's subsequent operations in the Irish Sea under Kaptlt. Wentz can be found in the BdU KTB of Jan 15, 1945, PG 30362 (T1022 roll 4066) and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 16 and 31, Feb 20, and Mar 4 and 7, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900), and for Apr 24-25, 1945, PG 31801d-e (T1022 roll 3384).

U-964
PG 30798 4185 (NF) 1943/10/05-1943/10/20
KTB U-964. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hummerjohann. Reconstructed KTB of U-964's only combat patrol, during which the boat was sunk by air attack in the North Atlantic, Oct 16, 1943, with the loss of the entire crew except for three survivors rescued by U-231. A detailed account of U-964's loss appears in the BdU KTB of Dec 19, 1943, PG 30337 (T1022 roll 3980).

U-965
PG 30799/1-5 3401 T-408-B 1943/12/14-1944/11/11
PG 30799/6 3763 T-523 1944/11/12-1944/12/12
KTB U-965. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Ohling, Oblt.z.S. Unverzagt (from Jun 9, 1944). War journal describes several operations against Allied convoys to Russia in Arctic waters; included are accounts of U-965's escort of German weather ship "Externsteine" to northern Greenland, Sep 1944, and of air attacks that killed one crewman and wounded another, Jul 20, 1944 and killed three crewmen and wounded eight, Aug 22, 1944. Information regarding U-965's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 15, 23, 26-27 and Mar 6, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-966
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-966's operations in the Atlantic under Oblt.z.S. Wolf, her scuttling off the north Spanish coast, Nov 10, 1943, after a severe air attack (with the loss of 8 crewmen dead or missing), the repatriation of 9 crewmen to Germany and the permanent internment of the remaining 33 by Spanish authorities, can be found in the BdU KTB, Oct 5-15, Nov 12, 1943, PG's 30333-30334 (T1022 roll 3980), and the KTB of the German naval attache in Madrid, Nov 10, 1943-Jan 21, 1944, PG's 48856-48857 (T1022 roll 3014).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-967
PG 30800/1-3 3401 T-408-B 1943/10/02-1944/05/17
KTB U-967. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Loeder, Kaptlt. Albrecht Brandt (from Mar 19, 1944). KTB covers one patrol in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar into the Mediterranean, Feb 13, 1944, and one operation in the western Mediterranean; included are accounts of the loss of one crewman overboard, Oct 12, 1943, and the sinking of a destroyer (USS FECHTELER), May 5, 1944. Information regarding U-967's subsequent activities and scuttling in Toulon is located in the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer, May 17-Aug 19, 1944, PG's 30936-30937 (T1022 roll 4062); the rough logs for Mar 11, 1943-May 11, 1944, and other original records are in the custody of the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress.

U-968
PG 30801/1-4 3401 T-408-B 1944/03/07-1944/11/11
PG 30801/6-7 3763 T-523 1944/09/09-1945/02/20
KTB U-968. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Westphalen. War journal describes several patrols in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, including accounts of air attacks resulting in the shooting down of one aircraft and the loss of one crewman killed and six wounded, Jul 18-19, 1944, a minelaying operation off the Soviet coast (Mys Kanin Nos), Sep 4, 1944, and the claimed sinking of a destroyer (actually sloop HMS LARK), Feb 16, 1945. KTB disarranged and apparently misnumbered in filming. References to U-968's subsequent operations in Arctic waters can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 13, 21, 25, and 31, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-969
PG 30802/1-4 3401 T-408-B 1943/03/24-1944/04/28
KTB U-969. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dobbert. KTB includes a detailed account of anticonvoy training exercises in the Baltic Sea, Jun 1943, one patrol in the North Atlantic, a successful breakthrough of the Strait of Gibraltar Feb 2-3, 1944, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean. According to the KTB of FdU Mittelmeer, Apr 28-Aug 19, 1944, U-969 spent the entire period docked in Toulon harbor until sunk by air attack Aug 6, 1944; to prevent its possible salvage the wreck was blown up Aug 19 (see PG's 30935-30937, T1022 roll 4062).

U-970
PG 30803/1-2 3401 T-408-B 1944/02/24-1944/04/22
KTB U-970. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ketels. KTB describes one patrol in the North Atlantic. Information regarding U-970's later departure from La Pallice and loss to air attack Jun 8, 1944, with the loss of all hands save 14 survivors rescued by German forces, is located in the BdU KTB, Jun 6-8, 1944, PG 30348 (T1022 roll 4065). KTB is duplicated with the same PG number on T1022 rolls 3763-3764.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-971
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-971's operations and known loss in the English Channel, with 51 of her crew reported captured by the British, can be found in the BdU KTB, Jun 10-Jul 13, 1944, in PG's 30348-30350 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-972
No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-972's operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic is located in the KTB of BdU, Nov 30, 1943-Feb 3, 1944, in PG's 30335-30340 (T1022 rolls 3980-3981, 4067, 4065).

U-973
PG 30804/1-3 3401 T-408-B 1943/04/15-1944/02/12
KTB U-973. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Klaus Paepenmøller. War journal describes training exercises and one patrol in Arctic waters directed against an Allied convoy to Russia. Information regarding her subsequent operations and presumed loss in the Arctic can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, Feb 12-Mar 11, 1944, in PG's 31852-31854 (T1022 roll 4068). KTB is duplicated with the same PG number on T1022 roll 3764.

U-974
PG 30805/1-3 3401 T-408-B 1943/04/22-1944/04/19
KTB U-974. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Zaubitzer, Oblt.z.S. Wolff (from Nov 8, 1943). War journal covers training activities and U-974's only war cruise, during which the boat was torpedoed and sunk by an enemy submarine in Skudesnes-Fjord, Norway, Apr 19, 1944, with the loss of 42 crewmen; an account of U-974's loss by the commanding officer (1 of 8 survivors) is included. KTB is duplicated with the same PG number on T1022 roll 3764.

U-975
PG 30806 3401 T-408-B 1944/05/24-1944/07/04
KTB U-975. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Jeschke. War journal describes one patrol in the North Sea on anti-invasion alert for the period indicated. KTB is duplicated with the same PG number on T1022 roll 3764.

U-976
PG 30807/1-3 3401 T-408-B 1943/11/25-1944/03/25
KTB U-976. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Tiesler. KTB describes one war cruise in the North Atlantic and the loss of the boat at the beginning of her second patrol, sunk by air attack in the Bay of Biscay, Mar 25, 1944, with the loss of four crewmen killed and the remainder rescued (with the KTB) by German forces. KTB is duplicated with the same PG number on T1022 roll 3764.

U-977
No war journals microfilmed. Reports and interrogations concerning U-977's journey from Norway to Argentina, May-Aug 1945, including interrogations of commanding officer Oblt.z.S. Heinz Schaefer, are located in State Department

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Decimal File 862.30/8-445--2145, RG 59, and scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165. The rough log from Mar 18, 1943-Aug 17, 1945 (with gaps), and other original materials retrieved from U-977 are in the custody of the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress. Some administrative and command materials are reproduced on T-1022 roll 4186.

U-978
PG 30808b1 3763 T-523 1944/08/22-1944/12/16
KTB U-978. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Günther Pulst. War journal describes a Schnorchel operation in the English Channel (off Cherbourg), Nov 1944. References to U-978's departure from Bergen for a planned operation in Scapa Flow can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 25 and 28, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900); a summary report of U-978's operations and a reference to her return to Trondheim are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Apr 22 and 23, 1945, in PG 31801b-c (T1022 roll 3384).

U-979
PG 30808/1-2 3401 T-408-B 1944/08/06-1944/10/10
KTB U-979. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Meermeier. KTB describes a patrol (with Schnorchel) in the North Atlantic for the period indicated. Information concerning U-979's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Nov 9, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30358-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 17, Mar 29, and Apr 3 and 7, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900). KTB is duplicated with the same PG number on T1022 roll 3764.

U-980
PG 30809 3402 T-409-B 1943/05/27-1944/05/18
KTB U-980. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dahms. War journal consists of a two-page summary of training activities. Information regarding U-980's operations and presumed loss while on anti-invasion alert in the North Sea can be found in the KTB of FdU Mitte, Jun 7-20, 1944, in PG's 30890-30891 (T1022 roll 3464).

U-981
PG 30810/1-5 3402 T-409-B 1943/11/27-1944/08/12
KTB U-981. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sitek, Oblt.z.S. Keller (from Jun 18, 1944). War journal describes one war cruise in the North Atlantic, a patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944, and U-981's loss off La Pallice shortly after departing on her third patrol, Aug 12, 1944. The boat sank after being struck by a mine with the loss of 12 crewmen, the rest rescued by U-309 (see the latter's KTB for additional information).

U-982
PG 30811 3402 T-409-B 1944/06/03-1944/07/08
KTB U-982. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schwirley. KTB describes one patrol in the North Sea on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

U-983

No war journals microfilmed. An appendix to the BdU KTB of Oct 15, 1943, states that U-983 was accidentally rammed and sunk by U-988 in home waters (the Baltic Sea) in Sep 1943 (PG 30333, T1022 roll 3980); according to an appendix to the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee for Sep 30, 1943, five crewmen were lost in the accident (PG 38760, T1022 roll 4043).

U-984

PG 30812/1-3	3402	T-409-B	1943/12/30-1944/07/05
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-984. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heinz Sieder. KTB describes one patrol in the North Atlantic and two Schnorchel operations in the western English Channel, including the claimed sinking of a destroyer (HMS GOODSON), Jun 25, 1944. Information regarding U-984's subsequent operations and presumed loss in the English Channel can be found in the BdU KTB, Jul 26-Aug 26, 1944, in PG's 30351-30353 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-985

PG 30813/1-4	3402	T-409-B	1943/12/30-1944/07/05
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-985. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kessler, Oblt.z.S. (later Kaptlt.) Wolff (from May 2, 1944). War journal describes training activities, two patrols in the North Atlantic (one with a Schnorchel, Sep-Oct 1944), and a patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944. U-985 was badly damaged by a mine off the Norwegian coast on Oct 22, 1944; according to an appendix to the BdU KTB of Dec 15, 1944, U-985 was decommissioned sometime in November 1944 (PG 30360, T1022 roll 3981).

U-986

No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-986's operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB, Feb 8-May 1, 1944, PG's 30340-30346 (T1022 roll 4065); a BdU KTB entry for Feb 29, 1944, indicates that U-986 was the first boat equipped with rocket-launcher gear.

U-987

No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-987's operations and presumed loss in Arctic waters under Kaptlt. Schreyer can be found in the KTB of FdU Norwegen, May 29-Jun 27, 1944, in PG's 31859-31861 (T1022 roll 4069).

U-988

No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-988's operations and presumed loss as a Schnorchel-equipped U-boat in the North Atlantic and off the French coast can be found in the BdU KTB, May 23-Jul 17, 1944, PG's 30347-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

U-989

PG 30814/1-3	3402	T-409-B	1944/01/11-1944/10/03
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-989. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rodler von Roithberg (Jan 11-Jun 8, Jun 24-Oct 3, 1944), Oblt.z.S. Brauel (Jun 8-24, 1944). KTB describes one patrol in the North Atlantic and a Schnorchel operation in the English Channel, Aug

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI RCLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

1944. References to U-989's subsequent movements and planned operations in the English Channel are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 5, 8, and 21, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-990

PG 30815/1-4	3402	T-409-B	1944/01/22-1944/05/25
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-990. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nordheimer. War journal describes four operations in Arctic waters directed against Allied convoys to Russia, including accounts of the sinking of a destroyer (HMS MAHRATTA), Feb 25, 1944, and the rescue of the survivors of U-476, May 24-25, 1944; after completing the latter, U-990 was herself sunk by air attack off Narvik, May 25, 1944, with 19 crewmen killed and 33 rescued by German forces.

U-991

PG 30816	3402	T-409-B	1943/07/29-1944/10/05
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-991. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Balke. KTB consists of a summary of training exercises and shakedown cruises. Information concerning U-991's subsequent Schnorchel operations in the Bristol Channel can be found in the BDU KTB, Oct 5-Dec 26, 1944, PG's 30356-30361 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Dec 26-27, 1944, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-992

PG 30817/1-5	3402	T-409-B	1944/03/30-1944/12/08
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-992. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Falke. KTB describes several operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces for the period indicated. Included are accounts of the establishment of automatic weather stations on Jan Mayen Island, Jul 17 and Sep 25, 1944, and a minelaying operation off south-western Novaya Zemlya, Sep 2-3, 1944. References to U-992's subsequent Schnorchel operations along the Soviet coast, including the resupply of a German weather team on Bear Island, can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 17-18, 27, Feb 16, 20-21, Mar 14-15, 17, and Apr 1, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-993

PG 30818/1-3	3402	T-409-B	1944/03/09-1944/09/18
--------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-993. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hilbig, Oblt.z.S. Steinmetz (from Jul 19, 1944). War journal covers one North Atlantic patrol, a patrol in the Bay of Biscay on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944, and a transfer passage from France to Norway with a Schnorchel, Aug-Sep 1944; during this period U-993 shot down an Allied aircraft, Apr 17, 1944, lost one crewman killed and one wounded in an air attack, Jun 12, 1944, and lost one crewman to yellow jaundice, Sep 12, 1944. According to the KTB of BDU for Oct 4, 1944, U-993 was bombed and sunk in Bergen harbor on that date (PG 30356, T1022 roll 4066).

U-994

PG 30819	3402	T-409-B	1944/06/02-1944/07/17
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-994. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Melzer. KTB describes a single patrol off the Norwegian coast, during which five crewmen were wounded in an air attack,

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

Jul 17, 1944. Information regarding U-994's subsequent movements and stations along the Norwegian coast is located in the KTB of FdU Mitte, Jul 6-Aug 10, 1944, PG's 30893-30894 (T1022 roll 3464).

U-995

PG 30820/1-6 3402 T-409-B 1944/04/25-1944/11/11
PG 30820/7-9 3764 T-524 1944/11/12-1945/03/06

KTB U-995. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Köhntopp, Oblt.z.S. Hess (from Oct 9, 1944). After a transfer passage along the Norwegian coast (which was interrupted by an air attack that wounded five crewmen May 21, 1944), U-995 operated in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces, Jul 1944-Mar 1945; included are accounts of a minelaying operation off the Soviet coast south of Novaya Zemlya, Sep 4, 1944, the recovery of a prisoner from a sunken fishing vessel, Dec 21, 1944, and a brief reconnaissance of Litzki Island by a landing party, Dec 23, 1944. Information concerning U-995's subsequent Arctic operations is located in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 6, 13, 17, 22, and 25, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-997

PG 30821/1-6 3380 T-426 1944/04/25-1944/11/09
PG 30821/7-8 3764 T-524 1944/11/10-1945/03/24

KTB U-997. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lehmann. War journal describes several patrols in Arctic waters against Allied convoys and Soviet forces for the indicated period. Includes accounts of the sinkings of several Soviet patrol craft, the claimed sinking of a Soviet destroyer (possibly SPOKOJNYJ), Nov 5, 1944, the loss of a crewman overboard, Feb 24, 1945, and the problem of carbon monoxide poisoning among the crew due to a defective Schnorchel, Feb 1945.

U-998

No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-998's commissioning into service at Hamburg under Kaptlt. Hans Fiedler, Oct 7, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information concerning her brief Schnorchel operation and severe damaging in an air attack off the Norwegian coast, Jun 16, 1944, is located in the BdU KTB, Jun 12-17, 1944, in PG's 30348-30349 (T1022 roll 4065); U-998's layover and decommissioning in Bergen is described in the KTB of FdU Mitte, Jun 16-22, 1944, in PG's 30891-30892 (T1022 roll 3464).

U-999

PG 30822 4185 (NF) 1944/05/24-1944/07/08
KTB U-999. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hansen. KTB describes a patrol off the southern coast of Norway on anti-invasion alert, Jun-Jul 1944. A report of U-999's commissioning into service at Hamburg, Oct 21, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403).

U-1000

PG 30823/1-3 3380 T-426 1943/11/04-1944/08/31

KTB U-1000. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. W. Müller. War journal summarizes training activities, a brief patrol off the Norwegian coast, Jun 1944 (during which U-1000 recovered as prisoners two British survivors of an aircraft shot down by U-804, Jun 18, 1944), and a return passage to Germany, at the

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

conclusion of which U-1000 was badly damaged when she struck a mine outside Pillau (Baltisk), Aug 31, 1944. According to an appendix to the BdU KTB for Oct 15, 1944, U-1000 was decommissioned sometime in September 1944 (PG 30356, T1022 roll 4066).

U-1001			
PG 30824/1-2	3380	T-426	1944/05/21-1944/10/30
KTB U-1001. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Blaudow. KTB describes a patrol off the Norwegian coast on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944, and operations in the eastern Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Finland, Aug-Oct 1944, including layovers at Finnish ports, a minelaying operation off the northern Estonian coast, Sep 21, 1944, the rescue of 13 German soldiers from a sunken steamer, Sep 22, 1944, and operations against Soviet forces. References to U-1001's departure for operations in the Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 6 and 11-12, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			

U-1002			
PG 30825	3764	T-524	1944/07/06-1945/01/23
KTB U-1022. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Boos. War journal consists of a two-page summary of training activities. Information regarding U-1002's subsequent operations in the western English Channel can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 9, 21 and Mar 9, 15, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			

U-1003			
PG 30826/1-2	3764	T-524	1943/12/09-1944/12/16
KTB U-1003. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Strübing. War journal describes training activities in the Baltic (during which one crewman died accidentally Feb 7, 1944), and a Schnorchel operation in the North Channel, Oct-Nov 1944. A reference to U-1003's subsequent operation in the North Channel is located in the daily U-boat summary for Mar 3, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			

U-1004			
PG 30827	3380	T-426	1943/12/16-1944/10/23
KTB U-1004. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schimmelpfennig. KTB summarizes training exercises and describes a Schnorchel operation off the North Channel and the west coast of Scotland, Sep-Oct 1944. References to U-1004's subsequent operations off the southwestern coast of England under Kaplt. Hinz are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 11, 14 and Mar 9 and 20, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			

U-1005			
PG 30828	3380	T-426	1943/12/30-1945/02/08
KTB U-1005. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Methner, Oblt.z.S. Lauth (from Jul 13, 1944). War journal consists of a two-page summary of training activities. References to U-1005's later operations with a Schnorchel off the North Minch and the north coast of Scotland are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 9, 11, 21 and Mar 8, 13 and 21-22, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-1006
PG 30829 3380 T-426 1944/01/11-1944/09/13
KTB U-1006. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Voigt. KTB describes only training exercises for the indicated period. Additional information concerning U-1006's movements and presumed loss while en route to operations in the English Channel, with 44 of her crew reported captured, can be found in the BdU KTB, Oct 9-Nov 17, 1944, in PG's 30354-30359 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-1007
PG 30830 3380 T-426 1944/05/31-1944/07/09
KTB U-1007. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Hornkohl. War journal describes a patrol on anti-invasion alert off the southwestern coast of Norway.

U-1009
PG 30831 3380 T-426 1944/02/10-1944/10/12
KTB U-1009. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hilgendorf. KTB describes only training exercises. References to U-1009's combat operations in the North Atlantic and off the North Channel are located in the KTB of BdU, Oct 12-27 and Nov 17-Dec 3, 1944, and Dec 11, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30356-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), as well as the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 24, Feb 8 and 10, and Apr 1, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1013
No war journals microfilmed. A reference in the daily U-boat summary for Mar 19, 1944 (PG 32175, T1022 roll 1725) states that U-1013 was accidentally rammed and sunk by U-286 in the Baltic, Mar 16, 1944, with 26 of her crew rescued.

U-1014
PG 30832 3380 T-426 1944/03/14-1944/12/29
KTB U-1014. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Naujock (?). KTB merely summarizes training exercises in the Baltic, during which U-1014 lost two crewmen killed and three wounded to a Soviet air attack in Libau (Liepaja) harbor, Sep 16, 1944. Information concerning U-1014's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic, the North Channel, and the Irish Sea can be found in the BdU KTB, Dec 30, 1944-Jan 13, 1945, PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 19, 29, and 31, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1015
No war journals microfilmed. According to the KTB of Küstenbefehlshabers mittlere Ostsee for May 19, 1944 (PG 39210, T1022 roll 2638), U-1015 was accidentally sunk on that date following a collision with U-1014 in Danzig Bay, with the loss of one crewman (14 survivors were rescued).

U-1017
PG 30833 3380 T-426 1944/04/13-1944/12/18
KTB U-1017. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Graf von Reventlow, Oblt.z.S. Riecken (from Sep 6, 1944). War journal provides only a summary of training

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

activities. Information regarding U-1017's movements in the North Atlantic and operations off the southern coast of England is located in the BdU KTB, Dec 18, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 17 and 28 and Mar 5, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1018
PG 30834 3380 T-426 1944/04/25-1944/12/07
KTB U-1018. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Faber, Oblt.z.S. Burmeister (from Jun 6, 1944). KTB merely summarizes training activities, during which one crewman was accidentally killed and two injured, Jun 27, 1944. References to U-1018's subsequent movements and presumed loss while operating in the western English Channel are located in the BdU KTB, Dec 7-11, 1944, PG 30360 (T1022 roll 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 22 and Apr 4, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1019
PG 30835/1 3380 T-426 1944/05/04-1945/01/22
PG 30835/2 3764 T-524 1945/01/22-1945/04/09
KTB U-1019. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rinck. War journal summarizes training exercises and describes one Schnorchel operation in the Irish Sea, Mar 1945.

U-1020
PG 30836 3380 T-426 1944/05/16-1944/11/13
KTB U-1020. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Eberlein. KTB describes only training activities for the indicated period. Information concerning U-1020's operations in the Moray Firth can be found in the BdU KTB, Nov 14, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, in PG's 30358-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).

U-1021
PG 30837 3380 T-426 1944/05/24-1945/02/04
KTB U-1021. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Halpert. War journal covers only training exercises. References to U-1021's movements and planned Schnorchel operation off the southwestern coast of England are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 5, 16-17, 21 and Mar 9, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1022
PG 30838 3380 T-426 1944/06/07-1945/01/11
KTB U-1022. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S Ernst. KTB describes training activities in the Baltic Sea, during which U-1022 was attacked several times (without loss) by Allied aircraft. References to U-1022's subsequent operations in the North Atlantic (off Iceland) are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 29, Feb 8 and 12, and Apr 1-2, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1023
PG 30839 3380 T-426 1944/06/15-1945/02/19
KTB U-1023. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Strenger. KTB merely summarizes training exercises. References to U-1023's subsequent operations in the Atlantic can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 20 and Mar 3-4, 10, and 28, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-1024
PG 30840 3380 T-426 1944/06/28-1945/02/20
PG 12776 4185 (NF) 1945/02/21-1945/04/03
KTB U-1024. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gutteck. PG 30840 describes only training activities; PG 12776 is an incomplete war journal of a Schnorchel operation in the Irish Sea, Mar-Apr 1945 (entries for Mar 31-Apr 3 are taken from an earlier draft of the KTB and duplicate some information).

U-1051
PG 30841 3380 T-426 1944/03/04-1944/12/18
KTB U-1051. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heinrich von Holleben. KTB consists of a two-page summary of training exercises. Information regarding U-1051's subsequent movements in the North Atlantic west of Great Britain is located in the BdU KTB, Dec 18, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-1053
PG 30842/1 3380 T-426 1944/02/12-1944/10/27
PG 30842/2 3764 T-524 1944/10/28-1945/01/21
KTB U-1053. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Helmut Lange. War journal describes training activities and one Schnorchel operation in the North Atlantic, during which U-1053 carried out weather-reporting duties, Dec 1944-Jan 1945. A report of U-1053's loss in a diving accident off Bergen is contained in the daily U-boat summary for Feb 17, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1054
PG 30843 3380 T-426 1944/03/25-1944/09/15
KTB U-1054. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Riekeberg. KTB consists of a two-page summary of U-1054's history from commissioning through training in the Baltic Sea, during which the boat was severely damaged in a collision with a merchant vessel Aug 18, 1944; U-1054 was decommissioned in Kiel, Sep 15, 1944.

U-1055
PG 30844 3380 T-426 1944/04/08-1944/12/01
KTB U-1055. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rudolf Meyer. War journal presents a one-page summary of training exercises. References to U-1055's subsequent Schnorchel operation in the Irish Sea and departure on another Atlantic operation can be found in the BdU KTB, Dec 1, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066), and the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 30 and Apr 7, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900), and for Apr 22, 1945, PG 31801b (T1022 roll 3384).

U-1058
PG 30845 3380 T-426 1944/06/10-1944/12/29
KTB U-1058. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bruder. KTB merely summarizes training activities. References to U-1058's subsequent movements and operations in the Irish Sea are located in the BdU KTB, Dec 30, 1944-Jan 10, 1945, PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 16, 31 and Mar 2, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-1059

No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning her operations and presumed loss while en route to operations in Indonesian waters is located in the BdU KTB, Feb 4-Apr 2, 1944, PG's 30340-30344 (T1022 roll 4065); interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.

U-1060

PG 30846/1-9 3381 T-427 1943/05/15-1944/07/15
KTB U-1060. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Brammer. War journal describes training exercises and several missions along the Norwegian coast transporting various items of equipment to German naval bases. Reports of U-1060's forced beaching at Fleina, Norway, after heavy bombing on Oct 27, 1944, with 12 crewmen killed and 43 survivors rescued, are located in the BdU KTB for Oct 27-29, 1944, PG 30357 (T1022 roll 4066), and the KTB of Admiral der norwegischen Nordküste, Oct 27, 1943, PG 46983 (T1022 roll 2752).

U-1061

PG 30847/1-6 3381 T-427 1943/08/25-1944/11/04
KTB U-1061. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hinrichs. KTB describes training activities and several missions along the Norwegian coast supplying equipment to German naval bases. References to U-1061's subsequent supply operations along the Norwegian coast are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 8-9, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1062

PG 30848 3381 T-427 1943/06/19-1943/12/18
KTB U-1062. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Karl Albrecht. KTB merely summarizes training exercises. Information concerning U-1062's voyage to Indonesian waters and presumed loss en route from Penang is located in the BdU KTB, Dec 18, 1943-Apr 19, 1944 and Jul 15-Dec 2, 1944, PG's 30337-30345 and 30350-30360 (T1022 rolls 3980-3981, 4065-4066).

U-1063

No war journals microfilmed. References to U-1063's movements on Atlantic operations under Kaptlt. Stephan are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 5, 10, 13, and 28, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1064

PG 30849/1 3381 T-427 1944/07/29-1944/11/15
PG 30849/2 3764 T-524 1945/01/16-1945/04/09
KTB U-1064. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. H. Schneidewind. War journal describes training exercises and a Schnorchel operation in the North Channel and the Irish Sea, Feb-Mar 1945, during which the crew suffered some casualties from carbon monoxide poisoning due to the Schnorchel. Some original records pertaining to U-1064's fuel supplies are located in the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-1101
No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-1101's commissioning into service at Emden under Lt.z.S. Ddbler, Nov 10, 1943, is reproduced in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403).

U-1104
PG 30850 3381 T-427 1944/03/15-1945/01/22
KTB U-1104. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Perleberg. War journal merely summarizes training exercises. References to U-1104's subsequent operations in the area of the Hebrides and the North Minch are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 11 and Mar 15-16 and 22, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1105
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-1105's operations in the North Atlantic under Kaptlt. Schwarz are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Apr 3, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900) and Apr 22-23, 1945, PG 31801b-c (T1022 roll 3384).

U-1106
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-1106's departure on Atlantic operations under Kaptlt. Bartke are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 15, 22-23, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1107
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-1107's departure on Atlantic operations under Kaptlt. Parduhn are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 25, 30-31, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900), and the KTB of 1./Seekriegsleitung for Apr 19-20, 1945, PG 31740 (T1022 roll 1995).

U-1109
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-1109's departure and breaking off of an Atlantic operation under Kaptlt. van Riesen can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 20, 23 and Apr 3 and 6, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1163
PG 30851/1-4 3381 T-427 1944/06/10-1944/11/22
PG 30851/5 3764 T-524 1944/11/23-1944/12/15
KTB U-1163. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Balduhn. War journal describes movements along the Norwegian coast, including the shooting down of an attacking Allied aircraft Aug 2, 1944, and subsequent operations in Arctic waters against Allied convoys to Russia and Soviet forces, Oct-Dec 1944; during one patrol U-1163 established weather stations on the Norwegian Arctic coast (Nov 11) and on Bear Island (Nov 16-20). A report of U-1163's commissioning into service at Danzig (Gdansk), Oct 6, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403); a reference to her later operations off the southern Norwegian coast is located in the daily U-boat summary for Apr 7, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-1164
No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-1164's commissioning into service under Oblt.z.S. F. Schlömer at Danzig (Gdansk), Oct 27, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). An appendix to the BdU KTB for Aug 15, 1944 lists U-1164 as sunk by air attack in Kiel harbor, Jul 24, 1944, PG 30352 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-1165 3381 T-427 1944/05/18-1944/07/05
PG 30852
KTB U-1165. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Homann. War journal describes a patrol off the southwestern coast of Norway on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944. Information regarding U-1165's subsequent activities along the Norwegian coast is located in the KTB of FdU Mitte, Jul 5-Aug 10, 1944, PG's 30893-30894 (T1022 roll 3464); reports of U-1165's later operations in the eastern Baltic and the Gulf of Finland against Soviet forces can be found in the KTB of Marineoberkommando Ostsee, Oct 1-Nov 21, 1944, in PG's 38784-38787 (T1022 rolls 4043-4044).

U-1169 3463 T-219-C 1944/02/09-1945/02/07
PG 30853
KTB U-1169. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Goldbeck. KTB describes only training exercises, during which U-1169 lost three crewmen killed and one injured in two accidents. References to U-1169's subsequent departure for a planned operation in the English Channel are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 8, 18, 21 and Mar 10, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1172 3463 T-219-C 1944/04/20-1944/12/06
PG 30854
KTB U-1172. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kuhlmann. War journal merely summarizes training activities. Information concerning U-1172's subsequent Schnorchel operations in the North Channel and the Irish Sea is located in the BdU KTB, Dec 7, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30360-30362 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4066), and in the daily U-boat summary for Mar 2, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1191 3463 T-219-C 1943/09/09-1944/05/08
PG 30855
KTB U-1101. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Grau. KTB describes only training activities. Information concerning U-1191's later movements and presumed loss while operating in the English Channel can be found in the BdU KTB from May 22-Jul 17, 1944, PG's 30347-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).

U-1192 3463 T-219-C 1943/09/23-1944/07/04
PG 30856/1-2
KTB U-1192. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Zeissler. KTB describes training exercises and a patrol off the southwestern coast of Norway on anti-invasion alert, Jun 1944; from May 17 through Jun 5, 1944, the boat was under quarantine due to an outbreak of diphtheria among the crew.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-1193

No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-1193's commissioning into service under Lt.z.S. Guse, Oct 7, 1943, in Danzig (Gdansk), is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information regarding U-1193's subsequent operations in the Gulf of Finland and the eastern Baltic Sea, and layover in Helsinki, is located in the BdU KTB for Jul 4, 10-11, 13-14, and 16, 1944, PG's 30350-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066), and in the KTB of FdU Mitte, Jul 11-Aug 10, 1944, PG's 30893-30894 (T1022 roll 3464).

U-1194

No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-1194's commissioning into service at Danzig (Gdansk), Oct 21, 1943, under Lt.z.S. Nolte, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403).

U-1195

No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-1195's commissioning into service at Danzig (Gdansk), Nov 4, 1943, under Oblt.z.S. Schröter, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). References to U-1195's operations in the North Atlantic and English Channel under Kaptlt. Cordes are located among the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 5, 16, 21, 25 and Mar 11 and 14, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1199

PG 30857 3463 T-219-C 1944/08/18-1944/11/05
KTB U-1199. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nollmann. War journal describes a Schnorchel operation off the east coast of Scotland (Peterhead and Aberdeen), Sep-Oct 1944. Information concerning U-1199's subsequent movements in the North Atlantic along the west coast of Ireland is located in the BdU KTB, Jan 1-15, 1945, PG 30362 (T1022 roll 4066).

U-1200

PG 30858 3463 T-219-C 1944/01/06-1944/09/09
KTB U-1200. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Mangels. KTB merely summarizes training activities. Information regarding U-1200's subsequent operations and presumed loss while operating in the English Channel is located in the BdU KTB, Sep 9, 1944-Jan 3, 1945, PG's 30354-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).

U-1202

PG 30859 3463 T-219-C 1944/01/27-1944/10/21
KTB U-1202. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Thomsen. War journal covers only training exercises. Information regarding U-1202's subsequent Schnorchel operations in the Irish Sea (Dec 1944) and in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Oct 21, 1944-Jan 2, 1945, PG's 30357-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 4, 24 and Apr 1, 1945, PG 31752 (T-1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-1203 PG 30860	3463	T-219-C	1944/02/10-1945/01/04
KTB U-1203. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinbrink, Oblt.z.S. Seeger (from Jul 17, 1944). KTB covers only training activities. References to U-1203's subsequent movements and operations in the Irish Sea and the western English Channel can be found in the BdU KTB, Jan 4-15, 1945, PG 30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 2, 15, and 31, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-1208 PG 30861	3463	T-219-C	1944/04/06-1944/12/29
KTB U-1208. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Hagene. War journal merely summarizes training exercises. Information concerning U-1208's subsequent movements and reported operations in the English Channel is located in the BdU KTB, Dec 30, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066), and the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 1 and Mar 2, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).			
U-1209 PG 30862	3463	T-219-C	1944/05/13-1944/11/13
KTB U-1209. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hülsenbeck. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training exercises. Information regarding U-1209's subsequent operations off the southwestern coast of England, and presumed loss when she ran aground off Wolf Rock Lighthouse, is located in the BdU KTB from Nov 14-Dec 19, 1944, PG's 30358-30361 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981). Extracts of interrogations of U-1209's survivors are located in folder CPMB B-787 in the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165.			
U-1221 PG 30863	3463	T-219-C	1944/08/08-1944/12/05
KTB U-1221. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ackermann. War journal describes one war cruise in the North Atlantic, during which U-1221 carried out a Schnorchel operation off the southeastern coast of Nova Scotia, Oct 1944, and lost one crewman overboard, Sep 25, 1944.			
U-1222			
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-1222's operations off the southeastern coast of Nova Scotia, May 1944, and her presumed loss while en route home is located in the BdU KTB, Apr 13-Jul 16, 1944, PG's 30344-30351 (T1022 rolls 4065-4066).			
U-1223 PG 30864	3463	T-219-C	1943/10/06-1944/08/06
KTB U-1223. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Albert Kneip. KTB merely summarizes training activities. Information concerning U-1223's successful Schnorchel operations in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence and the St. Lawrence River, Oct-Nov 1944, can be found in the BdU KTB, Aug 6-Dec 24, 1944, PG's 30352-30361 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).			

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

U-1224

No war journals microfilmed. A report of her commissioning into service at Hamburg under Kapltt. Georg Preuss, Oct 20, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Correspondence on the gift of U-1224 to the Japanese, including equipment questions and the formal transfer of authority in Kiel, Feb 28, 1944, constitute PG 33335 (T1022 roll 2063); the KTB of BdU for Mar 30, 1944, indicates that U-1224 departed Kiel for Japan with a Japanese crew on that date (PG 30343, T1022 roll 4065).

U-1225

No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-1225's commissioning into service at Hamburg under Lt.z.S. Sauerberg, Nov 10, 1943, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403). Information regarding her movements and presumed loss to air attack in the North Atlantic is located in the BdU KTB, Jun 17-Jul 15, 1944, PG's 30349-30350 (T1022 roll 4065).

U-1226

PG 30865	3463	T-219-C	1943/11/24-1944/09/22
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1226. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Claussen. War journal describes training exercises and shakedown cruises conducted along the German Baltic coast. References to U-1226's subsequent Schnorchel operations and presumed loss in the North Atlantic can be found in the BdU KTB, Sep 23-Dec 2, 1944, PG's 30355-30360 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).

U-1227

PG 30866	3463	T-219-C	1943/12/08-1944/08/30
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1227. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Altmeier. KTB merely summarizes training activities. Information concerning a completed operation west of Gibraltar, Nov-Dec 1944 (during which U-1227 had been damaged by depth charges), is located in the BdU KTB, Aug 31-Dec 27, 1944, PG's 30353-30361 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981).

U-1228

PG 30867/1-2	3463	T-219-C	1943/12/28-1944/09/20
PG 30867/3	3764	T-524	1944/09/21-1945/01/04

KTB U-1228. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Marienfeld. KTB describes training exercises, an abbreviated operation in the North Atlantic cut short by a bomb-damaged Schnorchel and consequent carbon-monoxide poisoning of the crew (including one death), Sep 1944, and a Schnorchel operation off the southern coast of Newfoundland and in the Cabot Strait, Nov-Dec 1944; included is an account of the claimed sinking of a destroyer (actually corvette HMCS SHAWINIGAN), Nov 25, 1944. U.S. Navy correspondence regarding the disposition of U-1228 after her surrender, May 1945, together with inspection notes and equipment lists from that period, is located among the World War II Command Files of the Navy Operational Archives, Washington Navy Yard.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-1229
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-1229's special mission to land an agent in the Gulf of Maine, her presumed operations off the New England coast and off southwestern Nova Scotia (Sep-Oct 1944), and her known loss, with 17 crewmen killed and 40 others reported captured, can be found in the BdU KTB, Jul 13-Dec 2, 1944, and Dec 10, 1944, PG's 30350-30360 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981); interrogations of individual crewmen are scattered among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165. The latter include extensive interrogations of the agent, Oskar Mantel (POW 201 file).

U-1230
PG 30868 3463 T-219-C 1944/01/26-1944/09/25
KTB U-1230. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hilbig. KTB merely describes training exercises. References to U-1230's landing of two agents in the Gulf of Maine Nov 30, 1944 (noted in the BdU KTB on Dec 29, 1944), and subsequent operations off the New England coast and off Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dec 1944-Jan 1945, are located in the BdU KTB of Sep 26, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30355-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981). Translations of selected entries in the U-1230 KTB for Dec 29, 1944-Jan 3, 1945, are available in the World War II Command Files of the Navy Operational Archives, Washington Navy Yard.

U-1231
PG 30869/1 3463 T-219-C 1944/02/09-1944/10/05
PG 30869/2 3764 T-524 1944/10/05-1945/02/05
KTB U-1231. Kommandant: Kapt.z.S. Lessing. War journal describes training activities along the German Baltic coast and a Schnorchel operation in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence and up the St. Lawrence River, Nov-Dec 1944, and off Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dec 1944.

U-1232
PG 30870 3463 T-219-C 1944/03/08-1944/10/28
KTB U-1232. Kommandant: Kapt.z.S. Dobratz. KTB merely summarizes training exercises. References to U-1232's subsequent operations off Halifax, Nova Scotia, Jan 1945, are located in the BdU KTB, Oct 28, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30357-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 23-24 and Feb 14, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1233
PG 30871 3463 T-219-C 1944/03/22-1944/11/17
KTB U-1233. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Kuhn. War journal covers training activities in the Baltic Sea. Information concerning U-1233's movements, including planned operations off Cape Hatteras and actual operations off New England, can be found in the BdU KTB, Nov 18-Dec 1 and Dec 11, 1944-Jan 15, 1945, PG's 30359-30362 (T1022 rolls 4066, 3981), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 4 and 28, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

U-1234

No war journals microfilmed. A report of U-1234's accidental sinking in a collision with a tugboat off Gotenhafen (Gdynia), May 14, 1944, with 24 crewmen killed and 32 survivors rescued, can be found in the entry for that date in the KTB of Küstenbefehlshabers mittlere Ostsee, PG 39209 (T1022 roll 2638).

U-1235

PG 30872	3463	T-219-C	1944/05/17-1944/12/20
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1235. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Barsch. KTB summarizes only training exercises. References to U-1235's subsequent Schnorchel operations in the North Atlantic are located in the BdU KTB, Dec 21, 1944-Jan 3, 1945, PG's 30361-30362 (T1022 roll 4066) and in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 6 and 18 and Mar 21 and 24, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1273

PG 30873	3463	T-219-C	1944/02/16-1945/02/10
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1273. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Knollmann. War journal describes only training activities. References to U-1273's departure from Kiel and sinking in Horten harbor due to an internal explosion, with 57 crewmen killed and 8 injured survivors rescued, Feb 17, 1945, are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 11, 14, and 18, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1274

No war journals microfilmed. Information regarding U-1274's departure from Kristiansand under Kaptlt. Fitting and planned operations along the east coast of England can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 25 and Apr 6 and 7, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1276

PG 30874	3463	T-219-C	1944/04/06-1944/11/04
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1276. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wendt. KTB consists of a single-page summary of training exercises. Information regarding U-1276's movements and damaging by a mine off the Norwegian coast, Nov 16, 1944, can be found in the BdU KTB, Nov 9-20, 1944, PG's 30358-30359 (T1022 roll 4066), and in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 19, 22, and 28, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1278

PG 30875	3463	T-219-C	1944/05/31-1945/01/27
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1278. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Müller-Bethke. War journal describes only training exercises. References to U-1278's departure and planned operations off the southwestern tip of England are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 31, Feb 12, and Mar 1, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1279

PG 30876	3463	T-219-C	1944/07/05-1945/01/19
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1279. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Falke. KTB briefly describes training exercises. References to U-1279's subsequent departure from Kristiansand

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

for planned operations west of Gibraltar are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 30 and Mar 8, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1302 PG 30877	3463	T-219-C	1944/05/25-1945/01/22
--------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1302. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Herwartz. War journal briefly describes training exercises in German coastal waters, during which U-1302 suffered one noncombat fatality. References to U-1302's departure from Kristiansand and planned operations in the Irish Sea can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Feb 6, 21, and 27, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-1305 PG 14048	3673	T-502-B	1945/03/17-1945/05/08
--------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-1305. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Christiansen. War journal describes a Schnorchel operation in the North Channel and along the northern coast of Ireland, Apr-May 1945; the diary also includes KTB extracts, Dec 10-11, 1944, describing in detail anticonvoy training exercises in the Baltic Sea during that period. KTB entries for May 4-8, 1945, are handwritten (KTB terminates while U-1305 was still at sea).

U-2132
No war journals microfilmed. According to the KTB of Küstenbefehlshabers mittlere Ostsee for Nov 15, 1944 (PG 39221, T1022 roll 2639), U-2132 ran aground north of Danzig (Gdansk) on that date with the loss of four crewmen overboard; attempts to pull her free failed.

U-2321
No war journals microfilmed. References to U-2321's movements along the Norwegian coast under Kaptlt. Barschkies can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 2, 7, and 10-12, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-2322 PG 30878	3463	T-219-C	1944/07/01-1945/01/20
--------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-2322. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hecke1. War journal only summarizes training activities in German coastal waters. References to U-2322's operations off the southeastern coast of Scotland and subsequent movements are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 22, Feb 6, Mar 4, and Apr 5, 1945, in PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-2324 PG 30879	3463	T-219-C	1944/07/25-1945/01/18
--------------------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-2324. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hass. KTB describes training exercises in German coastal waters. References to U-2324's completed operation off the Scottish east coast, Feb 1945, and subsequent departure on another patrol under Kaptlt. von Rappard, Apr 1945, can be found in the daily U-boat summaries for Jan 19, 29, Feb 24-26, and Apr 1 and 3, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900); the summaries for Jan 1945 indicate that U-2324 was the first type XXIII U-boat committed to action.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
-------------	------------	----------	-------

U-2326

No war journals microfilmed. References to U-2326's movements along the Norwegian coast under Kaptlt. Jobst are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 30 and Apr 7, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900); a summary of the interrogation of the commanding officer is located among the records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Division (MIS-Y), RG 165, as "Digest of Information from Prisoners of War No. 59." The original KTB for Apr 18-May 14, 1945, together with the radio log for May 4-13, 1945 (identified as "PG 30879b"), was not microfilmed before restitution to the Bundesarchiv-Abt. Militärarchiv (Freiburg).

U-2331

No war journals microfilmed. According to the KTB of Küstenbefehlshabers mittlere Ostsee for Oct 10, 1944 (PG 39219, T1022 roll 2639), U-2331 was lost in a diving accident off Gotenhafen (Gdynia) on that date, with four survivors rescued.

U-2511

No war journals microfilmed. References to U-2511's movements along the Norwegian coast under Kaptlt. Schnee are located in the daily U-boat summaries for Mar 18 and Apr 5, 1945, PG 31752 (T1022 roll 3900).

U-A

PG 30889	3464	T-220-C	1939/09/21-1942/04/24
----------	------	---------	-----------------------

KTB U-A. Kommandant: Kaptlt. (later Korv.Kapt.) Cohausz (Sep 21, 1939-Aug 29, 1940, Feb 16-Apr 24, 1942), Korv.Kapt. Eckermann (Aug 30, 1940-Feb 16, 1942). In addition to training exercises and several combat patrols in the North and Central Atlantic, U-A transported supplies to Trondheim, May 1940, operated off Freetown, Jul 1940 and Jun-Jul 1941, operated in the South Atlantic, Nov-Dec 1941, and resupplied U-boats in the western North Atlantic, Mar-Apr 1942. KTB also includes accounts of the sinking of the British armed merchant cruiser ANDANIA, Jun 16, 1940, a resupply rendezvous with German raider "Schiff 33" (PINGUIN), Jul 18-28, 1940 (and with supply ships "Egerland," May 27-29, 1941, and "Puma," Oct 28-29, 1941); and a rendezvous with U-68 and German supply ship "Python," Dec 1, 1941, together with an account of the latter's sinking on that date by a British cruiser and the rescue of its survivors, including the now twice-rescued survivors of the German raider ATLANTIS (105 survivors were transported home by U-A). Duplicate copies of the KTB for the period Apr 22-Aug 30, 1940, are reproduced as PG 30999a-b on T1022 roll 3400; the annexes of the latter, however, include the only available torpedo firing reports for U-A.

U-B

No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a-b (T1022 roll 3982), the former British submarine HMS SEAL was commissioned into German service at Kiel, Nov 20, 1940, under Freg.Kapt. Mahn, and was assigned to the 1. U.-Flottille; U-B was decommissioned, Jul 31, 1941.

0 6 2 1

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

U-C1

No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a-b (T1022 roll 3982), the former Norwegian submarine "B-5" was commissioned into German service at Kiel, Nov 20, 1940, under Korv.Kapt. Kiesewetter, and was assigned to the Ubootsabwehrschule; U-C1 was decommissioned, Jan 4, 1942, due to fire damage.

U-C2

No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a-b (T1022 roll 3982), the former Norwegian submarine "B-6" was commissioned into German service, Nov 17, 1941, under Oblt.z.S. Wollschläger, and was assigned to duty with the Ubootsabwehrschule.

U-D1

No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card indexes reproduced in PG 30989a-b (T1022 roll 3982), the former Dutch submarine "08" was commissioned into German service at Kiel, Nov 21, 1940, under Korv.Kapt. Rigele, and assigned to the 1. U.-Flottille. A report of U-D1's decommissioning at Kiel, Nov 22, 1943, under Kaplt. Weidner, is located in PG 30955 (T1022 roll 3403).

U-D3

PG 30885/1-5 3463 T-219-C 1941/06/08-1943/03/03
KTB U-D3. Kommandant: Freg.Kapt. H. Rigele. War journal describes the commissioning of this formerly Dutch submarine into German service at Rotterdam, Jun 8, 1941, training exercises in the Baltic Sea, a transfer passage through the North Atlantic, resupply and combat operations in the southern Central Atlantic, Nov 1942-Jan 1943, and a return passage to Germany and retirement from combat duty, Mar 1943.

U-D4

No war journals microfilmed. According to the U-boat card index reproduced in PG 30989a (T1022 roll 3982), the former Dutch submarine "026" was commissioned into German service, Jan 28, 1941, under Korv.Kapt. Brömer-Patzig, and was assigned to the 1. U.-Flottille. Several reports regarding U-D4's possible use as a weather-report boat in the North Atlantic, Sep 22-29, 1942, are located in PG 3349 (T1022 roll 2097).

U-D5

PG 30886 3463 T-219-C 1941/11/01-1943/01/09
KTB U-D5. Kommandant: Kapt.z.S. Mahn, Oblt.z.S. König (from Dec 21, 1942). War journal describes the commissioning of this formerly Dutch submarine into German service at Rotterdam, Nov 1, 1941, her training activities in the Baltic Sea, combat operations in the south Central Atlantic and off Freetown, Oct 1942, and a transfer passage back to Kiel due to U-D5's limited combat-worthiness.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
U-F2 PG 30887	4185	(NF)	1942/11/05-1942/12/11
KTB U-F2. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Georg Lange. KTB recounts U-F2's commissioning into German service at Le Trait, France, Nov 5, 1942, and her movements along the Channel coast to Kiel.			
U-IT21 PG 30888	4185	(NF)	1943/10/14-1944/04/15
KTB U-IT21. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinfeld. War journal describes U-IT21's commissioning into German service at Bordeaux, Oct 14, 1943, training exercises in French coastal waters, and U-IT21's decommissioning at Bordeaux, Apr 15, 1944.			
U-IT22			
No war journals microfilmed. Information concerning U-IT22's movements and presumed loss southwest of Capetown while en route to Indonesian waters is located in the BdU KTB, Jan 19-21 and Jan 26-Mar 12, 1944, PG's 30338-30342 (T1022 rolls 3981, 4065); references to her cargo and expected arrival in Penang under Kaptlt. Wunderlich are scattered among the reports in item PG 33337 (T1022 roll 2096).			
U-IT23 PG 30888b	3764	T-524	1944/02/14-1944/02/15
KTB U-IT23. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Striegler. Reconstructed single-page KTB describes U-IT23's sinking by an enemy submarine, Feb 15, 1944, one day after departing Shonan en route to Penang; 31 crewmen were killed and 14 others, including the commanding officer, were rescued by Japanese forces. References to U-IT23's earlier (Jan 1944) movements in Indonesian waters (including supplies carried), and additional reports of her sinking are scattered among PG's 33336-33337 (T1022 roll 2096).			
U-IT24			
No war journals microfilmed. Information and reports concerning U-IT24's movements in Indonesian waters (including supplies carried), Jan-Apr 1944, are located in the BdU KTB, Feb 8-Apr 4, 1944, PG's 30340-30344 (T1022 roll 4065), and scattered among PG's 33336-33337 (T1022 roll 2096); the commanding officer during this period was a Kaptlt. Pahlis.			

ADDENDUM: ADDITIONAL INTERROGATIONS

Since the preparation of the individual U-boat descriptions, the U.S. Navy Operational Archives has offered to the National Archives for accessioning the interrogation reports of U-boat survivors captured by the U.S. Navy during World War II. These supplement the interrogations already described and will be available for research as part of RG 38 sometime in 1987. The records contain information on the following U-boats:

U-66	U-352	U-606
U-67	U-371	U-615
U-85	U-409	U-616
U-118	U-453	U-662
U-128	U-487	U-664
U-162	U-490	U-761
U-164	U-512	U-801
U-168	U-513	U-805
U-172	U-515	U-841
U-177	U-521	U-848
U-185	U-527	U-858
U-190	U-530	U-873
U-199	U-546	U-889
U-203	U-569	U-960
U-210	U-575	U-977
U-231	U-591	U-1059
U-233	U-595	U-1228
U-234	U-598	U-1229
	U-604	U-1230

INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEXES

Because of the volume of data presented in this guide, only the descriptive register of individual U-boats has been indexed. The descriptions of the various U-boat operational commands and flotilla headquarters should be consulted for additional references to some of the same specific subjects, including geographic areas, and for references to specific dates of relevance for individual events (e.g., the BdU KTB for Mar-Apr 1940 for information regarding U-boat operations in support of the German invasion of Norway). Three separate indexes are provided in place of a comprehensive index. All index terms are derived from the descriptive register rather than directly from the records, and reference only the U-boat number pertaining to the indexed item.

The first index consists of a computer-printed index of the last names, ranks, and U-boats commanded for 970 U-boat captains. Where given names appear in the war journals, these have been included; given names have also been added where necessary to differentiate among commanding officers with the same family name, using W. Lohmann and H. H. Hildebrand's Die deutsche Kriegsmarine 1939-1945 (1964) as the authority. For purposes of this automated index, the diphthong is used instead of the umlaut (e.g., Brünner becomes Bruenner). For the same reason, no surname is indexed under "von." Abbreviations of rank follow those given on page XII, though periods have been omitted.

The second index lists 237 Axis and Allied warships and merchant vessels mentioned in the descriptions. The majority of these constitute Allied warships sunk by German U-boats. All warships' names are capitalized; for Allied warships the national prefix (e.g., "HMS," "USS") follows the proper name. Merchant vessels' names appear in lower case, with the usual prefix "SS" (for "steamship") omitted.

The third index represents a selection of subjects derived from the U-boat descriptions. Emphasis has been placed on geographic areas of U-boat operations and specific types of activities (e.g., minelaying, landing of intelligence agents), supplemented by the names of individuals (other than submarine commanders) and general topics (e.g., radio intelligence). Main keywords or headings are capitalized; subheadings, referring to significant subjects under the main keyword or qualifying the main heading, appear in lower case. The index is supplemented by references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. Topics of a very general nature (e.g., "North Atlantic," "U-boat Sinkings") have been altogether omitted. Geographical terms are transliterated into the English rendition found in the Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World, 1970.

0626

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
ACHILLES	KAPTLT	161
ACKERMANN	OBLT2S	1221
ALBRECHT, FRITZ	OBLT2S	386
ALBRECHT, KARL	KAPTLT	1062
ALDESARMANN	OBLT2S	297
ALTMAYER	OBLT2S	1227
AMBROSIUS	KAPTLT	43
ANDERSEN	OBLT2S	481
ARENDT	OBLT2S	18
AUFFERMANN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	69, 514
AUFHAMMER	OBLT2S	265
AUST	OBLT2S	679
BABERG	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	618
BACH	OBLT2S	681
BADÉ	LT2S	626
BADEN	OBLT2S	955
BAHR	KAPTLT	305
BALDUHN	OBLT2S	1163
BALDUS	OBLT2S	773
BALKE	OBLT2S	991
BALTZ	OBLT2S	603
BARBER	OBLT2S	220
BARSTEN, KLAUS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	521, 563
BARLEBEN	OBLT2S	271
BARSCH	OBLT2S	1235
BARSCHKIES	OBLT2S	2321
BARTELS, ROBERT	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	139, 197, 561
BARTEN	KAPTLT	40, 52
BARTKE	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	486, 1106
BASSE, GEORG-WILHELM	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	314, 339
BAUER, ERNST	KAPTLT	126
BAUER, HERMANN	OBLT2S	169
BAUER, MAX-HERMANN	KAPTLT	18, 50
BAUMANN	KORVKAPT	131
BAUR	OBLT2S	660
BECKER, KLAUS	KAPTLT	360
BECKER, KLAUS	OBLT2S	260
BECKER, RICHARD	KAPTLT	218
BECKMANN	OBLT2S	159
BEDUHN	KAPTLT	23, 25
BEHRENDIS	KAPTLT	321
BEHRENS	KAPTLT	17, 24
BENDER	KAPTLT	841
BENKER, HANS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	625
BENTZIEN	OBLT2S	425
BERGER	KAPTLT	87
BERNADELLI, RICHARD	KAPTLT	805
BERNBECK	KAPTLT	638
BERTELSMANN	OBLT2S	603

0 6 2 7

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
BEUKE	KORVKAPT	173
BIELFELD	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	703
BIGALK	KAPTLT	751
BLAUDOW	OBLT2S	1001
BLAUERT	OBLT2S	734
BLEICHRODT	KAPTLT	48, 109, 67
BLISCHKE	OBLT2S	744
BLOCK	OBLT2S	771
BLUM	OBLT2S	760
BODDENBERG, KARL	OBLT2S	963
BODE, THILO	KAPTLT	858
BOEHME	OBLT2S	450
BOEHNER	OBLT2S	575
BOERNER, HANS-JOACHIM	OBLT2S	735
BOHMANN	KAPTLT	88
BOOS	OBLT2S	1002
BOPST	KAPTLT	597
BORCHARDT	KAPTLT	563
BORCHERS	KAPTLT	226, 276
BORCHERT, DIETRICH	KAPTLT	566
BORGER	KAPTLT	394
BORK, HELMUT	OBLT2S	275
BORN, CARL	KAPTLT	592
BORNHAUPT	OBLT2S	285
BOTHE	OBLT2S	447
BRAMMER	OBLT2S	1060
BRANDENBURG	KORVKAPT	457
BRANDI, ALBRECHT	KAPTLT	380, 617, 967
BRANS	KAPTLT	801
BRASACK	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	737
BRAUEL	OBLT2S	92, 256
BRAUN	LT2S	763
BRECHMANN	FREGKAPT	518
BRECKWOLDT	OBLT2S	679
BREITHAUPT	KAPTLT	599
BREMEN, HANSKURT VON	OBLT2S	764
BRODDA	KAPTLT	209
BRODIN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	134
BRUDER	OBLT2S	1058
BRUELLAU	OBLT2S	905
BRUELLER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	407
BRUEMER-PATZIG	KORVKAPT	U04
BRUENNER	OBLT2S	703
BRUENNING	KAPTLT	642
BRUNS	KAPTLT	175
BUCHHOLZ	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	177, 195
BUECHEL	KAPTLT, FREGKAPT	32, 860
BUECHLER	KAPTLT	387
BUELOW, VON	KAPTLT	404

0628

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
BUSS	OBLT2S	629
BUHSE	OBLT2S	399
BURGHAGEN	KORVKAPT	219
BURMEISTER	OBLT2S	1018
BUTTJER	OBLT2S	768
CADOLET	OBLT2S	907
CARLOWITZ, VON	OBLT2S	710
CARLSEN	OBLT2S	732
CHRISTIANSEN	OBLT2S	1305
CHRISTOPHERSEN, ERWIN	OBLT2S	228
CLAUSEN, HANS	KAPTLT	403
CLAUSEN, WIKO	KAPTLT	37, 129, 142, 182
CLAUSSEN, AUGUST-WILHELM	OBLT2S	1226
CLAUSSEN, ENIL	OBLT2S	469
CLENENS	KAPTLT	319
COESTER	OBLT2S	542
COHAUSZ	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	UA
COLLMANN	OBLT2S	562
CORDES, ERNST	KAPTLT	763, 1195
CREMER	KAPTLT	333
CREUTZ	KAPTLT	400
CURIO	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	952
CZYGAN	KORVKAPT	118
DAHMS	KAPTLT	980
DALHAUS	OBLT2S	634
DAMERON	OBLT2S	106
DANGSCHAT	KAPTLT	184
DNU	KAPTLT	42
DAUBLESKY VON EICHMANN	KAPTLT	13
DAUTER	OBLT2S	448
DAVIDSON, VON	OBLT2S	281
DE BUHR	OBLT2S	347
DECKERT	OBLT2S	73
DEECKE, JOACHIM	KAPTLT	584
DEECKE, JUERGEN	KAPTLT	1
DEETZ	KAPTLT	757
DEGEN	KAPTLT	701
DEHRMANN	LT2S	9
DIERKSEN	KAPTLT	176
DIETERICHS	KAPTLT	406
DIETRICH, WILLI	OBLT2S	286
DIGGINS	KAPTLT	458
DOBBERT	OBLT2S	969
DOBRAZ	KAPTLT	1232
DOEHLER	OBLT2S	606
DOHRN	OBLT2S	325
DOMES	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	178, 431
DRESKY, VON	KAPTLT	33
DREWITZ	KAPTLT	525

0 6 2 9

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
DRIVER	KAPTLT	371
DUERLER	LTZS	1101
DUELTSCH	OBLTZS	391
DUMRESE	KAPTLT	655
DUNKELBERG	OBLTZS	716
EBERBACH	OBLTZS	230
EBERLEIN	OBLTZS	1020
EBERT	KAPTLT	927
ECK, HEINZ	KAPTLT	852
ECKELMANN	OBLTZS	635
ECKERMANN	KORVKAPT	UA
EDELHOFF	KAPTLT	324
EHRICH	OBLTZS	334
EICHMANN	OBLTZS	98
EICK	OBLTZS	510
EICKSTEDT, VON	KAPTLT	668
ELFE, HORST	OBLTZS	93, 139
ELMENREICH	KAPTLT	535
ENDE	OBLTZS	248
ENNERMANN	KAPTLT	172
ENDRASS	KAPTLT	46, 567
ENGEL, HERBERT	LTZS, KAPTLT	228, 666
ENGELMANN	KORVKAPT	163
EPP	OBLTZS	341
EPPEN	KAPTLT	519
ERNST	OBLTZS	1022
ESCH, VON DER	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	586, 606, 863
EMERTH	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	26, 850
EY	OBLTZS	433
FABER	KAPTLT	1018
FAHR	KAPTLT	567
FALKE, HANS	OBLTZS	992
FALKE, HANS	OBLTZS	1279
FAUST	OBLTZS	618
FECHNER	KORVKAPT	164
FEHLER, JOHANN	KAPTLT	234
FEILER	KAPTLT	653
FEINDT	OBLTZS	758
FENN	OBLTZS	445
FENSKI	OBLTZS	371, 410
FERRO	OBLTZS	645
FIEDLER, HANS	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	333, 564, 998
FIEHN	KAPTLT	191
FINDEISEN	KAPTLT	877
FINKE	OBLTZS	279
FISCHEL, VON	OBLTZS	374
FISCHER, HANS-GEORG	KORVKAPT	109
FISCHER, HEINZ	KORVKAPT	26
FISCHER, RUPRECHT	OBLTZS	244

0630

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
FITTING	KAPTLT	1274
FLACHSENBERG	KAPTLT	71
FLEIGE	OBLTZS	18
FOERSTER, HANS-JOACHIM	OBLTZS	480
FOERSTER, HEINZ	OBLTZS	359
FOERSTER, HUGO	KORVKAPT	501
FOLKERS	KAPTLT	125
FORSTER	OBLTZS	654
FORSTNER, SIEGFRIED FREIHERR VON	KAPTLT	59,402
FORSTNER, WOLFGANG-FRIEDRICH FREIHERR VON	OBLTZS	472
FRAATZ	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	529,652
FRANKE	OBLTZS	262
FRANKEN, WILHELM	KAPTLT	565
FRANZ, JOHANNES	KAPTLT	27
FRANZ, LUDWIG	OBLTZS	362
FRANZE	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	278
FRANZIUS	KAPTLT	145,438
FRAUENHEIM	KAPTLT	21,101
FREKES	OBLTZS	66
FREYBERG, FREIHERR VON	KAPTLT	610
FRIEDEBURG	LTZS	155
FRIEDRICH, KARL	OBLTZS	74
FRIEDRICH, RUDOLF	KAPTLT	759
FRIEDRICH	OBLTZS	253
FRISCHKE	KAPTLT	881
FRITZ	LTZS	107
FROELICH	KAPTLT	36
FROEMSDORF	OBLTZS	853
GAENSE	OBLTZS	226
GAUDE	OBLTZS	19
GEIDER	OBLTZS	761
GEISSLER, HANS	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	440
GEISSLER, HEINZ	OBLTZS	390
GELHAAR	KAPTLT	45
GELHAUS	OBLTZS	107,143
GEMEINER	OBLTZS	154
GENGELBACH	KAPTLT	574
GERICKE	KAPTLT	503
BERKE	OBLTZS	382,650
GERLACH, PETER	OBLTZS	223
GERLACH, WILHELM	OBLTZS	490
GERSBERG	OBLTZS	419
GISSLER	KAPTLT	455
GILARDONE	KAPTLT	254
GLATTES	KAPTLT	39
GODT	KORVKAPT	25
GOEING, WALTER	KAPTLT	755
GOELLNITZ, HEINRICH	KAPTLT	657
GOETZE	OBLTZS	586

0 6 3 1

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
GOLDBECK	OBLT2S	1169
GOSEJACOB	OBLT2S	713
GOSSLER, CURT VON	KAPTLT	49
GOSSLER, JOHANN-EGBERT	KAPTLT	538
GRAEF, ADOLF	OBLT2S	664
GRAEF, ULRICH	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	69
GRAFEN	OBLT2S	20
GRAMNITZKY	OBLT2S	138
GRANDEFELD	OBLT2S	174
GRAU, PETER	OBLT2S	1191
GRAU, PETER OTTMAR	KAPTLT	601
GRAVE	OBLT2S	470
GREGER	OBLT2S	85
GRETSCHEL	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	707
GREUS	OBLT2S	716
GROSSE	KORVKAPT	53
GROTH	KAPTLT	958
GRUDENUS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	427
GUGGENBERGER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	28, 81, 513, 847
GUSE	LT2S	1193
GUTTECK	KAPTLT	1024
GYSAE, ROBERT	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	98, 177
HABEKOST	KAPTLT	31
HACKLAENDER, BURKHARD	KAPTLT	454
HACKLAENDER, KLAUS	KAPTLT	423
HAELBICH	KAPTLT	673
HAGEME	KORVKAPT	1208
HALPERT	OBLT2S	1021
HAMM	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	562
HANSEN, HERMANN	OBLT2S	999
HANSEN, OTTO	OBLT2S	269, 601
HANSMANN	KAPTLT	127
HAPPE	OBLT2S	192
HARDEGEN	KAPTLT	123, 147
HARLFINGER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	269
HARMS, ERICH	OBLT2S	255
HARMS, OTTO	KAPTLT	56, 464
HARNEY	KAPTLT	756
HARPE, VON	KAPTLT	129
HARTENSTEIN	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	156
HARTMANN, GOETZ VON	KAPTLT	441, 563
HARTMANN, KLAUS	KAPTLT	441
HARTMANN, OTTO	OBLT2S	77
HARTMANN, WERNER	KORVKAPT, FREGKAPT	37, 198
HARTWIG	KAPTLT	517
HASENSCHAR, HEINZ	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	628
HASHADEN	OBLT2S	846
HASS	OBLT2S	2324
HAUBER	OBLT2S	170

0632

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
HAUPT	LTZS	665
HAUSE	OBLTZS	211
HAYEN-LANDT	OBLTZS	24
HECHLER	KORVKAPT	870
HECKEL	OBLTZS	2322
HEGEMALD	KAPTLT	671
HEIDEL	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	7, 55
HEIDTMANN	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	559
HEILMANN, SIEGFRIED	KAPTLT	389
HEILMANN, UDO	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	24, 97
HEIN	OBLTZS	300
HEINE, KARL-FRANZ	KAPTLT	303, 403
HEINICKE, ERNST-GUENTER	KAPTLT	53
HEINICKE, HANS-DIETER	KAPTLT	576
HEINRICH, GUENTHER	OBLTZS	960
HEINRICH, HELMUTH	OBLTZS	299
HEINSOHN	KAPTLT	8, 438, 573
HELLER	KORVKAPT	842
HELLRIEGEL	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	96, 140, 543
HELLWIG	KAPTLT	289
HENKE	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	515
HENNE	KORVKAPT	157
HENNIG	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	533
HENNING	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	561, 565
HEPP, HORST	OBLTZS	238, 272
HERBSCHLEP	KAPTLT	354
HERGLOTZ	OBLTZS	290
HERMANN	KORVKAPT	662
HERRLE	OBLTZS	307, 312
HERTIN	KAPTLT	647
HERWARTZ	KAPTLT	843, 1302
HESEMANN	KAPTLT	186
HESS	OBLTZS	995
HESSE, HANS-JOACHIM	KORVKAPT	442, 654
HESSE, HERMANN	KAPTLT	133, 194
HESSLER	KAPTLT	107
HEUSINGER VON WALDEGG	OBLTZS	198
HEYDA	KAPTLT	434
HEYDEMANN, ERNST	OBLTZS	268
HEYDEMANN, GUENTHER	KAPTLT	575
HEYSE	KAPTLT	128
HILBIG, HANS	KAPTLT	1230
HILBIG, KURT	OBLTZS	993
HILDEBRANDT	KAPTLT	636
HILGENDORF	OBLTZS	1009
HILLE	KAPTLT	762
HINRICHS	OBLTZS	1061
HINSCH	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	569, 4, 140
HINZ	KAPTLT	1004

0 6 3 3

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
KIPPEL	OBLT2S	76
HIRSACKER	KAPTLT	572
HOECKNER	KAPTLT	215
HOELTRING	KAPTLT	149,604
HOFFMANN, DIETRICH	KAPTLT	594
HOFFMANN, EBERHARD	KAPTLT	451
HOFFMANN, EBERHARD	KORVKAPT	165
HOLLEBEN, HEINRICH VON	OBLT2S	1051
HOLTORF	OBLT2S	598
HOMANN	OBLT2S	1165
HOPMANN	KORVKAPT	405
HOPPE	OBLT2S	65
HORN	KAPTLT	705
HORNPOSTEL	KAPTLT	806
HORNKOHL, HANS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	566,1007
HORRER	KAPTLT	589
HOSCHATT	KAPTLT	378
HOSSENFELDER	OBLT2S	342
HUELSENBECK	LT2S, OBLT2S	146,1209
HUETTEMANN	OBLT2S	332
HUMMERJOHANN	OBLT2S	964
HUNGER	KAPTLT	336
HUNGERSHAUSEN, HEINZ	OBLT2S	91
HUNGERSHAUSEN, MALTER	OBLT2S	280
HUTH	OBLT2S	414
HYMEX, VON	KAPTLT	408
HYRONIMUS	OBLT2S	678
IBBEKEN	KAP2S	178
ITES	OBLT2S	94,146
JACOBS, VON	KAPTLT	611
JAHN, GUENTHER	KAPTLT	596
JAHNMAERKEN	KAPTLT	412
JANSSEN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	103
JEBSEN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	565,859
JENISCH, HANS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	32
JENISCH, KARL-HEINZ	KAPTLT	22
JENSEN	OBLT2S	644
JEPPENER-HALTENHOFF	KAPTLT	17,24
JESCHKE	OBLT2S	975
JESCHONNEK	OBLT2S	607
JESSEN, ROLF VON	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	222,266
JOBST	KAPTLT	2326
JOHANNSEN	OBLT2S	569
JORDAN	OBLT2S	274
JUERSS	KAPTLT	778
JUERST	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	59,104
JULI, HERBERT	KAPTLT	382
JUNKER	KORVKAPT	532
JUST	KAPTLT	546

0634

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
KALLIPKE, FRITZ	OBLT2S	397
KALS	KDRVKAPT	130
KAMEKE, VON	KAPTLT	119
KANDLER	OBLT2S	386, 653
KANDZIOR	OBLT2S	743
KAPITZKY	KAPTLT	615
KARPF, HANS	KAPTLT	632
KASCH	KAPTLT	333, 540
KAUFMANN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	19, 79
KELBLING	KAPTLT	593
KELL	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	8, 204
KELLER, GRAF VON	OBLT2S	731
KELLER, GUENTHER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	683, 981
KELLER, SIEGFRIED	OBLT2S	130
KELLING	LT2S	150
KELLNER	KAPTLT	357
KENTRAT	KAPTLT, KDRVKAPT	8, 74, 196
KESSLER	KAPTLT	704
KETELS	KAPTLT	970
KETTNER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	142, 379
KIESEWETTER	KDRVKAPT	UC1
KINDELBACHER	KAPTLT	627
KINZEL	KAPTLT	338
KLAPDOR	OBLT2S	9
KLATT	OBLT2S	606
KLAUS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	340
KLEINSCHMIDT	KAPTLT	111
KLETZ	OBLT2S	126
KLINGSPOR	OBLT2S	293
KLOEVEKORN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	471
KLOT-HEYDENFELD, VON	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	4, 20, 102
KLUTH	OBLT2S	377
KNACKFUSS, ULRICH	OBLT2S	821
KNEIP, ALBERT	OBLT2S	1223
KNIEPER	OBLT2S	267
KNOKE	OBLT2S	925
KNOLLMANN	KAPTLT	1273
KNORR	KAPTLT	51
KOCH, HEINZ	OBLT2S	304
KOCH, LEOPOLD	OBLT2S	258, 382
KOCK	KAPTLT	249
KOEHLE	OBLT2S	669
KOEHLE	KAPTLT	377
KOENHOPP	KAPTLT	995
KOELLE	KDRVKAPT	154
KOELZER	KAPTLT	603
KOENENKAMP	KAPTLT	375
KOENIG	OBLT2S	UD5
KOEPKE	KAPTLT	259

0635

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
KOEPPE	KAPTLT	613
KOERNER, RODERICH	KAPTLT	301
KOITSCHKA	OBLT2S	616
KOLBUS	OBLT2S	407,421,596
KORNDORFER	OBLT2S	407
KORTH	OBLT2S, KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	57,93
KOSBADT, HANS KARL	OBLT2S	224
KOTTMANN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	203
KRANKENHAGEN	KAPTLT	549
KRAUS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	83,199
KRECH	KAPTLT	558
KREMSER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	383
KRETSCHMER, OTTO	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	23,99
KRIEG	OBLT2S	81
KROENING	KAPTLT	656
KRUEER	OBLT2S	590
KRUEGER, JUERGEN	OBLT2S	631
KRUSCHKA, MAX	OBLT2S	621
KUHMANN, HANS-GUENTHER	OBLT2S	166
KUHMANN, JUERGEN	OBLT2S	1172
KUHN	KORVKAPT	1233
KUHNKE	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	28,125,853
KUMMER	OBLT2S	467
KUMMETZ	OBLT2S	572
KUMMETZ	LT2S	235
KUNTZE	KAPTLT	227
KUPPISCH	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	58,94,847
KURRER	KAPTLT	189
KUSCH	OBLT2S	154
KUTSCHMANN	KAPTLT	5,54
LA BAUME	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	355
LAMBY	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	437
LANGE, GEORG	KORVKAPT	UF2
LANGE, GERHARD	OBLT2S	418
LANGE, HANS	KAPTLT	261
LANGE, HARALD	OBLT2S	505
LANGE, HELMUT	OBLT2S	1053
LANGE, KARL-HEINZ	KAPTLT	667
LANGE, KURT	KAPTLT	530
LANGE, RICHARD	OBLT2S	773
LANGENBERG	KAPTLT	366
LANGFELD	OBLT2S	444
LASSEN	OBLT2S	160
LAUTERBACH-EMDEN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	539
LAUZEMIS	OBLT2S	68
LAWAETZ	OBLT2S	672
LEHMANN, HANS	OBLT2S	997
LEHMANN-WILLENBROCK, HEINRICH	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	5,96,256
LEHSTEN, VON	OBLT2S	373

0 6 3 6

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
LEIMKUEHLER	OBLTZS	225
LEMCKE, HANS	KAPTLT	327
LEMCKE, RUDOLF	KAPTLT	210
LEMP	KAPTLT	30,110
LERCHEN	KAPTLT	252
LESSING	KAPTZS	1231
LEU	OBLTZS	921
LEY	OBLTZS	310
LIEBE, HEINRICH	KAPTLT	38
LIEBE, JOHANNES	KAPTLT	332
LIESBERG	OBLTZS	962
LILIENTELD, VON	OBLTZS	661
LINDER	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	18,202
LINK	KAPTLT	240
LITTERSCHEID	OBLTZS	19,411
LOEBER	OBLTZS	309,967
LOESER	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	373
LOEWE, AXEL-OLAF	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	505
LOEWE, ODO	KAPTLT	254,256,954
LOHMANN, DIETRICH	KAPTLT	89
LOHMEYER	KAPTLT	19,138,651
LOHSE	KAPTLT	585
LOOFF	KORVKAPT	122
LOOKS	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	264
LORENTZ	OBLTZS	63
LOTT, WERNER	KAPTLT	35
LUEBKE	KAPTLT	826
LUESSEN, ROBERT	OBLTZS	277
LUEDDEN	OBLTZS	188
LUEDERS	OBLTZS	424
LUEHRS, DIERK	OBLTZS	453
LUESSEN	OBLTZS	571
LUETH	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	9,43,138,181
LUIB	KAPTLT	504
LUTHER	OBLTZS	135
LUTZ	OBLTZS	485
MAEDER	OBLTZS	378
MAESSENHAUSEN	OBLTZS	258
MAHN	FREGKAPT, KAPTZS	005,08
MAKOWSKI	OBLTZS	619
MANCHEN	KAPTLT	879
MANGELS	OBLTZS	1200
MANGOLD	OBLTZS	739
MANKE, ROLF	KAPTLT	358
MANNESMANN, G.	KAPTLT	545
MANNSTEIN, VON	KORVKAPT	753
MANSECK	KAPTLT	758
MARBACH	OBLTZS	953
MARCH	KAPTLT	452

0 6 3 7

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
MARHOLT	OBLT2S	309
MARIENFELD	OBLT2S	1228
MARKS, FRIEDRICH-KARL	KAPTLT	376
MARKWORTH	KAPTLT	66
MARTIN	KAPTLT	776
MASSMANN	OBLT2S	137,409
MATHES	KAPTLT	9,44
MATSCHULAT	OBLT2S	247
MATTHES	KAPTLT	326
MATTHE	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	61,544
MATUSCHKA, GRAF VON	KAPTLT	482
MATZ	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	6,59,70
MAUS	KAPTLT	185
HECKEL	KAPTLT	19
NEERMEIER	KAPTLT	979
NEETEREN, VON	OBLT2S	399
NEHL	KAPTLT	371
NELZER	OBLT2S	994
NESENSEN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	18,101,143,607
NERTEN	KORVKAPT	68
HERTENS, HANS	OBLT2S	243
NETHNER	OBLT2S	1005
NETZ	OBLT2S	487
NETZLER	KAPTLT	69,847
MEYER, FRITZ	OBLT2S	207
MEYER, GERHARD	OBLT2S	486
MEYER, HERBERT	OBLT2S	804
MEYER, RUDOLF	OBLT2S	1055
MEYER, WILLY	OBLT2S	288
NICHALOWSKI	OBLT2S	62
NINNICH	KAPTLT	187
NITTELSTAEDT, VON	KAPTLT	144
NOELICH	KAPTLT	526
NOEHLE	KAPTLT	20,123
NOEHLMANN	KAPTLT	571
NOELLER	OBLT2S	844
NOHR, EBERHARD	KAPTLT	133
NOHR, JOHANN	KAPTLT	124
NOHS	OBLT2S	956
NORSTEIN, VON	KAPTLT	483
NOEBLER	KAPTLT	41
MUEHLENDAL, VON	KAPTLT	867
MUEHLENPFDRT	OBLT2S	308
MUELLER, BERNHARD	OBLT2S	633
MUELLER, HEINRICH	KAPTLT	662
MUELLER, RUDOLF	KAPTLT	282
MUELLER, WERNER	OBLT2S	963
MUELLER, WILLI	OBLT2S	1000
MUELLER-ARNECKE	KAPTLT	19

0638

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
MUELLER-BETHKE	OBLT2S	1278
MUELLER-EDZARDS	KAPTLT	590
MUELLER-STOECKHEIM	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	67
MUETZELBERG, ROLF	KAPTLT	203
MUHS	OBLT2S	674
MUMM	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	594
MUSENBERG	KDRVKAPT	180
NAGEL	OBLT2S	640
NAUJOCK	OBLT2S	1014
NECKEL, HERBERT	KAPTLT	531
NEES	OBLT2S	363
NEIDE, KURT	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	415
NETTZEL	KDRVKAPT	510
NEUBERT	KAPTLT	167
NEUERBURG	KAPTLT	869
NEUMANN, HANS-WERNER	KDRVKAPT	117
NEUMANN, HEINZ-JOACHIM	KAPTLT	371, 372
NEY	OBLT2S	283
NICOLAY	KAPTLT	312
NIELSEN	OBLT2S	370
NIEMEYER	OBLT2S	547
NIESTER, E.	LT2S	350
NIETHMANN	OBLT2S	476
NISSEN	OBLT2S	105
NOELKE	KAPTLT	263, 584
NOLLAU	KAPTLT	534
NOLLMANN	KAPTLT	1199
NOLTE	LT2S	1194
NONN	OBLT2S	596
NORDHEIMER	KAPTLT	990
DEHRN	KAPTLT	37
OELDORP	OBLT2S	90
DELRIE	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	92
OESTEN, JUERGEN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	61, 106, 861
OESTERMANN	KAPTLT	754
OFFERMANN	OBLT2S	518
OHLENBURG	OBLT2S	19
OHLING	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	965
OHLSEN	OBLT2S	855
OPITZ	KAPTLT	206
OTTO, HERMANN	OBLT2S	449
OTTO, PAUL	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	270
PAEPENDELLER, KLAUS	OBLT2S	973
PAHLS	KAPTLT	U1T24
PALMGREN	OBLT2S	741
PANCKE	OBLT2S	242
PARDUHN	KAPTLT	1107
PAUCKSTADT	KDRVKAPT	193
PAULSEN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	557

0 6 3 9

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
PELXNER	KAPTLT	335
PERLEBERG	OBLT2S	1104
PETERSEN, KLAUS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	9, 24
PETERSEN, KURT	KAPTLT	541
PFEFFER	KAPTLT	170, 171, 548
PFEIFER	KAPTLT	56, 581
PICH	KAPTLT	168
PICK, EWALD	OBLT2S	481
PIENING	KAPTLT	155
PIETSCH, ULRICH	KAPTLT	344
PIETSCHMANN	OBLT2S	712, 762
PIETZSCH, WERNER	KAPTLT	523
POEL, GUSTAV	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	413
POESCHEL	OBLT2S	422
POMMER-ESCHE	OBLT2S	160
POMMERHNE	KORVKAPT	866
POPP	KAPTLT	552
POSER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	202
POSKE	KORVKAPT	504
PRAETORIUS	KAPTLT	135
PRELLBERG	KAPTLT	31
PREMAUER	OBLT2S	857
PRESSEL	OBLT2S	951
PREUSS, GEORG	KAPTLT	1224
PREUSS, JOACHIM	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	10, 568
PRIEN, GUENTHER	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	47
PUECKLER, GRAF	KAPTLT	381
PULST, GUENTHER	OBLT2S	978
PURKHOLD, HUBERTUS	OBLT2S	260
PUTTKAMER, VON	OBLT2S	443
QUAET-FASLEM	KAPTLT	595
QUECK	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	92, 622
RAABE, ERNST	KAPTLT	246
RABENAU, VON	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	528, 702
RADEMACHER	OBLT2S	772
RAHE	OBLT2S	257
RAHLFF, PETER	OBLT2S	317
RAHLOW	KAPTLT	58, 570
RAHN	OBLT2S	343
RASCH, HERMANN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	106
RASCH, KARL-HEINZ	OBLT2S	296
RATHKE	KAPTLT	352
RATKE	OBLT2S	139
RATSCH, HEINRICH	OBLT2S	583
RECHE	KAPTLT	255
RECKHOFF	KORVKAPT	398
REEDER	OBLT2S	214
REESE	OBLT2S	420
REFF	OBLT2S	736

0640

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
REHWINKEL	KORVKAPT	578
REICH	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	416, 426
REICHE, VON	KAPTLT	17
REICHENBERG-KLINKE	OBLT2S	217
REICHMANN	KORVKAPT	153
REIMERS	OBLT2S	722
REISENER	OBLT2S	608
REITH	OBLT2S	190
REMUS, GERT	OBLT2S	566
RENDTEL	KAPTLT	641
RESCHKE	KAPTLT	205
REVENTLOW, GRAF VON	KAPTLT	1017
RIECKEN	OBLT2S	1017
RIEKEBERG	KAPTLT	637, 1054
RIESEN, VAN	KAPTLT	1109
RIGELE	KORVKAPT, FREGKAPT	UD1, UD3
RINCK	OBLT2S	1019
RINGELMANN	KAPTLT	75
RODIG	KAPTLT	878
RODLER VON ROITHBERG	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	71, 989
ROEMER	OBLT2S	56, 353
ROESING	KORVKAPT	48
ROETHER, JOSEF	KAPTLT	380
ROGOWSKY	OBLT2S	866
ROLLMANN, SIEGFRIED	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	82
ROLLMANN, WILHELM	KORVKAPT	34, 848
ROPP, VON DER	KAPTLT	12
ROSENBAUM	KAPTLT	2, 73
ROSENBERG, GUENTHER	OBLT2S	201
ROSENBERG-GRUSZCZYNSKI, HANS-ACHIM VON	LT2S, OBLT2S	18, 384
ROSENSTIEL, VON	KAPTLT	502
ROSSMANN	OBLT2S	273
ROSTIN	KAPTLT	158
ROTH	OBLT2S	748
ROTHKIRCH UND PANTHEN, VON	OBLT2S	717
RUDLOFF	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	609
RUDOLF	OBLT2S	155
RUEGGEBERG	KORVKAPT	513
RUPPELT	OBLT2S	356
RUMIEDEL	OBLT2S	337
SALMANN	KAPTLT	52
SASS, PAUL-HEINRICH	OBLT2S	364
SASS, WERNER	OBLT2S	676
SAUER	OBLT2S	673
SAUERBERG	LT2S	1225
SAUSMIKAT	KAPTLT	774
SCHAARFHAUSEN	OBLT2S	369
SCHAAR	OBLT2S	957
SCHACHT	KORVKAPT	507

0 6 4 1

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
SCHAEFER, FRIEDRICH	KAPTLT	460
SCHAEFER, HEINRICH	KAPTLT	183
SCHAEFER, HEINZ	OBLTZS	977
SCHAEFER, WOLF-AEEL	OBLTZS	484
SCHAMONG	OBLTZS	468
SCHAUENBURG, HERBERT	KAPTLT	577
SCHAUENBURG, ROLF	KAPTLT	536
SCHIEBE	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	455
SCHENDEL, EBERHARD	OBLTZS	636
SCHENDEL, RUDOLF	KAPTLT	19, 134
SCHEPKE	KAPTLT	3, 100
SCHERINGER	KAPTLT	13, 26
SCHETELIG	OBLTZS	229
SCHENE	KAPTLT	60, 105
SCHIEBUSCH	KAPTLT	262
SCHIMMELPFENNIG	OBLTZS	1004
SCHLIEPER	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	208
SCHLIPPENBACH, VON	KAPTLT	453
SCHLOEMER, F.	OBLTZS	1164
SCHMANDT	OBLTZS	489
SCHMID, HEINRICH	KAPTLT	663
SCHMIDT, WERNER VON	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	40, 116
SCHMIDT, WERNER-KARL	KAPTLT	250
SCHMIDT-WEICHERT	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	9
SCHMUECKEL	KAPTLT	802
SCHNEE	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	6, 60, 201, 2511
SCHNEEWIND	KAPTLT	511
SCHNEIDER, H.	KAPTLT	522
SCHNEIDEWIND	KORVKAPT	1064
SCHNOOR	OBLTZS	460
SCHDELER	OBLTZS	20, 24
SCHDENBERG	OBLTZS	404
SCHDENEBOOM	OBLTZS	431
SCHDETZAU, GERHARD	KAPTLT	880
SCHOLTZ	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	108
SCHOLZ	OBLTZS	284
SCHOMBURG	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	561
SCHONDER	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	58, 77, 200
SCHRAMM	OBLTZS	109
SCHREIBER, GERD	KAPTLT	3, 95
SCHREIBER, HEINRICH	OBLTZS	270
SCHREINER	OBLTZS	417
SCHREMK	KAPTLT	901
SCHREWE	KAPTLT	537
SCHROEDER	OBLTZS	623
SCHROETELER	KAPTLT	667
SCHROETER, HORST VON	OBLTZS	123
SCHROETER, KARL-ERNST	OBLTZS, KAPTLT	752
SCHROETER, KARL-HEINZ	OBLTZS	1195

0642

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
SCHROTT	KAPTLT	7,551
SCHUCH	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	37, 38, 105, 154
SCHUELER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	141, 602
SCHUENANN	OBLT2S	392
SCHUENEMANN	KAPTLT	621
SCHUETT	LT2S, OBLT2S	135, 294
SCHUETZE, HERBERT-VIKTOR	KAPTLT	605
SCHUETZE, VIKTOR	KORVKAPT	25, 103
SCHUG, W.	KAPTLT	86
SCHUHART	KAPTLT	29
SCHULTE, MAX	OBLT2S	9, 13
SCHULTE, WERNER	KAPTLT	582
SCHULTZ, KARL OTTO	KAPTLT	216
SCHULTZE, HEINZ-OTTO	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	141, 432, 849
SCHULTZE, HERBERT	KAPTLT	48
SCHULTZE, WOLFGANG	KAPTLT	512
SCHULTZ, WERNER-KARL	KAPTLT	437
SCHULTZ, WILHELM	KAPTLT	10, 64, 124
SCHULZE, WILHELM	KAPTLT	98
SCHUNK	OBLT2S	348
SCHNAFF	OBLT2S	333, 440
SCHWANTKE	OBLT2S	43
SCHWARTING	OBLT2S	905
SCHWARTZKOPFF	KAPTLT	520
SCHWARZ	KAPTLT	1105
SCHWASSMANN	KAPTLT	742
SCHWEBKE	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	714
SCHWEIGER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	313
SCHWIRLEY	OBLT2S	982
SEEGER	OBLT2S	1203
SEIBICKE	KAPTLT	436
SEIDEL	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	203, 361
SELLE, HORST	OBLT2S	795
SENKEL	KAPTLT	658
SICKEL	OBLT2S	302
SIEDER, HEINZ	OBLT2S	984
SIEGMANN	KAPTLT	230
SIEMON, HILMAR	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	334
SIMMERMACHER, VON	OBLT2S	107
SITEX	OBLT2S	981
SOBE	KORVKAPT	53, 179
SODEN-FRAUENHOFEN, GRAF VON	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	624
SOHLER	KAPTLT	46
SOMMER	KAPTLT	853
SONS	OBLT2S	479
SPAHR	KAPTLT	178
SPEIDEL	KAPTLT	643
SPINDLEGGER	KAPTLT	411
SPORN	KAPTLT	439

0643

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
SCHROTT	KAPTLT	7,551
SCHUCH	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	37,38,105,154
SCHUELER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	141,602
SCHUEMANN	OBLT2S	392
SCHUENEMANN	KAPTLT	621
SCHUETT	LT2S, OBLT2S	135,294
SCHUETZE, HERBERT-VIKTOR	KAPTLT	605
SCHUETZE, VIKTOR	KORVKAPT	25,103
SCHUG, W.	KAPTLT	86
SCHUHART	KAPTLT	29
SCHULTE, MAX	OBLT2S	9,13
SCHULTE, WERNER	KAPTLT	582
SCHULTZ, KARL OTTO	KAPTLT	216
SCHULTZE, HEINZ-OTTO	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	141,432,849
SCHULTZE, HERBERT	KAPTLT	48
SCHULTZE, WOLFGANG	KAPTLT	512
SCHULTZ, WERNER-KARL	KAPTLT	437
SCHULTZ, WILHELM	KAPTLT	10,64,124
SCHULZE, WILHELM	KAPTLT	98
SCHUNK	OBLT2S	348
SCHNAFF	OBLT2S	333,440
SCHWANTKE	OBLT2S	43
SCHWARTING	OBLT2S	905
SCHWARTZKOPFF	KAPTLT	520
SCHWARZ	KAPTLT	1105
SCHWASSMANN	KAPTLT	742
SCHWEBKE	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	714
SCHWEIGER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	313
SCHWIRLEY	OBLT2S	982
SEEGER	OBLT2S	1203
SEIBICKE	KAPTLT	436
SEIDEL	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	203,361
SELLE, HORST	OBLT2S	795
SENKEL	KAPTLT	658
SICKEL	OBLT2S	302
SIEDER, HEINZ	OBLT2S	984
SIEGMANN	KAPTLT	230
SIEMON, HILMAR	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	334
SIMMERMACHER, VON	OBLT2S	107
SITEX	OBLT2S	981
SOBE	KORVKAPT	53,179
SODEN-FRAUENHOFEN, GRAF VON	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	624
SOHLER	KAPTLT	46
SOMMER	KAPTLT	853
SONS	OBLT2S	479
SPAHR	KAPTLT	178
SPEIDEL	KAPTLT	643
SPINDLEGGER	KAPTLT	411
SPORN	KAPTLT	439

0644

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
STAATS	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	80,508
STAHL	OBLT2S	648
STAUDINGER	KAPTLT	638
STEEN	KAPTLT	233
STEFFENS	OBLT2S	719
STEIN	OBLT2S	620
STEINAECKER, WALTHER FREIHERR VON	KAPTLT	524
STEINBRINK	OBLT2S	1203
STEINERT	OBLT2S	128
STEINFELD	OBLT2S	UIT21
STEINHAUS	OBLT2S	8
STEINHOFF	KAPTLT	511,873
STEINMETZ	OBLT2S	993
STELLMACHER	OBLT2S	865
STEPHAN	KAPTLT	1063
STERNBERG	KAPTLT	473
STHAMER	OBLT2S	354
STIEBLER	KAPTLT	21,61,461
STOCK, HANS	KAPTLT	659
STOCK, RUPRECHT	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	214,218
STOCKHAUSEN, VON	KAPTLT	65
STOEFLER	KAPTLT	475
STDELKER	OBLT2S	825
STRAETER	KAPTLT	614
STRELOW	KAPTLT	435
STRENGER	OBLT2S	1023
STRIEGLER	OBLT2S	UIT23
STRUCKMEIER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	608
STRUEBING	OBLT2S	1003
STUCKMANN	OBLT2S	621
STURM	KORVKAPT, FREGKAPT	167,410,547
SUES	OBLT2S	388
SUHREN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	564
TASCHENMACHER	OBLT2S	775
TECHAND	OBLT2S	731
TEICHERT	KAPTLT	456
THAETER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	466
THIENEMANN	OBLT2S	682
THILO	FREGKAPT	174
THOMSEN	KAPTLT	1202
THURMANN	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	553
TIESENHAUSEN, FREIHERR VON	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	331
TIESLER, RAIMUND	OBLT2S	649,976
TILLESSEN	KAPTLT	516
TIMM	KAPTLT	251,862
TINSCHERT, OTTO	KAPTLT	267
TIPPELSKIRCH, VON	OBLT2S	439
TOPP	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	57,552
TREUBERG, GRAF VON	OBLT2S	445

0645

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
TROJER	OBLT2S	221
TROTHA, KLAUS VON	OBLT2S	306
TROTHA, WILHELM VON	KAPTLT	745
TROX	OBLT2S	97
TURRE	OBLT2S	868
UHL	OBLT2S	269
UHLIG	KAPTLT	527
ULBER	OBLT2S	680
UNTERHORST	OBLT2S	396
UNVERZAGT	OBLT2S	965
UPHOFF	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	84
VALENTINER, HANS-GUIDO	OBLT2S	385
VARENDORFF, VON	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	213
VOGEL	KAPTLT	588
VOGELANG, E.	KAPTLT	18, 132
VOGLER	KAPTLT	212
VOIGT	OBLT2S	1006
VDWE	OBLT2S	462
WACHTER, KARLJUENG	OBLT2S	223
WAHLEN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	23
WALKERLING	KAPTLT	91
WALLAS	OBLT2S	356
WATTENBERG	FREGKAPT	162
WEBER, KARL-OTTO	OBLT2S	709
WEBER, PAUL	OBLT2S	677
WEBER, WERNER	KAPTLT	845
WEDEMEYER	KAPTLT	365
WEHRKAMP, HELMUT	OBLT2S	275
WEIDNER	KAPTLT	1001
WEINGAERTNER	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	16, 851
WEITZ	OBLT2S	959
WELLNER	KAPTLT	14, 16
WENDT, KARL-HEINZ	OBLT2S	1276
WENDT, WERNER	OBLT2S	765
WENTZ	KAPTLT	963
WENZEL, WOLFGANG	KAPTLT	231
WERMUTH, OTTO	KAPTLT	530
WERNER, ALFRED	OBLT2S	921
WERNER, HERBERT	OBLT2S	415, 953
WESTPHALEN	OBLT2S	968
WETJEN	OBLT2S	147
WICHMANN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	639
WIEBE	KORVKAPT	516
WIEBOLDT	OBLT2S	295
WIEDOWILT	OBLT2S	262
WILANDWITZ-MOELLENDORF	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	459
WILKE	OBLT2S	382, 766
WILL, J.	OBLT2S	318
WINKLER	OBLT2S	630

0 6 4 6

U-BOAT COMMANDERS

NAME	RANK	U-BOAT NO.
WINTER	OBLT2S	22,103
WINTERMEYER	KAPTLT	190
WISSMANN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	518
WITT, HANS	KAPTLT	129,161
WITTE, HELMUT	KAPTLT	159
WITTE, WERNER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	509
WITTENBERG, FRITZ	OBLT2S	856
WITZENDORFF, VON	OBLT2S	267, 650
WOERISSHOFFER	OBLT2S	83
WOHLFARTH	KAPTLT	14,137,556
WOLF, ECKEHARD	OBLT2S	966
WOLF, HEINZ	KAPTLT	465
WOLFBRAUER	KORVKAPT	463
WOLFF, HEINZ	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	974,985
WOLFF, KARL-HEINZ	KORVKAPT	509
WOLFRAM	KAPTLT, KORVKAPT	106,864
WOLLSCHLAGER	OBLT2S	UC2
WUERDEMANN	KAPTLT	506
WULFF, HEINRICH	OBLT2S	646
MUNDERLICH	KAPTLT	U1122
WYSK	OBLT2S	322
ZAHN	KAPTLT	56,69
ZANDER	KAPTLT	311
ZAPP	KORVKAPT	66
ZAUBITZER	OBLT2S	974
ZECH	KAPTLT	119
ZEDELIOUS	KAPTLT	637
ZEISSLER	OBLT2S	1192
ZETZSCHE, HANSJUERGEN	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	20,378,591
ZIEHM	KAPTLT	232
ZIESNER	OBLT2S	591
ZIMMERMANN, EBERHARD	OBLT2S	548
ZIMMERMANN, GERD	KAPTLT	401
ZIMMERMANN, HEINRICH	KAPTLT	136
ZITZEWITZ, VON	KAPTLT	706
ZOLLER	OBLT2S	315
ZORN	OBLT2S	382,650
ZSCHECK, PETER	OBLT2S, KAPTLT	505
ZURMUEHLEN	KAPTLT	600

INDEX TO SHIPS' NAMES

(The names of merchant vessels appear in lower case; the names of warships are capitalized, with accompanying national prefix for Allied warships)

ACONITE, FFS (Free French corvette): U-444
 ADMIRAL SCHEER (German pocket battleship): U-124, U-601
 ALBATROS (Italian sub-chaser): U-371
 ALBERNI, HMCS (Canadian corvette): U-480
 Aldington Court (British steamer): U-172
 ALEXANDER HAMILTON, USS (American cutter): U-132
 Alfred Jones (British steamer): U-107
 Algeria (Swedish steamer): U-36
 ALYSSE, FFS (Free French corvette): U-654
 ANDANIA, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-A
 Annaliese Essberger (German blockade runner): U-106
 Antonis Georgandis (Greek steamer): U-101
 Arbutus, HMS (British corvette): U-136
 ARK ROYAL, HMS (British aircraft carrier): U-81, U-205
 Athenia (British passenger liner): U-30
 ATIK, USS (American Q-ship disguised as steamer "Carolyn"): U-123
 Atlantic Sun (American tanker): U-607
 ATLANTIS ("Schiff 16," German commerce raider): U-68, U-124, U-126,
 U-129, U-A
 AUDACITY, HMS (British auxiliary aircraft carrier): U-751
 AURANIA, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-123
 BARHAM, HMS (British battleship): U-30, U-331

SHIPS

Baron Dechmont (British steamer): U-507
BATH, HMS (British destroyer): U-204
Belchen (German supply tanker): U-93, U-111, U-557
BELMONT, HMS (British destroyer): U-82
Bessel (German supply tanker): U-29, U-43, U-52, U-77, U-96, U-574,
U-575
BESUGO, USS (American submarine): U-183
BISMARCK (German battleship): U-48, U-73, U-74, U-97, U-98, U-108,
U-556
BLACKWOOD, HMS (British frigate): U-764
BLAKELY, USS (American destroyer): U-156
BLEAN, HMS (British destroyer): U-443
Bodegraven (Dutch steamer): U-547
BRILLIANT (Soviet patrol craft): U-957
BRISTOL, USS (American destroyer): U-371
BROADWATER, HMS (British destroyer): U-101
BUCK, USS (American destroyer): U-616
BULLEN, HMS (British frigate): U-775
Caddo (American tanker): U-518
California Star (British steamer): U-515
CARINTHIA, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-46
Carolyn: See ATIK, USS
Ceramic (British troop transport): U-515
CESARE (Italian battleship): U-596
CHARLOTTETOWN, HMCS (Canadian corvette): U-517

SHIPS

CHESHIRE, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-137
City of Flint (American steamer): U-575
Cordelia (British tanker): U-632
Corrientes (German supply tanker): U-69, U-103, U-106, U-123, U-124
COSSACK, HMS (British destroyer): U-563
COURAGEOUS, HMS (British aircraft carrier): U-29
CYTHERA, USS ("PY-26," American patrol craft): U-402
DARING, HMS (British destroyer): U-23
Diamantis (Greek steamer): U-35
DORIS (French submarine): U-9
DUNEDIN, HMS (British light cruiser): U-124
DUNVEGAN CASTLE, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-46
EAGLE, HMS (British aircraft carrier): U-73
EDINBURGH, HMS (British light cruiser): U-456
Egerland (German supply ship): U-38, U-69, U-103, U-105, U-106, U-107,
U-A
El Lago (Panamanian steamer): U-615
Elsa Essberger (German blockade runner): U-373
Empire Byron (British steamer): U-703
Empire Gilbert (British steamer): U-586
ERIE, USS (American gunboat): U-163
Erika (Norwegian steamer): U-51
Etrib (British steamer): U-106
Eulima (British tanker): U-409
EXMOUTH, HMS (British destroyer): U-22

SHIPS

Externsteine (German weather ship): U-965
 FECHTELER, USS (American destroyer): U-967
 Fernhill (Norwegian vessel): U-757
 FIREDRAKE, HMS (British destroyer): U-211
 FORFAR, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-99
 Fort Bellingham (British steamer): U-957
 Fort Concord (British steamer): U-103
 FURIOUS, HMS (British aircraft carrier): U-378
 GALATEA, HMS (British light cruiser): U-557
 GANNETT, USS (American naval aircraft tender): U-653
 Germania (German supply tanker): U-706
 Glenlea (British steamer): U-566
 GNEISENAU (German battleship): U-124
 GOODSON, HMS (British destroyer): U-984
 GRAFTON, HMS (British destroyer): U-62
 GREER, USS (American destroyer): U-652
 GROVE, HMS (British destroyer): U-77
 GURKHA, HMS (British destroyer): U-133
 Hagar (Swedish steamer): U-30
 Hanonia (Estonian steamer): U-34
 HARDY, HMS (British destroyer): U-278
 HARVESTER, HMS (British destroyer): U-432, U-444
 HECLA, HMS (British submarine depot ship): U-515
 Henry Stanley (British steamer): U-103
 HERMANN SCHOEMANN (German destroyer): U-88

SHIPS

HERMIONE, HMS (British light cruiser): U-205
Hessen (German weather ship): U-956
Heythrop, HMS (British destroyer): U-652
Hohenfriedburg (German blockade runner): U-258, U-264, U-437
Holmbury (British steamer): U-123
HURRICANE, HMS (British destroyer): U-415
HURST CASTLE, HMS (British corvette): U-482
ICARUS, USS (American cutter): U-352
ILTIS (German torpedo boat): U-15
Industria (Swedish steamer): U-518
Irish Oak (Irish steamer): U-607
ISAAC SWEERS, RNN (Dutch destroyer): U-431
ITCHEN, HMS (British frigate): U-666
JACOB JONES, USS (American destroyer): U-578
JAGUAR, HMS (British destroyer): U-652
Jonathan Sturges (American steamer): U-336
KEARNY, USS (American destroyer): U-568
KITE, HMS (British sloop): U-344
KOMET ("Schiff 45," German commerce raider): U-561, U-652
KORMORAN ("Schiff 41," German commerce raider): U-105, U-124
Kota Pinang (German supply ship): U-129
Laconia (British passenger liner): U-156, U-506, U-507
LARK, HMS (British sloop): U-968
LAURENTIC, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-99
Leana (British steamer): U-198

SHIPS

LEARY, USS (American destroyer): U-275
Lech (German blockade runner): U-106
LEDA, HMS (British minesweeper): U-435
Leonidas M. (Greek steamer): U-332
LEOPOLD, USS (American destroyer): U-255
Leopoldville (Belgian steamer, American troop transport ship): U-486
Llangibby Castle (British troop transport): U-402
Loyalty, HMS (British minesweeper): U-480
Madoera (Dutch steamer): U-591, U-753
MAHRATTA, HMS (British destroyer): U-990
Maldonaldo (Uruguayan steamer): U-510
MARIGOLD, HMS (British corvette): U-433
MARTIN, HMS (British destroyer): U-431
MATABELE, HMS (British destroyer): U-454
Max Albrecht (German supply tanker): U-30, U-68
MEDWAY, HMS (British submarine depot ship): U-372
Mendenau (Dutch steamer): U-752
Monte Gorbea (Spanish steamer): U-512
Mount Etna (Greek steamer): U-123
Mount Hymettus (Greek steamer): U-101
MUSKEGAT, USS (American weather observation ship): U-755
M-78 (Soviet submarine): U-144
M-94 (Soviet submarine): U-140
M-101 (Soviet submarine): U-149
M-175 (Soviet submarine): U-584

SHIPS

NABOB, HMCS (Canadian light aircraft carrier): U-354
NAIAD, HMS (British light cruiser): U-565
NELSON, HMS (British battleship): U-56
Nigerian (British steamer): U-508
NORD (Soviet survey ship): U-957
Nordmark (German supply ship): U-65, U-105, U-106, U-107
ORION ("Schiff 36," German commerce raider): U-205
ORIONE (Italian torpedo boat): U-557
OTTAWA, HMCS (Canadian destroyer): U-91
Pan Norway (Norwegian tanker): U-123
PARRAMATTA, HMAS (Australian sloop): U-559
PARTRIDGE, HMS (British destroyer): U-565
PATROCLUS, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-99
Peleus (Greek steamer): U-852
PENELOPE, HMS (British light cruiser): U-410
Phemius (British steamer): U-515
PHOEBE, HMS (British light cruiser): U-161
PICTOEE, HMS (British corvette): U-568
PINGUIN ("Schiff 33," German commerce raider): U-A
PLYMOUTH, USS (American gunboat): U-566
POLYANTHUS, HMS (British frigate): U-952
Polyktor (Greek steamer): U-266
PORCUPINE, HMS (British destroyer): U-602
PUCKERIDGE, HMS (British destroyer): U-617
Puma (German supply ship): U-A

SHIPS

Python (German supply ship): U-68, U-124, U-126, U-129, U-A
P. 615, HMS (British submarine): U-123
PC-558, USS (American sub-chaser): U-230
Queen Elizabeth (British passenger liner): U-704
Queen Mary (British passenger liner): U-407
RAJPUTANA, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-108
RANGER, USS (American aircraft carrier): U-404
Reedpool (British steamer): U-515
REUBEN JAMES, USS (American destroyer): U-552
Rhakotis (German blockade runner): U-410
Rhexenor (British steamer): U-217
Rio Azul (British steamer): U-123
Robin Moor (American steamer): U-69
Rona (Norwegian steamer): U-57
Roumanie (Belgian steamer): U-617
ROYAL OAK, HMS (British battleship): U-47
SAHIB, HMS (British submarine): U-301
ST. CROIX, HMCS (Canadian destroyer): U-305
St. Margaret (British steamer): U-66
SALOPIAN, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-98
Santa Rita (American steamer): U-172
SCHARNHORST (German battleship): U-124, U-277, U-387, U-957
SCOTSTOUN, HMS (British armed merchant cruiser): U-25
Serpa Pinto (Portuguese steamer): U-541
Shaftesbury (British steamer): U-116

SHIPS

SHAWINIGAN, HMCS (Canadian corvette): U-1228
Sheaf Mead (British steamer): U-37
Silvaplane (German prize ship): U-109
SIMOOM, HMS (British submarine): U-565
SKILL, USS (American minesweeper): U-593
SOMALI, HMS (British destroyer): U-703
Somersetshire (British hospital ship): U-435
SPEARFISH, HMS (British submarine): U-34
SPIKENARD, HMS (British corvette): U-136
SPOKOJNYJ (Soviet destroyer): U-997
Spreewald (German supply ship): U-105, U-332, U-333, U-582
STANLEY, HMS (British destroyer): U-574
Start Point (British steamer): U-128
Steinbek (German steamer): U-134
Stella Lykes (American steamer): U-584
STIER ("Schiff 23," German commerce raider): U-154
Stone Street (Panamanian steamer): U-594
STORK, HMS (British destroyer): U-574
Strathallan (British steamer): U-562
S-1 (Soviet submarine): U-403
Tannenfels (German blockade runner): U-154
TEXAS, USS (American battleship): U-203
Thalia (German supply ship): U-25, U-109, U-204, U-331, U-564, U-652
THISTLE, HMS (British submarine): U-4
Tortugas (Norwegian steamer): U-67

SHIPS

Trevilley (British steamer): U-68
T-25 (German torpedo boat): U-505
VALLEYFIELD, HMCS (Canadian frigate): U-548
Vendia (Danish steamer): U-3
VETERAN, HMS (British destroyer): U-404
Viceroy of India (British troop transport): U-407
Vimeira (British tanker): U-109
Wallsend (British steamer): U-552
WARWICK, HMS (British destroyer): U-413
Warwick Castle (British troop transport): U-413
WELSHMAN, HMS (British minelayer): U-617
WHIRLWIND, HMS (British destroyer); U-34
WIDDER ("Schiff 21," German commerce raider): U-29
William King (American steamer): U-198
Willimantic (British steamer): U-156
Yorkwood (British steamer): U-507
Z-24 (German destroyer): U-185
Z-26 (German destroyer): U-376
Z-27 (German destroyer): U-618

INDEX TO SELECTED SUBJECTS

- ABID HASAN (Arab nationalist leader): U-180
- AGENTS, Landing of by U-boats: U-37, -38, -43, -65, -66, -73, -202, -213, -242, -252, -279, -372, -518, -564, -1229, -1230
See also COMMANDO OPERATIONS; and individual countries
- AIRCRAFT, ALLIED, Shot down by U-boats: U-9, -30, -43, -134, -185, -199, -228, -262, -270, -278, -290, -311, -333, -338, -343, -358, -373, -415, -441, -459, -462, -468, -476, -480, -487, -534, -539, -564, -566, -615, -618, -648, -676, -758, -763, -764, -771, -804, -955, -968
See also ANTI-AIRCRAFT MEASURES, U-BOAT
- AIRCRAFT, AXIS, Crews rescued by U-boats: see RESCUE OPERATIONS, Downed Axis aircraft crews
- ALBERICH (Antisonar coating): U-67, -480
- ALGERIA, Operations off: U-73, -77, -81, -205, -259, -331, -371, -375, -380, -409, -443, -453, -458, -561, -562, -565, -593, -595, -596, -605, -616, -660; Agent landed: U-73
- ANTI-AIRCRAFT MEASURES, U-BOAT, Experiences described: U-536; Anti-Aircraft U-boats ("Flak-UBoote"): U-211, -256, -271, -441, -621, -676, -953
See also AIRCRAFT, ALLIED
- ANZIO, Italy, Operations off (Jan-Feb 1944): U-223, -230, -410
- ARCTIC WATERS (Operational Area): U-38, -81, -88, -132, -134, -209, -251, -255, -269, -277, -278, -286, -288, -289, -293, -295, -302, -307, -310, -312, -313, -314, -315, -318, -334, -344, -347, -354, -355, -360, -361, -362, -363, -365, -366, -376, -377, -378, -387, -394, -403, -405, -408, -425, -435, -436, -451, -454, -456, -457, -467, -472, -481, -566, -571, -578, -585, -586, -589, -591, -592, -601, -606, -622, -625, -629, -636, -639, -644, -646, -652, -654, -657, -668, -674, -703, -711, -713, -716, -737, -739, -742, -752, -921, -956, -957, -959, -960, -965, -968, -973, -990, -992, -995, -997, -1163
See also CONVOY PQ-17; KOLA GULF; SOVIET FORCES; and individual islands
- ARGENTINA, U-boats interned in: U-530, -977; Vessel sunk by U-boat: U-201
- AUSTRALIA, Operations off: U-537, -862
See also INDIAN OCEAN
- BALTIC SEA (Operational Area): U-14, -18, -22, -139, -140, -142, -144, -145, -149, -153, -242, -250, -290, -348, -370, -416, -475, -479, -481, -637, -676, -679, -717, -745, -748, -958, -1001, -1165, -1193

SUBJECTS

- BAY OF BISCAY, Operations in (excluding passage through): U-25, -41, -43, -52, -56, -65, -255, -267, -270, -437, -485, -608, -650, -758, -763, -766, -963, -981, -993
- B-DIENST: See RADIO INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY
- BEAR ISLAND, Landings on: U-212, -629, -657, -713, -737, -992, -1163
See also ARCTIC WATERS; WEATHER STATIONS
- BLACK SEA (Operational Area): U-9, -18, -19, -20, -23, -24
- BOSE, SURHAS CHANPRA (Indian nationalist leader): U-180
- BOSTON, Operations off: U-87; Surrender of U-boats at: U-805, -873
See also NEW ENGLAND; U.S. EAST COAST
- BRAZIL, Operations off: U-105, -106, -123, -125, -126, -128, -129, -134, -154, -161, -164, -170, -172, -174, -176, -185, -190, -199, -201, -202, -217, -507, -509, -513, -514, -518, -549, -590, -591, -598, -604, -661
See also GUYANA; VENEZUELA
- BRISTOL CHANNEL, Operations in: U-28, -29, -32, -33, -262, -400, -714, -758, -991
See also ENGLISH COASTAL WATERS
- BRITISH GUIANA, Operations off: See GUYANA
- CANADA, Agents landed: U-213, -518; Weather teams landed: U-387, -537;
Operations off: See GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE; NEWFOUNDLAND; NOVA SCOTIA
- CANARY ISLANDS, U-boat Resupply Operations: U-69, -103, -106, -123, -124
See also SPAIN
- CAPE HATTERAS, North Carolina (Operational Area): U-66, -71, -84, -107, -109, -123, -124, -125, -135, -136, -154, -155, -158, -161, -170, -190, -203, -332, -352, -402, -404, -432, -458, -518, -558, -564, -571, -578, -582, -584, -653, -654, -701, -751, -857, -1233
See also CHESAPEAKE BAY; FLORIDA; U.S. EAST COAST
- CAPETOWN, South Africa (Operational Area): U-68, -159, -160, -172, -177, -178, -179, -180, -181, -182, -195, -196, -197, -198, -504, -506, -509, -516, -852, -860, -861, -862, -863, -871
See also INDIAN OCEAN
- CARIBBEAN SEA (Operational Area): U-66, -68, -69, -84, -94, -103, -106, -107, -108, -125, -126, -129, -130, -134, -153, -154, -155, -156, -157, -159, -160, -161, -162, -163, -164, -172, -173, -175, -176, -183, -185, -193, -202, -203, -214, -217, -218, -359, -415, -437, -466, -502, -504, -505, -511, -514, -553, -558, -571, -594, -653, -654, -759
See also BRAZIL; CUBA; GULF OF MEXICO; GUYANA; PANAMA; TRINIDAD; VENEZUELA

SUBJECTS

CASABLANCA, Operations off: See MOROCCO

CASUALTIES, U-boat crew (excluding U-boats sunk), due to:

Air attack: U-46, -66, -68, -77, -91, -106, -123, -135, -155, -188,
-211, -218, -228, -231, -238, -244, -255, -262, -271, -276, -281,
-286, -290, -299, -338, -340, -373, -406, -407, -420, -426, -441,
-448, -450, -462, -466, -471, -505, -545, -562, -563, -600, -620,
-621, -625, -653, -703, -717, -731, -758, -804, -853, -873, -921,
-953, -958, -960, -965, -968, -993, -994, -995, -1014

Surface engagements: U-24, -223, -331, -333, -594

Noncombat losses: U-43, -46, -47, -66, -67, -92, -106, -117, -123,
-129, -134, -154, -155, -156, -160, -167, -177, -201, -203, -205,
-209, -334, -348, -354, -370, -376, -453, -454, -462, -483, -488,
-505, -507, -514, -515, -545, -548, -575, -585, -598, -601, -634,
-653, -657, -701, -706, -709, -711, -847, -963, -967, -993, -997,
-1003, -1018, -1169, -1221, -1228, -1302

CHALEUR BAY (New Brunswick, Canada): U-536

CHESAPEAKE BAY, Operations off: U-69, -106, -130, -230, -373, -566, -754
See also CAPE HATTERAS; U.S. EAST COAST

COMMANDO OPERATIONS, U-boats and: U-83, -200, -212, -302, -307, -331,
-355, -703, -957
See also AGENTS

CONVOY PQ-17: U-88, -251, -255, -334, -355, -376, -408, -456, -457,
-657, -703
See also ARCTIC WATERS

CONVOYS, U-boat training against: U-103, -199, -230, -268, -435, -518,
-600, -659, -709, -969, -1305

CROMARTY FIRTH, Operations in: U-9, -23, -57
See also FIFTH OF MORAY; SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS

CUBA, Operations off: U-84, -103, -163, -173, -185, -437, -507, -508,
-553, -571, -594, -598, -600, -657, -732, -759, -134
See also CARIBBEAN SEA; FLOPIA

DUNKIRK, Operations off (May-Jun 1940): U-13, -62

ENGLISH CHANNEL, Operations in: U-12, -15, -26, -28, -29, -35, -37, -40,
-44, -47, -92, -212, -214, -218, -243, -269, -309, -325, -390, -413,
-441, -480, -485, -486, -621, -671, -672, -680, -681, -683, -978,
-984, -989, -1002, -1018, -1169, -1191, -1195, -1200, -1203, -1204
See also ENGLISH COASTAL WATERS

SUBJECTS

- ENGLISH COASTAL WATERS, Operations in: U-13, -15, -16, -17, -19, -20, -22, -24, -26, -29, -34, -48, -56, -57, -58, -59, -60, -61, -214, -217, -247, -275, -315, -325, -399, -404, -413, -667, -714, -710, -763, -927, -1004, -1017, -1021, -1209, -1274, -1278
See also ENGLISH CHANNEL; MINFLAYING; SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS
- ESCORT MISSIONS, By U-boats: U-29, -106, -109, -163, -205, -258, -264, -373, -410, -437, -561, -652, -956, -965
See also RESCUE OPERATIONS
- FINLAND, U-boats based at: U-242, -370, -475, -479, -481, -679, -1001, -1193
Agent landed: U-242
- FIFTH OF CLYDE, Operations in: U-32, -33, -296
See also SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS
- FIFTH OF FORTH, Operations in: U-21, -56, -61
See also SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS
- FIFTH OF MORAY, Operations in: U-22, -24, -56, -58, -680, -778, -1020
See also CROMARTY FIRTH; SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS
- "FLAK-UBOOTE": See ANTI-AIRCRAFT MEASURES, U-BOAT
- FLORIDA, Operations off: U-84, -98, -107, -109, -128, -129, -134, -136, -155, -176, -193, -333, -504, -506, -507, -508, -527, -541, -558, -564, -584, -598, -600, -613, -753
See also CAPE HATTIRAS; CARIBBEAN SEA; CUBA; GULF OF MEXICO; U.S. EAST COAST
- FREETOWN, Sierra Leone (Operational Area): U-38, -65, -68, -69, -87, -103, -105, -106, -107, -108, -109, -111, -123, -124, -125, -126, -128, -130, -134, -155, -161, -170, -175, -182, -201, -257, -306, -333, -340, -358, -403, -445, -468, -505, -506, -507, -508, -515, -543, -546, -547, -552, -572, -591, -600, -618, -752, -757, U-A, U-D5
See also GULF OF GUINEA
- FRENCH MOROCCO: See MOROCCO
- GIBRALTAR STRAITS, Operations in/Passage by U-boats: U-26, -37, -73, -74, -75, -77, -79, -81, -83, -95, -96, -97, -118, -133, -138, -205, -206, -208, -223, -224, -230, -259, -301, -303, -331, -340, -343, -371, -372, -374, -375, -380, -392, -407, -409, -410, -414, -421, -431, -433, -443, -447, -450, -451, -453, -455, -458, -466, -471, -557, -558, -559, -561, -562, -565, -568, -569, -572, -573, -577, -586, -593, -594, -595, -596, -602, -605, -616, -617, -618, -642, -652, -660, -667, -731, -732, -755, -761, -952, -960, -967, -969
See also GIBRALTAR, WESTERN APPROACHES; MEDITERRANEAN SEA

SUBJECTS

- GIBRALTAR, WESTERN APPROACHES (Operational Area): U-25, -40, -41, -53, -67, -71, -79, -83, -86, -91, -93, -94, -103, -107, -108, -109, -124, -126, -127, -136, -155, -185, -201, -204, -263, -300, -402, -410, -411, -413, -432, -442, -445, -456, -511, -515, -563, -564, -566, -567, -569, -572, -574, -581, -600, -613, -620, -628, -642, -870, -1227, -1279
See also GIBRALTAR STRAITS; MOROCCO; SPAIN
- GULF OF ADEN, Operations in: U-510, -532, -852
See also INDIAN OCEAN
- GULF OF FINLAND: See BALTIC SEA; FINLAND
- GULF OF GUINEA (Operational Area): U-43, -66, -68, -69, -86, -103, -109, -123, -125, -126, -155, -161, -170, -190, -257, -340, -358, -382, -445, -505, -506, -508, -515, -547, -571, -618
See also FREETOWN
- GULF OF MEXICO, Operations in: U-67, -106, -134, -154, -155, -157, -158, -166, -171, -183, -193, -504, -506, -507, -508, -509, -518, -527, -600, -753
See also CARIBBEAN SEA; CUBA; MISSISSIPPI RIVER DELTA
- GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE (Operational Area): U-43, -69, -106, -132, -165, -183, -262, -517, -518, -536, -541, -553, -802, -1223, -1231
See also CANADA; NOVA SCOTIA; NEWFOUNDLAND
- GUYANA (formerly British Guiana), Operations off: U-68, -109, -124, -154, -161, -162, -163, -175, -201, -202, -406, -466, -505, -508, -510, -515, -516, -653
See also CARIBBEAN SEA; TRINIDAD; VENEZUELA
- HALIFAX, Nova Scotia: See NOVA SCOTIA
- HELSINKI: See FINLAND
- HITLER, ADOLF, Visit on board U-boat: U-57
- HOPE ISLAND, Landings on: U-354, -636, -703
See also ARCTIC WATERS; WEATHER STATIONS
- ICELAND, Agents landed: U-252, -279; Operations off: U-119, -132, -244, -289, -300, -570, -650, -1022; U-boat landing: U-30
- INDIAN OCEAN (including Indonesian Waters), Operations (including intended):
in: U-155, -160, -168, -172, -177, -178, -180, -181, -183, -188, -195, -196, -197, -198, -219, -490, -509, -510, -511, -532, -533, -537, -843, -849, -850, -851, -859, -860, -861, -862, -863, -864, -871, -1059, -1062, U-IT-23, U-IT-24
See also CAPETOWN; GULF OF ADEN; JAPAN AND JAPANESE FORCES

SUBJECTS

- INTERROGATIONS, U-boat Survivors: U-66, -67, -73, -94, -118, -128, -162, -164, -172, -175, -177, -183, -185, -187, -199, -203, -210, -223, -231, -233, -234, -300, -301, -331, -352, -353, -357, -371, -379, -407, -409, -432, -439, -444, -451, -453, -461, -464, -487, -490, -512, -513, -515, -517, -521, -523, -527, -530, -532, -546, -559, -569, -575, -591, -593, -595, -598, -604, -606, -607, -615, -616, -660, -662, -664, -681, -701, -732, -761, -801, -805, -811, -852, -856, -858, -859, -860, -873, -877, -960, -977, -1059, -1209, -1229, -2326
- IRELAND, Agents landed: U-37, -38, -65; Rescued merchant crew landed: U-35; U-boat interned: U-260; Vessel sunk by U-boat: U-607
- IRISH SEA, Operations in: U-32, -285, -327, -482, -775, -825, -963, -1014, -1019, -1024, -1055, -1058, -1064, -1172, -1202, -1203, -1302
See also NORTH CHANNEL
- JAN MAYEN ISLAND, Landing on: U-992; Reconnaissance of: U-586
See also ARCTIC WATERS; WEATHER STATIONS
- JAPAN AND JAPANESE FORCES, Operations from Japanese bases: see INDIAN OCEAN; Planned voyage to Japan: U-234; Rendezvous with Japanese submarines: U-180, -530; U-boats transferred to Japanese: U-511, -1224
- KOIA GULF, Operations in: U-38, -286, -313, -315, -318, -427, -435, -451, -652, -752
See also ARCTIC WATERS; SOVIET ARCTIC COAST
- LABRADOR: See CANADA; NEWFOUNDLAND
- LEBANON, Agent landed (planned): U-372; Operations off: U-331, -371, -375, -407, -453, -559, -561, -562
- LIBYA, Landings on coast: U-83, -331; Operations off: see MEDITERRANEAN SEA
- LITZKI ISLAND, Landing on: U-995
See also ARCTIC WATERS
- MAURITANIA, Agent landed: U-66
- MEDITERRANEAN SEA, Operations in: U-26, -73, -74, -75, -77, -79, -81, -83, -95, -97, -133, -205, -223, -224, -230, -259, -301, -303, -331, -343, -371, -372, -374, -375, -380, -392, -407, -409, -410, -414, -421, -431, -443, -450, -453, -455, -458, -466, -471, -557, -559, -561, -562, -565, -568, -573, -577, -586, -593, -595, -596, -602, -605, -616, -617, -642, -652, -660, -755, -952, -960, -967, -969
See also ALGERIA; GIBALTAR STRAITS; LEBANON; SPAIN
- "MILCH COWS": See SUPPLY U-BOATS

SUBJECTS

- MINELAYING OPERATIONS: U-9, -13, -15, -16, -17, -19, -20, -21, -22, -23, -24, -26, -29, -30, -31, -32, -33, -34, -48, -56, -57, -58, -59, -60, -61, -69, -81, -87, -98, -103, -107, -117, -118, -119, -166, -212, -214, -217, -218, -220, -230, -233, -242, -244, -331, -373, -425, -453, -455, -561, -562, -566, -586, -589, -592, -601, -607, -608, -613, -625, -629, -636, -639, -701, -956, -960, -968, -992, -995, -1001
- MISSISSIPPI RIVER DELTA, Operations off: U-67, -506, -507, -753
See also GULF OF MEXICO
- "MONSUN" (Transfer of U-boats to operations in the Indian Ocean and the Far East): See INDIAN OCEAN; JAPAN AND JAPANESE FORCES
- MORAY FIRTH: See FIRTH OF MORAY
- MOROCCO, Operations off Atlantic coast: U-98, -103, -108, -117, -130, -173, -214, -263, -455, -509, -510, -511, -519, -752, -953
See also ALGERIA; GIBRALTAR, WESTERN APPROACHES
- MURMANSK: See KOLA GULF; SOVIET FORCES
- NEW ENGLAND, Agents landed: U-1229, -1230; Operations off: U-87, -89, -96, -98, -107, -108, -109, -123, -125, -161, -404, -436, -552, -566, -576, -588, -806, -853, -1229, -1230, -1233
See also BOSTON; NEW YORK; NOVA SCOTIA; U.S. EAST COAST
- NEWFOUNDLAND, Agent landed: U-213; Operations off: U-86, -111, -183, -213, -220, -458, -552, -564, -576, -587, -701, -754, -845, -1228
See also CANADA; NOVA SCOTIA
- NEW YORK, Operations off: U-89, -117, -332, -404, -566, -593, -608, -752
See also NEW ENGLAND; U.S. EAST COAST
- NORMANDY INVASION, 1944, U-boats vs.: See ENGLISH CHANNEL
- NORTH CHANNEL, Operations in: U-31, -32, -33, -53, -56, -57, -58, -59, -60, -61, -100, -137, -138, -218, -398, -482, -483, -484, -719, -743, -953, -1004, -1009, -1014, -1064, -1172, -1305
See also IRISH SEA
- NORTH MINCH, Operations in: U-31, -57, -58, -59, -61, -247, -285, -296, -297, -775, -1005, -1104
See also PENTLAND FIRTH; SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS
- NORTH SEA, Operations in (excluding passage through): U-1, -2, -4, -5, -9, -10, -17, -18, -19, -20, -21, -22, -23, -24, -25, -26, -31, -35, -36, -41, -59, -60, -286, -677, -679, -702, -975, -980 (cont'd)

SUBJECTS

NORTH SEA, Operations in (cont'd)

See also ENGLISH COASTAL WATERS; NORWAY; SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS

NORWAY, Operations off: U-1, -4, -6, -7, -9, -10, -13, -14, -16, -17, -21, -24, -25, -26, -29, -34, -36, -38, -43, -47, -48, -49, -50, -51, -52, -56, -58, -60, -61, -62, -64, -65, -99, -101, -122, -276, -290, -294, -299, -317, -319, -339, -348, -994, -995, -998, -999, -1000, -1007, -1060, -1061, -1163, -1165

See also ARCTIC WATERS; NORTH SEA

NOVA SCOTIA, Operations off: U-89, -96, -109, -119, -161, -183, -215, -233, -404, -548, -553, -576, -588, -654, -751, -754, -802, -806, -866, -879, -1221, -1222, -1229, -1230, -1231, -1232

See also CANADA; GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE; NEW ENGLAND; NEWFOUNDLAND

NOVAYA ZEMLYA, Landings on/Operations off: U-209, -255, -387, -601, -625, -711, -956, -960, -992, -995

See also ARCTIC WATERS; SOVIET ARCTIC COAST; SOVIET FORCES

ORAN: See ALGERIA

PANAMA, Operations off: U-159, -161, -505, -516, -518, -530, -539

See also CARIBBEAN SEA

"PAUKENSCHLAG" (Initial U-boat operations off the U.S. eastern coast, Jan-Mar 1942): See CAPE HATTERAS; FLORIDA; U.S. EAST COAST

PEENEMÜNDE (Experimental Weapons Testing Center): U-511

See also ROCKETS

PENANG, Island off Malaya, Report on U-boat base at: U-188; Operations from, see INDIAN OCEAN; JAPAN AND JAPANESE FORCES

PENTLAND FIRTH, Operations in: U-13, -57, -61, -278, -312

See also NORTH MINCH; SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS

PORTUGAL, Vessels stopped by U-boats: U-103, -541

PQ-17: See CONVOY PQ-17

PRISONERS OF WAR, Taken by U-boats: U-23, -24, -30, -34, -65, -66, -67, -68, -75, -101, -103, -106, -109, -116, -123, -128, -130, -155, -156, -158, -172, -198, -206, -214, -217, -238, -266, -332, -336, -402, -409, -507, -508, -510, -515, -518, -541, -547, -552, -566, -575, -582, -586, -591, -594, -607, -615, -617, -632, -703, -752, -753, -757, -957, -995, -1000

See also RESCUE OPERATIONS

PRIZES CAPTURED, By U-boats: U-34, -36, -41

SUBJECTS

RADAR EQUIPMENT, Assessment of: U-846; Experimental use of: U-406

RAIFERS, GERMAN COMMERCE, and U-boats: U-29, -68, -105, -124, -126, -129, -154, -205, -561, -652, U-A

RADIO INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY (including German and Allied): U-16, -155, -413, -516, -570, -584, -664, -711, -957

RESCUE OPERATIONS, By U-boats: Downed Axis aircraft crews, U-13, -17, -30, -86, -130, -255, -331, -340, -405, -431, -489, -587, -589, -601; Stranded German soldiers, U-370, -380; Sunken/Damaged Axis vessels' crews, U-68, -74, -88, -91, -93, -105, -126, -129, -159, -172, -185, -221, -231, -264, -276, -309, -332, -359, -376, -382, -410, -438, -455, -505, -513, -618, -629, -714, -990, -1001, U-A; Sunken Allied and neutral vessels' crews (other than prisoners of war), U-3, -30, -35, -51, -123, -156, -506
See also PRISONERS OF WAR

REYKJAVIK: See ICELAND

RESUPPLY MISSIONS, To besieged French ports (1944-45): U-722, -741, -773, -868, -878

RESUPPLY OPERATIONS, For U-boats: See SUPPLY SHIPS, GERMAN; SUPPLY U-BOATS

ROCKETS, Used by U-boats: U-986
See also PFFNEMUNTE

SALENNO, Italy, Operations off (Sep 1943): U-380, -410, -565, -593, -616

SCAPA FLOW, Orkney Islands, Operations in: U-14, -47, -278, -297, -978
See also PENTLAND FIRTH; SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS

SCHNORCHEL Operations by U-boats: U-170, -190, -212, -218, -228, -244, -246, -247, -256, -260, -267, -269, -275, -281, -285, -296, -300, -309, -312, -313, -382, -396, -398, -407, -423, -441, -482, -483, -485, -486, -518, -530, -534, -541, -543, -546, -547, -548, -596, -621, -650, -667, -680, -714, -716, -722, -741, -743, -758, -772, -773, -775, -802, -804, -853, -857, -858, -865, -953, -963, -978, -979, -984, -989, -991, -992, -993, -997, -998, -1003, -1004, -1005, -1019, -1020, -1021, -1024, -1053, -1055, -1064, -1199, -1202, -1221, -1222, -1223, -1226, -1228, -1231, -1235

SCOTTISH COASTAL WATERS, Operations in: U-13, -14, -18, -20, -23, -31, -57, -63, -296, -297, -1004, -1005, -1199, -2322
See also CROMARTY FIRTH; ENGLISH COASTAL WATERS; FIRTH OF CLYDE; FIRTH OF FORTH; FIRTH OF MORAY; NORTH MINCH; PENTLAND FIRTH

SUBJECTS

- SICILY, Operations off (Jul-Aug 1943): U-73, -81, -380, -407, -431, -453, -593
- SIGNAL INTELLIGENCE: See RADIO INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY
- SOVIET ARCTIC COAST, Landings on: U-957, -995; Operations off: see ARCTIC WATERS; KOLA GULF; NOVAYA ZEMLYA
- SOVIET FORCES, U-boats vs.: U-9, -18, -19, -20, -23, -24, -88, -132, -140, -142, -144, -145, -149, -209, -212, -250, -255, -286, -290, -293, -295, -307, -318, -348, -354, -355, -363, -365, -376, -387, -403, -425, -435, -436, -451, -457, -475, -479, -481, -566, -576, -578, -585, -586, -589, -592, -608, -622, -625, -629, -636, -637, -639, -652, -657, -668, -676, -679, -703, -711, -717, -739, -748, -752, -956, -957, -958, -960, -968, -992, -995, -1001, -1014, -1163, -1165, -1193
See also ARCTIC WATERS; BALTIC SEA; BLACK SEA; KOLA GULF; NOVAYA ZEMLYA; SOVIET ARCTIC COAST; SUBMARINES, ALLIED
- SPAIN, U-boat layovers for repairs in ports: U-68, -105, -193; U-boats lost in Spanish waters, crews temporarily interned: U-77, -167, -566, -573, -617, -755; U-boats lost in Spanish waters, crews permanently interned: U-760, -966; U-boat resupply operations in ports: U-25, -29, -30, -43, -52, -68, -77, -96, -109, -204, -434, -564, -574, -575, -652; Vessel sunk by U-boat: U-512
See also CANARY ISLANDS; GIBRALTAR STRAITS; GIBRALTAR, WESTERN APPROACHES; MOROCCO
- SPANISH CIVIL WAR: U-25
- SPEER, ALBERT, Visit on board U-boat: U-860
- SPIES: See AGENTS
- SPITZBERGEN ISLAND, Landings on: U-302, -307, -355, -365, -377, -435, -636, -737
See also ARCTIC WATERS; SOVIET FORCES; WEATHER STATIONS
- ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland: See NEWFOUNDLAND
- ST. LAWRENCE RIVER: See GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE
- STRAITS OF GIBRALTAR: See GIBRALTAR STRAITS
- SUBMARINES, ALLIED, vs. U-boats, British or unidentified: U-3, -4, -5, -22, -30, -31, -34, -36, -58, -67, -123, -276, -277, -301, -303, -365, -486, -565, -566, -586, -596, -605, -616, -644, -859, -974, U-IT-23; Soviet, U-81, -140, -142, -144, -145, -149, -403, -457, -584, -608, -711; Polish, U-14, -18, -22; French, U-9; Dutch, U-95; American, U-183

SUBJECTS

SUPPLY SHIPS, GERMAN, Refueling of U-boats by: U-25, -29, -30, -38, -43, -52, -65, -68, -69, -77, -93, -96, -103, -105, -106, -107, -109, -111, -123, -124, -126, -204, -331, -557, -564, -574, -575, -652, -706, U-A
See also SUPPLY U-BOATS

SUPPLY U-BOATS ("Milch Cows"): U-116, -117, -118, -119, -219, -459, -460, -461, -462, -463, -464, -487, -488, -489, -490
See also SUPPLY SHIPS, GERMAN

TACTICAL COMMAND, Of a U-boat group: U-53

TRAINING, U-boat: See CONVOYS, U-boat training against

TRINIDAD, Operations off: U-108, -124, -126, -154, -155, -156, -160, -161, -162, -163, -175, -202, -203, -214, -217, -218, -415, -502, -508, -510, -511, -514, -515, -516, -530, -553, -558, -564, -575, -634
See also CARIBBEAN SEA; GUYANA; VENEZUELA

TUNISIA, Rescue of stranded German soldiers: U-380

TURKEY, Scuttling of U-boats off the coast of: U-19, -20, -23

URUGUAY, Vessel sunk by U-boat: U-510

U.S.S.P.: See KOLA GULF; NOVAYA ZEMLYA; SOVIET ARCTIC COAST; SOVIET FORCES; SUBMARINES, ALLIED

U.S. EAST COAST, Agents landed: U-202, -584, -1229, -1230; Operations off (area not specified): U-85, -86, -94, -103, -105, -129, -160, -201, -202, -455, -521, -575, -576, -588, -856, -541
See also BOSTON; CAPE HATTERAS; CHESAPEAKE BAY; FLORIDA; NEW ENGLAND; NEW YORK

VENEZUELA, Operations off: U-67, -105, -123, -130, -161, -162, -163, -201, -214, -406, -502, -505, -508, -510, -511, -515, -539, -564, -575, -615, -634, -751
See also BRAZIL; CARIBBEAN SEA; GUYANA; TRINIDAD

WAR CRIMES, By U-boats: U-852

WEATHER-REPORTING MISSIONS, By U-boats: U-92, -214, -396, -534, -552, -673, -703, -736, -763, -765, -772, -802, -804, -846, -855, -857, -858, -877, -907, -955, -1053, -UN4

WEATHER STATIONS, Establishment of by U-boats: U-307, -354, -365, -377, -387, -537, -629, -636, -657, -713, -737, -992, -1163
See also BEAP ISLAND; CANATA; HOPE ISLAND; JAN MAYEN ISLAND; NOVAYA ZEMLYA; SPITZBERGEN ISLAND

APPENDIX A

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

The National Archives and Records Administration is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there is no single model that would be applicable to all records. The National Archives recommends a sequence moving from the smallest (record item) to the largest (depository) citation element. The initial citation should consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item; file unit; subseries, series title; originating office, administrative units of which that office is a part; collection or record group number and title; and depository. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication and roll numbers, as well as frame number, if present.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. In contrast to the German records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., the German Navy records microfilmed in London by the U.S. Navy did not include frame numbers and were frequently filmed on the basis of availability rather than arrangement. The examples below suggest a form of initial and subsequent citations for documents from these records.

Initial citation:

"Kriegstagebuch des Befehlshabers der Unterseeboote" (hereafter KTB/BdU), entry for June 6, 1944, record item PG 30348; National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Received from the U.S. Naval History Division, roll 4065; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242.

Subsequent citations:

KTB/BdU, June 6, 1944, PG 30348; T1022, 4065.

Initial citation:

War diary of U-502, May 31, 1941-July 6, 1942, PG 30539/1-3; ONI roll T-5-F, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 3065; RG 242.

Subsequent citations:

War diary of U-502, PG 30539/1-3; T1022, 3065.

Initial citation:

Seekriegsleitung (Sk1)/Chef Marinenachrichtendienst (MND) an den Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote Nr. 3021/41 g.Kdos., "Verlust U-570," 18 October 1941, Kriegstagebuch 1. Sk1, Teil C/1941, Heft IV, "U-Bootskrieg" (Blätter 205-209), PG 32173; National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 1724; RG 242.

Subsequent citations:

Chef MND an Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote, "Verlust U-570," PG 32173; T1022, 1724.

The National Archives and Records Administration will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408.

APPENDIX B

CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
(As of 1985)

The National Archives holds over 30,000 rolls of microfilm reproducing captured German and related records as described below. Reference copies of the microfilm may be consulted without charge in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives Building at Eighth and Pennsylvania Avenue NW, Washington, DC, during the hours of 8:45 a.m. to 9:45 p.m., Monday through Friday, and 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday. Specific rolls or entire series, except those containing privileged material ("R" rolls), may be ordered at the current quoted price per roll by writing to the National Archives and Records Administration, NEPS, Washington, DC 20408. (See Instructions for Ordering Microfilm, p. 263.)

A history of the American and Allied, public and private, projects in which these records were created or assembled, exploited, described, and microfilmed is to be found in: Captured German and Related Records, A National Archives Conference, ed. Robert Wolfe (Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1974), XIX and 279 pp. (for sale at NEPS address given above).

For more detailed reference information on subject matter, please write to: Modern Military Headquarters Branch, Military Archives Division, National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF SEIZED ENEMY RECORDS, 1941- , RG 242

The microfilm publications in this record group are listed below according to the place where the filming was done. The original paper records have been returned to the country of origin. A relatively small number of these papers may have been of private origin, but the fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission may be held liable for infringement of property rights.

Captured German Records Microfilmed at Whaddon Hall, Bucks, England

Microfilm publications of records of the German Foreign Ministry, 1855-1945; papers of some German diplomats, 1833-1927; and some records of the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-45, are listed immediately below, under the finding aids that describe them. (Descriptions of Microfilm Publication T120 are divided between the two catalogs as they pertain respectively to pre-1920 and post-1920 records.)

Finding aid: A Catalogue of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920 (out-of print, available as Microfilm Publication T322, 1 roll).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State, 1867-1920. T120. (part of) 5,055 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from St. Antony's College (Oxford). T136. 144 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the University of California (Project I). T139. 445 rolls.

German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920, Filmed by the American Historical Association. T149. 434 rolls.

Miscellaneous Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State. T249. 7 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the British Museum. T264. 2 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Filmed for the University of London. T1026. 25 rolls.

Finding aid: A Catalog of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945 (Hoover Institution, Stanford, v. 1, 1962; v. 2, 1964; v. 3, 1966; v. 4, 1972).

Records of the German Foreign Office, 1920-1945, and the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-1945, Received by the Department of State. T120. (part of) 5,055 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Pertaining to China, 1919-1935 (filmed at Bonn for the University of Washington). T1141. 31 rolls.

Finding aid: List of Archival References to Material in the German Foreign Ministry Archives Filmed Under Grant From the Old Dominion Foundation (American Historical Association Committee for the Study of War Documents, 1958).

Archives of the German Embassy at Washington (Project American Historical Association I). T290. 52 rolls.

Papers of German Diplomats (Nachlaesse and Asservate) 1833-1927. (Project American Historical Association II). T291. 25 rolls.

Captured German Navy Records Microfilmed at London

Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Received from the United States Naval History Division. T1022. 4,183 rolls. (Finding aids: German Navy Guides 1 and 2 for U-Boats and T-Boats; T1022, rolls 1 and 2 for all German navy records, 1850-1920.)

Captured German Records Filmed at Berlin

"Nonbiographic" records of several offices of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; private papers of some Nazi leaders; records of some Reich Ministries and other Government agencies; and records of some private industrial corporations and persons. ("Biographic" records of the personnel of the Nazi Party and many of its agencies, still held at the Berlin Document Center in custody of the Department of State, are being microfilmed for eventual deposit in the National Archives.)

Captured German Records Filmed at Berlin (American Historical Association, 1960). T580. 986 rolls. Finding aid: T580, roll 999. Specific series and their roll numbers are as follows:

Miscellaneous Nonbiographic material (Schumacher) incl. Bezirksaemter	1 - 119
SS-Personal-Hauptamt	119
Ahnenerbe	120 - 211, 462, 463
Hauptamt SS-Gericht	212 - 215
Nachlaesse	215 - 313
SS-Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungs-Hauptamt	313 - 324
SS-Rasse- und Siedlungs-Hauptamt	324 - 335
SS-Material (Miscellaneous)	335 - 339
Reichsstatthalter in Bayern	339 - 340
Regierungspraesident Lueneberg	340 - 346
Gauleiter Waechter	347 - 348
Hitler-Jugend Schwaben	348 - 354
NS-Lehrerbund	354 - 411
Reichswirtschaftsministerium	412 - 519
Not used for project	464 - 476
Reichsorganisationsleiter	519 - 560
Reichspropagandaministerium	560 - 699
Einwandererzentrale	700 - 743
Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums	743 - 796
Reichsschatzmeister	797 - 843
SA- und NSKK-Material	843 - 870
Parteikanzlei	870 - 884
Hauptamt fuer Kommunalpolitik	884 - 905
Reichsstelle fuer Mineraloel	905 - 908
Reichswerke Hermann Goering	908 - 918
Parteiamtliche Pruefungskommission (PPK)	918 - 921
Gauleitung Franken	921 - 933
Flick-Konzern	933 - 934
RAD - Gau Franken	934 - 935
Krupp-Druckermueller	935 - 939
Reichskulturkammer	939 - 992
DAF - Bayr. Ostmark	992 - 998
Finding Aid	999

Captured German Documents filmed at Berlin for the Hoover Institution. T581. 155 rolls. (May be purchased from the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, California 94305.)

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin. (University of Nebraska). T611. 49 rolls. Finding aid: T611, roll 1.

Name Index of Jews Whose German Nationality Was Annulled by the Nazi Regime. (Berlin Document Center). T355. 9 rolls.

Documentation Concerning Jews in the Berlin Document Center. T457. 14 rolls.

Captured German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia

Records of various German central, regional, and local government agencies, military headquarters, commands, and units of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations, and papers of some private businesses, institutions, and persons. The period covered is chiefly from 1920 to 1945. Printed finding aids for each of these microfilm publications consist of one or more of the Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia, Nos. 1-84, as indicated below by GG (German Guide) numbers (or parenthetically by T176 roll numbers if a printed Guide has not yet been issued). The full titles of the Guides, arranged numerically, are listed in Appendix C. Reproductions of out-of-print Guides are available for purchase on Microfilm Publication T733, roll 1 (Guides 1-20); roll 2 (Guides 21-40); roll 3 (Guides 41-55); roll 4, (Guides 56-65).

Civil Records

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, 1936-1944. T70. 125 rolls. (GG 22 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics. T71. 148 rolls. (GG 1 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production. T73. 193 rolls. (GG 10)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). T177. 52 rolls. (GG 13)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices, 1919-1945. T178. 28 rolls. (GG 11)

Records of German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. T179. 77 rolls. (GG 15)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, 1941-1945. (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete). T454. 107 rolls. (GG 28 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-1945. T459. 45 rolls. (GG 31)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom. T74. 20 rolls. (GG 2)

Records of the Office of the Reich Plenipotentiary for the Serbian Economy. T75. 89 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

Records of the Organization Todt (OT). T76. 7 rolls. (GG 4)

Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). T401. 7 rolls. (GG 26)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection. T84. 396 rolls. (GG 5, 8, and 36; and T176/roll 29)

Military Records

Records of the Headquarters of the German Armed Forces High Command, T77. 1,581 rolls. (GG 7, 17-19, 78, 80, 84, and T176/rolls 26 and 27)

Records of the Headquarters of the German Army High Command. T78. 704 rolls. (GG 12, 29,30, and 82, and T176/roll 28)

Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). T608. 8 rolls. (GG 37 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). T321. 274 rolls. (GG 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. T405. 64 rolls. (GG 25 and T176/roll 24)

The Von Rohden Collection of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, 1911-1947. T971. 73 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

Records of German Army Areas. T79. 315 rolls. (GG 34 and T176/roll 24)

Records of German Field Commands, Army Groups. T311. 304 rolls. (GG 40 and 52)

Records of German Field Commands, Armies. T312. 1,696 rolls.
(GG 14, 42-44, 47-50, 54, and 56)

Records of German Field Commands, Panzer Armies. T313. 489 rolls.
(GG 51 and 53)

Records of German Field Commands, Corps. T314. 1,670 rolls.
(GG 46, 55, and 58-62)

Records of German Field Commands, Divisions. T315. 3,256
rolls. (GG 41, 45, 64-74, and 75)

Records of German Field Commands, Rear Areas, Occupied Territories,
and Others. T501. 363 rolls. (GG 38 and 57)

German Military and Technical Manuals, 1910-1945. T283. 126 rolls.
(T176/roll 14)

Party Records

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party and the Deutsches
Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. T81. 732 rolls.
(GG 3, 16, 20, 21, 35, and 77, and T176/roll 24)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions. T82. 549 rolls.
(GG 6 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police.
T175. 578 rolls. (GG 32, 33, 39, and 81, and T176/roll 24)

Miscellaneous SS Records--The Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS,
and SS-Oberabschnitte. T354. 799 rolls.
(GG 27, 75, and 79, and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe of the SS-Wirtschaftsver-
waltungshauptamt, 1936-1945. T976. 37 rolls. (GG 83 and T176/roll 33)

Records of Private Individuals and Enterprises

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946.
T83. 98 rolls. (GG 23)

Records of Private German Individuals (Captured German Records).
T253. 58 rolls. (GG 9)

Collection of Correspondence of Herbert von Bismarck, 1881-1883.
T972. 1 roll. T176/roll 33)

German Military Records Antedating World War II

An Exhibit of German Military Documents (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam), 1675-1935. M129. 2 rolls.

Prussian Mobilization Records, 1866-1918. M962. 5 rolls.

Records of the Royal Bavarian War Ministry and Other Bavarian Military Authorities, 1866-1913. M963. 7 rolls.

Official and Personal Papers of Prussian Military Leaders (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam):

Boyen, Hermann von (1771-1848), 1787-1848. M207. 12 rolls.

Braunschweig-Bevern, August Wilhelm, Duke of (1715-1781), 1756-1762. M954. 1 roll.

Gneisenau, August Graf Neithardt von (1760-1830), 1785-1831. M211. 43 rolls.

Groener, Wilhelm (1867-1939), 1867-1939. M137. 27 rolls.

Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm (1865-1937), 1918-1919. T84, roll 428. 1 roll.

Mertz von Quirnheim, Christoph Emanuel Hermann Ritter (1866-1947), 1916-1939. M958. 2 rolls.

Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard Graf von (1800-1891), 1839-1891. M960. 6 rolls.

Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of (1770-1840), 1787-1842. M955. 1 roll.

Roon, Albrecht Graf von (1803-1879), 1848-1866. M956. 2 rolls.

Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (1755-1813), 1737-1882. M959. 12 rolls.

Scheuch, Heinrich (1864-1946), 1918-1939. M957. 1 roll.

Schlieffen, Alfred Graf von (1833-1913), 1822-1938. M961. 8 rolls.

Seeckt, Hans Friedrich Leopold von (1866-1936). M132. 28 rolls.

Winterfeldt, Hans Karl von (1707-1757), 1744-1759. M953. 2 rolls.

Other Captured Records

Records of the Smolesnk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. T87, rolls 1 - 69; T84, rolls 27 and 28; and T88, rolls 1 - 4. (Finding aid: Guide to the Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-1941, National Archives, Washington, 1980)

Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. T973. 21 rolls. (Finding aid: Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945, National Archives, Washington, 1972)

Collection of Italian Military Records, 1935-1943. T821. 506 rolls. (Finding aid: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Parts I-III, National Archives, Washington, 1967. Reproductions of these volumes are available for purchase on our Microfilm Publication T94, 1 roll.)

Papers of Count Ciano (Lisbon Papers) Received From the Department of State. T816. 3 rolls.

Personal Papers of Benito Mussolini, Together with Some Official Records of the Italian Foreign Office and the Ministry of Culture, 1922-1944. T586. 318 rolls. (T586, roll 1)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS, RG 238

In Europe, the United States conducted war crimes trials under three jurisdictions: that of the International Military Tribunal (IMT) (RG 238), that of the U.S. military tribunals at Nuernberg (RG 238), and that of the U.S. Army courts (RG 153 & RG 338). The records of the trials at Nuernberg generally consist of transcripts of the proceedings, prosecution and defense exhibits, interrogation records, document books and court papers including official court files, minute books, order and judgment books and clemency petitions. In addition, the Nuernberg trial records include the prosecution document series from which most of the prosecution exhibits and some defense exhibits were drawn.

Records of International Military Tribunal

The nearly complete transcript of proceedings of the IMT at Nuernberg and most of the documentary evidence have been published in Trial of the Major War Criminals Before the International Military Tribunal (Nuernberg, 1947), 42 vols. A NARA publication--PI 21, Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Counsel for the Prosecution of Axis Criminality--is also available. NARA also holds motion pictures, photographs, and sound recordings of the IMT proceedings at Nuernberg.

Diary of Hans Frank, T992, 12 rolls;

Prosecution Exhibits Submitted to the International Military Tribunal,
T988, 54 rolls;

War Diaries and Correspondence of General Jodl, T989, 2 rolls;

Mauthausen Death Books, T990, 2 rolls;

United States Trial Briefs and Document Books, T991, 1 roll;

Guertner Diaries, October 5, 1934-December 24, 1938, M978, 3 rolls;

Interrogation Records Prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg,
1945-1947, M1270, 31 rolls.

Records of U.S. Military Tribunals

Excerpts from subsequent proceedings have been published as Trials of War Criminals Before the Nuernberg Military Tribunal Under Control Council Law No. 10 (U.S. Government Printing Office, 1950-1953), 15 vols. Detailed published finding aids with computer-assisted indexes for the microfilmed records of the Ohlendorf Case (Special List 42) and the Milch Case (Special List 38) have also been published. The National Archives and Records Administration holds motion pictures and photographs (some of which were entered into evidence) of sessions of the 12 U.S. Nuernberg proceedings.

Records of the Office of the United States Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, Nuernberg Military Tribunals, Relating to Nazi Industrialists, T301, 164 rolls;

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials:

NOKW Series, 1933-1947, T1119, 47 rolls;

NG Series, 1933-1948, T1139, 70 rolls;

NM Series, 1874-1946, M936, 1 roll;

NP Series, 1934-1946, M942, 1 roll;

WA Series, 1940-1945, M946, 1 roll;

Nuernberg Trials Records Register Cards of the NG Document Series,
1946-1949, M1278, 3 rolls;

Nuernberg Trials Records Register Cards of the NOKW Document Series,
1946-1949, M1291, 2 rolls;

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials
Interrogations, 1946-1949, M1019, 91 rolls;

Records of the United States Nuernberg War Crimes Trials,
United States of America v.:

Karl Brandt et al. (Case I), November 21, 1946-August 20, 1947,
M887 (Medical Case), 46 rolls;

Erhard Milch (Case II), November 13, 1946-April 17, 1947,
M888 (Milch Case--Luftwaffe), 13 rolls;

Josef Altstoetter et al. (Case III), February 17-December 4, 1947,
M889 (Justice Case), 53 rolls;

Oswald Pohl et al. (Case IV), January 13, 1947-August 11, 1948,
M890 (Pohl Case--SS), 38 rolls;

Friedrich Flick et al. (Case V), March 3-December 22, 1947,
M891 (Flick Case--Industrialist), 42 rolls;

Carl Krauch et al. (Case VI), August 14, 1947-July 30, 1948,
M892 (I. G. Farben Case--Industrialist), 113 rolls;

Wilhelm List et al. (Case VII), July 8, 1947-February 19, 1948,
M893 (Hostage Case), 48 rolls;

Ulrich Greifelt et al. (Case VIII), October 10, 1947-March 10, 1948,
M894 (RuSHA Case--SS), 38 rolls;

Otto Ohlendorf et al. (Case IX), September 15, 1947-April 10, 1948,
M895 (Einsatzgruppen Case--SS), 38 rolls;

Alfried Krupp et al. (Case X), August 16, 1947-July 31, 1948,
M896 (Krupp Case--Industrialist), 69 rolls;

Ernest von Weizsaecker et al. (Case XI), November 4, 1947-April 14, 1949,
M897 (Ministries Case), 173 rolls;

Wilhelm von Leeb et al. (Case XII), November 28, 1947-October 28, 1948,
M898 (High Command Case), 67 rolls.

RECORDS OF U.S. ARMY COMMANDS, 1942- , RG 338

War crimes trials records for Germany were also collected or generated by the U.S. 3d and 7th Armies initially, then by special war crimes sections of the Judge Advocate General (JAG), Europe. Because reports and other materials were sent to Washington, some of the same material is in RG 53, Records of the Judge Advocate General (Army), and this material has proven to be useful source for filling in gaps discovered in the RG 338 records; it is frequently found in the microfilmed publications listed below, although the great bulk of the records filmed come from RG 338 in every case.

RG 338 also contains the "Foreign Military Studies" manuscripts prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division of the U.S. Army, Europe.

Records of the U.S. Army War Crimes Trials in Europe

United States of America v. Alfons Klein et al. (Case Files 12-449 and 000-12-31), October 8-15, 1945, M1078 (Hadamar Case), 3 rolls;

United States Army Investigation and Trial Records of War Criminals, United States of America v.:

Kurt Andrae et al. (and Related Cases), April 27, 1945-June 11, 1958, M1079 (Nordhausen Cases), 16 rolls;

Franz Auer et al. November 1943-July 1958, M1093 (Muehldorf Case), 13 rolls;

Juergen Stroop et al., March 29, 1945-August 21, 1957, M1095 (Superior Orders Case), 10 rolls;

Records of the United States Army War Crimes Trials, United States of America v.:

Ernst Dura et al., June 9-23, 1947, M1100 (Wiener-Neudorf Outcamp Case), 2 rolls;

Kurt Goebell et al., February 6-March 21, 1946, and United States of America v. August Haesiker, June 26, 1947, M1103 (collectively known as the Borkum Island Case), 7 rolls;

Otto Skorzeny et al., July 13, 1945-December 13, 1948, M1106 (Skorzeny Case), 24 microfiche

Johann Haider et al., September 3-12, 1947, M1139 (Haider Case), 2 rolls;

Martin Gottfried Weiss et al., November 15, 1945-December 13, 1945, M1174 (Dachau Concentration Camp Case), 6 rolls;

Michael Vogel et al., July 8-15, 1947, M1173 (Muehldorf Ring (Vogel) Case), 2 rolls;

Hans Joachim Georg Geiger et al., July 9-August 5, 1947, M1191 (Ebensee Outcamp Case), 2 rolls;

Friedrich Becker et al., June 12, 1946-January 22, 1947, M1204 (Flossenburg Concentration Camp Case), 16 rolls;

Ernst Angerer et al., November 26-December 3, 1946,
W1210 (Angerer Case), 1 roll;

German Documents Among the War Crimes Records of the Judge Advocate
Division, Headquarters, United States Army, Europe, T1021, 20 rolls.

Foreign Military Studies

Military studies by former German officers prepared for the Historical
Division, United States Army, Europe, 1944-1959. 212 cu. ft. The
Foreign Military Studies consist of seven series as follows:
ETHINT-1-80s, A-855-1000, B-001-850, C-1-102d, D-001-431, P-001-217,
and T-1a-123K3, including many supplement numbers. There are 1,737
items on hand in English, and 2,169 items in German. (Scheduled for
microfilming.)

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL AND SPECIAL STAFFS, RG 15

Interrogation reports of former German officials by the War Department
Historical Commission (Shuster Commission), July 9-November 3, 1945.
3 cu. ft.

GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, RG 59

Records of the Department of State Special Interrogation DeWitt C.
Poole Mission to Germany, 1945-1946. M679. 3 rolls.

APPENDIX C

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaeien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)

- 27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
- 28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
- 29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
- 30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
- 31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
- 32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
- 33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)
- 34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
- 35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
- 36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
- 37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
- 38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
- 39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
- 40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
- 41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
- 42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
- 43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
- 44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
- 45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
- 46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
- 47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
- 48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
- 49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
- 50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeearbeitungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p. (T312)
- 51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
- 52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
- 53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)

54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim Ital. AOK 8, Agr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1974. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 p. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 p. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei--NSDAP) Part IV. 1980. 37 p. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part V. 1981. 180 p. (T77)
79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II. 1981. 165 p. (T354)

- 80. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part VI. 1982. 173 p. (T77)
- 81. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei), Part IV. 1982. 184 p. (T175)
- 82. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHO), Part IV. 1982. 234 p. (T78)
- 83. Records of the SS Economic and Administrative Office (SS Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungshauptamt--Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe--WVHA/DWB). 1984. 124 p. (T976)
- 84. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW), Part VII. 1985. 240 p. (T77)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign and related records:

- Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
- Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)
- Special List No. 38 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case II (Luftwaffe), United States of America v. Erhard Milch, 1946-47. 1975. 120 p. (M888)
- Special List No. 42 to the Records of the Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, Case 9 (Einsatzgruppen (SS)), United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf et al., 1947-48. 1978. 363 p. (M895)
- Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 p. (T84, T87, T88)
- Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945:
 - No. 1. Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18. 1984. 415 p. (T1022)

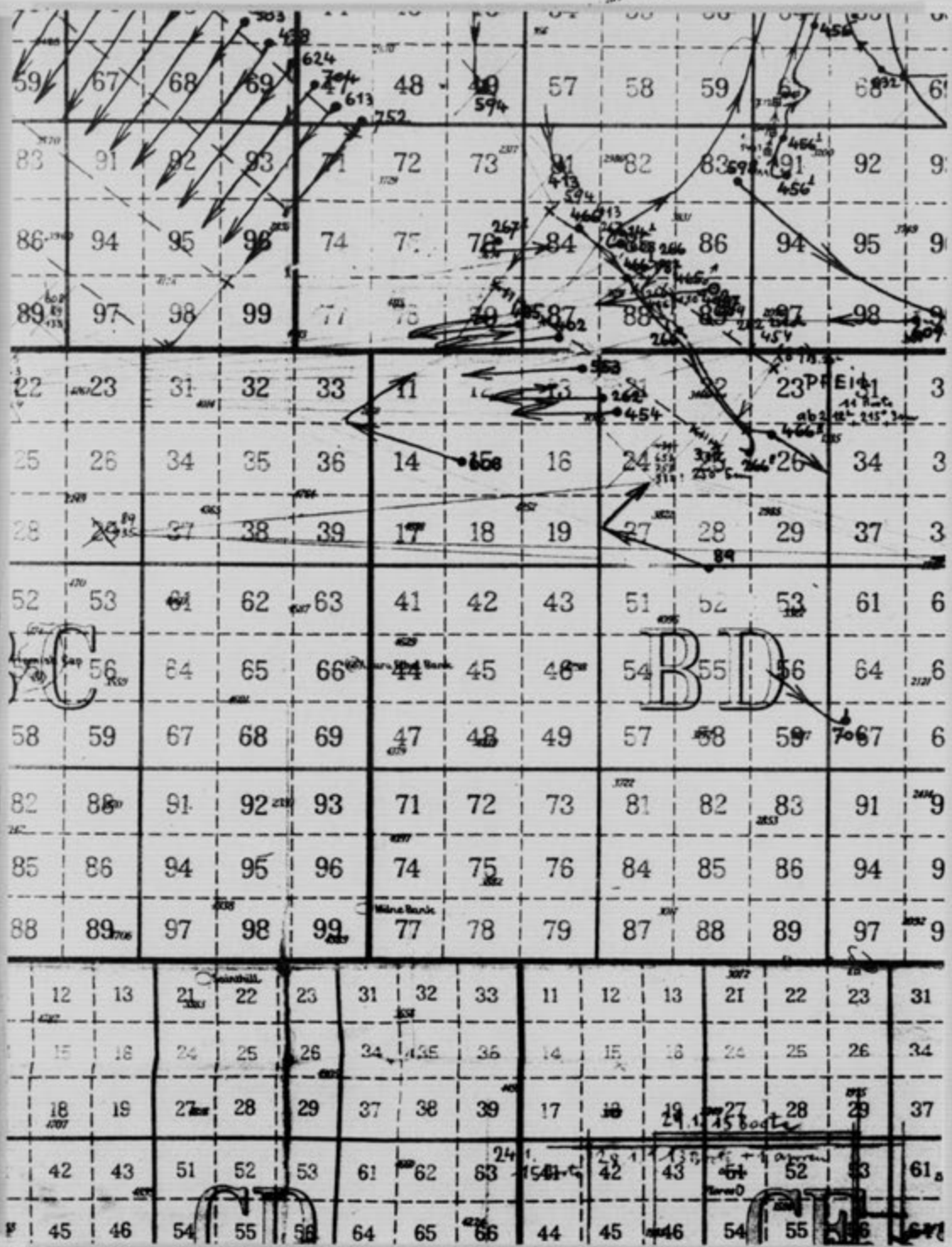
0 6 8 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

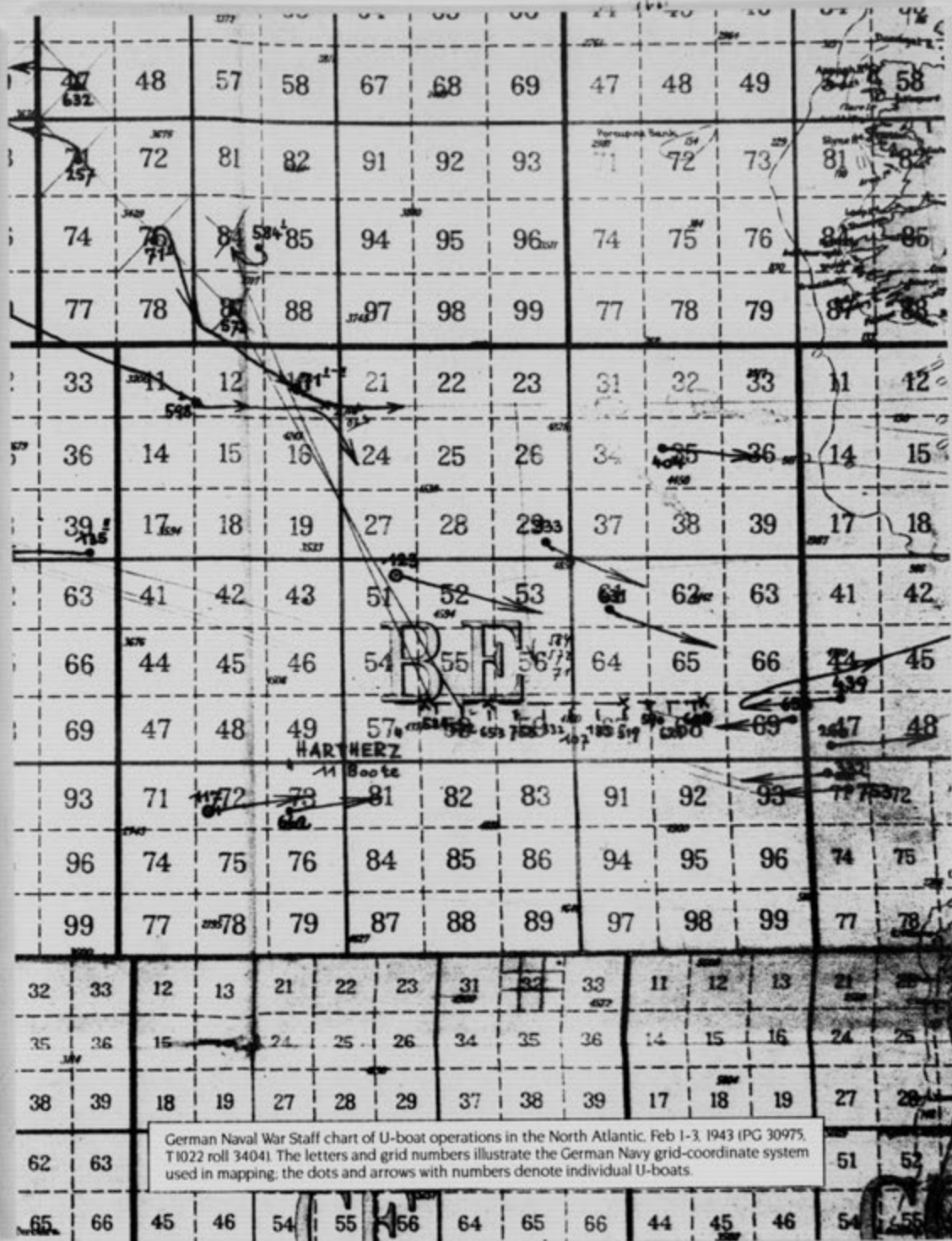
Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current quoted price per roll by writing to the Technical Services Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Administration, Washington, DC 20408. The quoted price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States. Costs for airmail shipment to foreign countries will also be quoted on request.

Checks or money orders, which must accompany each microfilm order, are to be made payable to "National Archives Trust Fund (NEPS)," and mailed to the "Cashier, NARA, Washington, DC 20408." Such orders should specify "Microfilm Publication T1022," and the number of each roll being ordered. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank.

0687



0688



MICROCOPY

1743

ROLL

1

